

1989 SESSION FISCAL REPORT

With Annotated Bills

73rd General Assembly
State of Iowa

Legislative Fiscal Bureau
August, 1989



DENNIS C. PROUTY
DIRECTOR
515/281-5279

STATE CAPITOL
DES MOINES, IOWA
50319

STATE OF IOWA
LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

August, 1989

Members of the 73rd General Assembly of Iowa
and Other Interested Citizens:

The Fiscal Report, issued by the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, contains a comprehensive summary of fiscal information and legislation passed by the 1989 Session of the 73rd General Assembly.

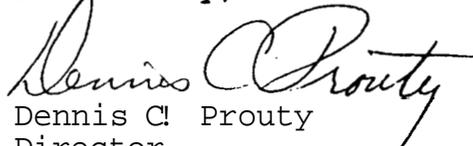
This report is intended to provide interested persons and parties with information on General Fund and non-General Fund appropriations, receipts, and bill summaries which have a significant fiscal impact upon the State of Iowa.

Included in this comprehensive report is the following information: appropriations summary, General Fund balance sheet, appropriations subcommittee review, fee increases, miscellaneous appropriation bills (salary adjustment, block grants, lottery, FY 1989 supplementals, petroleum overcharge, etc.), executive summaries of the ways and means bills, the school finance bill, and Legislative Fiscal Bureau reports.

The portions of the appropriations bills which were vetoed by the Governor are designated by the use of brackets [] and are highlighted by the term VETOED.

The Legislative Fiscal Bureau staff is available to answer any questions concerning the contents of this document.

Yours truly,


Dennis C. Prouty
Director

**STAFF DIRECTORY
LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU**

Dennis C. Prouty, Director

Capitol, Second Floor 281-5279

DEPUTY DIRECTOR	Tim Faller	281-4615	Capitol-Second
FISCAL ANALYSIS	Holly Lyons	281-6767	Capitol-Second
POLICY ANALYSIS	Dwayne Ferguson	281-6561	Lucas-Ground
DATA BASE	Glen Dickinson	281-4616	Lucas-Ground

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE

ADMINISTRATION

Personnel	Sherry Stratman	281-7828	Capitol-Second
Revenue & Finance	Sherry Stratman		
General Services	Sherry Stratman		
Dept. of Management	Sherry Stratman		
Governor	Dwayne Ferguson	281-6561	Lucas-Ground
Lt. Governor	Dwayne Ferguson		
Treasurer	Dwayne Ferguson		
Secretary of State	Dwayne Ferguson		
Executive Council	Dwayne Ferguson		

**AGRICULTURE &
NATURAL RESOURCES**

Agriculture	John Hawley	281-7799	Capitol-Ground
State Fair Authority	John Hawley		
Natural Resources	Jeff Robinson	281-4614	Capitol-Second

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENTDept. of Economic
Development/Iowa PlanJohn Hawley
Khalid Mahmood281-7799
281-5270Capitol-Ground
Lucas-Ground**EDUCATION**Board of Regents
College Aid Commission
Department of Education
Cultural AffairsSue Lerdal
Sue Lerdal
Alice Wisner
Alice Wisner281-7794

281-4612Capitol-Ground

Capitol-Second**HEALTH & HUMAN RIGHTS**Public Health
Civil Rights
Elder Affairs
Human Rights
Dept. for the BlindBob Snyder
Valesta Wiggins
Valesta Wiggins
Valesta Wiggins
Valesta Wiggins281-6256
281-7846Capitol-Ground
Lucas-Ground**HUMAN SERVICES**AFDC, WIN, Food Stamps
Field Operations
Foster Care
Child Support Recovery
County Based Services
SSBG
Medical Services
MH/MR/DD Enhanced Service
Institutions
General AdministrationJon Neiderbach
Jon Neiderbach
Jon Neiderbach
Jon Neiderbach
Jon Neiderbach
Jon Neiderbach
Carter Ricks
Carter Ricks
Carter Ricks
Carter Ricks281-6764

281-4613Lucas-Ground

Lucas-Ground

JUSTICE SYSTEM

Parole Board	Beth Lenstra	281-6934	Lucas-Ground
Dept. of Corrections	Beth Lenstra		
Justice Dept.	Beth Lenstra		
Judicial Dept.	Valesta Wiggins	281-7846	Lucas-Ground

REGULATION

Commerce Commission	Doug Wulf	281-3250	Lucas-Ground
Employment Services	Doug Wulf		
Campaign Finance Discl.	Doug Wulf		
Inspections & Appeals	Tim Faller	281-4615	Capitol-Second
PER Board	Tim Faller		
Auditor	Tim Faller		

TRANSPORTATION

ILEA	Doug Wulf	281-3250	Lucas-Ground
Public Defense	Doug Wulf		
Dept. of Transportation	Doug Wulf		
Public Safety	Doug Wulf		

WAYS AND MEANS

Standing Committees	Paul Durand	281-4611	Capitol-Second
Property Tax	Paul Durand		

EDUCATION ~~STANDING~~ COMMITTEES

School Finance	Terri Johnson	281-6301	Lucas-Ground
Education Standing Issues	Alice Wisner	281-4612	Capitol-Second

DATA BASE SUPPORT

	Raymond Knapp	281-5335	Lucas-Ground
--	---------------	-----------------	--------------

ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

	Nona Livingston	281-5279	Capitol-Second
	Lynn Sevedge	281-4594	Capitol-Second
	Le Ann Dunne-Jaber	251-6766	Lucas-Ground

CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>FISCAL INFORMATION</u>	1
This Section contains graphs of General Fund receipts and appropriations, a General Fund balance sheet, tracking of appropriations to departments for FY 1987-FY 1990, tracking of General Fund full-time equivalent (FTE) positions, and information on other funds.	
<u>APPROPRIATIONS SUMMARY</u>	58
This Section contains executive summaries, Code cites, and explanations of the appropriations subcommittee bills.	
<u>MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS BILLS</u>	396
This Section contains executive summaries, Code cites, and explanations of the salary adjustment, federal block grant, Iowa Plan Fund appropriations, FY 1989 supplemental appropriations, petroleum overcharge appropriations, drug bill, health omnibus, riverboat gambling, and other miscellaneous bills.	
<u>WAYS AND MEANS SUMMARIES</u>	677
This Section contains executive summaries of Ways and Means actions affecting state and local government, and a summary of fee changes passed during the 1989 Legislative Session.	
<u>SCHOOL FINANCE SUMMARY</u>	730
This Section contains an executive summary of the school finance bill.	
<u>LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU REPORTS</u>	739
This Section contains summaries of reports on: Funding for Job Creation and Retention, Motor Vehicle Transfer Study, Public Safety Personnel Policies, Parks Reorganization Plan, and the Groundwater Protection Fund.	
<u>INDEX OF FUTURE FUNDING, NEW PROGRAMS.& REQUIRED STUDIES</u>	747
This Section contains an index of appropriations which require funding in future fiscal years, new programs, and a listing of r'equired studies which were passed during the 1989 Legislative Session.	

FISCAL INFORMATION

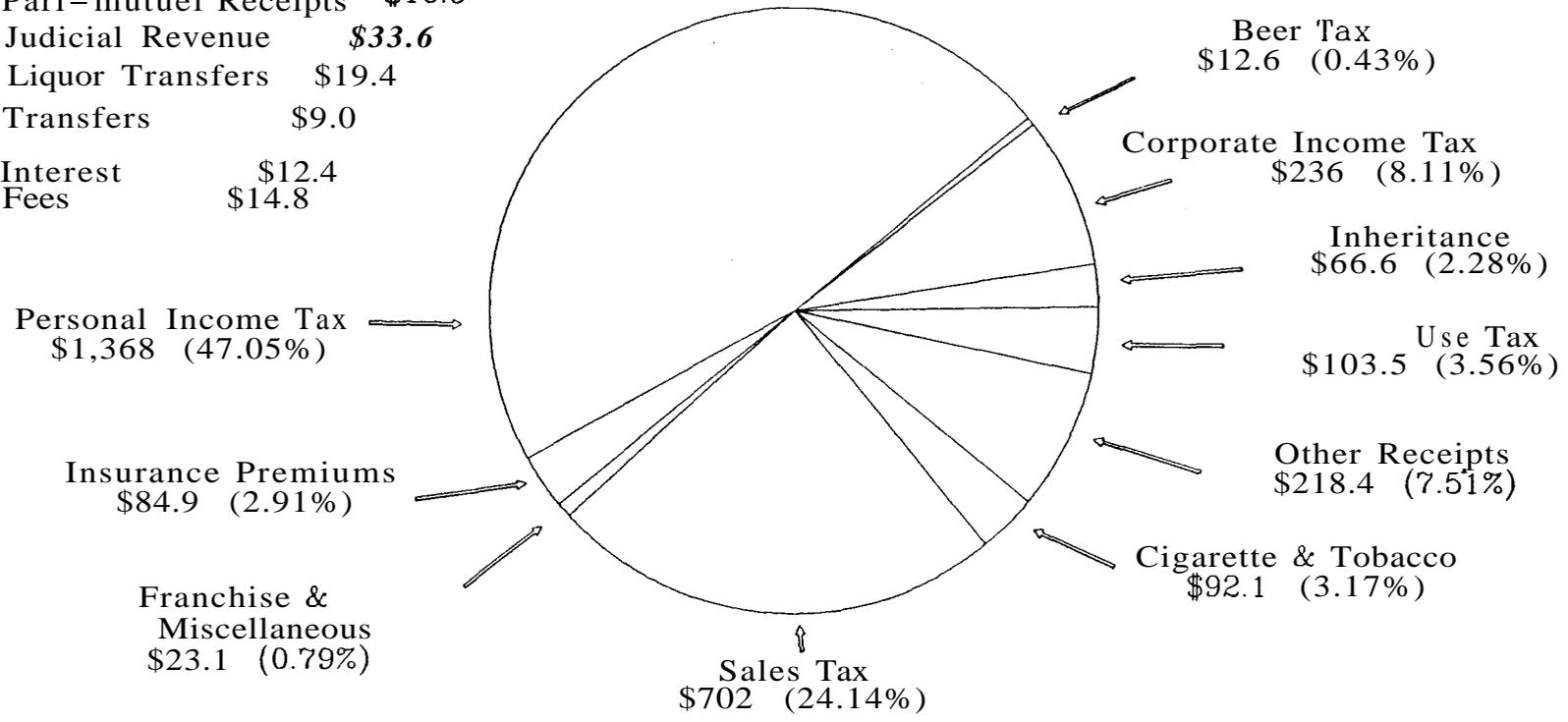
	<u>PAGE</u>
General Fund Receipts' for FY 1989 & FY 1990 (graph)	2
General Fund Appropriations by Subcommittee for FY 1989 & FY 1990 (graph)	4
General Fund Appropriations by Funding Type for FY 1989 & FY 1990 (graph)	6
General Fund Balance Sheet for FY 1989 & FY 1990 (table)	8
General Fund Appropriations to Departments for FY 1989 & FY 1990 (table)	10
General Fund Full-time Equivalent Position (FTE) Report	36
Other Funds Appropriations to Departments for FY 1989 & FY 1990 (table)	48

General Fund Actual Receipts Fiscal Year 1989

(In Millions)

Other Receipts

Miscellaneous Receipts	\$13.6
County Reimbursement	\$50.9
Third Party Payments	\$53.8
Pari-mutuel Receipts	\$10.9
Judicial Revenue	\$33.6
Liquor Transfers	\$19.4
Transfers	\$9.0
Interest	\$12.4
Fees	\$14.8



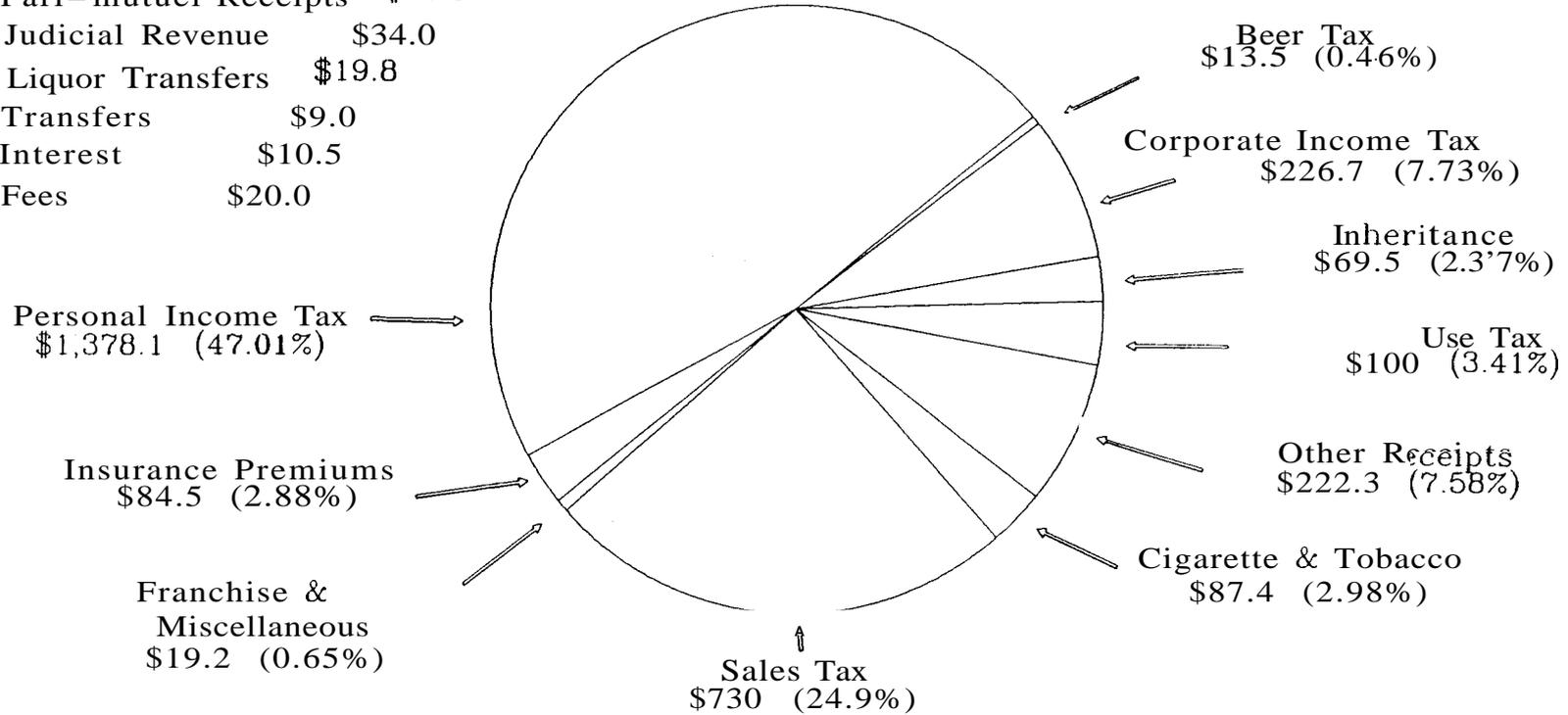
Total: \$2,907.2

General Fund Estimated Receipts Fiscal Year 1990

(In Millions)

Other Receipts

Miscellaneous Receipts	\$12.0
County Reimbursement	\$46.0
Third Party Payments	\$56.0
Pari-mutuel Receipts	\$15.0
Judicial Revenue	\$34.0
Liquor Transfers	\$19.8
Transfers	\$9.0
Interest	\$10.5
Fees	\$20.0

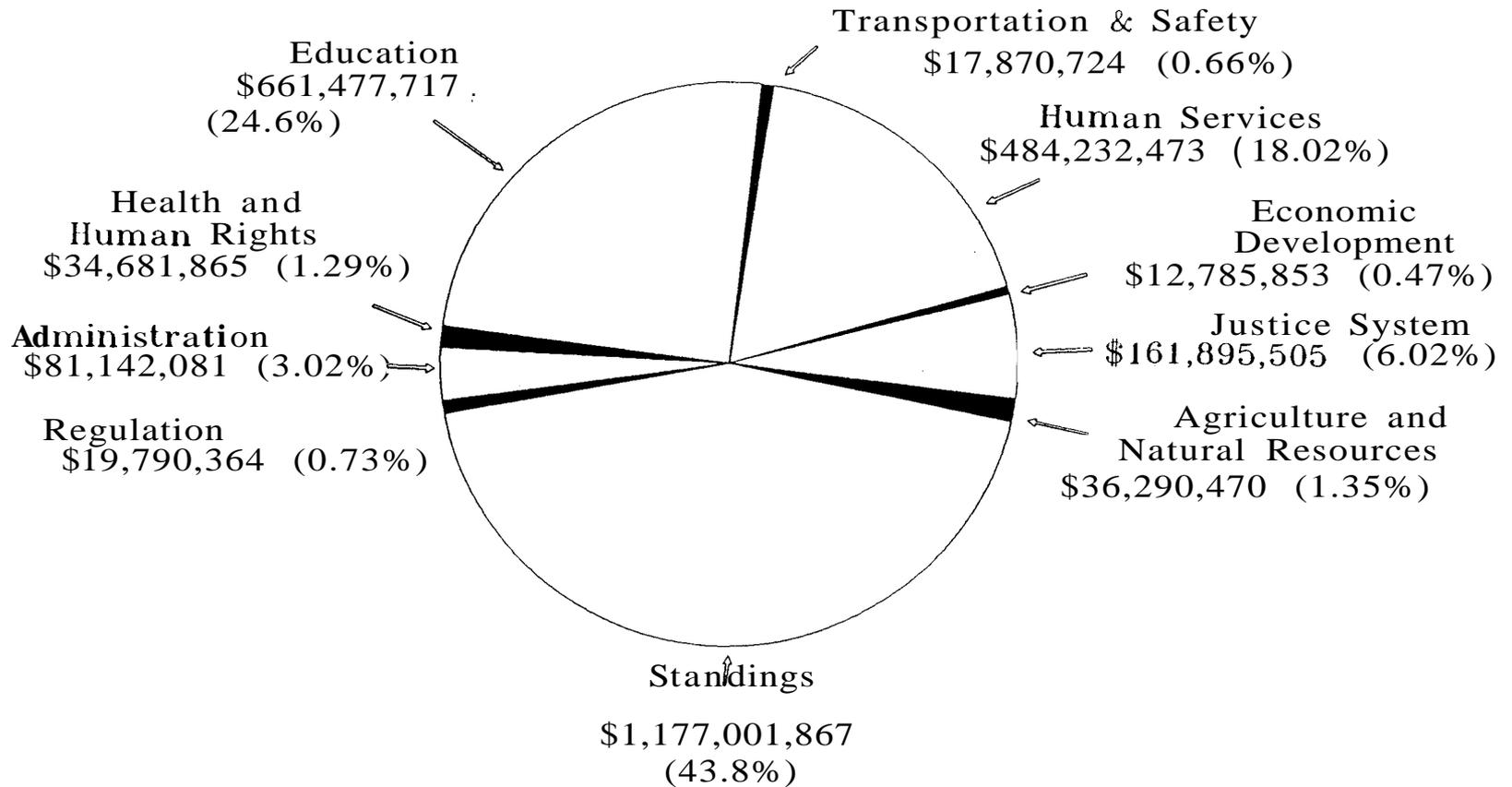


Total: \$2,931.2

As Estimated by April 3, 1989 Revenue Estimating Conference

General Fund Appropriations

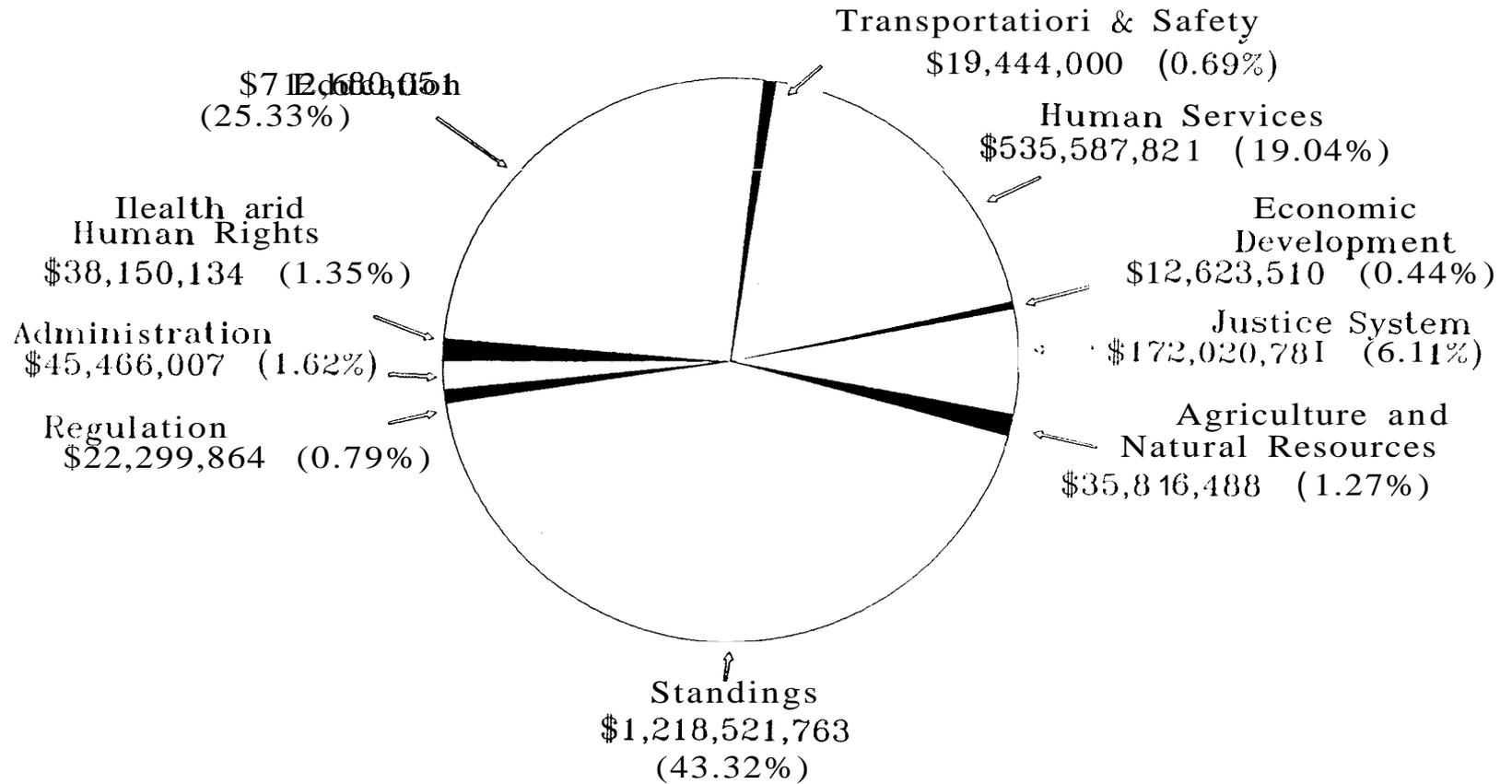
Fiscal Year 1989



Total: \$2,687,168,928

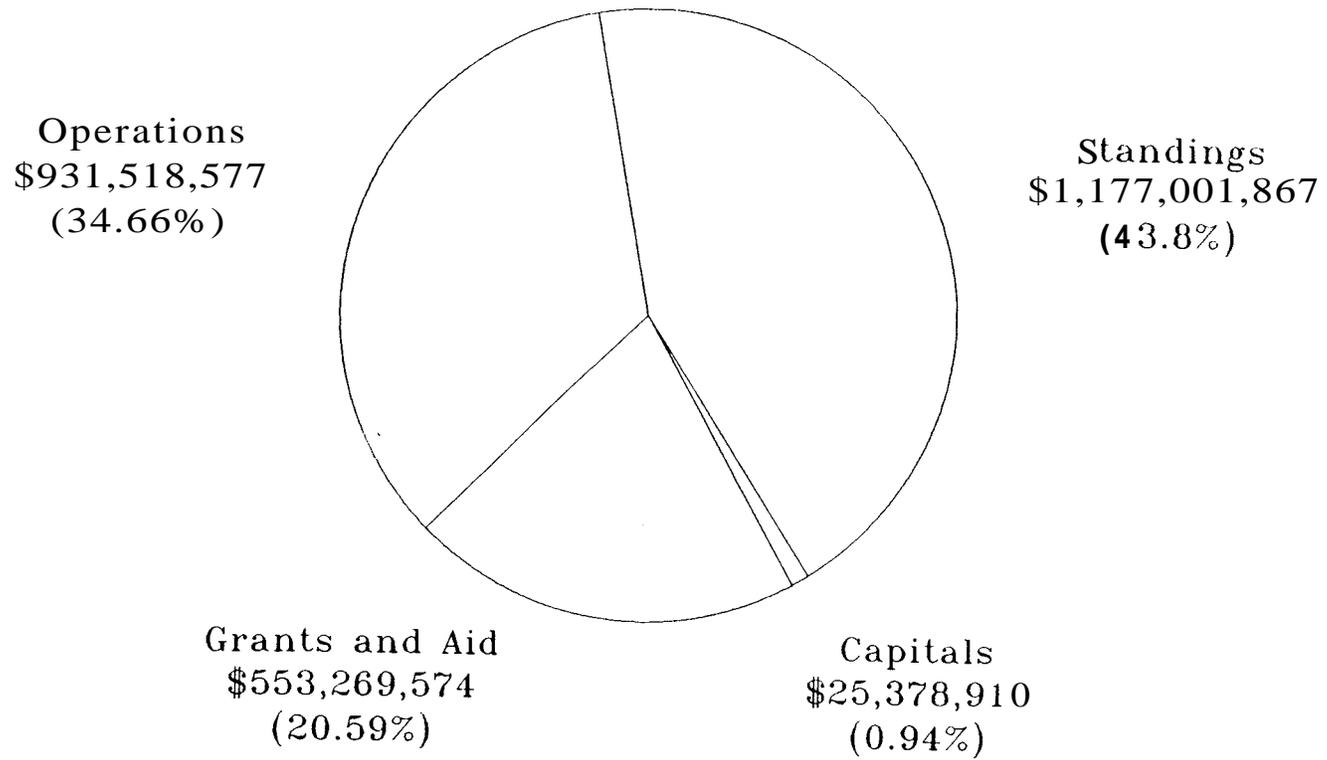
General Fund Appropriations

Fiscal Year 1990



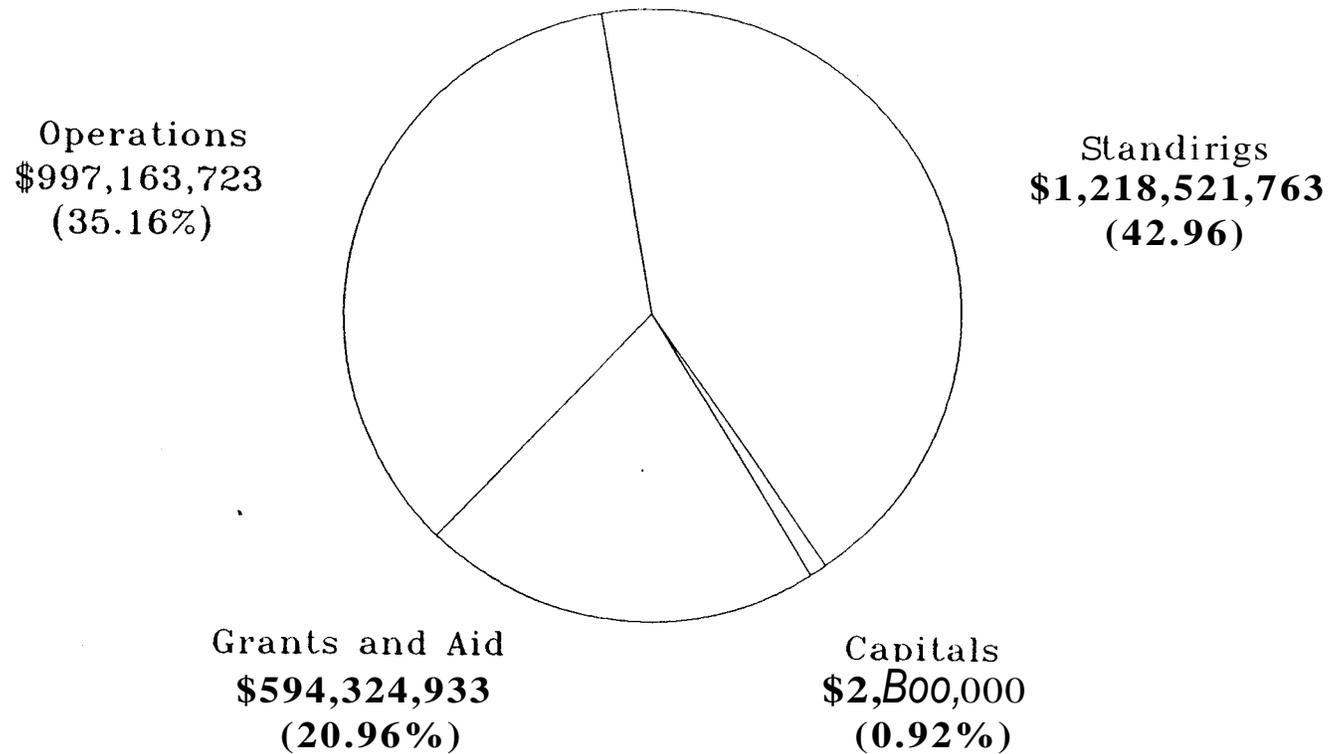
Total: \$2,812,610,419

General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 1989



Total: \$2,687,160,928

General Fund Appropriations Fiscal Year 1990



Total: \$2,812,610,419

a
 STATE OF IOWA
 GENERAL FUND BALANCE
 (Dollars in Millions)

	FY 1989 Gov. Revised <u>Recommendation</u>	FY 1989 Legislative <u>Action</u>	FY 1990 Gov. Revised <u>Recommendation</u>	FY 1990 Legislative <u>Action</u>
Estimated Funds Available:				
Beginning Balance	\$61.7	\$61.7	102.5	60.7
Estimated Receipts				
Revenue Est. Conference	2,867.5	2,867.5	2,931.2	2,931.2
Gov. Recomm to Current Law				
Cigarette Tax - Repeal Sunset	--		7.0	
IRC Update	-1.0	-1.0	9.0	9.0
Capital Gains Exemption	--		-8.0	
Income Tax indexing				-- (1)
HF 751 Local Option Payments				-0.2
SF 220 Pari-Mutuel Uncl. Winnings		-0.7		-2.1
SF 531 Abstract Fees				-0.4
Refunds	-240.2	-240.2	-200.1	-200.1
Accruals	25.6	25.6	8.8	8.8
Transfers	14.1	14.1	3.5	3.5
Reimbursements - Salary Costs			4.7	4.7
Total Funds Available	<u>\$2,727.7</u>	<u>\$2,727.0</u>	<u>\$2,858.6</u>	<u>\$2,815.1</u>

June 30, 1989

	FY 1989 Gov. Revised <u>Recommendation</u>	FY 1989 Legislative <u>Action</u>	FY 1990 Gov. Revised <u>Recommendation</u>	FY 1990 Legislative <u>Action</u>
Estimated Appropriations:				
General Fund	\$2,637.5	\$2,637.5	\$2,727.8	\$2,770.5
Gov. Net Supplemental Rec.	2.7		-2.5	
SF 363 Supplemental		50.4		
less item veto		-20.4 (2)		
SF 369 GAAP Suppl.		12.0		
SF 289 Gen. Serv. Suppl.		0.7		
HF 774 Libr. Autom. Suppl.		1.1		
DHS Provider Increase			8.4	
Collective Bargaining			50.2	50.3
Payroll Accrual			8.0	
Governor's Contingency			39.1	
Appropriations Sub-Total	2,640.2	2,681.3	2,831.0	2,820.8
Reversions	-15.0	-15.0	-15.0	-15.0
NET APPROPRIATIONS	\$2,625.2	\$2,666.3	\$2,816.0	\$2,805.8
Ending Balance Before Adjustments	\$102.5	\$60.7	\$42.6	\$9.3
Add Actual Receipts increase over Revenue Est. Conference	38.2	38.2	38.2	38.2 (3)
Add Item Vetoes:				
Regular	1.1	1.1	8.2	8.2
Anticip. increased reversions			2.5	2.5 (4)
ENDING BALANCE AFTER ADJUST.	\$141.8	\$100.0	\$91.5	\$58.2

(1) Income tax indexing assumes that the effect on receipts will not take place until FY 1990 unless the Department of Revenue and Finance adjusts withholding tables for tax year 1990.

(2) This total includes the Governor's actual line item veto of appropriations in the amount of \$13,467,300 and \$8,074,000 in anticipated increased reversions due to the veto of intent language.

(3) FY 1989 receipts were \$38.2 million more than estimated by the April, 1989 Revenue Estimating Conference.

(4) The Governor is recognizing an additional \$2,487,500 in anticipated increased reversions due to the item veto of intent language.

General Fund Appropriations

<u>Subcommittee</u>	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>
<i>Administration</i>	\$305,869,676	314,244,209	378,392,429	367,576,146	308,188,891	1,867,617	832,375	309,224,133
<i>Agriculture & Natural Res</i>	19,543,011	29,084,276	36,290,479	31,839,939	34,597,109	1,219,379	0	35,816,488
<i>Economic Development</i>	6,767,351	6,071,570	12,785,853	10,991,458	13,956,526	166,984	1,500,000	12,623,510
<i>Education</i>	1,238,608,094	1,435,404,658	1,540,885,636	1,626,993,423	1,639,136,333	28,873,755	800,000	1,667,210,088
<i>Health & Human Rights</i>	28,043,158	31,483,520	34,681,865	35,760,184	38,568,408	1,002,510	1,420,784	38,150,134
<i>Human Services</i>	412,841,287	453,344,956	484,324,323	521,235,554	529,128,007	8,834,664	2,283,000	535,679,671
<i>Justice System</i>	113,079,101	140,347,060	161,996,755	157,863,410	165,733,633	7,038,398	650,000	172,122,031
<i>Regulation</i>	10,406,905	19,839,536	19,790,864	21,668,774	21,877,694	572,670	150,000	22,300,364
<i>Transportation & Safety</i>	15,560,942	16,226,001	18,020,724	17,963,032	19,264,072	769,928	550,000	19,484,000
<i>Total</i>	2,150,719,525	2,446,045,786	2,687,168,928	2,791,891,920	2,770,450,673	50,345,905	8,186,159	2,812,610,419
<i>Operations</i>	760,380,070	830,463,858	931,518,577	1,001,184,362	950,887,203	49,254,679	2,978,159	997,163,723
<i>Grant and Aid</i>	375,523,148	531,740,408	553,269,574	580,190,795	595,983,707	1,091,226	2,750,000	594,324,933
<i>Capitals</i>	0	10,000,000	25,378,910	0	5,058,000	0	2,458,000	2,600,000
<i>Standings</i>	1,014,816,307	1,073,841,520	1,177,001,867	1,210,516,763	1,218,521,763	0	0	1,218,521,763
<i>Total Appropriations</i>	\$2,150,719,525	2,446,045,786	2,687,168,928	2,791,891,920	2,770,450,673	50,345,905	8,186,159	2,812,610,419

Column Explanations:

- Estimated FY 1989 includes supplemental appropriations **less** the Governor's actual vetoes. The FY 1989 figure does not include \$8,074,000 in anticipated forced reversions due to item vetoes of intent language.
- Final Action FY 1990 reflects all FY 1990 appropriations except the salary adjustment bill (S.F. 532).
- DOM Salary FY 1990 contains the Department of Management (DOM) distribution of salary adjustment funds. The total salary adjustment allocation is the same as appropriated by the Legislature in S.F. 532. The DOM action **uses the** Governor's transfer authority to adjust the amounts appropriated in S.F. 532.
- Govn Veto FY 1990 are actual dollar vetoes. The Governor is recognizing an additional \$2,487,500 in anticipated forced reversions due to item vetoes of intent language.

General Fund Appropriations

Administration	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Executive Council									
court costs	04,073	112,131	85,000	85,000	85,000			85,000	STDNG.
Public Improvements	42,443	52,447	60,000	60,000	60,000			60,000	STDNG.
Habeas Corpus Fees	94,195	39,884	75,000	75,000	75,000			75,000	STDNG.
Performance of Duty	496,271	990,089	500,000	500,000	500,000			500,000	STDNG.
General Office	39,605	43,251	39,996	40,129	40,129	1,414		41,543	S.F. 51 7
Executive Council	756,587	1,237,802	759,996	760,129	760,129	1,414	0	761,543	
Legislative Branch									
House of Representatives									
NCSL	51,002	60,844	64,701	67,455	67,455			67,455	S.F. 51 7
House of Representatives	4,440,077	4,241,575	5,612,700	5,692,750	5,692,750			5,692,750	STDNG.
Senate	4,491,079	4,302,419	5,677,401	5,760,205	5,760,205	0	0	5,760,205	STDNG.
Senate	2,610,635	2,647,592	2,999,262	3,104,236	3,104,236			3,104,236	STDNG.
Joint Exp. of Legislature									
Joint Expenses	191,893	111,612	481,000	500,000	500,000			500,000	STDNG.
Health Care Ins. Study					200,000		200,000	0	S.F. 538
Citizens' Aide, Office Of	191,893	111,612	481,000	500,000	700,000	0	200,000	500,000	
Citizens' Aide	275,884	389,193	434,160	481,000	481,000			481,000	STDNG.
Leg. Computer Support Bur									
Legislative Computer Supp	802,965	899,663	1,238,961	1,262,832	1,262,832			1,262,832	STDNG.
Legislative Fiscal Bureau									
Legislative Fiscal Bureau	693,323	962,955	1,152,800	1,187,400	1,187,400			1,187,400	STDNG.
Legislative Service Bur									
Pioneer Lawmakers	707		700					0	S.F. 517
Legislative Service Bur	2,369,802	2,208,197	3,111,700	2,952,237	2,952,237			2,952,237	STDNG.
Drafting & Research	13,877								
Legislative Branch	2,384,386	2,208,197	3,112,400	2,952,237	2,952,237	0	0	2,952,237	
Admin. Rules Review Comm.									
Admin. Rules Review	52,161	54,444	60,200	62,006	62,006			62,006	STDNG.
Uniform State Laws									
Uniform State Laws Comm.	8,538	18,273	12,100	15,500	15,500			15,500	S.F. 517
Legislative Branch	11,510,864	11,594,348	15,168,284	15,325,416	15,525,416	0	200,000	15,325,416	

General Fund Appropriations

Administration	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
General Services, Dept of State Salary Book Prtg.			6,900	7,000	7,000			7,000	STDNG.
General Operations	4,709,037	5,238,165	5,409,162	12,692,770				0	S.F. 517
information Services Div.	6,296,781	5,500,733	5,652,186		5,652,186	182,221		5,834,407	S.F. 517
Utilities	1,804,755	1,581,484	1,667,302	2,040,832	1,667,302			1,667,302	S.F. 517
Rental Space	890,311	667,106	655,431	713,746	440,929			440,929	S.F. 517
Risk Management	184,666	18,481						0	S.F. 517
Capitol Planning Comm.	2,095	1,569	1,542	1,542	1,542			1,542	S.F. 517
Administration Division					493,201	7,304		500,505	S.F. 517
Communications Division					397,589	22,465		420,054	S.F. 517
Director's Office					99,125	5,498		104,623	S.F. 517
Materials Management Div.					85,468	6,565		92,033	S.F. 517
Property Management Div.					3,711,052	90,756		3,801,808	S.F. 517
Printing and Mail Div.					445,439	25,214		470,653	S.F. 517
Records Management Div.					388,326	19,060		407,386	S.F. 517
Maintenance Contracts					100,000			100,000	S.F. 517
Capitol Complex Maintnce.					80,000	2,647		82,647	S.F. 517
Records Mngt Div. Micro.					19,000	3,525		22,525	S.F. 517
Prt Legis. Mat./Cnty Aud.					5,000			5,000	SCR 1
State Commun. Implement					250,000		250,000	0	H.F. 774
Capitol Restoration			7,970,000						S.F. 363
Supp. Capitol Restoration			700,000						S.F. 289
Utilities Supplemental			200,000						S.F. 363
General Services, Dept of	13,887,645	13,007,538	22,262,523	15,455,890	13,843,159	365,255	250,000	13,958,414	
Governor									
Interstate & tradition	3,855	4,972	3,500	4,000	4,000			4,000	STDNG.
Presidential Electors			600					0	
General Office	733,007	779,114	811,937	824,597	826,218	41,571		867,789	S.F. 517
Administrative Rules Coord	74,803	88,438	91,315	95,930	93,332	8,690		102,022	S.F. 517
Terrace Hill Quarters	65,403	82,231	91,921	93,420	93,420	1,549		94,969	S.F. 517
Ad Hoc Committees	15,706	15,690	8,009	10,000	8,009			8,009	S.F. 517
Natl Governor's Assoc.			68,980	73,120	73,120			73,120	S.F. 517
Expense of Office	5,439	5,434	5,434	6,000	5,434			5,434	S.F. 517
Drug Enf. Coordinator					50,000	993		50,993	H.F. 780
Governor	898,213	975,879	1,081,696	1,107,067	1,153,533	52,803	0	1,206,336	
Governor, Lieutenant Office	106,128	124,664	129,588	124,586	124,586	5,535		130,121	S.F. 517

General Fund Appropriations

Administration	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Management, Department of									
Indian Settlement Officer	3,365	3,362	3,365	3,365	3,365			3,365	STDNG.
Appeal Board	2,449,041	3,686,156	2,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000			2,000,000	STDNG.
General Office	1,436,817	1,427,106	1,607,628	1,608,078	1,608,078	88,375		1,696,453	S.F. 517
Salary Adjustment	240,609	260,522	1,245,454			219,000		219,000	S.F. 517
FY89 27th Pay Period Adj.			16,000,000					0	
Council of State Govt.	44,806	52,447	55,900	58,600	58,600			58,600	S.F. 517
Sal Adj FY 90 Cent/Pyrl				20,324,890				0	
Sal Adj - Regents				28,203,848				0	
Sal Adj - Judges				1,112,860				0	
Sal Adj - Reg. Lib.				30,870				0	
Sal Adj - Subst. Abuse				167,929				0	
Sal Adj - Loc Bds Health				57,842				0	
Sal Adj - Local Homemaker				185,925				0	
Sal Adj-Mat & Child Hlth				114,000				0	
Sal Adj-Mobile & Reg. Cln				43,700				0	
Sal Adj-IDOP-Impl. Contr.				245,000	245,000			245,000	S.F. 532
Payroll Accrual				8,000,000				0	
Council of State Govts.			50,000					0	S.F. 363
GAAP. Implemtation/MAS			12,000,000					0	S.F. 369
Management, Department of	4,174,638	5,429,593	33,462,347	62,156,907	3,915,043	307,375	0	4,222,418	
Personnel, Department of									
Personnel, Department of									
Worker's Compensation	3,091,067	3,094,778	3,100,000	2,850,000	2,850,000			2,850,000	STDNG.
Operation	2,999,720	3,186,450	3,578,203	3,825,637	3,628,203	135,353		3,763,556	S.F. 517
DHS Personnel Transfer			50,000					0	
Salary Annualz. for Oper.					50,000			50,000	S.F. 517
Safety Training Officers					63,097			63,097	S.F. 517
Travel Expenses					30,000			30,000	S.F. 517
Cap Cmplx Child Care Ctr					300,000		300,000	0	H.F. 799
	6,090,787	6,281,228	6,728,203	6,675,637	6,921,300	135,353	300,000	6,756,653	

General Fund Appropriations

Administration	Actual <u>FY 1987</u>	Actual <u>FY 1988</u>	Estimated <u>FY 1989</u>	Govn Revised <u>FY 1990</u>	Final Action <u>FY 1990</u>	DOM Salary <u>FY 1990</u>	Govn Veto <u>FY 1990</u>	Total <u>FY 1990</u>	Bill <u>Number</u>
IDOP-Retirement									
IPERS 30 Yr. Inccr. Bene.	5,662								
IPERS-Legislative Buy-in	86,609	21,062	50,000	50,000	50,000			50,000	STDNG.
FOAB & IOASI Admin.	150,538	155,485	109,141	109,141	109,141			109,141	S.F. 517
	242,809	176,547	159,141	159,141	159,141	0	0	159,141	
Personnel, Department of	6,333,596	6,457,775	6,887,344	6,834,778	7,080,441	135,353	300,000	6,915,794	
Revenue & Finance, Dept									
Ag Land Tax Credit	43,500,000	43,456,500	43,500,000	43,500,000	43,500,000			43,500,000	STDNG.
Pers Property Tax Repl	50,000,000	57,441,000	32,500,000					0	
Pers Prop. Tax Repl Lvstk	8,000,000	7,992,000						0	
Property Tax Replacement			67,737,000	67,737,000	67,737,000			67,737,000	STDNG.
Printing Cigarette Stamps	125,553	119,645	130,000	130,000	130,000			130,000	STDNG.
Sales Tax Fees and Cost	57,043	42,221	55,000	58,800	58,800			58,800	STDNG.
Homestead Tax Credit Aid	93,054,430	93,269,917	95,000,000	95,000,000	95,000,000			95,000,000	STDNG.
Extraordinary Prop. Tax	10,033,169	9,923,753	10,100,000	13,700,000	13,700,000			13,700,000	STDNG.
Peace Officer Retirement	3,280,354	3,378,487	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,300,000			3,300,000	STDNG.
Unemployment Compensation	449,905	1,366,720	450,000	450,000	450,000			450,000	STDNG.
Mach & Comp Tax Repl	20,584,805	17,107,187	13,500,000	9,500,000	9,500,000			9,500,000	STDNG.
Franchise Tax Reimburse.			6,300,000	6,300,000	6,300,000			6,300,000	STDNG.
Military Service Tax Credit			3,200,000	3,200,000	3,200,000			3,200,000	STDNG.
Operations	17,137,810	17,954,088	18,693,032	20,474,347				0	S.F. 517
Increased Tax Enforcement			1,000,000		1,000,000	35,884		1,035,884	S.F. 517
County Assistance	3,195,236	5,291,203						0	S.F. 517
Municipal Assistance	14,502,280	14,488,996						0	S.F. 517
Processing					3,785,607	200,713		3,986,320	S.F. 517
Accounting					846,434	51,878		898,312	S.F. 517
Oper., Systems, Stat.					1,691,575	69,370		1,760,945	S.F. 517
Local Government Services					1,274,329	46,042		1,320,371	S.F. 517
Office Review					2,101,218	62,102		2,163,320	S.F. 517
In-State Field Audit					2,966,555	195,933		3,162,488	S.F. 517
Out-of-State Field Audit					1,085,212	(43,298)		1,041,914	S.F. 517
Taxpayer Services					1,027,195	39,436		1,066,631	S.F. 517
Collections					2,706,890	129,053		2,835,943	S.F. 517
Administration					727,520	36,391		763,911	S.F. 517
Tax Policy and Appeals					1,100,713	25,313		1,126,026	S.F. 517
Revenue & Finance, Dept	263,920,585	271,831,717	295,465,032	263,350,147	263,189,048	848,817	0	264,037,865	

General Fund Appropriations

Administration	Actual <u>EY 1987</u>	Actual <u>EY 1988</u>	Estimated <u>EY 1989</u>	Govn Revised <u>EY 1990</u>	Final Action <u>EY 1990</u>	DOM Salary <u>EY 1990</u>	Govn Veto <u>EY 1990</u>	Total <u>EY 1990</u>	Bill Number
Secretary of State									
Constitutional Amendments	2,706		2,700					0	
Secretary of State	1,197,090	1,337,929	1,505,428	1,543,473	1,608,849	83,092		1,691,941	S.F. 517
Official Register Prtg.	62,000		72,470					0	S.F. 517
Direct Access Pilot Proj					53,475	4,042	53,475	4,042	S.F. 517
Election Night Returns					28,900		28,900	0	S.F. 517
Iowa Servicemans Ballot	2,134	2,346	2,100	2,100	2,100			2,100	STDNG.
Secretary of State	1,263,930	1,340,275	1,582,698	1,545,573	1,693,324	87,134	82,375	1,698,083	
State-Federal Relations									
Office of		189,844	194,694	211,570	200,629	6,116		206,745	S.F. 517
Treasurer of State									
Moneys and Credits Repl.	2,475,000	1,473,525						0	
Unclaimed Fee Refunds	607	426	500	500	500			500	STDNG.
Office	541,083	580,823	667,348	703,583	703,083	57,815		760,898	S.F. 517
Child Support Collection			730,379					0	
Treasurer of State	3,017,490	2,054,774	1,398,227	704,083	703,583	57,815	0	761,398	
Operations	38,801,390	39,372,517	72,422,081	103,823,020	44,130,765	1,867,617	532,375	45,466,007	
Grant and Aid	20,172,516	21,253,724	50,000	0	0	0	0	0	
Capitals	0	0	8,670,000	0	300,000	0	300,000	0	
Standings	246,895,770	253,617,968	297,250,348	263,753,126	263,758,126	0	0	263,758,126	
Administration	305,869,676	314,244,209	378,392,429	367,576,146	308,188,891	1,867,617	832,375	309,224,133	

General Fund Appropriations

Agriculture & Natural Res	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Agriculture and Land Stwd									
Agriculture and Land Stwd									
Administrative Division	1,473,930	961,644	997,698	1,085,423	1,191,977	55,511		1,247,488	H.F. 778
Farm Commodity Division	242,356	727,295	1,021,181	1,003,274	1,308,381	36,259		1,344,640	H.F. 778
Farmer's Market Coupon			100,000	198,333	198,333			198,333	H.F. 778
Regulatory Division	3,503,606	3,568,350	3,996,243	4,171,330	4,062,648	148,981		4,211,629	H.F. 778
Laboratory Division	565,138	592,984	607,241	658,882	799,671	27,212		826,883	H.F. 778
Multifloral Rose	60,000	59,940			62,400			62,400	H.F. 778
Drought Assistance					100,000			100,000	H.F. 795
Deapp. Farm Commodity Div			(85,500)						S.F. 363
Regulatory Division			126,200						S.F. 363
	5,845,030	5,910,213	6,763,063	7,117,242	7,723,410	267,963	0	7,991,373	
Ag. - Soil Conservation									
Soil Cons. Cost Share		6,539,972						0	
Soil Cons. Cost Share			6,789,972	7,289,972	6,789,972			6,789,972	H.F. 778
Soil Conservation Oper.	3,727,876	4,401,726	4,551,035	4,553,307	4,742,210	362,520		5,104,730	H.F. 778
	3,727,876	10,941,698	11,341,007	11,843,279	11,532,182	362,520	0	11,894,702	
Agriculture and Land Stwd	9,572,906	16,851,911	18,104,070	18,960,521	19,255,592	630,483	0	19,886,075	
Natural Resources, Dept									
Sewage Works-5% Grants		1,276,730						0	
Low-Level Radioactive Wst			78,000					0	
DNR Operations	9,645,817	10,529,892	11,780,426	12,493,435	12,850,534	588,896		13,439,430	H.F. 778
Reimbursement To USGS	185,558	185,983	185,983	185,983	185,983			185,983	H.F. 778
Green Thumb Program	138,730	199,800	200,000	200,000	200,000			200,000	H.F. 778
Pine Lake Study		39,960						0	
Loess Hills					105,000			105,000	H.F. 778
Resource Enhancement Fnd					2,000,000			2,000,000	H.F. 778
Deapp./Low Level Wase			(78,000)						S.F. 363
Iowa REAP Fund			5,000,000						S.F. 363
Natl Heritage Prom/Conf			20,000						H.F. 799
Natural Resources, Dept	9,970,105	12,232,365	17,186,409	12,879,418	15,341,517	588,896	0	15,930,413	

...

General Fund Appropriations

<i>Agriculture & Natural Res</i>	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Slate Fair Authority Building Repair			1,000,000						S.F. 363
Operations	19,543,011	21,267,574	23,374,307	24,549,967	27,807,137	1,219,379	0	29,026,516	
Grant and Aid	0	7,816,702	11,789,972	7,289,972	6,789,972	0	0	6,789,972	
Capitals	0	0	1,126,200	0	0	0	0	0	
Standings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Agriculture & Natural Res</i>	19,543,011	29,084,276	36,290,479	31,839,939	34,597,109	1,219,379	0	35,816,488	

General Fund Appropriations

<i>Economic Development</i>	Actual FY 1987	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	DOM Salary FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
Economic Devel., Dept of Economic Development									
General Office	821,732	769,242	302,880	803,080	826,570	34,005		860,575	S.F. 520
National Marketing Oper.	821,453	817,150	744,614	819,614	744,614	35,783		780,397	S.F. 520
National Marketing Adver.	92,333	89,473	790,000	3,000,000	3,000,000			3,000,000	S.F. 520
Film Office		98,054	116,851	141,815	151,851	4,291		156,142	S.F. 520
Tourism Operations	1,489,981	1,397,479	951,406	736,406	951,406	26,848		978,254	S.F. 520
Tourism Advertising			915,000	3,000,000	2,785,000			2,785,000	S.F. 520
Tourism - Multistate			5,000					0	
Mississippi River Parkway	15,000	14,535	19,535	19,535	19,535			19,535	S.F. 520
international Trade	445,172		409,509	409,509	409,509	18,313		427,822	S.F. 520
Ag Products Adv Council	5,200	4,885	4,085	4,885	4,885			4,885	S.F. 520
Export Trade Activities			400,000	400,000	400,000			400,000	S.F. 520
Domestic Marketing	239,533	342,094	319,393	274,492				0	
Community Progress	416,054	426,768	455,124	494,124	455,124	14,160		469,284	S.F. 520
Job Training Partnership	960,151	959,191	480,000		480,000			480,000	S.F. 520
Iowa Youth Corp	406,516	369,918	290,164		290,164	4,607		294,771	S.F. 520
Childcare/Displ Homemaker	1,000,000	727,272	727,272	100,000	500,000			500,000	S.F. 520
Community Devel Blk Grant	54,226	55,509	71,222		275,000	21,112		296,112	S.F. 520
European Office			218,350	223,350	223,350			223,350	S.F. 520
Asian Office			163,939	163,939	199,416			199,416	S.F. 520
Japan Office			300,709	300,709	300,709			300,709	S.F. 520
Sister State					20,000			20,000	S.F. 520
Small Business Program					145,815	4,756		150,571	S.F. 520
Small Business Board					5,000			5,000	S.F. 520
Targeted Smi Bus Program					44,901	2,781		47,682	S.F. 520
Existing industry Program					123,677	328		124,005	S.F. 520
	6,767,351	6,071,570	7,685,853	10,891,458	12,356,526	166,984	0	12,523,510	

General Fund Appropriations

<i>Economic Development</i>	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Financial Authority									
Homeless Assistance			100,000	100,000	100,000			100,000	S.F. 590
Housing Trust Fund					1,500,000		1,500,000		
IA Fin. Auth. Rev. Fund			5,000,000						S.F. 363
	0	0	5,100,000	100,000	1,600,000	0	1,500,000	100,000	
Economic Devel., Dept of	6,767,351	6,071,570	12,785,853	10,991,458	13,956,526	166,984	1,500,000	12,623,510	
Operations	4,346,458	3,959,680	6,217,195	10,891,458	10,911,362	141,265	0	11,052,627	
Grant and Aid	2,420,893	2,111,890	6,568,658	100,000	3,045,164	25,719	1,500,000	1,570,883	
Capitals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Standings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
<i>Economic Development</i>	6,767,351	6,071,570	12,785,853	10,991,458	13,956,526	166,984	1,500,000	12,623,510	

General Fund Appropriations

Education	Actual FY 1987	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	DOM Salary FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
College Aid Commission									
IA Tuition Grts-Standing	19,806,900	24,294,765	28,894,765	30,762,565	30,682,505			30,682,505	H.F. 774
Scholar Program-Standing	336,525	399,600	750,000	800,000	800,000			800,000	H.F. 774
Voc Tech Tuition Grt. Std	646,582	645,935	644,294	923,644	750,000			750,000	H.F. 774
Student Aid Programs	57,690	84,915	84,699	165,000	700,000			700,000	H.F. 774
Sci. & Math Loans-Stdg.	67,305	49,950						0	
Supp. Grant Prg-Standing	900,000	799,200	450,000					0	
College Work-study Prog.		2,147,850	2,650,000	2,878,314	3,000,000			3,000,000	H.F. 774
Scholarship and Grant Adm	296,479	265,813	287,852	306,547	302,852	10,379		313,231	H.F. 774
Osteopathic Univ - Grant	725,410	724,685	715,000	800,000	426,000			426,000	H.F. 774
Osteopathic Univ - Admin					374,000			374,000	H.F. 774
IMAGES Program					50,000			50,000	H.F. 774
College Aid Commission	22,836,891	29,412,713	34,476,610	36,636,070	37,085,357	10,379	0	37,095,736	
Cultural Affairs, Dept of									
Cultural Affairs, Dept of									
Historical Capitals			600,000					0	
Iowa Arts Council	481,590	469,820	522,280	567,280	925,280	21,425		946,705	H.F. 774
State Historical Society	1,349,152	1,509,812	2,039,056	2,271,180	2,455,253	105,607		2,560,860	H.F. 774
Terrace Hill	146,931	156,343	190,048	191,673	200,000	11,536		211,536	H.F. 774
State Library	1,078,377	1,081,445	1,227,033	1,427,406	1,977,406	35,076		2,012,482	H.F. 774
Regional Library System	1,465,230	1,464,165	1,489,785	1,489,785	1,539,785	30,870		1,570,655	H.F. 774
Cultural Affairs - Adm.		270,386	295,204	321,323	351,323	21,540		372,863	H.F. 774
IA Tomorrow: 2010 Project			100,000					0	
Perm. School Fund Repymt.			55,000	94,000	94,000			94,000	H.F. 774
Iowa Peace Institute					250,000			250,000	H.F. 774
	4,521,280	4,951,971	6,518,406	6,362,647	7,793,047	226,054	0	8,019,101	
Cultural Affairs IPT									
Channel 12 Transmitter					500,000		500,000	0	H.F. 799
Iowa Public Broadcasting	5,795,001	5,979,419	6,373,739	6,773,253	6,860,000	87,115		6,947,115	H.F. 774
SW Iowa Telecomm. system					600,000			600,000	H.F. 799
	5,795,001	5,979,419	6,373,739	6,773,253	7,960,000	87,115	500,000	7,547,115	
Cultural Affairs, Dept of	10,316,281	10,931,390	12,892,145	13,135,900	15,753,047	313,169	500,000	15,566,216	

General Fund Appropriations

Education	Actual FY 1987	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	DOM Salary FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
Education, Dept of								0	
Education, Dept. of									
Educational Aid to Indian		99,900							
School Foundation Aid	761,140,804	813,772,205	873,000,000	940,000,000	948,000,000			948,000,000	STDNG.
Trans. of Nonpublic Stdts	6,098,910	5,922,211	6,099,419	6,221,407	6,221,407			6,221,407	STDNG.
Department of Admin.	4,194,809	5,247,785	5,394,903	5,932,027	5,821,426	136,432		5,957,858	H.F. 774
Voc. Education Admin.	854,150	894,270	894,148	916,447	916,447	31,098		947,545	H.F. 774
Teacher Preparation			750,000	500,000	500,000			500,000	H.F. 774
Prof Teaching Prac Comm	37,591	66,454	66,854	66,854	65,962	4,075		70,037	H.F. 774
Youth Leadership Grant Pr	9,252	9,243	9,000	9,000	30,000			30,000	H.F. 774
School Food Service	3,173,131	3,169,958	3,146,215	3,146,215	3,146,215			3,146,215	H.F. 774
Txtbks-Nonpub School Stdt	333,160	349,650	348,413	348,413	368,413			368,413	H.F. 774
Vocational Educ Secondary	3,723,061	3,679,378	3,666,360	3,666,360	3,666,360			3,666,360	H.F. 774
MAS - MAS General Aid	45,772,986	52,724,532	57,295,827	59,685,728	73,695,728			73,695,728	H.F. 774
MAS-FY 90 4th Qtr Aid	13,776,507	14,129,593	22,618,845	23,055,356	11,055,356			11,055,356	S.F. 369
MAS Formula Property Tax			41,1772	176,474	57,162			57,162	S.F.2312
MAS Property Tax Replacem			828,012	1,182,872	828,012			828,012	H.F. 774
Nonenglish Speaking Stdts	150,000	149,850	150,000					0	
Science, Academy of	57,494	57,437	50,000	50,000	50,000			50,000	H.F. 774
Prog for Educ Excellence		92,007,985	92,007,985	92,452,350	92,007,985			92,007,985	H.F. 774
Iowa Alliance for Science				40,000				0	
Admin. Devel./School Aid				351,572	50,000			50,000	H.F. 774
Career Information System				84,814	84,000			84,000	H.F. 774
Effective Teaching Method				90,000	90,000			90,000	H.F. 774
Child Development				1,175,700	1,175,700			1,175,700	H.F. 774
MAS Prop Tax Repl-4th 89					354,860			354,860	S.F.2312
Educational Technology					150,000			150,000	H.F. 774
	839,321,855	992,280,451	1,066,737,753	1,139,151,589	1,148,335,033	171,605	0	1,148,506,638	
Vocational Rehabilitation									
Vocational Rehabilitation	2,696,461	2,736,954	2,806,842	2,930,690	2,930,690	93,220		3,023,910	H.F. 774
independent Living			17,715	17,715	17,715			17,715	H.F. 774
	2,696,461	2,736,954	2,824,557	2,948,405	2,948,405	93,220	0	3,041,625	
Education. Dept of	842,018,316	995,017,405	1,069,562,310	1,142,099,994	1,151,283,438	264,825	0	1,151,548,263	

General Fund Appropriations

Education	Actual FY 1987	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	DOM Salary FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
Regents, Board of									
Regents Capitals-FY89			3,000,000					0	
ISU-Water Res. Research	100,000	99,900						0	
Livestock Disease Res.	300,000	299,700	300,000	300,000	300,000			300,000	STDNG.
ISD Clothing and Trans.	3,952	3,045	3,000	3,000	3,000			3,000	STDNG.
ISD Tuition & Trans.		5,538	5,000	5,000	5,000			5,000	STDNG.
IBSSS Clothing and Transp	457	116	500	630	630			630	STDNG.
UNI-Boiler		10,000,000						0	
SUI-General University	127,495,487	137,458,712	148,388,236	154,152,562	149,732,881	11,197,518		160,930,399	H.F. 774
SUI-Library			341,250					0	
SUI-Indigent Patient	25,153,434	26,577,151	26,827,131	26,827,131	26,827,131	1,066,636		27,893,767	H.F. 774
SUI-Psych Hospital	5,688,643	5,960,880	6,271,551	6,271,551	6,271,551	324,088		6,595,639	H.F. 774
SUI-Hospital School	4,232,130	4,488,973	4,777,067	4,859,012	4,859,012	297,079		5,156,091	H.F. 774
SUI-Oakdale Campus	2,380,305	2,478,059	2,582,112	2,701,938	2,701,938	102,818		2,804,756	H.F. 774
SUI-Hygenic Laboratory	2,323,419	2,470,956	2,660,252	2,681,766	2,681,766	180,536		2,862,302	H.F. 774
SUI-Family Practice Prog	1,446,022	1,507,793	1,596,260	1,601,805	1,601,805	133,142		1,734,947	H.F. 774
SUI-Spec. Child Health	302,285	333,057	363,237	362,242	362,242	36,638		398,880	H.F. 774
SUI-Ag. Health & Safety		59,940	59,940					0	
ISU-General University	104,336,724	112,784,533	121,052,766	125,493,510	120,656,526	8,314,210		128,970,736	H.F. 774
ISU-Library			234,400					0	H.F. 774
ISU-Ag Experiment Sta	11,908,958	13,065,582	14,530,604	16,673,598	16,073,598	1,323,470		17,397,068	H.F. 774
ISU-Coop. Extension	11,443,436	13,125,525	14,278,391	14,485,806	14,485,806	1,326,182		15,811,988	H.F. 774
ISU-Rural Hotline	155,000	89,910	90,000		150,000			150,000	H.F. 795
ISU-Fire Service Inst.		389,456	389,456	410,000	410,000			410,000	H.F. 774
UNI-General University	40,772,721	44,378,747	48,146,888	50,294,089	48,765,750	3,396,448		52,162,198	H.F. 774
UNI-Library			60,850					0	
School for the Deaf	4,878,884	4,959,422	5,188,136	5,384,912	5,375,212	356,556		5,731,768	H.F. 774
Braille & Sight Saving	2,762,492	2,789,660	2,873,319	2,981,664	2,976,814	196,358		3,173,172	H.F. 774
Regents Board Office	461,203	511,770	565,556	684,960	1,050,546	33,703		1,084,249	H.F. 774
Tuition Replacement	17,291,054	16,204,725	17,003,669	18,946,283	18,946,283			18,946,283	H.F. 774
Western Iowa Ext Prog					40,000			40,000	H.F. 774
SUI-New Faculty Salary					331,000			331,000	H.F. 774
SUI-Inc. Student Aid					798,000			798,000	H.F. 774
ISU-New Faculty Salary					3,950,000			3,950,000	H.F. 774
ISU-Inc. Student Aid					547,000			547,000	H.F. 774
UNI-New Faculty Salary					617,000			617,000	H.F. 774

General Fund Appropriations

Education	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Regents, Board of									
UNI-Inc. Student Aid					214,000			214,000	H.F. 774
UNI-Early Childhood Ed					400,000			400,000	H.F. 774
ISU-Leopold Center					600,000			600,000	H.F. 774
SUI-Expand Ag Health					275,000		275,000	0	S.F. 538
Asbestos Removal/ISD					25,000		25,000	0	H.F. 799
UNI Power Plant			1,100,000						S.F. 363
UI/Fire & Env. Safety			500,000						S.F. 363
ISU/Fire & Env. Safety			500,000						S.F. 363
UNI/Fire & Env. Safety			250,000						S.F. 363
UI Ethanol Truck Project			15,000						S.F. 369
Regents, Board of	363,436,606	400,043,150	423,954,571	435,121,459	435,014,491	28,285,382	300,000	462,999,873	
Operations	380,120,232	408,570,589	439,351,745	458,921,310	459,408,915	28,842,885	775,000	487,476,800	
Grant and Aid	90,943,739	196,831,254	216,160,972	221,542,076	224,572,381	30,870	0	224,603,251	
Capitals	0	10,000,000	5,965,000	0	625,000	0	25,000	600,000	
Standings	767,544,123	820,002,815	879,407,919	946,530,037	954,530,037	0	0	954,530,037	
Education	1,238,608,094	1,435,404,658	1,540,885,636	1,626,993,423	1,639,136,333	28,873,755	800,000	1,667,210,088	

General Fund Appropriations

<i>Health & Human Rights</i>	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Blind, Iowa Comm. for the General Office	1,220,873	1,253,661	1,330,118	1,353,071	1,353,071	22,226		1,375,297	H.F. 775
Civil Rights Commission General Office	834,738	848,760	894,430	894,430	869,430	52,714		922,144	H.F. 775
Elder Affairs, Dept of State Administration	284,119	342,892	338,278	359,290	434,290	20,202		454,492	H.F. 775
Area Agencies on Aging	114,248	114,134	114,000	114,000	114,000			114,000	H.F. 775
Elderly Services Program	777,195	1,076,118	1,356,000	1,381,000	1,356,000			1,356,000	H.F. 775
Senior Legislature	12,953	12,940	13,000	13,000	13,000			13,000	H.F. 775
Retired Iowan Employment	104,865	104,760	104,000	104,000	104,000			104,000	H.F. 775
Alzheimer's Dis. Support	70,000	69,930		62,500	62,500			62,500	H.F. 775
R.S.V.P.	14,278	14,264	14,000	26,500	34,500			34,500	H.F. 775
Elder Law Program			100,000					0	
Elderly Service Programs					25,000			25,000	S.F. 538
LTC Advocate & Care Rev.					120,000			120,000	S.F. 538
Elder Affairs, Dept of	1,377,658	1,735,038	2,039,278	2,060,290	2,263,290	20,202	0	2,283,492	
Health, Dept of Public Central Administration	782,156	860,577	760,583	791,448	783,448	27,234		810,682	H.F. 775
Professional Licensure	468,770	468,247	471,803	598,044	595,044	18,540		613,584	H.F. 775
Health Planning	207,405	1,350,127	1,233,770	1,348,648	1,161,148	7,938		1,169,086	H.F. 775
Health Data Commission		249,750	250,000	226,000	375,000			375,000	H.F. 775
Disease Prevention	1,152,478	1,627,157	1,792,841	1,944,290	1,944,290	70,173		2,014,463	H.F. 775
Emergency Medical Service			1,001,864	1,006,090	1,006,090	8,216		1,014,306	H.F. 775
Substance Abuse	523,582	481,321	483,558	499,560	494,560	21,691		516,251	H.F. 775
Substance Abuse Prg Grant	6,931,123	7,021,092	7,215,000	7,215,000	7,215,000	167,929		7,382,929	H.F. 775
Gov's Allnce on Sub Abuse			45,206	47,340	47,340	2,966		50,306	H.F. 775
Family & Community Health	1,559,950	2,181,769	2,202,991	2,226,089	2,226,089	29,041		2,255,130	H.F. 775
SIDS Autopsies	14,278	14,264	14,000	14,000	13,000			13,000	H.F. 775
Well Elderly Clinics	205,957	380,576	494,000	660,000	489,000			489,000	H.F. 775
Public Health Nursing	2,147,659	2,175,581	2,235,200	2,485,200	2,433,200	57,842		2,491,042	H.F. 775
Homemaker-HomeHealth Ai	7,188,869	7,417,044	7,988,200	7,988,200	7,980,200	185,925		8,166,125	H.F. 775
Obstetrical Patient Care	1,100,000	699,300	770,784	770,784	770,784		770,784	0	H.F. 775
Dental Examiners	114,848	120,261	173,009	194,003	194,003	11,850		205,853	H.F. 775
Medical Examiners	628,282	863,780	884,000	903,373	898,373	19,074		917,447	H.F. 775
Nursing Examiners	538,269	548,235	743,971	722,576	721,576	52,364		773,940	H.F. 775
Pharmacy Examiners	362,865	381,173	533,060	554,667	554,667	20,056		574,723	H.F. 775

General Fund Appropriations

Health & Human Rights	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Health, Dept of Public									
M&CH Outreach Expansion					520,000			520,000	S.F. 538
Office of Rural Health					150,000			150,000	S.F. 538
Expand Ag Health Safety					45,000			45,000	S.F. 538
Health Care Task Force					100,000		100,000	0	S.F. 538
Primary Health Care					300,000			300,000	S.F. 538
Rural Pilot Program					500,000		500,000	0	S.F. 538
Outside Pharm. Services					35,000			35,000	S.F. 538
AIDS Coalition					50,000		50,000	0	S.F. 538
Expand M&RC Hlth Clinics					79,911			79,911	S.F. 538
Expnd. Pub. Hlth. Nursing					50,000			50,000	S.F. 538
Expand Homemaker					309,857			309,857	S.F. 538
Expand Well Elderly Clnc					166,000			166,000	S.F. 538
Physician Care for Chldrn					400,000			400,000	S.F. 538
Maternal & Child Health						114,000		114,000	S.F. 532
Mobile & Regional Clinics						43,700		43,700	S.F. 532
Health, Dept of Public	23,926,491	26,840,254	29,293,840	30,195,312	32,608,580	858,539	1,420,784	32,046,335	
Human Rights, Dept of									
Administration	118,719	144,052	116,306	197,423	197,423	14,220		211,643	H.F. 775
Children, Youth & Fam.	78,750	134,137	140,062	157,860	157,860	5,130		162,990	H.F. 775
Deaf Services Div	226,529	231,215	242,949	271,932	261,932	13,803		275,735	H.F. 775
Persons with Disabilities	109,774	125,969	132,220	135,613	135,613	2,798		138,411	H.F. 775
Spanish Speaking Peoples	45,990	60,280	60,000	60,371	60,371	2,006		62,377	H.F. 775
Status of Women Div	103,636	110,154	114,659	152,499	329,455	968		330,423	H.F. 775
Status of Blacks Div			52,611	65,991	65,991	3,382		69,373	H.F. 775
Crim & Juv Justice			215,392	215,392	215,392	6,522		221,914	H.F. 775
Deaf Services Interpret.			50,000					0	
Head Injuries Council					50,000			50,000	S.F. 538
Human Rights, Dept of	683,398	805,807	1,124,199	1,257,081	1,474,037	48,829	0	1,522,866	
Operations	28,043,158	31,483,520	34,681,865	35,760,184	38,568,408	844,810	1,420,784	37,992,434	
Grant and Aid	0	0	0	0	0	157,700	0	157,700	
Capitals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Standings	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Health & Human Rights	28,043,158	31,483,520	34,681,865	35,760,184	38,568,408	1,002,510	1,420,784	38,150,134	

General Fund Appropriations

	Actual <u>FY 1987</u>	Actual <u>FY 1988</u>	Estimated <u>FY 1989</u>	Govn Revised <u>FY 1990</u>	Final Action <u>FY 1990</u>	DOM Salary <u>FY 1990</u>	Govn Veto <u>FY 1990</u>	Total <u>FY 1990</u>	Bill <u>Number</u>
Human Services									
Human Services, Dept of									
Human Services, Dept. of									
Commission of Inquiry	1,005		1,100	1,100	1,100			1,100	STDNG.
Non Res Tran Mentally Ill	5,556	754	5,250	5,250	5,250			5,250	STDNG.
Non Resident Commitment	64,066	80,195	85,500	85,500	85,500			85,500	STDNG.
General Administration	6,055,150	6,991,581	7,146,465	9,076,226	8,339,096	311,132		8,650,228	S.F. 541
M&CH Medicaid Expansion					1,155,000			1,155,000	S.F. 538
Major maint. at inst.					483,000		483,000	0	H.F. 799
Capital improv. projects					850,000		850,000	0	H.F. 799
Capital impr. at Juv inst					500,000		500,000	0	H.F. 799
Major Maint At Inst			1,000,000						S.F. 363
Capital Imp. At Juv Inst.			1,800,000						S.F. 363
	6,125,777	7,072,530	10,038,315	9,168,076	11,418,946	311,132	1,833,000	9,897,078	
Human Services, Dept. of									
Community Services	24,120,670	30,404,663	34,763,197	37,817,767	37,807,767	1,806,533		39,614,300	S.F. 541
Child Support Recoveries	1,021,642	1,025,960	1,064,387	956,174	956,174	78,841		1,035,015	S.F. 541
Collection Serv. Center		737,329		285,246	285,246	19,256		304,502	S.F. 541
	25,142,312	32,167,952	35,827,584	39,059,187	39,049,187	1,904,630	0	40,953,817	
Juvenile Institutions									
Toledo Juvenile Home	3,074,543	3,304,623	3,777,599	3,985,480	3,985,480	251,873		4,237,353	S.F. 541
Eldora Training School	5,276,190	5,621,077	6,482,785	6,953,834	6,953,834	413,059		7,366,893	S.F. 541
	8,350,733	8,925,698	10,260,384	10,939,314	10,939,314	664,932	0	11,604,246	
Human Services, Dept. of									
Marshalltown Vets Home	20,654,014	22,991,375	24,323,080	27,235,641	27,029,775	1,141,428		28,171,203	S.F. 541
Veteran's Home/Supplem.			250,000						S.F. 363
	20,654,014	22,991,375	24,573,080	27,235,641	27,029,775	1,141,428	0	28,171,203	
Mental Health Inst									
Cherokee Mental Hlth Inst	11,465,093	12,232,473	12,708,871	13,178,065	13,178,065	668,958		13,847,023	S.F. 541
Clarinda Mental Hlth Inst	6,049,984	6,553,362	6,899,537	7,052,997	7,052,997	210,541		7,263,538	S.F. 541
Indep. Mental Hlth Inst	11,333,205	12,334,450	12,769,837	13,914,096	13,914,096	725,735		14,639,831	S.F. 541
Mt Pleasant Mental Health	6,265,433	6,715,552	7,093,754	7,640,971	7,640,971	267,670		7,908,641	S.F. 541
Mental Health Instit				200,000				0	
MHI Additional Staff Need					200,000			200,000	S.F. 541
Supplemental to MHI's			200,000						S.F. 363
	35,113,715	37,835,837	39,671,999	41,986,129	41,986,129	1,872,904	0	43,859,033	

General Fund Appropriations

Human Services	Actual FY 1987	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	DOM Salary FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
Hospital Schools									
Glenwood Hospital-School	30,256,778	33,121,682	35,100,849	36,120,355	36,120,355	1,625,627		37,745,982	S.F. 541
Woodward Hospital-School	25,342,842	27,244,228	28,553,932	28,760,958	28,760,958	1,314,011		30,074,969	S.F. 541
	55,599,620	60,365,910	63,654,781	64,881,313	64,881,313	2,939,638	0	67,820,951	
Human Services, Dept. of									
Aid to Dependent Children	58,300,000	61,938,000	48,328,449	44,633,900	44,726,207			44,726,207	S.F. 541
Welfare Reform Wrk & Trng	400,000		1,202,794	1,930,636	1,930,636			1,930,636	S.F. 541
Food Stamp Empl. & Trng	80,000	459,540	246,550	159,053	159,053			159,053	S.F. 541
Aid To Indians	35,000	34,965	34,965	34,965	36,365			36,365	S.F. 541
Child Development Grants			1,175,700					0	
Family Deveopment Grants			690,000	257,900	890,000			890,000	S.F. 541
State Supp. Assistance	10,900,000	12,489,000	14,995,600	16,788,167	17,212,888			17,212,888	S.F. 541
Medical Assistance	140,500,000	152,461,500	163,290,645	183,044,638	183,060,700			183,060,700	S.F. 541
Med. Asst.-Pregnant Women			608,000					0	
Enhanced MH/MR/DD			1,300,000	3,478,800	4,779,600			4,779,600	S.F. 541
Medical Contracts	2,640,000	2,547,450	2,527,045	4,076,300	4,164,800			4,164,800	S.F. 541
MH/MR Services Fund	3,333,000	3,329,667	3,205,000	3,205,000	3,205,000			3,205,000	S.F. 541
Juv Justice County Based	3,000,000	1,198,800	2,502,000	4,713,200	4,713,200			4,713,200	S.F. 541
Inst. Population Reduct.		599,400						0	
Volunteers	68,000	67,932	67,932	80,973	81,758			81,758	S.F. 541
Community Based Services	2,698,000	2,777,520	4,682,014	2,659,023	2,307,907			2,307,907	S.F. 541
Child Abuse Prev. Grants			350,686					0	
Teenage Pregnancy Prevent		499,500						0	
Transitional Child Care			2,100,000		2,600,000			2,600,000	S.F. 541
Child Care Assistance			3,500,000	9,202,830	3,986,108			3,986,108	S.F. 541
Child Care Resource & Ref			150,000		250,000			250,000	S.F. 541
Social Services Block Grt	3,530,000	4,385,610	3,064,000	3,242,994	3,852,357			3,852,357	S.F. 541
Foster Care	31,100,000	34,803,170	38,247,000	42,176,247	42,813,962			42,813,962	S.F. 541
Supp Payments Foster Care			450,000					0	
Addtl FC Services			240,000					0	
Foster Parent Inservice			200,000					0	
Foster Home Ins. Fund			165,000					0	
Family Support Subsidy					400,000			400,000	S.F. 541
Home Based Services	5,271,116	6,393,600	6,974,800	8,281,268	8,333,382			8,333,382	S.F. 541
Protective Child Care					2,308,295			2,308,295	S.F. 541
Child Care Startup & Ops					606,125			606,125	S.F. 541

General Fund Appropriations

	Actual FY 1987	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	DOM Salary FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
Human Services									
Human Services, Dept. of									
Decat Improvements					100,000			100,000	SF. 541
Child Protect Training					420,000			420,000	S.F. 541
Term Parent Rights Staff					75,000			75,000	S.F. 541
Addtl Child Abuse Prev					75,000			75,000	S.F. 541
AG Staff Term Prnt Rghts					75,000			75,000	S.F. 541
Foster Care Review Board					10,000			10,000	S.F. 541
Multidisciplinary Teams					75,000			75,000	S.F. 541
Addtl Child Abuse Grants					100,000			100,000	S.F. 541
Juvenile Programs- HF 799					250,000		250,000	0	H.F. 799
Emerg grants/child care					25,000			25,000	H.F. 799
Child Day Care Outreach					200,000		200,000	0	H.F. 799
Medical Assistance/Supp.			2,200,000						S.F. 363
Medical Contract/Supp.			600,000						S.F. 363
Juv. Justice Reimb. Supp.			1,200,000						S.F. 363
Supplemental ADC			(1,000,000)						S.F. 363
Child Care Assist/Supp.			(1,400,000)						S.F. 363
Child Care ADC/Supp.			(1,600,000)						S.F. 363
	261,855,116	283,985,654	300,298,180	327,965,894	333,823,343	0	450,000	333,373,343	
Human Services, Dept of	412,841,287	453,344,956	484,324,323	521,235,554	529,128,007	8,834,664	2,283,000	535,679,671	
Operations	150,915,544	169,278,353	185,134,293	193,177,810	193,429,814	8,834,664	250,000	202,014,478	
Grant and Aid	261,855,116	283,985,654	296,298,180	327,965,894	333,773,343	0	200,000	333,573,343	
Capitals	0	0	2,800,000	0	1,833,000	0	1,833,000	0	
Standings	70,627	80,949	91,850	91,850	91,850	0	0	91,850	
Human Services	412,841,287	453,344,956	484,324,323	521,235,554	529,128,007	8,834,664	2,283,000	535,679,671	

General Fund Appropriations

Justice System	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Attorney General Justice, Department of General Office	3,365,703	3,692,010	4,012,178	4,187,362	4,527,362	243,341		4,770,703	H.F. 772
Prosecutor Internship	48,308	44,955	44,955	44,955	44,955			44,955	H.F. 772
Farmers Legal Assistance	250,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	200,000			200,000	H.F. 772
Farmers Mediation Service	150,000	299,700	200,000	200,000	200,000			200,000	H.F. 772
Economic Legal Assistance			69,700					0	
	3,814,011	4,096,665	4,386,833	4,492,317	4,972,317	243,341	0	5,215,658	
Prosecuting Attorney Trng Pros. Attorney Training	84,037	87,277	91,842	93,626	94,996	3,485		98,481	H.F. 772
PATC Training Manuals					15,000			15,000	H.F. 772
Drug Enf & Trng Program					100,000			100,000	H.F. 780
	84,037	87,277	91,842	93,626	209,996	3,485	0	213,481	
Attorney General	3,898,048	4,183,942	4,478,675	4,585,943	5,182,313	246,826	0	5,429,139	
Corrections, Dept of Supp. - OWI Program									
CBC District 2			14,888						S.F. 363
CBC District 3			7,000						S.F. 363
CBC District 6			15,280						S.F. 363
	0	0	37,168	0	0	0	0	0	
Community Based Correct									
CBC District 1		2,981,445	3,480,619	3,613,718	3,667,398	155,540		3,822,938	H.F. 772
CBC District 2		2,458,502	2,757,523	2,888,360	2,950,616	96,015		3,046,631	H.F. 772
CBC District 3		1,437,084	1,580,177	1,731,266	1,675,891	66,943		1,742,834	H.F. 772
CBC District 4		1,358,164	1,509,537	1,600,535	1,661,335	56,775		1,718,110	H.F. 772
CBC District 5		4,193,899	4,818,535	4,948,233	4,968,233	208,146		5,176,379	H.F. 772
CBC District 6		3,050,975	3,532,604	3,663,357	3,699,180	146,172		3,845,352	H.F. 772
CBC District 7		2,571,893	2,949,145	3,036,497	3,147,932	92,395		3,240,327	H.F. 772
CBC District 8		1,259,809	1,470,319	1,542,702	1,582,702	54,951		1,637,653	H.F. 772
CBC Statewide		187,256	86,445	88,465	88,465			88,465	H.F. 772
CBC 3 Alt Sent. Pilot Prj					200,000		200,000	0	H.F. 772
CBC 5 Off Reorientation					100,000			100,000	H.F. 772
Statewide - Education					450,000		450,000	0	H.F. 772
CBC 1 Waterloo					200,000			200,000	H.F. 772

General Fund Appropriations

	Actual FY 1987	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	DOM Salary FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
Justice System									
Corrections, Dept of									
Community Based Correct									
Statewide - Job Devel.					400,000			400,000	H.F. 772
CBC 3 Beds: op. Costs					126,375			126,375	H.F. 772
	0	19,499,027	22,184,904	23,113,133	24,918,127	876,937	650,000	25,145,064	
Corrections-Cent. Office									
FY 1990 Corrections Cap.					2,000,000			2,000,000	H.F. 772
State Cases	256,626	92,804	100,000	100,000	100,000			100,000	STDNG.
Parole Relief Fund		1,250	1,250	1,250	1,250			1,250	STDNG.
Central Office Corr.	1,463,763	1,681,680	1,776,147	1,833,714	1,973,714	78,212		2,051,926	H.F. 772
Jail Inspections	78,743	80,884						0	
County Confinement	68,298	64,935	119,580	119,580	119,580			119,580	H.F. 772
Federal Prisoners	355,720	354,645	300,000	300,000	300,000			300,000	H.F. 772
Roof Repairs		115,584						0	
Inmate Tort Claims		1,498						0	
FY '89 Roof Repairs			115,584					0	
Subst abuse treatment					940,000			940,000	H.F. 780
Design of Pris. Expansion					250,000			250,000	H.F. 772
Prison Exp. Financing					1,100,000			1,100,000	H.F. 772
Major Maintenance Proj.			3,900,000						S.F. 363
Addl Correctional Offc's			82,086						S.F. 363
Correctional Facilities			673,102						S.F. 363
	2,223,150	2,393,280	7,067,749	2,354,544	6,784,544	78,212	0	6,862,756	
Corr. Training Academy									
Corr. Training Center	326,504	288,249	290,861	294,804	294,917	11,079		305,996	H.F. 772
Corr. - Institutions									
Ft. Madison Inst.	16,182,751	16,952,913	17,892,953	18,414,236	18,460,504	802,176		19,262,680	H.F. 772
Anamosa Inst.	11,273,867	11,754,324	12,348,984	13,045,305	13,286,645	522,809		13,809,454	H.F. 772
Oakdale Inst.	7,574,933	8,017,101	8,738,806	9,094,906	9,141,174	385,139		9,526,313	H.F. 772
Newton Inst.	1,979,459	2,059,215	2,195,311	2,377,898	2,401,032	118,310		2,519,342	H.F. 772
Mt Pleasant Inst.	8,486,098	8,830,980	9,462,346	9,970,721	10,118,391	445,350		10,563,741	H.F. 772
Rockwell City Inst.	2,155,408	2,239,243	2,334,502	2,453,488	2,476,622	116,138		2,592,760	H.F. 772
Clarinda Inst.	3,027,934	3,185,190	3,458,638	3,717,563	3,740,697	182,314		3,923,011	H.F. 772
Mitchellville Inst.	2,622,780	2,702,028	2,848,553	3,143,574	3,143,574	135,524		3,279,098	H.F. 772
Farm III: Op. Costs					465,059			465,059	H.F. 772
	53,303,230	55,740,994	59,280,093	62,217,691	63,233,698	2,707,760	0	65,941,458	
Corrections, Dept of	55,852,884	77,921,550	88,860,775	87,980,172	95,231,286	3,673,988	650,000	98,255,274	

General Fund Appropriations

<i>Justice System</i>	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Judicial Branch									
Judicial Branch	52,809,767	57,590,415	62,072,563	63,562,510	63,717,370	3,079,775		66,797,145	H.F. 772
Juvenile Vict. Restit.		115,000	115,000	115,000	100,000			100,000	H.F. 772
Child Support Operations				891,000	730,379			730,379	H.F. 772
Mandatory Mediation					20,000			20,000	H.F. 772
Adult Indigent Defense			1,523,710						S.F. 363
Juvenile indigent Defense			884,089						S.F. 363
Dev. of Computer System			3,400,000						S.F. 363
Judicial Branch	52,809,767	57,705,415	67,995,362	64,568,510	64,567,749	3,079,775	0	67,647,524	
Parole, Board of Parole Board	518,402	536,153	661,943	728,785	752,285	37,809		790,094	H.F. 772
Operations	112,705,869	120,527,007	134,085,188	134,484,492	136,244,721	6,161,461	0	142,406,182	
Grant and Aid	116,606	19,725,999	22,386,607	23,277,668	27,387,662	876,937	650,000	27,614,599	
Capitals	0	0	5,423,710	0	2,000,000	0	0	2,000,000	
Standings	256,626	94,054	101,250	101,250	101,250	0	0	101,250	
Justice System	113,079,101	140,347,060	161,996,755	157,863,410	165,733,633	7,038,398	650,000	172,122,031	

General Fund Appropriations

<i>Regulation</i>	Actual <u>FY 1987</u>	Actual <u>FY 1988</u>	Estimated <u>FY 1989</u>	Govn Revised <u>FY 1990</u>	Final Action <u>FY 1990</u>	DOM Salary <u>FY 1990</u>	Govn Veto <u>FY 1990</u>	Total <u>FY 1990</u>	Bill Number
Auditor of State General Office Supp. Audits & GAAP Impl.	2,088,499	1,759,018	1,526,224 221,900	1,696,528	1,650,034	40,440		1,690,474	H.F. 779 S.F. 363
Auditor of State Campaign Finance Discl.	2,088,499	1,759,018	1,748,124	1,696,528	1,650,034	40,440	0	1,690,474	
General Office CFDC-Admin. Intern	168,205	179,699	187,649 8,100	230,845	228,811	10,540		239,351 0	H.F. 779
Campaign Finance Discl. Commerce, Department of Administrative Services General Office-Startup insurance Division General Office-Startup Professional Lic Division Professional Licensing	168,205	179,699	195,749	230,845	228,811	10,540	0	239,351	
Commerce, Department of Employment Services, Dept Workers Comp-Peace Office Industrial Services Div Labor Services Div Admin Services	1,788,788	971,992	100,000	0	0	0	0	0	
Employment Services, Dept Inspections/Appeals, Dept Inspections and Appeals General Office Appeals DIA-Gaming Auditor Foster Care Review Board Employment Appeals Bd Demonstration Waiver Proj	10,716 985,928 1,692,028	26,167 1,124,889 1,743,423 93,880	500 1,516,908 1,842,860	500 1,427,964 2,056,153	500 1,427,900 2,323,948	79,889 92,144		500 1,507,789 2,416,092 0	STDNG. H.F. 779 H.F. 779
Employment Services, Dept Inspections/Appeals, Dept Inspections and Appeals General Office Appeals DIA-Gaming Auditor Foster Care Review Board Employment Appeals Bd Demonstration Waiver Proj	2,688,672	2,988,359	3,360,268	3,484,617	3,752,348	172,033	0	3,924,381	
General Office Appeals DIA-Gaming Auditor Foster Care Review Board Employment Appeals Bd Demonstration Waiver Proj	2,797,748 50,554 132,405 30,503 110,000	3,326,151 37,000 186,178 30,879 111,776	3,989,445 37,000 202,506 34,782	4,501,741 203,791 35,507	4,124,300 304,171 35,500	212,009 11,867		4,336,309 0 316,038 35,500 0	H.F. 779 H.F. 779 H.F. 779
	3,121,210	3,654,984	4,263,733	4,741,039	4,463,971	223,876	0	4,687,047	

General Fund Appropriations

<i>Regulation</i>	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Public Defender									
Public Defender Ops				3,683,995	3,684,000	34,147		3,718,147	H.F. 779
Jud Br-Indigent Def		8,200,000	8,000,000	7,200,000				0	
Jud Br-Juv Indigent Def		1,500,000	1,500,000					0	
Court Appoint-Adult/Juv					7,200,000			7,200,000	H.F. 779
Legal Services Corp					150,000		150,000	0	H.F. 779
	0	9,700,000	9,500,000	10,883,995	11,034,000	34,147	150,000	10,918,147	
Racing Commission									
Riverboat Startup					100,000	79,429		179,429	H.F. 779
Inspections/Appeals, Dept	3,121,210	13,354,984	13,763,733	15,625,034	15,597,971	337,452	150,000	15,785,423	
Public Employ Relations									
General Office	551,531	585,484	622,990	631,750	648,530	12,205		660,735	H.F. 779
Operations	10,396,189	19,813,369	19,790,364	21,668,274	21,727,194	572,670	0	22,299,864	
Grant and Aid	0	0	0	0	150,000	0	150,000	0	
Capitals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Standings	10,716	26,167	500	500	500	0	0	500	
Regulation	10,406,905	19,839,536	19,790,864	21,668,774	21,877,694	572,670	150,000	22,300,364	

General Fund Appropriations

	Actual FY 1987	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	DOM Salary FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
Transportation & Safety									
Law Enforcement Academy Operations	721,462	773,501	760,512	773,012	856,592	28,167		884,759	S.F. 531
Public Defense, Dept of Compensation & Expense	38,445	19,567	150,000	40,000	40,000			40,000	STDNG.
Operations	3,249,730	3,295,400	3,341,526	3,251,065	3,251,065	106,698		3,357,763	S.F. 531
Educational Benefits Title III			115,977	250,000				0	0
War Orphans Education	14,278	15,185	15,185	15,185	15,185			15,185	S.F. 531
Veterans Affairs				106,330	106,330	6,365		112,695	S.F. 531
Disaster Services				251,975	251,975	11,665		263,640	S.F. 531
Enhanced 911 Service					43,586			43,586	S.F. 531
Maintenance & Repair Proj Algona Armory			396,000		79,500			79,500	S.F. 531
Centerville Armory			438,000						S.F. 363
Denison Armory			460,000						S.F. 363
Camp Dodge Armory			100,000						S.F. 363
Public Defense, Dept of	3,302,453	3,330,152	5,016,688	3,914,555	3,787,641	124,728	0	3,912,369	
Public Safety, Dept of Administration	1,804,467	2,013,257	1,970,848	2,007,730	2,007,730	97,810		2,105,540	S.F. 531
Communications	2,587,576	2,670,064	2,924,122	2,997,067	2,997,067	123,999		3,121,066	S.F. 531
Investigation, DCI	5,010,605	5,231,238	3,692,727	4,331,577	4,275,553	205,644		4,481,197	S.F. 531
Pari-Mutuel Enforcement	236,257	181,273	252,419					0	
Narcotics Enforcement			1,058,432	1,478,613	1,208,154	66,986		1,275,140	S.F. 531
Fire Marshal	1,105,733	1,167,924	1,290,550	1,353,133	1,421,998	65,746		1,487,744	S.F. 531
Capitol Security	792,389	858,592	1,054,426	1,107,345	1,107,345	56,848		1,164,193	S.F. 531
Division of Narcotics					839,680			839,680	H.F. 780
DCI - Drug Enforcement					153,288			153,288	H.F. 780
DCI - DNA profiling					59,024			59,024	H.F. 780
Public Safety, Dept of	11,537,027	12,122,348	12,243,524	13,275,465	14,069,839	617,033	0	14,686,872	

General Fund Appropriations

<i>Transportation & Safety</i>	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>DOM Salary FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Transportation, Dept of									
Air Terminal Improvements					250,000		250,000	0	S.F. 531
Essential Air Term Improv					300,000		300,000	0	H.F. 799
Transportation, Dept of	0	0	0	0	550,000	0	550,000	0	
Operations	15,508,219	16,191,249	16,461,539	17,907,847	18,658,887	769,928	0	19,428,815	
Grant and Aid	14,278	15,185	15,185	15,185	265,185	0	250,000	15,185	
Capitals	0	0	1,394,000	0	300,000	0	300,000	0	
Standings	38,445	19,567	150,000	40,000	40,000	0	0	40,000	
<i>Transportation & Safety</i>	15,560,942	16,226,001	18,020,724	17,963,032	19,264,072	769,928	550,000	19,484,000	

General Fund Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Position Report

Administration	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Executive Council General Office	1.07	1.07	1.12	1.12	1.12		1.12	SF. 517
Legislative Branch								
Citizens' Aide, Office Of Citizens' Aide	7.94	8.55	10.30	10.30	10.30		10.30	STDNG.
Leg. Computer Support Bur Legislative Computer Supp	5.03	5.55	7.40	7.40	7.40		7.40	STDNG.
Legislative Fiscal Bureau Legislative Fiscal Bureau	18.98	24.67	26.00	26.50	26.50		26.50	STDNG.
Legislative Service Bur Legislative Service Bur	53.20	52.25	72.00	72.00	72.00		72.00	STDNG.
Admin. Rules Review Comm. Admin. Rules Review	1.00	0.81	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	STDNG.
Legislative Branch	86.15	91.83	116.70	117.20	117.20	0.00	117.20	
General Services, Dept of General Operations	213.72	208.39	216.80	374.30			0.00	S.F. 517
Information Services Div. Capitol Planning Comm.	142.35	151.64	158.00		157.30		157.30	S.F. 517
Administration Division Communications Division			0.18	0.18	0.18		0.18	S.F. 517
Director's Office Materials Management Div.					16.00		16.00	S.F. 517
Property Management Div. Printing and Mail Div.					9.00		9.00	S.F. 517
Records Management Div. Capitol Complex Maintnce.					2.00		2.00	S.F. 517
Records Mngt Div. Micro. Slate Commun. Implement					3.30		3.30	S.F. 517
					146.00		146.00	S.F. 517
					22.50		22.50	S.F. 517
					13.50		13.50	S.F. 517
					4.00		4.00	S.F. 517
					1.00		1.00	S.F. 517
					4.00	4.00	0.00	H.F. 774
General Services, Dept of Governor	356.07	360.03	374.98	374.48	378.78	4.00	374.78	
General Office Administrative Rules Coord	14.78	15.08	15.00	15.00	15.00		15.00	S.F. 517
Terrace Hill Quarters Drug Enf. Coordinator	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00	S.F. 517
	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00	S.F. 517
					1.00		1.00	H.F. 780
Governor	19.78	20.08	20.00	20.00	21.00	0.00	21.00	
Governor, Lieutenant Office	2.93	3.08	2.50	2.50	2.50		2.50	S.F. 517

General Fund Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Position Report

Administration	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Management, Department of General Office	36.45	33.95	33.00	33.00	33.00		33.00	S.F. 517
Sal Adj-IDOP-Impl. Contr.				3.00	3.00		3.00	S.F. 532
	36.45	33.95	33.00	36.00	36.00	0.00	36.00	
Personnel, Department of Operation	89.80	88.47	99.25	102.25	99.25		99.25	S.F. 517
Safety Training Officers					2.00		2.00	S.F. 517
	89.80	88.47	99.25	102.25	101.25	0.00	101.25	
IDOP-Retirement FOAB & IOASI Admin.	4.35	14.88	2.50	2.50	2.50		2.50	S.F. 517
	94.15	103.35	101.75	104.75	103.75	0.00	103.75	
Revenue & Finance, Dept Operations	583.82	605.52	596.67	652.66			0.00	S.F. 517
Increased Tax Enforcement			32.00		33.00		33.00	S.F. 517
Processing					155.27		155.27	S.F. 517
Accounting					29.60		29.60	S.F. 517
Oper., Systems, Stat.					43.97		43.97	S.F. 517
Local Government Services					34.10		34.10	S.F. 517
Office Review					53.52		53.52	S.F. 517
In-State Field Audit					83.61		83.61	S.F. 517
Out-of-State Field Audit					21.07		21.07	S.F. 517
Taxpayer Services					32.62		32.62	S.F. 517
Collections					98.29		98.29	S.F. 517
Administration					19.06		19.06	S.F. 517
Tax Policy and Appeals					18.13		18.13	S.F. 517
MVFT FTE positions					23.53		23.53	S.F. 517
	583.82	605.52	628.67	652.66	645.77	0.00	645.77	
Secretary of State Secretary of State Direct Access Pilot Proj	39.98	42.28	46.00	46.00	47.00		47.00	S.F. 517
					1.00	1.00	0.00	S.F. 517
	39.98	42.28	46.00	46.00	48.00	1.00	47.00	
State-Federal Relations Office of		2.83	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00	S.F. 517
Treasurer of State Office	22.52	23.80	26.00	27.00	27.00		27.00	S.F. 517
Administration	1,242.92	1,287.82	1,353.72	1,384.71	1,384.12	5.00	1,379.12	

General Fund Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Position Report

<i>Agriculture & Natural Res</i>	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Agriculture and Land Stwd								
Agriculture and Land Stwd								
Administrative Division	43.66	35.84	40.24	40.24	43.24		43.24	H.F. 778
Farm Commodity Division	6.01	16.77	23.00	23.00	26.00	3.00	23.00	H.F. 778
Farmer's Market Coupon				2.50	2.50		2.50	H.F. 778
Regulatory Division	134.93	134.83	148.20	148.20	149.20		149.20	H.F. 778
Laboratory Division	74.96	74.97	88.00	88.00	90.00		90.00	H.F. 778
	259.56	262.41	299.44	301.94	310.94	3.00	307.94	
Ag. - Soil Conservation								
Soil Conservation Oper.	177.52	173.86	175.48	175.48	175.00		175.00	H.F. 778
	437.08	436.27	474.92	477.42	485.94	3.00	482.94	
Natural Resources, Dept								
DNR Operations	845.31	869.42	970.10	973.21	973.10	1.00	972.10	H.F. 778
Reimbursement To USGS	0.61	0.38					0.00	H.F. 778
Green Thumb Program	12.15	15.69	18.68	18.68	18.68		18.68	H.F. 778
Loess Hills					2.00		2.00	H.F. 778
	858.07	885.49	988.78	991.89	993.78	1.00	992.78	
<i>Agriculture & Natural Res</i>	1,295.15	1,321.76	1,463.70	1,469.31	1,479.72	4.00	1,475.72	

General Fund Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Position Report

<i>Economic Development</i>	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Economic Devel., Dept of								
General Office	23.95	21.70	21.65	23.00	23.00		23.00	S.F. 520
National Marketing Oper.	10.70	11.15	12.75	13.75	13.75		13.75	S.F. 520
Film Office			1.00	2.00	2.00		2.00	S.F. 520
Tourism Operations	13.03	14.73	15.00	15.97	15.97		15.97	S.F. 520
International Trade	4.71	6.22	6.00	6.00	6.00		6.00	S.F. 520
Export Trade Activities			0.25	0.25	0.25		0.25	S.F. 520
Domestic Marketing	3.90	5.71	5.00	4.00			0.00	S.F. 520
Community Progress	8.91	8.28	8.50	8.00	8.00		8.00	S.F. 520
Job Training Partnership	26.33	27.72	28.50	28.50	28.50		28.50	S.F. 520
Iowa Youth Corp	1.96	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00	S.F. 520
Childcare/Displ Homemaker			0.75		0.75		0.75	S.F. 520
Community Devel Blk Grant	13.30	13.40	12.50	14.00	14.00		14.00	S.F. 520
European Office			1.50	1.50	1.50		1.50	S.F. 520
Asian Office			2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00	S.F. 520
Japan Office			2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00	S.F. 520
Small Business Program					2.00		2.00	S.F. 520
Targeted Sml Bus Program					1.00		1.00	S.F. 520
Existing Industry Program					2.00		2.00	S.F. 520
Ambassador Program	0.58	1.00	1.00					
Export Finance Program	1.00	1.18						
	<hr/> 108.37	<hr/> 113.09	<hr/> 120.40	<hr/> 122.97	<hr/> 124.72	<hr/> 0.00	<hr/> 124.72	
<i>Economic Development</i>	108.37	113.09	120.40	122.97	124.72	0.00	124.72	

General Fund Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Position Report

Education	Actual FY 1987	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
College Aid Commission Scholarship and Grant Adm	4.52	4.68	5.32	6.24	6.24		6.24	H.F. 774
Cultural Affairs, Dept of Cultural Affairs, Dept of Iowa Arts Council	9.37	8.86	10.00	10.00	12.00		12.00	H.F. 774
State Historical Society Terrace Hill	45.76	44.92	56.50	60.50	67.00		67.00	H.F. 774
State Library	5.12	4.99	5.25	5.25	5.25		5.25	H.F. 774
Cultural Affairs - Adm.	36.22	37.06	39.50	39.50	40.50		40.50	H.F. 774
Historical Site Promotion		7.98	8.00	9.00	9.00		9.00	H.F. 774
	96.47	103.97	119.25	124.25	133.75	0.00	133.75	
Cultural Affairs IPT Iowa Public Broadcasting	95.81	94.35	99.00	102.00	103.00		103.00	H.F. 774
	192.28	198.32	218.25	226.25	236.75	0.00	236.75	
Education, Dept of Department of Admin.	96.81	104.22	117.00	124.50	126.85		126.85	H.F. 774
Voc. Education Admin.	38.78	40.62	42.20	40.40	44.00		44.00	H.F. 774
Teacher Preparation			1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	H.F. 774
Prof Teaching Prac Comm	0.52	0.55	1.00	2.16	1.20		1.20	H.F. 774
School Food Service	15.23	15.04	14.00	14.00	16.00		16.00	H.F. 774
Admin. Devel./School Aid				6.00	2.00		2.00	H.F. 774
Career Information System				5.00			0.00	
	151.34	160.43	175.20	193.06	191.05	0.00	191.05	
Vocational ilitat Vocational ilita t Living	281.75	292.78	307.50	309.50	314.50		314.50	H.F. 774
			1.50	1.50	1.50		1.50	H.F. 774
	281.75	292.78	309.00	311.00	316.00	0.00	316.00	
	433.09	453.21	484.20	504.06	507.05	0.00	507.05	

General Fund Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Position Report

Education	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Regents, Board of								
ISU-Water Res. Research	1.50	1.50					0.00	
Livestock Disease Res.	5.25	6.80	6.70	6.70	6.70		6.70	STDNG.
SUI-General University	4,052.29	4,156.83	4,324.56	4,345.69	4,345.69		4,345.69	H.F. 774
SUI-Indigent Patient	4,896.14	5,102.83	5,175.84	5,180.64	5,180.64		5,180.64	H.F. 774
SUI-Psych Hospital	277.43	283.45	282.92	282.92	282.92		282.92	H.F. 774
SUI-Hospital School	163.83	170.70	186.90	186.90	186.90		186.90	H.F. 774
SUI-Oakdale Campus	72.15	73.08	66.10	66.10	66.10		66.10	H.F. 774
SUI-Hygenic Laboratory	101.75	95.63	108.86	108.86	108.86		108.86	H.F. 774
SUI-Family Practice Prog	173.90	175.37	175.42	175.42	175.42		175.42	H.F. 774
SUI-Spec. Child Health	12.74	12.64	12.61	12.61	12.61		12.61	H.F. 774
SUI-Ag. Health & Safety		1.24	1.28		1.28		1.28	H.F. 774
ISU-General University	3,778.00	3,418.04	3,706.00	3,708.00	3,708.00		3,708.00	H.F. 774
ISU-Ag Experiment Sta	385.00	413.45	387.00	419.00	419.00		419.00	H.F. 774
ISU-Coop. Extension	481.25	477.60	480.00	480.00	480.00		480.00	H.F. 774
ISU-Rural Hotline	6.75	2.86	3.00				0.00	
ISU-Fire Service Inst.		12.70	11.00	11.00	11.00		11.00	H.F. 774
UNI-General University	1,309.77	1,315.41	1,321.98	1,347.25	1,347.25		1,347.25	H.F. 774
School for the Deaf	149.81	134.02	133.27	133.27	133.27		133.27	H.F. 774
Braille & Sight Saving	95.33	95.33	92.45	92.45	92.45		92.45	H.F. 774
Regents Board Office	17.34	17.94	19.63	21.63	19.63		19.63	H.F. 774
	15,980.23	15,967.42	16,495.52	16,578.44	16,577.72	0.00	16,577.72	
Education	16,610.12	16,623.63	17,203.29	17,314.99	17,327.76	0.00	17,327.76	

General Fund Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Position Report

	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Health & Human Rights								
Blind, Iowa Comm. for the General Office	95.92	95.63	102.50	102.50	102.50		102.50	H.F. 775
Civil Rights Commission General Office	20.69	26.22	35.50	36.32	36.32		36.32	H.F. 775
Elder Affairs, Dept of State Administration	26.69	27.95	29.50	29.50	32.00		32.00	H.F. 775
Health, Dept of Public								
Central Administration	48.52	49.63	50.50	54.00	54.00		54.00	H.F. 775
Professional Licensure	10.03	10.75	11.00	13.50	13.50		13.50	H.F. 775
Health Planning	15.19	16.66	12.75	15.25	14.75		14.75	H.F. 775
Health Data Commission		0.58					0.00	H.F. 775
Disease Prevention	53.45	59.32	73.00	70.00	70.00		70.00	H.F. 775
Emergency Medical Service			4.00	4.00	4.00		4.00	H.F. 775
Substance Abuse	11.32	9.58	16.60	14.00	14.00		14.00	H.F. 775
Substance Abuse Prg Grant		0.33					0.00	H.F. 775
Gov's Alliance on Sub Abuse	0.92	3.33	5.00	5.00	5.00		5.00	H.F. 775
Family & Community Health	43.77	64.55	73.50	78.10	78.10		78.10	H.F. 775
Well Elderly Clinics		0.22					0.00	H.F. 775
Obstetrical Patient Care	0.52	1.18	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	H.F. 775
Dental Examiners	1.98	2.00	4.00	4.00	4.00		4.00	H.F. 775
Medical Examiners	13.04	15.17	18.00	19.00	19.00		19.00	H.F. 775
Nursing Examiners	14.85	13.89	17.00	17.00	17.00		17.00	H.F. 775
Pharmacy Examiners	8.32	8.84	12.00	12.00	12.00		12.00	H.F. 775
	221.91	256.03	298.35	306.85	306.35	1.00	305.35	
Human Rights, Dept of								
Administration	3.41	4.01	5.00	7.00	7.00		7.00	H.F. 775
Children, Youth & Fam.	1.73	5.38	5.50	6.00	6.00		6.00	H.F. 775
Deaf Services Div	5.36	6.68	8.00	10.00	10.00		10.00	H.F. 775
Persons with Disabilities	3.01	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00		4.00	H.F. 775
Spanish Speaking Peoples	1.00	1.57	1.50	1.50	1.50		1.50	H.F. 775
Status of Women Div	2.80	2.74	2.80	3.80	4.00		4.00	H.F. 775
Status of Blacks Div			1.50	1.50	1.50		1.50	H.F. 775
Crim & Juv Justice			7.00	7.00	7.00		7.00	H.F. 775
Deaf Services Interpret.			1.50				0.00	H.F. 775
Head Injuries Council					1.50		1.50	S.F. 538
	17.31	23.38	35.80	39.80	42.50	0.00	42.50	
Health & Human Rights	382.52	429.21	501.65	514.97	519.67	1.00	518.67	

General Fund Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Position Report

	<u>Actual PI 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto PI 1990</u>	<u>Total PI 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Human Services								
Human Services, Dept of Human Services, Dept. of General Administration M&CH Medicaid Expansion	326.7	332.44	319.95	329.95	329.45 12.50		329.45 12.50	SF. 541 SF. 538
	326.74	332.44	319.95	329.95	341.95	0.00	341.95	
Human Services, Dept. of Community Services Child Support Recoveries Collection Serv. Center	1,986.33 100.42	2,102.17 103.95 26.13	2,186.50 111.00 58.50	2,217.00 165.00 28.00	2,228.50 165.00 28.00		2,228.50 165.00 28.00	SF. 541 S.F. 541 S.F. 541
	2,086.75	2,232.25	2,356.00	2,410.00	2,421.50	0.00	2,421.50	
Juvenile Institutions Toledo Juvenile Home Eldora Training School	109.19 182.12	109.34 182.52	118.69 216.61	123.50 224.00	123.50 224.00		123.50 224.00	SF. 541 S.F. 541
	291.31	291.86	335.30	347.50	347.50	0.00	347.50	
Human Services, Dept. of Marshalltown Vets Home Mental Health Inst Cherokee Mental Hlth Inst Clarinda Mental Hlth Inst Indep. Mental Hlth Inst Mt Pleasant Mental Health	703.13	747.86	755.78	834.66	832.16		832.16	SF. 541
	384.88 191.42 379.77 196.39	381.84 195.41 384.95 193.70	382.88 202.02 392.27 186.59	379.40 194.11 417.22 200.59	379.40 194.11 417.22 200.49		379.40 194.11 200.22 200.49	SF. 541 S.F. 541 SF. 541
	1,152.46	1,155.90	1,163.76	1,191.32	1,191.22	0.00	1,191.22	
Hospital Schools Glenwood Hospital-School Woodward Hospital-School	1,186.84 962.78	1,222.50 1,018.01	1,194.34 958.50	1,190.50 946.50	1,190.50 946.50		1,190.50 946.50	SF. 541 S.F. 541
	2,149.62	2,240.51	2,152.84	2,137.00	2,137.00	0.00	2,137.00	
Human Services, Dept. of Community Based Services			1.00	1.00			0.00	SF. 541
	6,710.01	7,000.82	7,084.63	7,251.43	7,271.33	0.00	7,271.33	
Human Services	6,710.01	7,000.82	7,084.63	7,251.43	7,271.33	0.00	7,271.33	

General Fund Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Position Report

Justice System	Actual FY 1987	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
Attorney General Justice, Department of General Office Economic Legal Assistance	133.97	141.68	150.00 1.50	155.50	158.50		158.50 0.00	HF. 772 HF. 772
	133.97	141.68	151.50	155.50	158.50	0.00	158.50	
Prosecuting Attorney Trng Pros. Attorney Training Drug Enf & Trng Program	1.00	1.44	2.00	2.00	2.00 1.00		2.00 1.00	HF. 772 HF. 780
	1.00	1.44	2.00	2.00	3.00	0.00	3.00	
Attorney General	134.97	143.12	153.50	157.50	161.50	0.00	161.50	
Corrections, Dept of Community Based Correct CBC District 1		105.91	107.91	104.66	104.66		104.66	H.F. 772
CBC District 2		82.52	84.52	81.82	82.82		82.82	H.F. 772
CBC District 3		46.00	46.00	47.50	46.00		46.00	H.F. 772
CBC District 4		44.50	44.50	44.50	46.50		46.50	H.F. 772
CBC District 5		147.91	146.91	146.91	146.91		146.91	H.F. 772
CBC District 6		107.00	111.00	108.00	109.00		109.00	H.F. 772
CBC District 7		80.20	82.10	82.10	83.10		83.10	H.F. 772
CBC District 8		39.54	40.29	40.29	40.29		40.29	H.F. 772
	0.00	653.58	663.23	655.78	659.28	0.00	659.28	
Corrections-Cent. Office Central Office Corr.	35.91	38.54	37.52	37.52	40.52		40.52	H.F. 772
Jail Inspections	1.62	2.00					0.00	H.F. 772
Subst abuse treatment					12.50		12.50	H.F. 780
	37.53	40.54	37.52	37.52	53.02	0.00	53.02	
Corr. Training Academy Corr. Training Center	5.83	5.48	6.22	6.22	6.22		6.22	H.F. 772

General Fund Full Time Equivalent(FTE) Position Report

Justice System	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Corrections, Dept of								
Corr. - Institutions								
Ft. Madison Inst.	470.38	473.77	475.50	477.50	479.50		479.50	HF. 772
Anamosa Inst.	305.25	304.62	308.50	314.50	325.00		325.00	HF. 772
Oakdale Inst.	237.39	238.83	243.50	244.50	246.50		246.50	HF. 772
Newton Inst.	51.67	53.28	55.50	56.50	57.50		57.50	HF. 772
Mt Pleasant Inst.	252.70	237.33	251.28	253.28	259.28		259.28	HF. 772
Rockwell City Inst.	62.62	62.92	64.00	66.00	67.00		67.00	HF. 772
Clarinda Inst.	97.25	98.30	102.65	104.65	105.65		105.65	HF. 772
Mitchellville Inst.	75.85	76.47	81.50	86.50	86.50		86.50	HF. 772
Farm III: Op. Costs					10.50		10.50	HF. 772
	<u>1,553.11</u>	<u>1,545.52</u>	<u>1,582.43</u>	<u>1,603.43</u>	<u>1,637.43</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>1,637.43</u>	
Corrections, Dept of	1,596.47	2,245.12	2,289.40	2,302.95	2,355.95	0.00	2,355.95	
Judicial Branch								
Judicial Department								
Judicial Branch	1,692.02	1,731.05	1,785.03	1,785.63	1,798.63		1,798.63	H.F. 772
Child Support Operations				13.85	13.85		13.85	H.F. 772
	<u>1,692.02</u>	<u>1,731.05</u>	<u>1,785.03</u>	<u>1,799.48</u>	<u>1,812.48</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>1,812.48</u>	
Parole, Board of								
Parole Board	15.58	16.00	18.00	18.00	19.00		19.00	H.F. 772
Justice System	<u>3,439.04</u>	<u>4,135.29</u>	<u>4,245.93</u>	<u>4,277.93</u>	<u>4,348.93</u>	<u>0.00</u>	<u>4,348.93</u>	

General Fund Full Time Equivalent(FTE) Position Report

Regulation	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Auditor of State General Office	81.53	114.97	89.50	100.50	95.00		95.00	H.F. 779
Campaign Finance Disc. General Office	3.61	4.00	4.00	5.75	5.75		5.75	H.F. 779
CFDC-Admin. Intern			0.75				0.00	
	3.61	4.00	4.75	5.75	5.75	0.00	5.75	
Commerce, Department of Professional Lic Division Professional Licensing		9.00					0.00	H.F. 779
Employment Services, Dept Industrial Services Div	26.98	29.08	36.95	36.95	36.95		36.95	H.F. 779
Labor Services Div	73.73	73.20	82.85	88.05	94.05		94.05	H.F. 779
	100.71	102.28	119.80	125.00	131.00	0.00	131.00	
Inspections/Appeals, Dept Inspections and Appeals General Office Appeals	188.45	218.03	232.50	276.50	250.50		250.50	H.F. 779
DIA-Gaming Auditor	1.00		1.00				0.00	H.F. 779
Foster Care Review Board	4.05	4.78	5.00	5.00	8.50		8.50	H.F. 779
Employment Appeals Bd	2.45	1.64	1.80	1.80	1.80		1.80	H.F. 779
	195.95	224.45	240.30	283.30	260.80	0.00	260.80	
Public Defender Public Defender Ops Jud Br-indigent Def				89.53	89.53		89.53	H.F. 779
			64.60				0.00	H.F. 779
	0.00	0.00	64.60	89.53	89.53	0.00	89.53	
Racing Commission Riverboat Startup					2.00		2.00	H.F. 779
	195.95	224.45	304.90	372.83	352.33	0.00	352.33	
Public Employ Relations General Office	10.13	10.65	13.00	13.00	13.50		13.50	H.F. 779
Regulation	391.93	465.35	531.95	617.08	597.58	0.00	597.58	

General Fund Full Time Equivalent (FTE) Position Report

	<u>Actual FY 1987</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Transportation and Safety								
Law Enforcement Academy Operations	20.34	21.22	22.20	24.20	27.70		27.70	SF. 531
Public Defense, Dept of Operations	129.94	133.75	140.92	144.26	144.26		144.26	S.F. 531
Educational Benefits Title III			3.00	1.00			0.00	S.F. 531
Veterans Affairs				3.16	3.16		3.16	SF. 531
Disaster Services				11.00	11.00		11.00	S.F. 531
Enhanced 911 Service					1.00		1.00	SF. 531
	129.94	133.75	143.92	159.42	159.42	0.00	159.42	
Public Safety, Dept of Administration	41.72	44.36	43.00	45.00	45.00		45.00	SF. 531
Communications	77.42	74.83	78.50	78.50	78.50		78.50	S.F. 531
Investigation, DCI	129.90	130.08	111.00	113.00	111.00		111.00	S.F. 531
Pari-Mutuel Enforcement	5.72	4.00	5.00	5.00			0.00	S.F. 531
Narcotics Enforcement			23.00	28.00	23.00		23.00	S.F. 531
Fire Marshal	30.48	31.01	31.00	31.00	33.00		33.00	S.F. 531
Capitol Security	30.98	31.57	36.00	36.00	36.00		36.00	S.F. 531
Division of Narcotics					14.00		14.00	H.F. 780
DCI - Drug Enforcement					4.00		4.00	H.F. 780
DCI - DNA profiling					2.00		2.00	H.F. 780
	316.22	315.85	327.50	336.50	346.50	0.00	346.50	
Transportation and Safety	466.50	470.82	493.62	520.12	533.62	0.00	533.62	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

<u>Subcommittee</u>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>
<i>Administration</i>	\$12,459,249	12,586,903	19,742,418	19,742,418	0	19,742,418
<i>Agriculture & Natural Res</i>	50,000	19,562,078	29,021,600	28,789,348	0	28,789,348
<i>Economic Development</i>	31,001,476	37,158,453	39,486,000	46,919,628	100,000	46,819,628
<i>Education</i>	4,249,863	3,825,526	5,665,438	2,525,438	0	2,525,438
<i>Health & Human Rights</i>	139,668	76,838	101,838	101,000	0	101,000
<i>Justice System</i>	4,332,020	3,051,575	2,520,912	1,622,308	0	1,622,308
<i>Regulation</i>	20,843,955	27,398,932	29,502,145	29,958,875	0	29,958,875
<i>Transportation and Safety</i>	21,756,881	199,586,839	206,014,001	205,282,589	300,000	204,982,589
Total	\$94,833,112	303,247,144	332,054,352	334,941,604	400,000	334,541,604

• This report tracks non-General Fund appropriations made by the 1989 General Assembly.

Other Appropriated Funds Report

Administration	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised N 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
General Services, Dept of Gen. Serv - Vehicle Disp Vehicle Dispatcher Div	444,169	449,437	458,582	458,582		458,582	S.F. 517
Centralized Printing Centralized Printing Div	753,504	789,800	795,172	795,172		795,172	S.F. 517
Centralized Purch Div Centralized Purch Div	487,358	500,827	519,414	519,414		519,414	S.F. 517
Management, Department of Road Use Tax Fund Salary Adjustment RUTF			1,867,463	1,867,463		1,867,463	S.F. 532
Primary Road Fund Salary Adjustment PRF			5,265,002	5,265,002		5,265,002	S.F. 532
Personnel, Department of IPERS Administration	2,138,396	2,425,719	2,402,913	2,402,913		2,402,913	S.F. 517
Revenue & Finance, Dept Revenue & Finance, Dept. MFVT unapport. Increased Tax Enforcement	1,140,069	1,014,126 48,714	1,023,958	1,023,958		1,023,958 0	S.F. 517
	1,140,069	1,062,840	1,023,958	1,023,958	0	1,023,958	
Lottery Division Lottery Operations	7,495,753	7,358,280	7,409,914	7,409,914		7,409,914	S.F. 517
	8,635,822	8,421,120	8,433,872	8,433,872	0	8,433,872	
Administration	12,459,249	12,586,903	19,742,418	19,742,418	0	19,742,418	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

<i>Agriculture & Natural Res</i>	Actual <u>FY 1988</u>	Estimated <u>FY 1989</u>	Govn Revised <u>FY 1990</u>	Final Action <u>FY 1990</u>	Govn Veto <u>FY 1990</u>	Total <u>FY 1990</u>	Bill <u>Number</u>
Agriculture and Land Stwd							
Agriculture and Land Stwd							
Grain Marketing Compact	50,000						0
Lamb/wool Education Pilot		100,000					0
Public/private Partnershi		150,000					0
Dairy Fund-Administration		86,813	93,003	93,003		93,003	H.F. 778
Commer. Feed - Admin.		51,100	51,100	51,100		51,100	H.F. 778
Fertilizer - Admin.		51,100	51,100	51,100		51,100	H.F. 778
Commer. Feed-Laboratory		811,527	810,903	810,903		810,903	H.F. 778
Pesticide - Laboratory		495,517	756,802	756,802		756,802	H.F. 778
Fertilizer - Laboratory		832,356	802,871	802,871		802,871	H.F. 778
Horse & Dog Breeders Pro.		116,571	117,533	157,281		157,281	H.F. 778
	50,000	2,694,984	2,683,312	2,723,060	0	2,723,060	
Ag. - Soil Conservation							
Water Protection Fund		500,000					0
	50,000	3,194,984	2,683,312	2,723,060	0	2,723,060	
Natural Resources, Oept							
Fish and Game		13,451,061	13,585,010	13,585,010		13,585,010	H.F. 778
Fish and Game - Admin		2,518,854	2,840,078	2,840,078		2,840,078	H.F. 778
Oil Overcharge			9,513,200	9,241,200		9,241,200	H.F. 789
Marine Fuels Tax - Oper		397,179	400,000	400,000		400,000	H.F. 778
	0	16,367,094	26,338,288	26,066,288	0	26,066,288	
<i>Agriculture & Natural Res</i>	50,000	19,562,078	29,021,600	28,789,348	0	28,789,348	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

<i>Economic Development</i>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Economic Devel., Dept of							
Transfer to CDBG			275,000			0	
Transfer to Youth Corps			400,000	109,836		109,836	S.F. 520
Transfer to JTPA			250,000			0	
SELP		269,208		140,430		140,430	S.F. 520
Targeted Small Business		250,000		500,000		500,000	S.F. 520
SELP Case Management		134,000		84,000		84,000	S.F. 520
Financing Rural Econ Dev		972,245		165,362		165,362	S.F. 520
POW/MIA Flags				10,000		10,000	S.F. 520
	0	1,625,453	925,000	1,009,628	0	1,009,628	
Lottery							
Agriculture and Land Stwd							
Public/Private Prtnership		150,000		450,000		450,000	H.F. 785
Wool Mgmt Education Prgm		100,000		250,000		250,000	H.F. 785
Water Protection Fund		500,000				0	
	0	750,000	0	700,000	0	700,000	
Ag. - State Fair							
Tourism Promotion Building				400,000		400,000	H.F. 785
Corrections-departmental							
Correctional Facilities			1,500,000			0	
General Services							
Capitol Complex Projects		1,500,000				0	
Law Enforcement Academy							
Drug enforcement trng prg				300,000		300,000	H.F. 780
Cultural Affairs, Dept of							
Community Cultural Grants		510,000	650,000	650,000		650,000	H.F. 785
Town Square Program		70,000	150,000	120,000		120,000	H.F. 785
Artists Endowment		70,000	100,000	100,000		100,000	H.F. 785
Historical Exhibits			300,000	270,000		270,000	H.F. 785
Patent Library		40,000	40,000			0	
Historic Resource Fund				1,000,000		1,000,000	H.F. 785
Gothic House				100,000		100,000	H.F. 785
Terrace Hill Maintenance				50,000		50,000	H.F. 785
Fiber Opt IPTV Narrowcast			1,900,000			0	
	0	690,000	3,140,000	2,290,000	0	2,290,000	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

Economic Development	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
Lottery							
Economic Development							
Business Financing - CEBA	18,562,029	4,650,000	4,650,000	4,650,000		4,650,000	H.F. 785
Welcome Centers	2,000,000	700,000	700,000	700,000		700,000	H.F. 785
Bus. Dev. Finance Corp.		4,650,000	2,650,000	2,650,000		2,650,000	H.F. 785
Peace Institute		250,000	72,000			0	
Sister State			80,000	80,000		80,000	H.F. 785
EARDA	10,439,447	6,810,000	7,000,000	7,721,000		7,721,000	H.F. 785
Tourism Advertising		793,000				0	
Natl Mktng Advertising		1,207,000				0	
Business Incubators		250,000	250,000	250,000		250,000	H.F. 785
Rural Tech. Assstnce Cntrs		150,000	600,000	600,000		600,000	H.F. 785
Technical Incubators			200,000			0	
Satellite Center Network		935,000	1,170,000	1,545,000		1,545,000	H.F. 785
Rural Dvlpmnt/Coordintr		80,000	200,000	175,000		175,000	H.F. 785
Procurement Center		100,000	80,000	80,000		80,000	H.F. 785
Main Street Program		393,000	343,000	343,000		343,000	H.F. 785
Sml Bus Innov Rsrch Grnts			200,000	100,000		100,000	H.F. 785
Special Events Fund				100,000	100,000	0	H.F. 785
COG Assistance				300,000		300,000	H.F. 785
Product Dvlpmnt Fund		1,250,000	1,500,000	1,500,000		1,500,000	H.F. 785
Conservation Corps		800,000	800,000	800,000		800,000	H.F. 785
Labor Mngmt Councils		100,000	200,000	200,000		200,000	H.F. 785
Local Econ Dvlpmnt Prjcts		50,000				0	
Job Retraining			2,000,000	2,000,000		2,000,000	H.F. 785
Rural Main Street			296,000	296,000		296,000	H.F. 785
Rural Infrastructure			3,000,000			0	
Rural Productvty Enhansmnt			200,000	150,000		150,000	H.F. 785
Rural Enterprise Fund			600,000	400,000		400,000	H.F. 785
Training Institute			100,000			0	
CRDLP		3,255,000				0	
	31,001,476	26,423,000	26,891,000	24,640,000	100,000	24,540,000	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

<i>Economic Development</i>	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total <u>FY 1990</u>	Bill <u>Number</u>
Lottery							
Financial Authority							
Homeless Assistance			100,000	100,000		100,000	H.F. 785
Community/rural Dev Loan		1,395,000	1,395,000	1,395,000		1,395,000	H.F. 785
Underground Storage Tanks			150,000			0	
Housing Assistance Progrm				2,000,000		2,000,000	H.F. 785
	0	1,395,000	1,645,000	3,495,000	0	3,495,000	
Education, Dept. of							
Equipment Purchase		750,000		750,000		750,000	H.F. 785
Human Rights, Dept. Of							
Comm., Rec., Educ. Grants				500,000		500,000	H.F. 785
Public Safety, Department							
AFIS-fngprnt cmptr ntwrk		250,000	410,000	410,000		410,000	H.F. 785
Human Services, Dept. of							
Juvenile Detention Homes				250,000		250,000	H.F. 785
Treasurer Of State							
Emrgncy Med Equipmnt Prgm				1,500,000		1,500,000	H.F. 785
Sml BusinessJob Training		750,000	1,000,000	1,000,000		1,000,000	H.F. 785
	0	750,000	1,000,000	2,500,000	0	2,500,000	
Natural Resources							
Res. Enhanc. Pro. Fund		2,000,000	3,000,000	8,000,000		8,000,000	H.F. 785
Public Defense, Dept. of							
Armory Planning		50,000				0	
Public Health, Dept. of							
Ventricular Assist Device				250,000		250,000	H.F. 785
Regents, Board Of							
ISU Sm BusDvlpmnt Cntrs		825,000	825,000	1,300,000		1,300,000	H.F. 785
ISU Water Rsrch Institute		150,000	150,000			0	
	0	975,000	975,000	1,300,000	0	1,300,000	
Transportation, Departmen							
Clear Lake Road Repair				125,000		125,000	H.F. 785
<i>Economic Development</i>	31,001,476	37,158,453	39,486,000	46,919,628	100,000	46,819,628	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
Education							
College Aid Commission							
Guar. Loan Pymts-Standing			10,000	10,000		10,000	
Scholarship and Grant Adm	323					0	
Stafford Loan Program Adm	2,759,640	2,225,526	2,515,438	2,515,438		2,515,438	H.F. 774
Stafford Loan Consolidati	375,000	200,000				0	
	3,134,963	2,425,526	2,525,438	2,525,438	0	2,525,438	
Cultural Affairs, Dept of							
Cultural Affairs, Dept of			300,000			0	
Historical Exhibits			940,000			0	
Lottery Programs		650,000					
	0	650,000	1,240,000	0	0	0	
Cultural Affairs IPT							
Narrowcast			1,900,000			0	
	0	650,000	3,140,000	0	0	0	
Education, Dept of							
MAS Equipment	1,114,900	750,000				0	
Education	4,249,863	3,825,526	5,665,438	2,525,438	0	2,525,438	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

<i>Health & Human Rights</i>	<u>Actual</u> <u>FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised</u> <u>FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action</u> <u>FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto</u> <u>FY 1990</u>	<u>Total</u> <u>FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill</u> <u>Number</u>
Civil Rights Commission General Office	37,922					0	
Health, Dept of Public Sexual Abuse Investig.	101,746	76,838	101,838	101,000		101,000	H.F. 775
<i>Health & Human Rights</i>	139,668	76,838	101,838	101,000	0	101,000	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

Justice System	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Attorney General							
Consumer Advocate							
Consumer Advocate	1,154,475	1,158,895	1,620,912	1,620,912		1,620,912	
Corrections, Dept of							
Community Based Correct							
CBC District 1	304,533	46,780				0	
CBC District 2	228,809	38,096				0	
CBC District 3	105,551	22,163				0	
CBC District 4	129,838	20,735				0	
CBC District 5	756,206	64,849				0	
CBC District 6	338,095	47,444				0	
CBC District 7	292,324	39,936				0	
CBC District 8	126,976	18,935				0	
CBC Statewide		1,346				0	
	2,282,332	300,284	0	0	0	0	
Corrections-Cent. Office							
Corrections Capitals 70th	750					0	
Oakdale-Mt. Pleasant Exp	14,293					0	
Corrections 85 Capital	1,217					0	
Capital 1986 - Corrections	1,953					0	
FY 1990 Expans. Capitals			900,000			0	
Inmate Tort Claims		1,396		1,396		1,396	
Facilities Planning-N 89		700,000				0	
	18,213	701,396	900,000	1,396	0	1,396	
	2,300,545	1,001,680	900,000	1,396	0	1,396	
Judicial Branch							
Juvenile Indigent Defense	875,000					0	
Child Support Operations		891,000				0	
	875,000	891,000	0	0	0	0	
Parole, Board of							
Parole Board	2,000					0	
Justice System	4,332,020	3,051,575	2,520,912	1,622,308	0	1,622,308	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

<i>Regulation</i>	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	Govn Veto <u>PI</u> 1990	Total FY 1990	Bill Number
Commerce, Department of							
Administrative Services							
Admin Services Div	1,376,972	1,452,325	1,529,017	1,529,000		1,529,000	H.F. 779
Alcoholic Beverages							
Alcoholic Beverages Div	4,028,339	4,628,349	4,689,510	4,808,000		4,808,000	H.F. 779
Banking Division							
Banking Division	4,798,160	5,259,045	5,256,501	5,256,500		5,256,500	H.F. 779
Credit Union Division							
Credit Union Division	703,479	882,254	901,088	951,000		951,000	H.F. 779
Insurance Division							
Insurance Division	3,376,408	3,682,608	3,878,872	4,004,800		4,004,800	H.F. 779
Professional Lic Division							
Professional Lic Div		674,458	679,675	679,675		679,675	H.F. 779
Savings And Loan Division							
Savings & Loan Div	278,400	299,663	310,023	310,000		310,000	H.F. 779
Utilities Division							
Utilities Division	4,294,407	4,592,969	4,389,302	4,489,300		4,489,300	H.F. 779
	18,856,165	21,471,671	21,633,988	22,028,275	0	22,028,275	
Employment Services, Dept							
UI Tax Penalty & Interest	685,000	502,500	550,500	550,500		550,500	H.F. 779
Job Service Acs Admin	1,300,000	3,890,496	5,187,623	5,187,600		5,187,600	H.F. 779
Reed Act-Bldg-Fed Funds				62,500		62,500	H.F. 779
DIV Approved Train		1,149,209				0	
	1,985,000	5,542,205	5,738,123	5,800,600	0	5,800,600	
Inspections/Appeals, Dept							
Inspections and Appeals							
Appeal/Hearing - RUTF		385,056	417,835	417,500		417,500	H.F. 779
Racing Commission							
Racing Commission Appr			1,712,199	1,712,500		1,712,500	H.F. 779
	0	385,056	2,130,034	2,130,000	0	2,130,000	
Public Employ Relations							
General Office	2,790					0	
<i>Regulation</i>	20,843,955	27,398,932	29,502,145	29,958,875	0	29,958,875	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

<i>Transportation and Safety</i>	Actual FY 1988	Estimated FY 1989	Govn Revised FY 1990	Final Action FY 1990	Govn Veto FY 1990	Total <u>FY 1990</u>	Bill <u>Number</u>
Law Enforcement Academy						0	
Judgemental Shooting Eqmt	35,000					0	
ILEA Repairs - Trng Reim	28,200			19,600		19,600	S.F. 531
	63,200	0	0	19,600	0	19,600	
Public Defense, Dept of							
Waf Orphans Education	41					0	
Pool Filters - Tmg. Reim		86,000				0	
Armory Planning - Lottery		50,000				0	
	41	136,000	0	0	0	0	
Public Safety, Dept of							
Road Use Tax Fund							
Mobile Repeaters - RUTF			360,000	360,000		360,000	S.F. 531
IHP Radar - RUTF			400,000			0	
IHP Scanners - RUTF			90,000			0	
Patrol Post 3 - RUTF		600,000				0	
Mobile Repeaters-RUTF		920,000				0	
Highway Patrol - RUTF	20,993,640	21,329,622	22,048,991	22,020,979		22,020,979	S.F. 531
IHP Workers Comp.-RUTF		55,544	55,544	55,544		55,544	S.F. 531
IHP-IDOP Reimb.- RUTF		50,000	65,000	65,000		65,000	S.F. 531
	20,993,640	22,955,166	23,019,535	22,501,523	0	22,501,523	
Public Safety, Dept. of							
AFIS-Training Reimb. Fund	500,000	465,405				0	
AFIS - Lottery		250,000				0	
Pari-Mutuel Enf.- RCF			255,317	255,317		255,317	S.F. 531
AFIS - Trng Reim. Fund			270,000	270,000		270,000	S.F. 531
Undercover Funds-TmgRei	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000		200,000	S.F. 531
Local Gov. AFIS -Lottery			410,000			0	
Invest., DCI - Abs. Fee.		850,000	850,000	850,000		850,000	S.F. 531
	700,000	1,765,405	1,985,317	1,575,317	0	1,575,317	
	21,693,640	24,720,571	25,004,852	24,076,840	0	24,076,840	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

Transportation and Safety	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
Transportation, Dept of							
Road Use Tax Fund							
Air Terminal Improvements		250,000				0	
Aviation Weather Study		200,000				0	
Scale Facilites -RUTF			84,000	84,000		84,000	S.F. 531
Inspection Shelter-RUTF			235,000			0	
Scale Lot Paving-RUTF			225,000	225,000		225,000	S.F. 531
Air Link Program				300,000	300,000	0	S.F. 531
Administration - RUTF		3,155,034	3,299,676	3,299,676		3,299,676	S.F. 531
General Counsel - RUTF		150,431	157,655	157,655		157,655	S.F. 531
Planning Division - RUTF		299,885	309,800	309,800		309,800	S.F. 531
Air and Transit - RUTF		208,758	214,090	214,090		214,090	S.F. 531
Motor Vehicle Div. - RUTF		15,867,491	16,368,876	16,268,407		16,268,407	S.F. 531
Rail and Water Div - RUTF		612,384	622,213	622,213		622,213	S.F. 531
Personnel Reimb. - RUTF		16,000	16,000	16,000		16,000	S.F. 531
Unemployment Comp. - RUTF		12,250	12,250	12,250		12,250	S.F. 531
Workers Comp. - RUTF		35,080	35,080	35,080		35,080	S.F. 531
	0	20,807,313	21,579,640	21,544,171	300,000	21,244,171	
Primary Road Fund							
Area Garages		2,055,000				0	
Lab Lot Repaving Dot		150,000				0	
Inventory And Replacement		2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000		2,000,000	S.F. 531
Administration - PRF		18,793,224	20,197,853	20,197,853		20,197,853	S.F. 531
General Counsel - PRF		949,735	995,345	995,345		995,345	S.F. 531
Planning Division - PRF		5,697,815	5,886,200	5,886,200		5,886,200	S.F. 531
Air and Transit - PRF		208,758	214,090	214,090		214,090	S.F. 531
Highway - PRF		121,585,235	124,381,000	124,381,000		124,381,000	S.F. 531
Motor Vehicle Div - PRF		548,766	598,124	590,593		590,593	S.F. 531
Rail And Water Div - PRF		259,620	263,787	263,787		263,787	S.F. 531
Personnel Reimb. - PRF		304,000	304,000	304,000		304,000	S.F. 531
Unemployment Comp. - PRF		232,750	232,750	232,750		232,750	S.F. 531
Workers Comp. - PRF		666,540	666,540	666,540		666,540	S.F. 531
Area Garages FY90-PRF			2,941,000	2,941,000		2,941,000	S.F. 531
Fairfield Lab - PRF			150,000	150,000		150,000	S.F. 531
Lot Paving S. - PRF			100,000			0	
	0	153,451,443	158,930,689	158,823,158	0	158,823,158	

Other Appropriated Funds Report

<i>Transportation and Safety</i>	<u>Actual FY 1988</u>	<u>Estimated FY 1989</u>	<u>Govn Revised FY 1990</u>	<u>Final Action FY 1990</u>	<u>Govn Veto FY 1990</u>	<u>Total FY 1990</u>	<u>Bill Number</u>
State Aviation Fund							
Air and Transit		364,512	373,820	373,820		373,820	S.F. 531
Air Terminal Improvements				250,000		250,000	S.F. 531
	0	364,512	373,820	623,820	0	623,820	
Rail Road Assitance							
Rail Rehab-Altoona/Pella				70,000		70,000	S.F. 531
Road Use Tax Fund Stand							
Pers. Del. - RUTF St.		107,000	125,000	125,000		125,000	
	0	174,730,268	181,009,149	181,186,149	300,000	180,886,149	
<i>Transportation and Safety</i>	21,756,881	199,586,839	206,014,001	205,282,589	300,000	204,982,589	

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE SUMMARY

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>BILL NUMBER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Agriculture & Land Stewardship	H.F. 778	90
Attorney General	H.F. 772	304
Auditor of State	H.F. 779	338
Blind	H.F. 775	227
Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission	H.F. 779	339
Civil Rights Commission	H.F. 775	224
College Aid Commission	H.F. 774	149
Commerce	H.F. 779	346
Corrections	H.F. 772	308
Cultural Affairs	H.F. 774	144
Economic Development	S.F. 520	120
Education	H.F. 774	153
Elder Affairs	H.F. 775	227
Employment Services	H.F. 779	339
Executive Council	S.F. 517	66
Legislative Branch	S.F. 517	67
General Services	S.F. 517	67
Governor	S.F. 517	65
Lieutenant Governor	S.F. 517	65
Health, Public	H.F. 775	231

APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE SUMMARY

<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>BILL NUMBER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Human Rights	H.F. 775	224
Human Services	S.F. 541	250
Inspections and Appeals	H.F. 779	344
Judicial Branch	H.F. 772	325
Law Enforcement Academy	S.F. 531	370
Management	S.F. 517	78
Natural Resources	H.F. 778	98
Parole Board	H.F. 772	307
Personnel	S.F. 517	72
Public Defense	S.F. 531	370
Public Employment Relations Board	H.F. 779	346
Public Safety	S.F. 531	372
Regents, Board of	H.F. 774	166
Revenue and Finance	S.F. 517	74
Secretary of State	S.F. 517	64
State Fair Authority	S.F. 363	454
State-Federal Relations	S.F. 517	79
Transportation	S.F. 531	378
Treasurer	S.F. 517	66

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION APPROPRIATIONS BILL

SENATE FILE 517

NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES, OR ACTIVITIES

* Adds **\$53,475** and one FTE position to the Office of the Secretary of State for a pilot project to provide County Records with on-line computer access to the Office's centralized records. (Page 1, Line 11)

* Adds **\$28,900** for the Office of the Secretary of State to begin computerization of election night results for reporting on election night. (Page 1, Line 25)

* Adds **\$63,097** in salary and support for two Safety Officers, for the Department of Personnel, for a ~~six~~ month period. The Safety Officers are to identify unsafe worksites and provide safety training. (Page 7, Line 4)

MAJOR INCREASE, DECREASES OR TRANSFERS OF EXISTING PROGRAMS

* Adds to the Department of Revenue and Finance **\$98,961** and 5.10 FTE positions to the Processing Division and \$101,039 and four FTE positions to Local Government Services to improve the administration and turnaround time of local option taxes. (Page 12, Line 12)

* Adds to the Department of Revenue and Finance \$26,248 and one FTE position to Office Review Division and **\$172,968** and 6.0 FTE positions to the In-State-Field Audit Division for increased tax enforcement. (Page 12, Line 28)

* Adds **\$24,162** and one FTE position to the Office of the Treasurer for an Auditor-Accountant I to enhance internal accounting procedures. (Page 3, Line 13)

* Adds \$100,000 in funding to the Department of General Services to maintain service contracts for the new Historical Building. (Page 7, Line 10)

* Adds **\$80,000** in funding and four FTE positions to the Department of General Services for additional maintenance on the Capitol Complex. (Page 7, Line 18)

* Adds \$19,000 in salary and supplies and one FTE position to the Department of General Services to handle microfilming services. (Page 7, Line 24)

* Adds **\$30,000** to the Department of Personnel for additional travel by Personnel Officers providing service to the Departments of Human Services and Corrections institutions. (Page 7, Line 13)

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

* Directs the Department of Management to bring the Targeted Small Business Program into compliance with the recent U.S. Supreme Court decision of the City of Richmond v. JA. Croson Co., to develop guidelines for compliance with the decision, and allows the Department, if necessary, to suspend the preference if mandated by the Federal law. (Page 16, Line 7)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
ADMINISTRATION APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

SENATE FILE 517

**SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO
THE CODE OF IOWA**

- * Requires the Department of Management to report every significant transfer between line-items within a budget unit. (Page 16, Line 3)
- * Requires IPERS to conduct a preliminary study of the financial status of the existing public retirement systems in the State and report by February, 1990. (Page 10, Line 28)
- * Unspent funds of \$135,000 appropriated in FY 1989 from the IPERS Trust Fund to the Department of Personnel for the analysis of the IPERS data processing system are not to revert but are to be spent for this purpose in FY 1990. (Page 20, Line 9)
- * Requires the Department of Personnel to report quarterly on the average time to fill vacancies within existing FTE positions categorized by agency and occupational category. (Page 9, Line 19)
- * Requires each state agency to fill new FTE positions within eight weeks of enacting legislation or provide a report of why positions have not been filled, anticipated date of hire, and savings in personnel services due to position not being filled. (Page 9, Line 19)
- Department of General Services to report quarterly on savings generated as a result of implementing energy conservation projects. (Page 6, Line 17)
- Repeals the sunset of the horticultural business loan portion of the Iowa Linked Deposit Program which is administered by the Office of the Treasurer. (Page 20, Line 26)
- * Adds language directing the Executive Council to resolve disputes arising over the review of a life cycle cost analysis for the new construction or renovation of a public facility submitted by a public agency. (Page 18, Line 12)
- Requires the Executive Council to direct an agency seeking funding for repairs through the Performance of Duty Fund to use funds from its original funding source whenever possible. The intent is to reduce the demand on General Fund monies. (Page 18, Line 18)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
ADMINISTRATION APPROPRIATIONS BILL****SENATE FILE 517**

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

- * The Governor vetoed \$53,475 and one FTE position for the establishment of a pilot project to provide County Recorders with on-line computer access to records maintained by the Secretary of State. (Page 1, Line 11)
- * The Governor vetoed \$28,900 for the computerization of election results for reporting on elections nights. (Page 1, Line 25)
- * The Governor vetoed language requiring state agencies to fill newly created FTE positions within eight weeks of the approval of enacting legislation and reporting requirements concerning the positions. (Page 15, Line 26)
- * The Governor vetoed language requiring the Department of Management to report on significant transfers between line-items within a budget unit. (Page 16, Line 13)
- * The Governor vetoed language requiring the Department of Management to compile necessary data for the Iowa Targeted Small Business Program to ensure compliance with the provisions of the recent Supreme Court ruling in City of Richmond v. J.A. Croson Co. The veto left intact intent language permitting the Department of Management to continue to operate the Program in compliance with the ruling, and to suspend preferences if deemed to be mandated by Federal law. (Page 16, Line 7)
- * The Governor vetoed language specifying facility design requirements of a proposed Capital Annex Building to utilize energy efficiency measures. (Page 19, Line 23)
- * The Governor vetoed language providing on-line computer access for County Recorders to the Uniform Commercial Code. (Page 20, Line 3)

Senate File 517 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
6	26	8	Nwthstnd	Sec. 18.16	Credit to Rent Revolving Fund
6	31	9	Nwthstnd	Sec. 18.12(11)	Reversion of Excess Funds in Rental Space Account
17	8	23	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.55	Iowa Economic Emergency Fund, Non-reversion
17	33	25	Amends	Sec. 19.29	Performance of Duty Fund: strikes unnecessary language
18	12	26	Amends	Sec. 19.34	Duties of Executive Council
18	18	27	Amends	Sec. 29C.20	Perform. of Duty Fund: to use funds from original sources
18	34	28	Amends	Sec. 470.7	Life Cycle Cost Analysis
20	9	32	Amends	Sec. 14, Chap 1275 1988 Acts	IPERS Division, funds for data processing improvement
20	9	32	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Data processing improvement

PG LN	Senate File 517	Explanation
1 1	Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of	General Fund appropriation to the Secretary of State.
1 2	the state to the office of the secretary of state for the	
1 3	fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,	DETAIL: Adds \$71,400 for a system analyst and
1 4	the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to	computer support. This position is needed to
1 5	be used for the purposes designated:	implement changes made to the Iowa Business
1 6	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes.	Corporation Act in S.F 502, and for computer
1 7	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-	programming assistance for the pilot project
1 8	tions:	described below.
1 9	..... \$ 1,608,849	
1 10	..... FTEs 47.0	
1 11	[For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	VETOED
1 12	purposes for a pilot project to provide county recorders on-	General Fund appropriation for a pilot project that
1 13	line computer access to records maintained by the secretary of	will provide County Recorders with local
1 14	state, and for not more than the following full-time	computer-linked access to records maintained by the
1 15	equivalent positions:	Secretary of State The purpose of the project is to
1 16	..... \$ 53,475	facilitate lien searches and similar activities.
1 17	..... FTEs 1.0	VETOED: The Governor vetoed this section and stated
		that private enterprise currently provides access to
		records maintained by the Secretary of State without
		use of taxpayer funds.
1 18	The secretary of state shall report to the legislative	Requires a cost-benefit report for the pilot project
1 19	fiscal bureau and the co-chairpersons and ranking minority	every six months.
1 20	members of the administration appropriations subcommittee at	
1 21	six-month intervals concerning the costs and the benefits of	VETOED: The Governor vetoed the pilot project
1 22	the project, including reductions in the time required to	reporting requirements along with the pilot project.
1 23	provide business services. Such reports shall continue	
1 24	throughout the duration of the project3	
1 25	[For the purchase of computer hardware and software to begin	VETOED
1 26	computerization of election results for reporting on election	General Fund appropriation to begin computerization
1 27	night:	for the reporting of election night results..
1 28	..... \$ 28,900]	VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating
		that the Iowa news media provides this service at no
		cost to the State.
1 29	Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the	
1 30	state to the office of the governor for the fiscal year begin-	
1 31	ning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following	
1 32	amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for	
1 33	the purposes designated:	

<p>1 34 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous 1 35 purposes for the general office of the governor, and for not 2 1 more than the following full-time equivalent positions: 2 2 \$ 826,218 2 3 FTEs 15.0</p> <p>2 4 2. For the governor's expenses connected with office: 2 5 \$ 5,434</p> <p>2 6 3. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous 2 7 purposes for the governor's quarters at Terrace Hill, and for 2 8 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: 2 9 \$ 93,420 2 10 FTEs 3.0</p> <p>2 11 4. For the payment of expenses of ad hoc committees, 2 12 councils, and task forces appointed by the governor to 2 13 research and analyze a particular subject area relevant to the 2 14 problems and responsibilities of state and local government, 2 15 including the employment of professional, technical, and 2 16 administrative staff and the payment of per diem, not 2 17 exceeding forty dollars, and actual expenses of committee, 2 18 council, or task force members and as a condition, limitation, 2 19 and qualification of this appropriation, the ad hoc commit- 2 20 tees, councils, and task forces appointed by the governor 2 21 shall be subject to chapters 21 and 22 and the members shall 2 22 be so informed: 2 23 \$ 8,009</p> <p>2 24 5. For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous 2 25 purposes for the office of administrative rules coordinator, 2 26 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent 2 27 positions: 2 28 \$ 93,332 2 29 FTEs 2.0</p> <p>2 30 6. For payment of Iowa's membership in the national 2 31 governors' conference: 2 32 \$ 73,120</p> <p>2 33 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the 2 34 state to the office of the lieutenant governor for the fiscal</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Governor's Office.</p> <p>General Fund appropriation for the Governor's expenses of office.</p> <p>General Fund appropriation for the Governor's quarters at Terrace Hill.</p> <p>General Fund appropriation for expenses of Governor's Ad Hoc Committees.</p> <p>General Fund appropriation to the Office of the Administrative Rules Coordinator.</p> <p>General Fund appropriation for Iowa's membership dues for the National Governor's Conference.</p> <p>65 General Fund appropriation to the Lieutenant Governor.</p>
--	--

PG LN

Senate File 517

Explanation

2 35 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 3 1 following amount, or so much thereof **as** is necessary, to be
 3 2 used for the purposes designated:
 3 3 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 3 4 purposes including the lieutenant governor's compensation and
 3 5 expenses as provided in section 2.10, subsection 2, including
 3 6 service as a member of the legislative council and per diem
 3 7 and expenses incurred while performing duties of the
 3 8 lieutenant governor when the general assembly is not in
 3 9 session, and for not more than the following full-time
 3 10 equivalent positions:
 3 11 \$ 124,586
 3 12 FTEs 2.5

3 13 Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 3 14 state to the office of treasurer of state for the fiscal year
 3 15 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 3 16 following amount, or *so* much thereof as is necessary, to be
 3 17 used for the purposes designated:
 3 18 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 3 19 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 3 20 tions:
 3 21 \$ 703,083
 3 22 FTEs 27.0

General Fund appropriation to the Office of the Treasurer.

3 23 Of the amount appropriated by this section, \$24,162 shall
 3 24 be used for salary and support for one full-time equivalent
 3 25 position designated as accountant/auditor I.

Requires the addition of an Accountant/Auditor I position for better internal control.

3 26 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 3 27 state to the executive council for the fiscal year beginning
 3 28 July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount,
 3 29 or *so* much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 3 30 purposes designated:
 3 31 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 3 32 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 3 33 tions:
 3 34 \$ 40,129
 3 35 FTEs 1.12

General Fund appropriation to the Executive Council.

4 1 Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 4 2 state to the following named agencies for the fiscal year
 4 3 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the

4 4 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
4 5 used for the purposes designated:

4 6 1. NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF STATE LEGISLATURES
4 7 For support of the membership assessment:
4 8 \$ 67,455

General Fund appropriation for Iowa's membership dues for NCSL.

4 9 2. COMMISSION ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS
4 10 For support of the commission and expenses of the members:
4 11 \$ 15,500

General Fund appropriation for Iowa's membership dues for the Commission on Uniform State Laws.

4 12 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of
4 13 the state to the department of general services for the fiscal
4 14 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
4 15 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
4 16 used for the purposes designated:

4 17 1. ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
4 18 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
4 19 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
4 20 tions:
4 21 \$ 493,201
4 22 FTEs 16.0

General Fund appropriation to the Department of General Services (DGS), Administration Division.

4 23 2. COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
4 24 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
4 25 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
4 26 tions:
4 27 \$ 397,589
4 28 FTEs 9.0

General Fund appropriation to the DGS, Communications Division.

4 29 3. DIRECTOR'S OFFICE
4 30 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
4 31 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
4 32 tions:
4 33 \$ 99,125
4 34 FTEs 2.0

General Fund appropriation to the DGS, Director's Office.

4 35 4. MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION
5 1 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
5 2 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
5 3 tions:
5 4 \$ 05,468

General Fund appropriation to the DGS, Materials Management Division.

PG LN	Senate File 517	Explanation
5 5	..... FTEs 3.3	
5 6	5. PROPERTY MANAGEMENT DIVISION	General Fund appropriation to the DGS, Property Management Division.
5 7	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
5 8	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-	
5 9	tions:	
5 10	..... \$ 3,711,052	
5 11	..... FTEs 146.0	
5 12	6. PRINTING AND MAIL DIVISION	General Fund appropriation to the DGS, Printing and Mail Division.
5 13	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
5 14	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-	
5 15	tions:	
5 16	..... \$ 445,439	
5 17	..... FTEs 22.5	
5 18	7. RECORDS MANAGEMENT DIVISION	General Fund appropriation to the DGS, Records Management Division.
5 19	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
5 20	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-	
5 21	tions:	
5 22	..... \$ 388,326	
5 23	..... FTEs 13.5	
5 24	8. INFORMATION SERVICES DIVISION	General Fund appropriation to the DGS, Information Services Division.
5 25	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
5 26	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-	
5 27	tions:	
5 28	..... \$ 5,652,186	
5 29	..... FTEs 157.3	
5 30	9. The department of general services shall not change the	Requires the DGS to notify the Legislative Fiscal Bureau prior to any transfers or revisions from the above line-item appropriations.
5 31	appropriations for the purposes designated in subsections 1	
5 32	through 8 from the amounts appropriated under those	
5 33	subsections unless notice of the revisions is given prior to	
5 34	their effective date to the legislative fiscal bureau. The	
5 35	notice shall include information on the department's rationale	
6 1	for making the changes.	
6 2	Savings achieved in providing telecommunications services	Requires the DGS to use savings achieved in providing telecommunication services to increase efficiencies in this area.
6 3	shall be used by the department of general services to	
6 4	increase efficiencies in the provision of those services.	
6 5	Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the general fund of the	

6 6 state to the department of general services for the fiscal
 6 7 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 6 8 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 6 9 used for the purposes designated:

6 10 1. CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION
 6 11 For expenses of the members in carrying out their duties
 6 12 under chapter 18A:
 6 13 \$ 1,542

General Fund appropriation for expenses of the Capitol Planning Commission.

6 14 2. UTILITY COSTS
 6 15 For payment of utility costs:
 6 16 \$ 1,667,302

General Fund appropriation for payment of utility costs on the Capitol Complex.

6 17 The department of general services may use funds
 6 18 appropriated in this subsection for utility costs to fund
 6 19 energy conservation projects in the state capitol complex
 6 20 which will have a one hundred percent payback within a twenty-
 6 21 four month period. The department of general services shall
 6 22 report quarterly to the co-chairpersons and ranking minority
 6 23 members of the administration appropriations subcommittee
 6 24 concerning the savings generated as a result of implementation
 6 25 of these projects.

Permits the DGS to fund energy conservation projects which have a two-year payback.

DETAIL: Requires the Department to report quarterly on savings generated as a result of implementing energy conservation projects.

6 26 3. RENTAL SPACE
 6 27 For payment of lease or rental costs of buildings and
 6 28 office space at the seat of government as provided in section
 6 29 18.12, subsection 9, notwithstanding section 18.16:
 6 30 \$ 440,929

CODE: General Fund appropriation for payment of lease or rental costs of buildings and offices placed at the seat of government.

6 31 Sec. 9. Notwithstanding section 18.12, subsection 11, Code
 6 32 1989, the excess funds in the rental space account shall not
 6 33 be deposited in the general fund of the state on June 30,
 6 34 1989, and these funds are appropriated to the designated
 6 35 departments for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 7 1 ending June 30, 1990, in the following amounts, or so much
 7 2 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 7 3 designated:

CODE: Appropriates excess funds from the DGS Rental Space Account at the end of FY 1989 for the purposes designated below.

DETAIL: The Rental Space Account is expected to have adequate excess funds for the following uses, as non-General Fund rents will be collected from the Department of Transportation and the Department of Commerce in FY 1989.

7 4 1. For the department of personnel, for salaries and
 7 5 support for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 7 6 positions for safety officers to evaluate unsafe work sites

Adds two Safety Officers to the Department of Personnel.

PG LN	Senate File 517	Explanation
7 7	and provide training in worker safety:	DETAIL: Provides salary and support for the Safety Officers for a six month period to identify unsafe worksites and provide safety training. The appropriation is for six months to allow for the start-up time necessary to develop position descriptions and guidelines.
7 8	..... \$ 63,097
7 9	..... FTEs 2.0
7 10	2. For the department of general services, for service	Provides funding for new Historical Building maintenance contracts entered into by the DGS .
7 11	maintenance contracts for the new historical building:	
7 12 \$ 100,000	Provides funding for travel by Personnel Officers of the Department of Personnel who provide service to the Departments of Human Services and Corrections institutions.
7 13	3. For the department of personnel, for travel expenses	
7 14	for personnel officers who provide service to institutions	
7 15	under the jurisdiction of the department of human services and	
7 16	the department of corrections for the department of personnel:	Adds 4.0 FTE positions for building maintenance on the Capitol Complex by the DGS .
7 17	..... \$ 30,000
7 18	4. For the property management division of the department	
7 19	of general services, and for not more than the following full-	Adds 1.0 FTE position and supplies for microfilming services by the DGS .
7 20	time equivalent positions, to provide building maintenance in	
7 21	the capitol complex:	Revolving Fund appropriations to the DGS .
7 22	..... \$ 80,000
7 23 FTEs 4.0	Funds are appropriated from the Centralized Printing Revolving Fund for salaries, support and miscellaneous purposes.
7 24	5. For the records management division of the department	
7 25	of general services, for supplies and for salary and support,	Revolving Fund appropriations to the DGS .
7 26	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
7 27	position, for microfilming services:	Funds are appropriated from the Centralized Printing Revolving Fund for salaries, support and miscellaneous purposes.
7 28	..... \$ 19,000
7 29 FTEs 1.0	Revolving Fund appropriations to the DGS .
7 30	Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the revolving funds	
7 31	designated to the department of general services for the	Funds are appropriated from the Centralized Printing Revolving Fund for salaries, support and miscellaneous purposes.
7 32	fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,	
7 33	the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to	Revolving Fund appropriations to the DGS .
7 34	be used for the purposes designated:	
7 35	DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES -- REVOLVING FUNDS	Funds are appropriated from the Centralized Printing Revolving Fund for salaries, support and miscellaneous purposes.
8 1	1. From the centralized printing permanent revolving fund	
8 2	established by section 18.57 for salaries, support,	Revolving Fund appropriations to the DGS .
8 3	maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the	
8 4	following full-time equivalent positions:	Funds are appropriated from the Centralized Printing Revolving Fund for salaries, support and miscellaneous purposes.

8 5 \$ 795,172
 8 6 FTEs 29.0

8 7 2. The remainder of the centralized printing permanent
 8 8 revolving fund is appropriated for the expense incurred in
 8 9 supplying paper stock, offset printing, copy preparation,
 8 10 binding, distribution costs, original payment of printing and
 8 11 binding claims and contingencies arising during the fiscal
 8 12 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, which
 8 13 are legally payable from this fund.

The remainder of the Centralized Printing Revolving Fund is appropriated for the expenses incurred and which are legally payable from this Fund.

8 14 3. From the centralized purchasing permanent revolving
 8 15 fund established by section 18.9 for salaries, support,
 8 16 maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the
 8 17 following full-time equivalent positions:
 8 18 \$ 519,414
 8 19 FTEs 15.0

Funds are appropriated from the Centralized Purchasing Revolving Fund for salaries, support and miscellaneous purposes.

8 20 4. The remainder of the centralized purchasing permanent
 8 21 revolving fund is appropriated for the payment of expenses
 8 22 incurred through purchases by various state departments and
 8 23 for contingencies arising during the fiscal year beginning
 8 24 July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, which are legally
 8 25 payable from this fund.

The remainder of the Centralized Purchasing Revolving Fund is appropriated for the expenses incurred and which are legally payable from this Fund.

8 26 5. From the vehicle dispatcher revolving fund established
 8 27 by section 18.119 for salaries, support, maintenance, miscel-
 8 28 laneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-
 8 29 time equivalent positions:
 8 30 \$ 458,582
 8 31 FTEs 15.0

Funds are appropriated from the Vehicle Dispatcher Revolving Fund for salaries, support and miscellaneous purposes.

8 32 6. The remainder of the vehicle dispatcher revolving fund
 8 33 is appropriated for the purchase of gasoline, gasohol, oil,
 8 34 tires, repairs, and all other maintenance expenses incurred in
 8 35 the operation of state-owned motor vehicles and for contin-
 9 1 gencies arising during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989,
 9 2 and ending June 30, 1990, which are legally payable from this
 9 3 fund.

The remainder of the Vehicle Dispatcher Revolving Fund is appropriated for the expenses incurred and which are legally payable from this Fund.

9 4 Sec. 11. Any capitol complex new construction
 9 5 appropriation shall commence in the administration
 9 6 appropriations subcommittee, even if consideration of the

Requires the appropriation for any new construction on the Capitol Complex to commence in the Administration Appropriations Subcommittee.

PG LN	Senate File 517	Explanation				
9 7 9 8	matter necessitates reconvening the subcommittee after its other work is completed.					
9 9 9 10 9 11 9 12 9 13 9 14 9 15 9 16 9 17 9 18	<p>Sec. 12. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of personnel for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 3,628,203</td> </tr> <tr> <td>..... FTEs</td> <td style="text-align: right;">99.25</td> </tr> </table>	\$ 3,628,203 FTEs	99.25	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Department of Personnel (IDOP) for operations.</p>
.....	\$ 3,628,203					
..... FTEs	99.25					
9 19 9 20 9 21 9 22 9 23 9 24 9 25 9 26 9 27 9 28 9 29 9 30	<p>As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this appropriation, the department of personnel shall report quarterly to the co-chairpersons and ranking minority members of the administration appropriations subcommittee concerning the number of vacancies in existing full-time equivalent positions and the average time taken to fill the vacancies. The reports shall include quarterly and annual averages organized according to state agency and general occupational category as established by the federal equal employment opportunity commission. All departments and agencies of the state shall cooperate with the department in the preparation of the reports.</p>	<p>Requires the IDOP to report quarterly on the average time to fill vacancies, organized according to state agency and general occupational category.</p> <p>DETAIL: Requires all departments to cooperate with the IDOP in preparing the reports. The resulting report will provide information to begin evaluating hiring procedures and the creation of available funds through positions remaining open.</p>				
9 31 9 32 9 33 9 34 9 35 10 1 10 2	<p>Sec. 13. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of personnel for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>For salary annualization:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 50,000</td> </tr> </table>	\$ 50,000	<p>General Fund appropriation for salary annualization for the IDOP.</p>		
.....	\$ 50,000					
10 3 10 4 10 5 10 6 10 7 10 8 10 9 10 10	<p>Sec. 14. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of personnel for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, to pay the costs of administration of federal old age benefit and Iowa old age survivors insurance programs, and</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the IDOP for the Federal Old Age Benefit and Iowa Old Age Survivors Insurance Program.</p>				

10 11 for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 10 12 positions:
 10 13 \$ 109,141
 10 14 FTEs 2.5

10 15 Sec. 15. There is appropriated from the Iowa public
 10 16 employees' retirement system fund to the department of
 10 17 personnel for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 10 18 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof
 10 19 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 10 20 For salaries, support, maintenance, and other operational
 10 21 purposes to pay the costs of the Iowa public employees'
 10 22 retirement system:
 10 23 \$ 2,402,913

10 24 It is the intent of the general assembly that the Iowa
 10 25 public employees' retirement system employ sufficient staff
 10 26 within the appropriation provided in this section to meet the
 10 27 developing requirements of the investment program.

10 28 Sec. 16. The Iowa public employees' retirement system
 10 29 shall conduct a study of the public retirement systems
 10 30 established in this state and shall provide a preliminary
 10 31 report to the general assembly, which report shall be
 10 32 transmitted to the chief clerk of the house of representatives
 10 33 and the secretary of the senate no later than February 1990.
 10 34 The study shall include the judicial retirement system; the
 10 35 Iowa department of public safety peace officers' retirement,
 11 1 accident, and disability system; and retirement systems for
 11 2 local police officers and fire fighters established under
 11 3 chapter 411. The report to the general assembly shall include
 11 4 an analysis of the findings of the Iowa public employees'
 11 5 retirement system concerning the financial condition of the
 11 6 existing systems, including but not limited to membership
 11 7 status, benefits paid, average age of members, annual
 11 8 compensation average, rate of contribution necessary to make
 11 9 the systems actuarially sound, and the actual rate of return
 11 10 against the expected rate of return. The Iowa public
 11 11 employees' retirement system may use the most recent actuarial

IPERS Fund appropriation to the IDOP for FY 1990 to pay the costs of administering the Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System.

Directs the IPERS Division to employ a sufficient level of staff for its needs.

DETAIL: The level of funding provides for 46 FTE positions. Permits the IPERS Division to determine how many FTE positions are necessary to remain filled to provide service during the fiscal year.

Requires the IPERS Division to conduct a study of the financial condition of the public employment retirement systems established in Iowa and to provide a preliminary report by February 1990. The IPERS' study will include: Judicial Retirement System; Iowa Department of Public Safety Peace Officers' Retirement, Accident, and Disability System; and Retirement Systems for local police officers and fire fighters established under Chapter 411, Code of Iowa. The IPERS Division may use the most recent actuarial valuation conducted by the public retirement system.

DETAIL:

- A. The Study will include an analysis of:
 - membership status; average age of members;
 - annual compensation average; rate of return necessary to make the systems actuarially sound; actual rate of return against the expected rate; and benefits paid.

PG LN	Senate File 517	Explanation
11 12 11 13 11 14 11 15 11 16 11 17 11 18 11 19 11 20 11 21 11 22 11 23 11 24 11 25 11 26 11 27 11 28 11 29 11 30 11 31 11 32 11 33 11 34 11 35 12 1 12 2 12 3	<p>valuations conducted under sections 97A.5, subsection 11; 978.61; 411.5, subsections 12 through 14; and 602.9116 in completing its studies. If the Iowa public employees' retirement system requires an additional actuarial valuation of a local retirement system established pursuant to chapter 411 and the valuation is paid for by the local system, the conduct of the additional actuarial valuation shall constitute compliance with the next requirement for a valuation under section 411.5 for that system. The Iowa public employees' retirement system shall develop recommendations concerning the findings of the study.</p> <p>There is appropriated from the Iowa public employees' retirement system fund an amount sufficient to pay the costs of the study. The Iowa public employees' retirement system shall determine the portion of the cost of the study to be allocated to each public retirement system and shall notify the governing board of each such system. Each governing board shall reimburse the Iowa public employees' retirement system fund for its share of the cost from moneys available to the governing board, including but not limited to moneys from the respective retirement funds. The governing boards of all public retirement systems in this state shall cooperate with the Iowa public employees' retirement system in providing information concerning their systems. As used in this paragraph, governing board means the body or officer responsible for administration of the public retirement system.</p>	<p>B. If an additional actuarial valuation is required of a local retirement system established pursuant to Chapter 411, that valuation will satisfy the next requirement for a valuation per that Section.</p> <p>C. The IPERS Division is to determine and allocate the respective cost of the study to each public retirement system.</p>
12 4 12 5 12 6 12 7 12 8 12 9 12 10 12 11	<p>Sec. 17. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of revenue and finance for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions used for the purposes designated in subsections 1 through 11:</p> <p>.....: FTEs 612.77</p>	<p>Establishes overall FTE position cap for general operations for the Department of Revenue and Finance (DORF). The total FTE positions reflect General Fund supported and Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Fund (unapportioned) FTE supported positions. Though FTE positions are not appropriated at the program level to allow flexibility in meeting staffing needs, the General Fund supported FTE positions are indicated according to the level of funding provided and for the purposes of tracking.</p>
12 12 12 13 12 14	<p>1. PROCESSING For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the DORF for Processing. This appropriation funds 155.27 FTE positions.</p>

PG LN	Senate File 517	Explanation
12 15	\$ 3,785,607	DETAIL: Adds a total of \$98,961 in new funding and 5.10 FTE positions to improve the turnaround time for the processing of local option taxes. Includes salary and support for two Data Entry Operators, two Accounting Clerk II's, and 1.10 FTE positions for extra help.
12 16	2. ACCOUNTING FUNCTION	General Fund appropriation to the DORF for the Accounting function. This funds 29.6 FTE positions.
12 17	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
12 18	purposes:	
12 19	\$ 846,434	
12 20	3. OPERATIONS, SYSTEMS, AND STATISTICS	General Fund appropriation to the DORF for Operations, Systems, and Statistics. This funds 43.97 FTE positions.
12 21	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
12 22	purposes:	
12 23	\$ 1,691,575	
12 24	4. LOCAL GOVERNMENT SERVICES	General Fund appropriation to the DORF for Local Government Services. This funds 34.10 FTE positions.
12 25	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
12 26	purposes:	
12 27	\$ 1,274,329	DETAIL: Adds a total of \$101,039 in new funding and 4.0 FTE positions to improve the administration of local option taxes. This provides salary and support for one Clerk Typist II and three Examiner I positions.
12 28	5. OFFICE REVIEW	General Fund appropriation to the DORF for Office Review. This funds 53.52 FTE positions.
12 29	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
12 30	purposes:	
12 31	\$ 2,101,218	DETAIL: Adds a total of \$26,248 and 1.0 FTE position for increased tax enforcement. This provides salary and support for one Examiner I.
12 32	6. IN-STATE FIELD AUDIT	General Fund appropriation to the DORF for In-State Field Audit. This funds 83.61 FTE positions.
12 33	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
12 34	purposes:	
12 35	\$ 2,966,555	DETAIL: Adds a total of \$172,968 and 6.0 FTE positions for increased tax enforcement. This provides salary and support for six Accountant/Auditor I positions.

PG LN	Senate File 517	Explanation
13 1	7. OUT-OF-STATE FIELD AUDIT	General Fund Appropriation for the DORF for Out-of-State Field Audit. This funds 21.07 FTE positions.
13 2	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
13 3	purposes:	
13 4	..... \$ 1,085,212	
13 5	8. TAXPAYER SERVICES	General Fund appropriation to the DORF for Taxpayer Services. This funds 32.62 FTE positions.
13 6	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
13 7	purposes:	
13 8	..... \$ 1,027,195	
13 9	9. COLLECTIONS	General Fund appropriation to the DORF for Collections. This funds 98.29 FTE positions.
13 10	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
13 11	purposes:	
13 12	..... \$ 2,706,890	
13 13	10. ADMINISTRATION	General Fund appropriation to the DORF for Administration. This funds 19.06 FTE positions.
13 14	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
13 15	purposes:	
13 16	..... \$ 727,520	
13 17	11. TAX POLICY AND APPEALS	General Fund appropriation to the DORF for Tax Policy and Appeals. This funds 18.13 FTE positions.
13 18	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
13 19	purposes:	
13 20	..... \$ 1,100,713	
13 21	12. The department of revenue and finance shall not change	Requires the DORF to notify the Legislative Fiscal Bureau (LFB) prior to any transfers or revisions from the above line-item appropriations.
13 22	the appropriations for the purposes designated in subsections	
13 23	1 through 11 from the amounts appropriated under those	
13 24	subsections unless notice of the revisions is given prior to	
13 25	their effective date to the legislative fiscal bureau. The	
13 26	notice shall include information on the department's rationale	
13 27	for making the changes.	
13 28	Notwithstanding any other provisions, not more than	CODE: Requires \$1,000,000 from funds received in payment of taxes to the State to be used for additional auditing and enforcement, and permits the DORF to retain up to 33 FTE positions for this purpose.
13 29	\$1,000,000 of the funds received in payme'nt of taxes to the	
13 30	state of Iowa from audits conducted by the department of	
13 31	revenue and finance shall be transferred to the general fund	
13 32	of the state but shall be placed in a special account within	
13 33	the department of revenue and finance and may be used by the	
13 34	director of revenue and finance to hire or retain not more	DETAIL: Requires the Department to collect at least \$3.00 in revenue for every \$1.00 expended and report quarterly on the tax obligations established and
13 35	than 33 full-time equivalent positions to conduct audits and	
14 1	investigations and initiate tax collection proceedings and	

14 2 enforcements, provided the director determines that the effect
 14 3 of the use of the funds for this purpose will result in
 14 4 collecting an additional three dollars in tax collections for
 14 5 every dollar expended in fiscal year 1990. The director shall
 14 6 report at least quarterly to the fiscal committee of the
 14 7 legislative council, the legislative fiscal bureau, and the
 14 8 co-chairpersons and ranking minority members of the
 14 9 administration appropriations subcommittee, concerning the
 14 10 personnel and support services provided, the funds expended,
 14 11 the tax obligations established, and the taxes collected under
 14 12 the provisions of this paragraph.

collected to: the Legislative Fiscal Committee, (LFB), and co-chairs and ranking members of the Administration Appropriations Subcommittee.

14 13 The department of revenue and finance shall report quar-
 14 14 terly to the co-chairpersons and ranking minority members of
 14 15 the administration appropriations subcommittee, concerning
 14 16 progress in the implementation of generally accepted
 14 17 accounting principles, including determination of reporting
 14 18 entities, fund classifications, modification of the Iowa
 14 19 financial accounting system, progress on preparing a
 14 20 comprehensive annual financial report, and the most current
 14 21 estimate of the general fund balance based on current
 14 22 generally accepted accounting principles.

Requires a quarterly report to co-chairs and ranking minority members of the Administration Appropriations Subcommittee on the progress of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) implementation by the DORF.

14 23 Sec. 18. There is appropriated from the motor vehicle fuel
 14 24 tax fund created by section 324.77 to the department of
 14 25 revenue and finance for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 14 26 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so
 14 27 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 14 28 designated:

Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Fund appropriation to the DORF for salary, support, maintenance, and other operational purposes for the administration and enforcement of the provisions of Chapter 324, Code of Iowa and the Motor Vehicle Use Tax Program.

14 29 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 14 30 purposes for administration and enforcement of the provisions
 14 31 of chapter 324 and the motor vehicle use tax program:
 14 32 \$ 1,023,958

14 33 Sec. 19. There is appropriated from the lottery fund to
 14 34 the department of revenue and finance for the fiscal year
 14 35 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 15 1 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 15 2 used for the purposes designated:
 15 3 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 15 4 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 15 5 tions:
 15 6 \$ 7,409,914

Lottery Fund appropriation to the DORF for the administration of the Lottery Division.

PG LN	Senate File 517	Explanation
-------	-----------------	-------------

15 7	FTEs 141.35
------	-------	-------------

15 8 Sec. 20. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 15 9 the state to the department of management for the fiscal year
 15 10 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 15 11 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:
 15 12 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 15 13 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 15 14 positions:

15 15	.....	\$ 1,608,078
15 16	.....	FTEs 33.0

15 17 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 15 18 appropriation, no more than \$1,462,648 from all revenue
 15 19 sources, plus an allocation for salary adjustment, may be
 15 20 expended for salaries and benefits for not more than the above
 15 21 listed full-time equivalent positions and not more than
 15 22 \$201,430 from all revenue sources may be expended for support
 15 23 and miscellaneous purposes. Unanticipated federal and local
 15 24 grants or receipts received after this Act becomes effective
 15 25 are not subject to this condition.

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Management (DOM) for operations. Specifies salaries of not more than \$1,462,648 and support of not more than \$201,430.

15 26 [As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 15 27 appropriation, each state department hiring to fill a newly
 15 28 created full-time equivalent position shall fill the position
 15 29 within eight weeks of the approval of the enacting legislation
 15 30 or, if the position is not filled, shall report to the co-
 15 31 chairpersons and ranking minority members of the
 15 32 administration appropriations subcommittee the reason the
 15 33 position was not filled, the anticipated date of filling the
 15 34 position, and the anticipated savings in personal services due
 15 35 to the length of time the position was not filled. The
 16 1 department of management shall assist and cooperate in
 16 2 carrying out this requirement.

VETOED

Requires each agency to fill new FTE positions within eight weeks or report to the co-chairs and ranking members of the Administration Appropriations Subcommittee concerning why the positions have not been filled, anticipated date of hire, and anticipated savings in personal services due to length of time position was not filled.

DETAIL: The Subcommittee noted discrepancies in reports of how long it takes to fill new positions. This data collection procedure will measure key characteristics of the hiring process and aid in determining its timeliness.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that this requirement was impractical and intruded upon executive branch management responsibilities.

16 3 The department of management shall report to the co-
 16 4 chairpersons and ranking minority members of the
 16 5 administration appropriations subcommittee on every

Requires the DOM to report every significant transfer between line items within a budget unit.

16 6 significant transfer between object classes of accounts.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this and stated the reporting requirements were not clearly defined and were burdensome.

16 7 [As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
16 8 appropriation, the department of management shall cause the
16 9 targeted small business program to operate in its normal
16 10 manner. It is the intent of the general assembly that as a
16 11 condition, limitation, and qualification of this
16 12 appropriation, the department of management shall compile the
16 13 necessary data so that the Iowa targeted small business
16 14 program will continue in compliance with the conditions of the
16 15 United States supreme court decision in City of Richmond v.
16 16 J.A. Croson Co.] It is the intent of the general assembly
16 17 that the department of management have authority to develop
16 18 guidelines for state agencies to operate the targeted small
16 19 business program to best achieve its goals in conformity with
16 20 City of Richmond v. J. A. Croson Co., pending completion of a
16 21 study and further legislative action. The department may, if
16 22 necessary, suspend the operation of a particular preference
16 23 until April 1, 1990, if it concludes that the suspension is
16 24 mandated by federal law.

VETOED

Requires the DOM to continue operating the Targeted Small Business Program, to collect data to ensure compliance with a recent Supreme Court ruling, and to develop guidelines for state agencies to operate the Program.

DETAIL: Permits the Department to suspend a particular preference until April 1, 1990, if it concludes a suspension is mandated by federal law.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed requirements that the DOM compile necessary data on the operations of the Iowa Targeted Small Business Program to ensure compliance with the Supreme Court ruling. The Governor stated the provision required the Department to collect data to prove that the State discriminates against such business; this function lacks credibility for state government; and the veto, would allow the Department to operate the program consistent with the Supreme Court decision.

16 25 Sec. 21. There is appropriated from the general fund of
16 26 the state to the department of management for the fiscal year
16 27 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
16 28 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
16 29 used for the purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation for Iowa's membership dues of the Council of State Governments.

16 30 COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
16 31 For support of the membership assessment:
16 32 \$ 58,600

16 33 Sec. 22. There is appropriated from the general fund of
16 34 the state to the office of state-federal relations for the
16 35 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,
17 1 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
17 2 be used for the purposes designated:
17 3 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
17 4 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-

General Fund appropriation to the Office of State-Federal Relations.

PG LN	Senate File 517	Explanation
17 5	tions:	
17 6	..... \$ 200,629	
17 7	..... FTEs 3.0	
17 8 Sec. 23. Notwithstanding section.8.55, the moneys in the 17 9 Iowa economic emergency fund are transferred to the general 17 10 fund of the state if necessary to avoid a deficit in the 17 11 general fund of the state and to defray expenses at the 17 12 conclusion of the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and 17 13 ending June 30, 1990.		CODE: Moneys in the Iowa Economic Emergency Fund are transferred to the General Fund if necessary to avoid a deficit in the General Fund and to defray expenses at the conclusion of FY 1990.
17 14 Sec. 24. For purposes of this Act and any other 17 15 appropriations statute enacted by the Seventy-third General 17 16 Assembly, 1989 Session, full-time equivalent position means 17 17 a budgeting and monitoring unit that equates the aggregate of 17 18 full-time positions, part-time positions, a vacancy and 17 19 turnover factor, and other adjustments. One full-time 17 20 equivalent position represents two thousand eighty working 17 21 hours, which is the regular number of hours one full-time 17 22 person works in one fiscal year. The number of full-time 17 23 equivalent positions shall be calculated by totaling the 17 24 regular number of hours that could be annually worked by 17 25 persons in all authorized positions, reducing those hours by a 17 26 vacancy and turnover factor and dividing that amount by two 17 27 thousand eighty hours. In order to achieve the full-time 17 28 equivalent position level, the number of filled positions may 17 29 exceed the number of full-time equivalent positions during 17 30 parts of the fiscal year to compensate for time periods when 17 31 the number of filled positions is below the authorized number 17 32 of full-time equivalent positions.		Defines a full-time (FTE) position as a monitoring and budgeting unit equated as the total of full-time positions, part-time positions, vacancy, turnover factors, and other adjustments. One FTE position represents 2080 working hours per fiscal year. DETAIL: Specifies how FTE positions are to be calculated, and provides that this definition of a FTE position is effective for all Acts enacted by the Seventy-Third General Assembly, 1989 Session.
17 33 Sec. 25. Section 19.29, Code 1989, is amended to read as 17 34 follows:		CODE: Removes unnecessary language in Section 19.29, <u>Code of Iowa</u> .
17 35 19.29 PERFORMANCE OF DUTY -- EXPENSE. 18 1 The executive council shall not employ others , or incur any 18 2 expense, for the purpose of performing any duty imposed upon 18 3 the council when the duty may, without neglect of their usual 18 4 duties, be performed by the members, or by their regular 18 5 employees, but, subject to this limitation, the council may 18 6 incur the necessary expense to perform or cause to be 18 7 performed any legal duty imposed on the council, and pay the 18 8 same out of any money in the state treasury not otherwise 18 9 appropriated. The council shall consider the original sources		

~~18 10 of funds prior to committing general fund moneys in performing~~
~~18 11 its duties under this section.~~

18 12 Sec. 26. Section 19.34, Code 1989, is amended by adding
 18 13 the following new subsection:
 18 14 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. The executive council shall resolve
 18 15 any disputes transmitted to it by the department of natural
 18 16 resources, the state building code commissioner, or both,
 18 17 arising under section 470.7.

CODE: Directs the Executive Council to resolve disputes transmitted by the Department of Natural Resources (DNR), State Building Code Commissioner, or both, arising under Section 470.7, Code of Iowa. (This Section of the Code of Iowa directs the State Building Code Commissioner in consultation with the DNR to review a life cycle cost analysis for the new construction or renovation of a public facility submitted by a public agency.)

18 18 Sec. 27. Section 29C.20, subsection 1, Code 1989, is
 18 19 amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
 18 20 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. When a state department or
 18 21 agency requests that moneys from the contingent fund be
 18 22 expended to repair, rebuild, or restore state property
 18 23 injured, destroyed, or lost by fire, storm, theft, or
 18 24 unavoidable cause, the executive council shall consider the
 18 25 original source of the funds for acquisition of the property
 18 26 before authorizing the expenditure. If the original source
 18 27 was other than the general fund of the state, the department
 18 28 or agency shall be directed to utilize moneys from the
 18 29 original source if possible. The executive council shall not
 18 30 authorize the repairing, rebuilding, or restoring of the
 18 31 property from the disaster aid contingent fund if it
 18 32 determines that moneys from the original source are available
 18 33 to finance the project.

CODE: Requires the Executive Council to direct an agency to seek funding for repairs from the original funding sources whenever possible.

DETAIL: This change is necessary to achieve legislative intent specified during the 1988 Session.

18 34 Sec. 28. Section 470.7, Code 1989, is amended by adding
 18 35 the following new unnumbered paragraph:
 19 1 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Within thirty days of receipt of
 19 2 the response of the public agency affected,, the department,
 19 3 the commissioner, or both, shall notify in writing the public
 19 4 agency affected of the department's, the commissioner's or
 19 5 both's, agreement or disagreement with the response. In the
 19 6 event of a disagreement, the department, the commissioner, or
 19 7 both, shall at the same time transmit the notification of
 19 8 disagreement with response and related papers to the executive
 19 9 council for resolution pursuant to section 19.34.

CODE: Requires the public agency's response to the review of its life cycle cost analysis that is conducted by the State Building Code Commissioner and the DNR to be relayed. to the State Building Code Commissioner and the DNR. In the event of a disagreement by the State Building Code Commissioner, the DNR, or both, relating to the response of the public agency, the Executive Council shall be notified, and all papers relating to the matter shall be transmitted for resolution.

19 10 Sec. 29. The operational requirements and the optimum life

Requires the operational requirements and optimum

PG LN

Senate File 517

Explanation

19 11 cycle cost of the renovation facility design of the old
 19 12 historical building shall include utilization to the maximum
 19 13 extent practicable of state-of-the-art energy efficiency
 19 14 equipment, systems, and procedures and energy conservation
 19 15 measures and strategies. In addition, the operational
 19 16 requirements and the optimum life cycle cost of the renovation
 19 17 facility design of the old historical building shall include
 19 18 utilization of all equipment, systems, and procedures
 19 19 reasonably necessary to measure over the life of the
 19 20 renovation the energy savings resulting from the renovation
 19 21 and the energy savings, if any, attributable to future
 19 22 modifications made during the life of the renovation.

life cycle cost of the renovation facility design of
 the old Historical Building to include, to the extent
 practical, energy efficiency measures and methods to
 measure the energy savings.

19 23 [Sec. 30 For purposes of section 470.4, the operational
 19 24 requirements and the optimum life cycle cost of the facility
 19 25 design of the proposed capitol annex office building shall
 19 26 include utilization to the maximum extent practicable of
 19 27 state-of-the-art energy efficiency equipment, systems, and
 19 28 procedures and energy conservation measures and strategies.
 19 29 In addition, the operational requirements and the optimum life
 19 30 cycle cost of the facility design of the proposed capitol
 19 31 annex office building shall include utilization of all
 19 32 equipment, systems, and procedures reasonably necessary to
 19 33 measure over the life of the facility the energy savings
 19 34 resulting from the implementation of the state-of-the-art
 19 35 energy efficiency and energy conservation requirements and the
 20 1 energy savings, if any, attributable to future modifications
 20 2 made during the life of the facility.]

VETOED

Requires the operational requirements and optimum
 life cycle cost of the facility design of the
 proposed Capitol Annex Office Building to include, to
 the extent practical, energy efficiency measures and
 methods to measure the energy savings.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this section stating
 that there is no need for such standards because no
 such building is to be built.

20 3 [Sec. 31. A county recorder who participates in a pilot
 20 4 project established by the secretary of state to provide the
 20 5 county recorder with direct access to uniform commercial code
 20 6 records is deemed to be a filing officer for the purpose of
 20 7 section 554.9407, subsection 2, except that the county
 20 8 recorder is not authorized to issue a certificate.]

VETOED

Designates the county recorder as a filing officer
 when participating in the pilot project providing
 computer-linked access to records maintained by the
 Secretary of State. The county recorder is
 restricted from issuing a Uniform Commercial Code
 (UCC) certificate.

DETAIL: This is a technical change necessary to
 implement the pilot project. The county recorders
 will be able to do uncertified UCC lien searches and
 collect the standard lien search fee (\$5). The
 provision will need to remain in effect for the
 duration of the pilot project.

20 9 Sec. 32. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1275, section 14, is
 20 10 amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
 20 11 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Of the total amount appropriated
 20 12 by this section, \$135,000, or so much thereof as is necessary,
 20 13 is allocated for the purpose of analyzing the Iowa public
 20 14 employees' retirement system data processing system and
 20 15 formulating plans for future development. Notwithstanding
 20 16 section 8.33, funds allocated under this paragraph which are
 20 17 not obligated or expended on June 30, 1989, shall not revert
 20 18 to the Iowa public employees' retirement system fund but shall
 20 19 remain available for the designated purposes during the fiscal
 20 20 year beginning on July 1, 1989, and ending on June 30, 1990.

20 21 Sec. 33. All federal grants to and the federal receipts of
 20 22 agencies appropriated funds under this Act, not otherwise
 20 23 appropriated, are appropriated for the purposes set forth in
 20 24 the federal grants or receipts unless otherwise provided by
 20 25 the general assembly.

20 26 Sec. 34. REPEAL. 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1096, section 20
 20 27 27 12, is repealed.

20 28 Sec. 35. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 9 and 32 of this Act
 20 29 and this section, being deemed of immediate importance, take
 20 30 effect upon enactment.

20 31 SF 517
 20 32 jw/cc/26

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the pilot project and related language.

Provides that the unexpended funds of \$135,000 appropriated in FY 1989 from the IPERS Trust Fund to the IDOP for the analysis of the IPERS data processing system will not revert until the end of FY 1990.

DETAIL: The IDOP has not spent the amount appropriated in FY 1989 for this purpose, but will complete the project in FY 1990.

Provides that all federal grants and federal receipts of agencies appropriated funds under this Act are appropriated for purposes set forth in such federal grants or receipts.

Section 9, (which appropriates excess funds of the **DGS** Rental Account) and Section 32, (which provides that funds appropriated in FY 1989 for the improvement of the IPERS Division data processing system will not revert until the end of FY 1990) are effective upon enactment.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
AGRICULTURE/NATURAL RESOURCES APPROPRIATIONS BILL****HOUSE FILE 778****NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES OR
ACTIVITIES**

- * Adds funding to cover additional costs associated with the annual Department of Agriculture (DALs) audit conducted by the State Auditor. (Page 1, Line 30)
- * Adds funding to the Administration Division of DALs for conducting the Horticulture Census. (Page 2, Line 6)
- * Adds funding to the Administration Division of DALs for the 4-H Foundation. (Page 2, Line 11)
- * Adds funding to the Administration Division of DALs for video and audio equipment. (Page 2, Line 17)
- * Allows \$50,000 from the Farm Commodity Division's FY 1989 appropriation to carry forward and fund two information specialists in the Administration Division. (Page 3, Line 1)
- * Adds staff and funding to the Farm Commodity Division of DALs to place Agricultural Trade Specialists in the State's three foreign trade offices. (Page 3, Line 12)
- * Adds funding to the Regulatory Division of DALs for an Assistant Attorney General to work with the Grain Warehouse Bureau. (Page 3, Line 33)
- * Adds funding to the Regulatory Division of DALs to purchase computer equipment for the Veterinary ~~Medical~~ Examiners Board and the Brand Registration Unit. (Page 4, Line 9)
- * Adds funding for the Laboratory Division of DALs for Commercial Pesticide Applicator Training. (Page 4, Line 29)
- * Adds funding for the Laboratory Division of DALs for the purchase of computer equipment for the Seed and Entomology Bureau and the USDA certification of four Agricultural Product Inspectors. (Page 4, Line 34)
- * Adds funding to the Soil Conservation Division of DALs for the development of long range natural resource plans and for the cost sharing of dues and travel for District Commission staff. (Page 5, Line 22)
- * Adds funding to DALs for research and spraying of the multiflora rose. (Page 8, Line 4)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
AGRICULTURE/NATURAL RESOURCES APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 778

- * Adds funding and staff to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) for the development of preserves management plans. (Page **10**, Line **1**)
- * Adds funding to DNR for the purchase of materials for the control of erosion and damage to trails in State parks. (Page **10**, Line **6**)
- * Adds funding to DNR for general maintenance in State parks. (Page **10**, Line **12**)
- * Adds Funding to DNR for the purchase of computers for the district forestry field offices. (Page **10**, Line **16**)
- * Adds funding and staff to DNR for the creation of a position in the Forestry Division to coordinate the State's forestation and reforestation efforts. (Page **10**, Line **20**)
- * Adds funding and staff to the DNR for implementation of the state floodplain mapping program. (Page **10**, Line **25**)
- * Adds funding to DNR to cover increased costs associated with the annual Department audit conducted by the State Auditor. (Page **10**, Line **31**)
- * Adds funding for the restoration and repair of the dam on the Cedar River in the city of Nashua. (Page **12**, Line **8**)
- * Adds funding for a study of the water supply system of the city of Winterset. (Page **12**, Line **12**)
- * **Adds** funding for a feasibility study involving the placement of a destination center at an Iowa lake of greater than **11,000** acres. (Page **12**, Line **22**)
- * Adds General Fund monies to the Groundwater Fund for the closure of abandoned water supply wells. (Page **12**, Line **30**)
- * Adds funding and staff to DNR so that the newly acquired Loess Hills area *can* be maintained and managed **as** a state forest. (Page **13**, Line **12**)
- Appropriates General Fund monies to the Resource Enhancement and Protection (**REAP**) Program created by the 1989 General Assembly in H.F. 769. (Page **15**, Line **10**)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
AGRICULTURE/NATURAL RESOURCES APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 778

MAJOR INCREASES, DECREASES OR
TRANSFERS OF EXISTING PROGRAMS

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO
THE CODE OF IOWA

- * Adds \$98,333 to the FY 1989 funding level of \$100,000 for the Farmer's Market Coupon Program. (Page 3, Line 18)
- * Establishes a standing limited appropriation to the Resource Enhancement and Protection (REAP) Program created by the 1989 General Assembly in H.F. 769. (Page 15, Line 16)
- * Cancels the requirement that DNR repay the Sewage Works Grants program for monies used to pay for the clean up at the AIDEX site. (Page 20, Line 33)
- Extends the State's suspension of certain federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) authority until FY 1991. (Page 21, Line 18)
- Includes as confidential, financial information submitted to the Agricultural Diversification Bureau for the purpose of obtaining assistance in business planning. (Page 21, Line 33)
- * Changes language relating to restrictions on agricultural landholdings, as used for research and experimental purposes by requiring that certain conditions be met. (Page 22, Line 7)
- * Requires a lessee of agricultural land for research and experimental purposes to file a report with the Secretary of State's Office. (Page 23, Line 26)
- * Directs the Iowa State Fair Board to handle the disposal of waste under the supervision of the Waste Management Authority of DNR. (Page 24, Line 9)
- * Directs that wetlands and forests displaced by road construction be replaced, consideration of aesthetics and noise be taken into account when a road is constructed through a park, and topsoil not needed in a road construction project be offered to the landowner or other party before disposal. (Page 24, Line 17)
- * Directs that a Brushy Creek Trails Advisory Committee be created to give advice to DNR and the Natural Resource Commission. (Page 25, Line 24)
- * Changes the abandoned well closure and rural water supply testing percentages in the Agriculture Management Account of the Groundwater Protection Fund. (Page 26, Line 27)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
AGRICULTURE/NATURAL RESOURCES APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 778

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

- * Requires that land acquired through foreclosure by a life insurance company or an incorporated association be sold or otherwise disposed of within five years of the date of acquisition. (Page 27, Line 10)
- * Repeals the Park User Fee. (Page 30, Line 22)
- Directs DNR to conduct a study of the disposal of municipal sewage sludge ash, and limits the transportation of sludge ash within the State. (Page 16, Line 29)
- Directs DNR to construct a dam at Brushy Creek Recreation Area, beginning May 1, 1990. (Page 17, Line 1)
- * Directs DNR to acquire, within five years, 1,750 acres south and west of Brushy Creek. (Page 17, Line 19)
- Requests the Legislative Council to conduct studies of the need for additional lakes and parks in the State. (Page 18, Line 10)
- * Directs DNR to cease implementation of its parks reorganization plan. (Page 18, Line 22)
- Provides DNR with the authority to expend monies from the REAP Open Spaces Account Funds on the construction and acquisition at Brushy Creek. (Page 19, Line 10)
- * Directs the DNR to establish, by rule, the price of stock grown at the State Nursery. The price set shall cover all costs of production. (Page 19, Line 27)
- Directs the DNR to provide financial information concerning the Department's internal budget and indirect cost procedure to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau on a monthly basis. (Page 20, Line 17)
- * Allows up to \$50,000 of the FY 1989 appropriation to the Farm Commodity Division, which would otherwise revert, to be used in FY 1990 for the support of two information specialists in the DALs. (Page 3, Line 1)
- * Allocates funds for an agricultural trade specialist in each of the State's three foreign trade offices. (Page 3, Line 12)

GOVERNORS VETOES

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
AGRICULTURE/NATURAL RESOURCES APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 778

* Allocates funds for an Environmental Specialist II for the development of preserves management plans. (Page 10, Line 1)

* Requires the departments to notify the chairpersons and ranking members of the subcommittee in writing prior to the proposed transfer of funds between trust funds or appropriation line-items at least two weeks before the actual transfer. (Page 7, Line 18; Page 20; Line 17)

House File 778 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
15	16	9	Adds	Sec. Unknown	REAP Standing appropriation
15	16	9	Nwthstnd	Sec. 0.33	REAP funds do not revert
15	16	9	Nwthstnd	Sec. 453.7	Interest stays in REAP fund
19	27	16	Nwthstnd	Sec. 17A.2(7g)	Nursery stock price specifications
20	33	20	Amends	Sec. 505.7(3), Chap. 1246 1986 Acts	Cancels AIDEX repayment date
21	18	21	Amends	Sec. 204, Chap. 233 1987 Acts	RCRA suspension
21	33	22	Amends	Sec. 22.7	Confidential records
22	7	23	Amends	Sec. 172c.4(2)	Corporate farming changes
23	26	24	Adds	Sec. 172c.6	Lessees research/experiments
24	9	25	Amends	Sec. 173.16	State Fair waste handling
24	17	26	Adds	Sec. 314.23	Environmental Protection
25	23	27	Adds	Sec. 455a.8	Brushy Creek Advisory Board
26	27	28	Amends	Sec. 455E.11(2b)b	Groundwater abandoned well percentage changes
27	10	29	Amends	Sec. 511.8(10)b	Real estate acquired through foreclosure
27	22	30	Adds	Sec. 511.8a	Real estate acquired through foreclosure
27	22	31	Amends	Sec. 567.3(3)d	Agricultural land used for research and experimental purposes
29	28	32	Adds	Sec. 567.8a	Lessees research/experiments
30	11	33	Amends	Sec. 567.3(3d)5	Effective date for prohibiting foreign leasing of agricultural land.
30	22	35	Deletes	Sec. 111.85	Repeals Park User Fee

1 1 Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP.

1 2 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state and
 1 3 the trust funds indicated to the department of agriculture and
 1 4 land stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989,
 1 5 and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much
 1 6 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes desig-
 1 7 nated:

1 8 1. ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISION

1 9 a. From the general fund for salaries, support,
 1 10 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:

1 11 \$ 1,191,977

1 12 b. From the fertilizer fund to be transferred to the
 1 13 administration division:

1 14 \$ 51,100

1 15 c. From the dairy trade practice fund to be transferred to
 1 16 the administration division:

1 17 \$ 93,003

1 18 d. From the commercial feed fund to be transferred to the
 1 19 administration division:

1 20 \$ 51,100

1 21 e. The department of agriculture and land stewardship
 1 22 shall establish annual subscription fees for the regular and
 1 23 periodic publications of the department. Fees collected from
 1 24 subscribers shall be deposited in the general fund of the
 1 25 state.

1 26 f. Funds appropriated by this subsection are for the
 1 27 salaries and support of not more than the following full-time
 1 28 equivalent positions:

1 29 FTEs 43.24

1 30 g. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 1 31 appropriation from the general fund under paragraph a of
 1 32 this subsection, \$55,459 shall be allocated from the
 1 33 appropriation to reimburse the auditor of state for costs
 1 34 related to performing the annual audit of the department.
 1 35 However, if for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 2 1 ending June 30, 1990, the auditor of state is appropriated

General Fund appropriation to the Administrative Division.

Fertilizer Fund transfer to the Administrative Division for fertilizer audits.

Dairy Trade Practice Fund transfer to the Administrative Division for operations of the Dairy Trade Practices Bureau.

Commercial Feed Fund transfer to the Administrative Division for commercial feed audits.

Requires the Department to establish annual subscription fees for their regular and periodic publications.

Establishes the level of FTE positions.

Directs the Division to reimburse the State Auditor for the costs of the annual departmental audit. If this reimbursement is funded through the State Auditor's budget, then the appropriation will be reduced by the amount of this allocation.

PG LN	House File 778	Explanation
-------	----------------	-------------

2 2 additional moneys from the general fund for reimbursement of
 2 3 costs related to performing the audit, the amount under this
 2 4 paragraph and paragraph a shall be reduced by the amount of
 2 5 the additional appropriation.

2 6 h. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 2 7 appropriation from the general fund under paragraph a of
 2 8 this subsection, \$50,000 shall be allocated from the
 2 9 appropriation to the statistics bureau for the purpose of
 2 10 conducting the horticultural census.

Specifies funding for to the Statistics Bureau for the Horticultural Census.

2 11 i. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 2 12 appropriation from the general fund under paragraph a of
 2 13 this subsection, \$50,000 shall be allocated from the
 2 14 appropriation to the state 4-H foundation to foster the
 2 15 development of Iowa's youth and to encourage them to study the
 2 16 subject of agriculture.

Specifies funding for the State 4-H Foundation to foster the development of Iowa's youth and to encourage them to study the subject of agriculture.

2 17 j. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 2 18 appropriation from the general fund under paragraph a of
 2 19 this subsection, \$16,200 shall be used by the administrative
 2 20 division for purposes of purchasing a videotape editing
 2 21 console, a desktop publishing system, and audio/video
 2 22 recording equipment.

Specifies funding to purchase equipment for the dissemination of departmental information.

2 23 2. FARM COMMODITY DIVISION

2 24 a. From the general fund for salaries, support,
 2 25 maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for the following
 2 26 full-time equivalent positions:

2 27	\$	1,308,381
2 28	FTEs	26.00

General Fund appropriation to the Farm Commodity Division.

2 29 b. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 2 30 appropriation from the general fund under paragraph a of
 2 31 this subsection, \$346,379 shall be allocated from the
 2 32 appropriation to the horticulture division for the
 2 33 continuation of the agricultural diversification program as
 2 34 enacted by 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 501,
 2 35 subsection 1, paragraph e.

Specifies funding to the Horticultural Bureau for the continuation of the Agricultural Diversification Program.

3 1 c. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 3 2 appropriation from the general fund under this section, an
 3 3 amount of not more than \$50,000 that was appropriated by 1988

VETOED
91

Allows 'up to \$50,000 of the FY 1989 appropriation to the Farm Commodity Division, which would otherwise revert, to be used in FY 1990 for the support of two

PG LN	House File 778	Explanation						
<p>3 4 3 5 3 6 3 7 3 8 3 9 3 10 3 11</p>	<p>Iowa Acts, chapter 1272, section 1, to the farm commodity division for the year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, shall not revert to the general fund pursuant to section 8.33, but shall be available for expenditure in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990. The amount shall be used by the department for the support of two information specialist positions within the administrative division]</p>	<p>information specialist positions in the Administrative Division.</p> <p>DETAIL: The information specialists are requested to keep up with the demand for information resulting from the Groundwater Protection Act, drought conditions, aflatoxin, and other agricultural related matters.</p>						
		<p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that due to budget restraints this item is in excess of his recommendation and the focus should be on directing available resources to directly enhance the environment rather than adding additional administrative staff.</p>						
<p>3 12 3 13 3 14 3 15 3 16 3 17</p>	<p>[d. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation from the general fund under paragraph a of this subsection, \$280,000 shall be used by the department of agriculture and land stewardship to establish and fund the position of agricultural trade specialist in each of the state's three foreign trade offices3</p>	<p>VETOED</p> <p>Specifies funding to establish and fund the position of Agricultural Trade Specialist in each of the State's three foreign trade offices.</p> <p>DETAIL: These trade specialists are to focus on promoting the export of Iowa's agricultural commodities and to coordinate export activities with the Department of Economic Development staff in the trade offices.</p>						
		<p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that this expenditure would duplicate the efforts of the current staff from the Department of Economic Development (DED) in the trade offices and that these offices could not be run effectively if the trade office staff were to answer to two bosses, one from the DED and one from the DALs.</p>						
<p>3 18 3 19 3 20 3 21 3 22 3 23 3 24 3 25 3 26</p>	<p>3. FARMERS' MARKET COUPON PROGRAM From the general fund for salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, to be used by the department to continue and expand the farmers' market coupon program by providing federal special supplemental food program recipients with coupons redeemable at farmers' markets, and for the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> <td>198,333</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>FTEs</td> <td>2.50</td> </tr> </table>	\$	198,333	FTEs	2.50	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Farmer's Market Coupon Program.</p> <p>DETAIL: Reflects an amount of \$98,333 above the FY 1989 level for 2.5 FTE positions. This will allow the Program to receive an additional \$268,000 in federal funding.</p>
.....	\$	198,333						
.....	FTEs	2.50						

3 27 4. REGULATORY DIVISION
 3 28 a. From the general fund for salaries, support,
 3 29 maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for the following
 3 30 full-time equivalent positions:
 3 31 \$ 4,062,648
 3 32 FTEs 149.20

General Fund appropriation to the Regulatory Division.

3 33 b. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 3 34 appropriation from the general fund under paragraph a of
 3 35 this subsection, \$11,250 shall be allocated from the
 4 1 appropriation for the support of the assistant attorney
 4 2 general assigned to the grain warehouse bureau. However, if
 4 3 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June
 4 4 30, 1990, the attorney general is appropriated moneys from the
 4 5 general fund for reimbursement of costs related to supporting
 4 6 the assistant attorney general the amount under this paragraph
 4 7 and paragraph a shall be reduced by the amount of the
 4 8 additional appropriation.

Specifies funding for support of the Assistant Attorney General assigned to the Grain Warehouse Bureau. If this support is provided through the Attorney General's budget then the appropriation will be reduced by the amount of the allocation.

4 9 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 4 10 appropriation from the general fund under paragraph a of
 4 11 this subsection, \$6,000 shall be used by the regulatory
 4 12 division for purchase of computer equipment for the veterinary
 4 13 medical examiners board, and \$15,000 shall be used for the
 4 14 purchase of computer equipment for the brand registration
 4 15 unit.

Specifies funding for the purchase of computer equipment for the Veterinary Medical Examiners Board and the Brand Registration Unit.

4 16 5. LABORATORY DIVISION
 4 17 a. From the general fund for salaries, support,
 4 18 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 4 19 \$ 799,671

General Fund appropriation to the Laboratory Division.

4 20 b. From the commercial feed fund to be transferred to the
 4 21 laboratory division:
 4 22 \$ 810,903

Commercial Feed Fund transfer to the Laboratory Division for the operations of the commercial feed programs.

4 23 c. From the pesticide fund to be transferred to the
 4 24 laboratory division:
 4 25 \$ 756,802

Pesticide Fund transfer to the Laboratory Division for the operations of the pesticide programs.

4 26 d. From the fertilizer fund to be transferred to the
 4 27 laboratory division:

Fertilizer fund transfer to the Laboratory Division for the operations of the fertilizer programs.

5 30 district commissioners' staff.

5 31 d. To provide financial incentives for soil conservation
 5 32 practices in accordance with the provisions of paragraph e
 5 33 of this subsection:

5 34 \$ 6,789,972

5 35 e. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 6 1 appropriation from the general fund under paragraph d of
 6 2 this subsection, the following requirements apply to the funds
 6 3 appropriated by paragraph d :

6 4 (1) Not more than five percent may be allocated for cost
 6 5 sharing to abate complaints filed under section 467A.47 and
 6 6 467A.48.

6 7 (2) Not more than ten percent may be allocated for finan-
 6 8 cial incentives not exceeding seventy-five percent of the ap-
 6 9 proved cost of permanent soil conservation practices under
 6 10 chapter 467A on watersheds above publicly owned lakes in ac-
 6 11 cordance with the priority list required in section 15 of this
 6 12 Act.

6 13 (3) The soil conservation district commissioners may al-
 6 14 locate financial incentives not exceeding sixty percent of the
 6 15 cost of permanent soil conservation practices for special
 6 16 watershed practices or summer construction incentives under
 6 17 section 467A.7, subsections 17 and 19.

6 18 (4) Except for the allocations subject to subparagraphs
 6 19 (1), (2), and (3), these funds shall not be used alone or in
 6 20 combination with other public funds to provide a financial
 6 21 incentive payment greater than fifty percent of the approved
 6 22 cost for voluntary permanent soil conservation practices and
 6 23 priority shall be given to family-operated farms.

6 24 (5) The soil conservation committee may allocate funds to
 6 25 conduct research and demonstration projects to promote conser-
 6 26 vation tillage and nonpoint sources pollution control
 6 27 practices.

General Fund appropriation for the Soil Conservation
 Cost-Share Program.

Permits up to 5% of the cost-share funds to be used
 to abate complaints filed under Sections 467A.47
 (inspection of land on complaint) and 467A.48
 (application for public cost-sharing funds), Code
 of Iowa.

Permits up to 10% of the cost-share funds to be used
 for financial incentives not exceeding 75% of the
 approved costs of permanent soil conservation
 practices on watersheds above publicly owned lakes.

Permits the allocation of financial incentives, not
 exceeding 60% of the cost of permanent soil
 conservation practices, for special watershed
 practices or summer construction incentives.

Requires that these funds not be used alone or in
 combination with other public funds to provide a
 financial incentive payment greater than 50% of the
 approved cost of voluntary permanent soil
 conservation practices, except for the allocations
 subject to Section 1.6.d; 1, 2, and 3 of this Act.
 Requires that priority for financial incentives be
 given to family-operated farms.

Permits the Soil Conservation Committee to allocate
 funds to conduct research and demonstration projects
 to promote conservation tillage and nonpoint source
 pollution control practices.

6 28 (6) Not more than thirty percent of a district's alloca-
6 29 tion may be allocated by the soil conservation district com-
6 30 missioners for the establishment of management practices to
6 31 control soil erosion on land that is now row cropped.

Permits the use of up to 30% of a Soil Conservation District's allocation by the district commissioners for the establishment of management practices to control the soil erosion on land that is now row cropped.

6 32 (7) The financial incentive payments may be used in com-
6 33 bination with department of natural resources funds.

Permits the use of financial incentive payments in combination with Department of Natural Resource funds.

6 34 f. The provisions of section 8.33 shall not apply to the
6 35 funds appropriated by paragraph d. Unencumbered or unobli-
7 1 gated funds remaining on June 30, 1993, from funds
7 2 appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, shall
7 3 revert to the general fund on September 30, 1993.

Requires unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining on June 30, 1993, from funds appropriated for FY 1990, to revert to the General Fund on September 30, 1993.

7 4 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the funds available
7 5 under section 990.13 to the department of agriculture and land
7 6 stewardship for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
7 7 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof
7 8 as necessary, to be used for the salaries, support,
7 9 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than
7 10 the following full-time equivalent positions for the
7 11 administration of section 990.22:

Appropriation from unclaimed pari-mutuel winnings receipts to the Horse and Dog Breeders Program.

7 12	\$	157,281
7 13	FTEs	4.0

7 14 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
7 15 appropriation under this section, \$39,748 shall be allocated
7 16 from the appropriation for the salary and support of a
7 17 livestock inspector.

Specifies funding for an additional livestock inspector.

7 18 [Sec. 3. The department shall not make transfers from the
7 19 funds established in chapter 192A, 198, 200, or 206, to be
7 20 used for purposes not authorized in those chapters without
7 21 notifying the chairpersons and ranking members of the
7 22 agriculture and natural resources appropriations subcommittee
7 23 in writing prior to the proposed transfer of funds. The
7 24 notice from the department shall include information
7 25 concerning the amount of the proposed transfer, the funds
7 26 affected by the proposed transfer, and the reasons for the
7 27 proposed transfer. Chairpersons and ranking members notified

VETOED

Requires the Department to notify, in writing, the chairpersons and ranking members of the Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee regarding the fund transfers from the Dairy Trade Practices Fund, the Commercial Feed Fund, the Fertilizer Fund, and the Pesticide Fund.

VETOER: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that notification of the Legislature of appropriation transfers is already provided for by Section 8.39,

7 28 shall be given at least two weeks to review and comment on the
7 29 proposed transfer before the transfer of funds is made.]

Code of Iowa.

7 30 Sec. 4. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and
7 31 ending June 30, 1989, and for the fiscal year beginning July
7 32 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the increased fee revenues
7 33 resulting to the fertilizer fund and to the pesticide fund
7 34 during each fiscal year, from the increases in fees and
7 35 expansion of coverage of fee requirements, are appropriated
8 1 for that fiscal year to the department of agriculture and land
8 2 stewardship for the administration and implementation of
8 3 chapters 200 and 206, Code 1989.

Permits the Department to use increased revenues from the Fertilizer and Pesticide Fund for the purposes described in the Groundwater Protection Act. This language was in the original Act for one-year and is required for proper implementation of the fertilizer and pesticide programs.

8 4 Sec. 5. MULTIFLORA ROSE.
8 5 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state
8 6 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June
8 7 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
8 8 necessary, to be used for purposes relating to the control or
8 9 eradicating the multiflora rose:
8 10 \$ 62,400

General Fund appropriation for research on/and eradication of the multiflora rose.

8 11 1. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
8 12 appropriation from the general fund under this section,
8 13 \$37,400 from the appropriation shall be transferred to the
8 14 state board of regents for the use of the department of plant
8 15 pathology at Iowa state university of science and technology
8 16 for purposes related to researching the multiflora rose virus.

Specifies funding to the Department of Plant Pathology at Iowa State University for research on the multiflora rose virus.

8 17 2 a. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of
8 18 the appropriation from the general fund under this section,
8 19 \$25,000 shall be used from the appropriation by the department
8 20 of agriculture and land stewardship for the purpose of
8 21 partially reimbursing agricultural landowners or tenants for
8 22 the cost of herbicide for controlling or eradicating the
8 23 multiflora rose which has severely infested their agricultural
8 24 land. Not more than five percent of the funds appropriated
8 25 under this paragraph shall be used for administrative
8 26 expenses.

Specifies funding for partially reimbursing agricultural landowners for the cost of herbicide for controlling or eradicating the multiflora rose.

Requires that not more than 5% of the allocation shall be used for administrative expenses.

8 27 b. A county board of supervisors desiring a share of the
8 28 amount appropriated under paragraph a of this subsection
8 29 shall, in conjunction with the county weed commissioner and
8 30 the county soil conservation district commissioners, develop a

Requires a county board of supervisors to develop a plan, based upon partial reimbursement for the purchase of herbicide from both state and county appropriations, to combat multiflora rose. Requires

PG LN	House File 778	Explanation				
8 31 8 32 8 33 8 34 8 35 9 1 9 2 9 3	<p>plan to combat severe infestations of multiflora rose on privately owned land within the county. The plan shall be based upon partial reimbursement of individual landowner's costs for the purchase of herbicide from both state and county appropriations; however, the share of costs reimbursed by state funds shall not exceed one-fourth. The plan shall be submitted to the secretary of agriculture for approval or recommendations for modification.</p>	<p>that the State's share not exceed one-fourth of the total reimbursement.</p>				
9 4 9 5 9 6 9 7 9 8 9 9 9 10 9 11 9 12 9 13 9 14 9 15 9 16 9 17 9 18 9 19 9 20 9 21 9 22	<p>c. A landowner or tenant whose agricultural land is severely infested by multiflora rose may apply to the soil conservation district commissioners of the county for partial reimbursement, according to the approved plan, for the cost of herbicide for controlling or eradicating the multiflora rose on the agricultural land. The county weed commissioner shall assist the soil conservation district commissioners in investigating the application and determining if the infestation is severe. The soil conservation district commissioners shall review and approve each application for partial cost reimbursement if the infestation is severe on the applicant's agricultural land. If the soil conservation district commissioners find the amount of reimbursement claimed to be excessive, the district commissioners may approve a lesser amount. The reasons for disapproval of an application or reduction of the amount of reimbursement shall be sent in writing to the applicant. The amount of reimbursement certified by the secretary shall be paid by warrant issued by the director of revenue and finance.</p>	<p>Permits a landowner or tenant to apply for partial reimbursement, according to the approved plan, for the cost of herbicide to control or eradicate multiflora rose.</p> <p>Requires the soil conservation district commissioners to review and approve reimbursement applications:</p> <p>Requires the reimbursement amount to be paid by warrant issued by the Director of Revenue and Finance.</p>				
9 23 9 24	<p>d. Federal lands and federal land tenants are not eligible for reimbursement under this subsection.</p>	<p>Prohibits reimbursements from being used for federal lands and federal tenants.</p>				
9 25 9 26 9 27 9 28 9 29 9 30	<p>Sec. 6. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation for the Department of Natural Resources Operations.</p>				
9 31 9 32 9 33 9 34 9 35	<p>1. a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <table> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$ 12,850,534</td> </tr> <tr> <td>..... FTEs</td> <td>973.10</td> </tr> </table>	\$ 12,850,534 FTEs	973.10	<p>.</p>
.....	\$ 12,850,534					
..... FTEs	973.10					

<p>10 1 [b. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the 10 2 appropriation under paragraph a of this subsection, \$30,000 10 3 shall be allocated from the appropriation for the position of 10 4 environmental specialist II for the development of preserves 10 5 management plans.]</p>	VETOED	<p>Specifies funding for an Environmental Specialist II for the development of preserves management plans.</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this item and stated that the preserves management plans can be completed by present staff.</p>
<p>10 6 c. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the 10 7 appropriation under paragraph a of this subsection, \$78,000 10 8 shall be allocated from the appropriation for the purchase of 10 9 materials including railroad ties, seed, stone, and other 10 10 materials, for erosion control and repair of damaged trails in 10 11 state parks.</p>		<p>Specifies funding for materials to control erosion and repair damaged trails in state parks.</p>
<p>10 12 d. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the 10 13 appropriation under paragraph a of this subsection, \$51,226 10 14 shall be allocated from the appropriation for general 10 15 maintenance in state parks.</p>		<p>Specifies funding for general maintenance in state parks.</p>
<p>10 16 e. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the 10 17 appropriation under paragraph a of this subsection, \$30,000 10 18 shall be allocated for the purchase of computer equipment in 10 19 forestry division field offices.</p>		<p>Specifies funding for the purchase of computer equipment in Forestry Division field offices.</p>
<p>10 20 f. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the 10 21 appropriation under paragraph a of this subsection, \$50,000 10 22 shall be allocated from the appropriation for the salary and 10 23 support of a forestry coordinator and the development of 10 24 promotional materials for the forest renewal program.</p>		<p>Specifies funding for a Forestry Coordinator and the development of promotional materials for the forest renewal program.</p> <p>DETAIL: This position is created to help promote reforestation on private lands, in conjunction with the forestry cost-share provisions of the Resource Enhancement and Protection Program.</p>
<p>10 25 g. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the 10 26 appropriation under paragraph a of this Subsection, \$37,500 10 27 shall be allocated from the appropriation for the salary and 10 28 support of an environmental engineer II to implement the state 10 29 flood plain mapping program and other responsibilities as 10 30 determined by the director.</p>		<p>Specifies funding for an Environmental Engineer II to implement the state Flood Plain Mapping Program.</p>
<p>10 31 h. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the 10 32 appropriation under paragraph a of this subsection, \$23,832 10 33 shall be allocated from the appropriation to reimburse the</p>	99	<p>Specifies funding to reimburse the State Auditor for the cost of the annual departmental audit.</p>

12 5 representatives, and the chairpersons of the agriculture and
12 6 natural resources appropriations subcommittee pursuant to
12 7 section 8.39.

12 8 j. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
12 9 appropriation under paragraph a of this subsection, \$250,000
12 10 shall be allocated from the appropriation to restore and
12 11 repair the dam on the Cedar river in the city of Nashua.

Specifies funding to restore and repair the dam on the Cedar River in the City of Nashua.

12 12 k. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
12 13 appropriation under paragraph a of this subsection, \$50,000
12 14 shall be allocated from the appropriation to contract for a
12 15 study to investigate the feasibility of expanding and
12 16 modernizing the public water supply system in Winterset, in
12 17 order to increase the supply of water to serve the increasing
12 18 demand of the city and to serve surrounding communities. The
12 19 department shall report the findings and recommendations of
12 20 the study to the governor and general assembly not later than
12 21 February 1, 1990.

Specifies funding for a study of the water supply system of the City of Winterset. Requires the Department to report the findings of the study to the Governor and the Legislature by February 1, 1990.

12 22 l. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
12 23 appropriation under paragraph a of this subsection, \$50,000
12 24 shall be allocated from the appropriation to contract with an
12 25 Iowa-based consulting firm to investigate the feasibility of
12 26 creating a destination center at a public lake area not less
12 27 than eleven thousand acres in size. The department shall
12 28 report the findings and recommendations of the study to the
12 29 governor and general assembly not later than February 1, 1990.

Specifies funding for a feasibility study involving the placement of a destination center at a public lake area in the State of more than 11,000 acres. Requires the study to be conducted by an Iowa-based company. Requires the Department to report the findings of the study to the Governor and the Legislature by February 1, 1990.

12 30 m. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
12 31 appropriation under paragraph a of this subsection, \$300,000
12 32 shall be allocated from the appropriation for grants to
12 33 counties for the purpose of conducting programs for properly
12 34 closing abandoned rural water supply wells to supplement funds
12 35 appropriated under section 455E.11, subsection 2, paragraph
13 1 b, subparagraph (3), subparagraph subdivision (b).

Specifies funding for grants to counties for the closure of abandoned wells. These funds are to be used to supplement funds from the Agriculture Management Account of the Groundwater Protection Fund.

13 2 2. For reimbursement to federal agencies for cooperative
13 3 contracts:

13 4 \$ 185,983

101

General Fund appropriation for the reimbursement to the United States Geological Survey for cooperative contracts.

PG LN	House File 778	Explanation
13 5 13 6 13 7 13 8 13 9 13 10 13 11	3. For the green thumb program for the employment of the elderly in conservation and outdoor recreation related fields in coordination with other agencies as provided by law, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: \$ 200,000 FTEs 18.68	General Fund appropriation for the Green Thumb Program.
13 12 13 13 13 14 13 15 13 16	4. For the salary and support for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions to maintain and manage the Loess Hills area as a state forest: \$ 105,000 FTEs 2.0	General Fund appropriation to maintain and manage the Loess Hills area as a state forest.
13 17 13 18 13 19 13 20 13 21	Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the state fish and game protection fund to the department of natural resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	
13 22	DIVISION OF FISH AND GAME	State Fish and Game Protection Fund appropriation to
13 23 13 24 13 25 13 26 13 27 13 28 13 29	1. From the state fish and game protection fund for salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, and miscellaneous purposes including not more than \$2,840,078 during the fiscal year beginning on July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, which shall be available from the state fish and game protection fund for administrative support: \$ 16,425,088	the Division of Fish and Game. Requires a maximum of \$2,840,078 to be used for administrative support.
13 30 13 31 13 32 13 33	2. From the fees deposited under section 3210.7 to the fish and game protection fund for enforcement of snowmobile laws as part of the state snowmobile program: \$ 150,000	Snowmobile Fund appropriation to the Fish and Game Protection Fund for enforcement of snowmobile laws and snowmobile safety.
13 34 13 35 14 1 14 2	3. From the fees deposited under section 106.52 to the fish and game protection fund for administration and enforcement of navigation laws and water safety: \$ 1,000,000	Boat Registration Fund appropriation to the Fish and Game Protection Fund for administration and enforcement of navigation laws and water safety.
14 3 14 4 14 5 14 6 14 7	4. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriations under this section, funds remaining in the fish and game protection fund during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, which are not specifically appropriated by this section are appropriated and may be used for capital projects	Permits funds not specifically appropriated from the Fish and Game Protection Fund to be used for capital projects and contingencies during FY 1990. Requires that a contingency not include any purpose

14 8 and contingencies arising during the fiscal year beginning
 14 9 July 1, 1989. A contingency shall not include any purpose or
 14 10 project which was presented to the general assembly by way of
 14 11 a bill or a proposed bill and which failed to be enacted into
 14 12 law. For the purpose of this subsection, a necessity of
 14 13 additional operating funds may be construed as a contingency.
 14 14 Before any of the funds authorized to be expended by this
 14 15 subsection are allocated for contingencies, it shall be
 14 16 determined by the executive council that a contingency exists
 14 17 and that the contingency was not existent while the general
 14 18 assembly was in session and that the proposed allocation shall
 14 19 be for the best interests of the state. If a contingency
 14 20 arises or could reasonably be foreseen during the time the
 14 21 general assembly is in session, expenditures for the
 14 22 contingency must be authorized by the general assembly.
 14 23 Sec. 8. MARINE FUEL TAX FUND. There is appropriated from
 14 24 the marine fuel tax fund to the department of natural
 14 25 resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 14 26 ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much
 14 27 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 14 28 designated:

- 14 29 1. For maintenance and development of boating facilities
 14 30 and access to public waters:
 14 31 \$ 400,000
- 14 32 2. For deposit in the state fish and game protection fund
 14 33 for the administration and enforcement of navigation laws and
 14 34 boat safety:
 14 35 \$ 150,000

15 1 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 15 2 appropriations made under this section, the balance of the
 15 3 amount computed as provided in section 324.84 for the fiscal
 15 4 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, is
 15 5 appropriated for the purposes provided in section 324.79,
 15 6 subsections 1, 2, 3, and 5. The unencumbered or unobligated
 15 7 balances of funds specifically allocated for such projects for
 15 8 the fiscal year ending June 30, 1990, shall revert to the fund
 15 9 from which appropriated September 30, 1992.

or project that was presented to the General Assembly
 by way of a bill or a proposed bill, but failed to be
 enacted into law.

Requires the Executive Council to determine if a
 contingency exists, that the contingency was not
 present during the session, and that the project is
 in the State's best interest.

Marine Fuel Tax Fund appropriation for maintenance
 and development of boating facilities and access to
 public waters.

Marine Fuel Tax Fund appropriation to the State Fish
 and Game Protection for the administration and
 enforcement of navigation laws and boat safety.

Permits the balance of the Marine Fuel Tax Fund to be
 appropriated during FY 1990 for the following
 purposes:

- 1) dredging and renovation of natural lakes;
- 2) acquisition, development, and maintenance of
 access to public boating waters;
- 3) development and maintenance of boating facilities
 and navigation aids
 facilities associated with recreation boating; and
- 4) acquisition, development, and maintenance of
 recreation facilities associated with recreational
 boating.

15 10 Sec. 9. IOWA RESOURCES ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION FUND.

15 11 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
15 12 state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending
15 13 June 30, 1990, to the Iowa resources enhancement and
15 14 protection fund, the amount of \$2,000,000 to be used as
15 15 provided in chapter 455A.

15 16 2. For each fiscal year of the fiscal period beginning
15 17 July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 2000, there is appropriated
15 18 from the general fund, to the Iowa resources enhancement and
15 19 protection fund, the amount of \$20,000,000 to be used as
15 20 provided in chapter 455A.

15 21 Section 8.33 does not apply to moneys appropriated under
15 22 this section. Notwithstanding section 453.7, interest or
15 23 earnings on moneys appropriated under this section shall be
15 24 credited to the Iowa resources enhancement and protection
15 25 fund.

15 26 3. This section shall become effective only if House File
15 27 769 is enacted by the Seventy-third General Assembly, 1989
15 28 Session.

15 29 4. County boards of supervisors of Jones, Lyon, Jasper, or
15 30 Buena Vista counties may each enter into an agreement with the
15 31 department of natural resources to restore and repair lowhead
15 32 dams within their counties. The department shall use moneys
15 33 appropriated to the county conservation account of the Iowa
15 34 resources enhancement and protection fund under section
15 35 455A.19, subsection 1, paragraph b, subparagraph (3), as
16 1 provided in 1989 Iowa Acts, House File 769. Under an
16 2 agreement, Jones county is eligible to receive \$50,000, Lyon
16 3 county is eligible to receive \$50,000, Jasper county is
16 4 eligible to receive \$25,000, and Buena Vista is eligible to
16 5 receive \$25,000.

16 6 Under the agreement, moneys allocated to each county under
16 7 this section shall be repaid to the county conservation
16 8 account from moneys which would otherwise be allocated to them
16 9 under section 455A.19, subsection 1, paragraph b,

Requires the unencumbered or unobligated balances specifically allocated for such projects for FY 1990 to revert to the Marine Fuel Tax Fund on September 30, 1992.

General Fund appropriation to the Resource Enhancement and Protection Program (REAP). This Section became effective with the signing of H.F 769, which created the REAP Fund.

CODE: Establishes a standing limited appropriation of \$20,000,000 per year, for the period of FY 1991 to FY 2000, for deposit in the Resource Enhancement and Protection Program (REAP) Fund, retains the interest in the Fund, and allows unspent funds to be carried forward.

Allows the county conservation boards of certain counties to obtain funds from the REAP Fund to repair low head dams. These funds are to be charged against the county's REAP allotment.

DETAIL: Under the provisions of this Section, Jones, Lyon, Jasper, and Buena Vista counties will be able to apply for and receive REAP funds to repair dams under their control before the funds would ordinarily be available.

16 10 subparagraphs (1) and (2), as provided in 1989 Iowa Acts,
16 11 House File 769.

16 12 5. The Code editor is directed to codify subsection 2, if
16 13 House File 769 is enacted by the Seventy-third General
16 14 Assembly. The Code editor is authorized to include subsection
16 15 1 within chapter 455A as provided in House File 769 or any
16 16 other chapter or section where provisions of House File 769
16 17 are codified.

Directs the code editor to codify the standing appropriation to the REAP Fund.

16 18 Sec. 10. Moneys appropriated to the Iowa resource
16 19 enhancement and protection fund for the year beginning July 1,
16 20 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, pursuant to Senate File 363 as
16 21 enacted by the Seventy-third General Assembly, 1989 Session,
16 22 shall not revert to the general fund pursuant to section 8.33,
16 23 but shall remain in the fund to be used in the year beginning
16 24 July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, as provided in House
16 25 File 769.

CODE: Directs that all funds appropriated to the REAP Fund in FY 1989 shall not be subject to reversion until the end of FY 1990.

16 26 This section shall become effective only if House File 769
16 27 is enacted by the Seventy-third General Assembly, 1989
16 28 Session.

16 29 Sec. 11. The department of natural resources shall conduct
16 30 a study of the disposal of municipal sewage sludge ash. The
16 31 department shall report findings and recommendations of the
16 32 study to the general assembly not later than March 1, 1990.
16 33 Persons shall delay transporting municipal sewage sludge ash
16 34 on highways beyond a fifty mile radius from the point of
16 35 incineration, until the report is made.

Requires the Department to conduct a study of the disposal of municipal sewage sludge ash and to report the findings and recommendations of the study to the General Assembly by March 1, 1990.

Prohibits the transporting of municipal sewage sludge ash beyond a fifty mile radius from the point of incineration, until the report is made.

17 1 Sec. 12. BRUSHY CREEK CONSTRUCTION -- LAND ACQUISITION.

17 2 1. The department of natural resources shall award the
17 3 necessary contracts to commence, as of May 1, 1990, the
17 4 construction of a dam and related structures to create an
17 5 artificial lake of approximately six hundred ninety acres in
17 6 the Brushy Creek state recreation area. The department shall
17 7 complete the necessary plans for the construction and
17 8 development of the dam and water impoundment as soon as
17 9 possible.

Requires the Department of Natural Resources to construct a dam at Brushy Creek Recreation Area, beginning May 1, 1990.

17 10 2. During the development of the necessary plans for the

Requires the Department to acquire, within five

PG LN	House File 778	Explanation
17 11 17 12 17 13 17 14 17 15 17 16 17 17 17 18 17 19 17 20 17 21 17 22 17 23 17 24 17 25 17 26 17 27 17 28 17 29 17 30 17 31 17 32 17 33 17 34 17 35	<p>Brushy Creek dam and water impoundment, the department shall commence the acquisition of approximately one thousand seven hundred fifty acres of additional land south and west of the Brushy Creek state recreation area. The acquisition may be accomplished by means which include purchase, easement, lease-purchase, lease, gift, life estates, or other means. The acquisition shall be completed not later than July 1, 1994. The department shall before February 1 of each year, until the acquisition is completed, report to the chairpersons of the committees on appropriations in the senate and house of representatives, and the chairpersons of the agriculture and natural resources appropriations subcommittee.</p> <p>The land shall be similar to the natural topography of the Brushy Creek stream valley and shall be developed and managed for multiple use recreation with special emphasis on equestrian activities, hiking, cross-country skiing, hunting, stream fishing, and wildlife enhancement. The construction of recreational facilities and amenities on the newly acquired land shall have equal priority with other facilities constructed at the recreational area and shall include trails, camping sites, shower and restroom facilities, roadways, and parking lots. Two equestrian campgrounds shall be established. One campground shall be in the northern area and one campground shall be in the southern area of the Brushy Creek recreation area.</p>	<p>years, 1,750-acres south of the present Brushy Creek area. The land acquired shall be similar in topography to the land in the recreation area.</p>
18 1 18 2 18 3 18 4 18 5 18 6 18 7 18 8 18 9	<p>3. In the implementation of any development plan for the Brushy Creek recreation area, including land adjacent to the area which is acquired by the state, the department shall provide for reforestation, habitat improvement, and wetland enhancement. Areas dedicated for reforestation, habitat improvement, or wetland enhancement shall be appropriately located and equal to a size capable of benefiting forest, upland, and wildlife species and of improving the aesthetic value of the area.</p>	<p>Requires the Department to provide for wildlife habitat, reforestation, and wetland enhancement in the present Brushy Creek area, as well as the area to be acquired.</p>
18 10 18 11 18 12 18 13 18 14 18 15 18 16	<p>Sec. 13. LEGISLATIVE STUDIES REQUESTED.</p> <p>1. The legislative council is requested to conduct a comprehensive study of the current and future needs for artificial and natural lakes and water recreation in this state. The study should include a review of existing natural and artificial lakes, water quality considerations, restoration and management needs of the existing, lakes for the</p>	<p>Requests the Legislative Council to conduct a comprehensive study of the present and future need for lakes and report the findings to the Governor and General Assembly by January 1, 1991.</p>

18 17 next twenty years, development needs of the existing lakes to
 18 18 provide for optimum public use, and the need for additional
 18 19 artificial lakes. The legislative council is requested to
 18 20 report findings and recommendations of the study to the
 18 21 governor and general assembly not later than January 1, 1991.

18 22 2. The legislative council is requested to conduct a
 18 23 comprehensive study of the current and future needs for state
 18 24 parks, forest, and recreation areas other than lakes and
 18 25 related water recreational areas in this state. The study
 18 26 should include a review of existing state parks and recreation
 18 27 areas, the restoration and management needs of the public
 18 28 parks, forests, and recreation areas, the development needs of
 18 29 the parks, forests, and recreation areas to provide optimum
 18 30 public use, and the need for the acquisition and development
 18 31 of additional parks, forests, and recreation areas. The
 18 32 legislative council is requested to report findings and
 18 33 recommendations of the study not later than January 1, 1991.

18 34 The department shall not further implement any program or plan
 18 35 relating to the reorganization of state parks, including the
 19 1 plan entitled A Management Plan for Iowa State Parks, until
 19 2 after findings and recommendations contained in the study
 19 3 provided for in this subsection are reported to the governor
 19 4 and general assembly. The department of natural resources
 19 5 shall consider the findings and recommendations before
 19 6 implementing a program or plan relating to the reorganization.
 19 7 This subsection shall not prohibit the department from
 19 8 employing, assigning, or transferring an employee necessary to
 19 9 carry out routine operations under chapter 455A.

19 10 Sec. 14. FUNDING FOR BRUSHY CREEK LAKE PROJECT.
 19 11 Notwithstanding the limitations imposed on the expenditure of
 19 12 funds for open spaces projects under section 455A.19,
 19 13 subsection 1, paragraph a, as provided in House File 769, if
 19 14 enacted by the Seventy-third General Assembly, 1989 Session,
 19 15 or under sections 12 and 13 of this Act, the department shall
 19 16 have the authority to use any funds allocated to the open
 19 17 spaces account for the construction of a dam to create an
 19 18 artificial lake and for the acquisition of additional land
 19 19 south and west of the Brushy Creek state recreation area.

19 20 Sec. 15. The natural resources commission shall establish

Requests the Legislative Council to conduct a comprehensive study of the future need for state parks, forests and recreation areas and report the findings to the Governor and General Assembly by February 1, 1991.

Requires the Department to cease implementation of the Parks Reorganization Plan until the findings of the study are reported.

CODE: Provides the Department with the authority to expend funds from the from the Open Spaces Account of the REAP fund for the acquisition and Brushy Creek.

Requires the Natural Resources Commission to

PG LN	House File 778	Explanation
19 21 19 22 19 23 19 24 19 25 19 26	a priority list of watersheds which are of highest importance based on soil loss to be used for the allocation of funds set aside in the appropriations to the department of agriculture and land stewardship for permanent soil conservation practices, pursuant to section 1, subsection 6, paragraph e, subparagraph (2) of this Act.	establish a priority list of watersheds above publicly owned lakes which are of highest importance in terms of soil loss to be used for the allocation of funds set aside for the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship for permanent soil conservation practices.
19 27 19 28 19 29 19 30	Sec. 16. Notwithstanding section 17A.2, subsection 7, paragraph g, the department shall by rule establish prices of plant material grown at the state forest nurseries to cover all expenses related to the growing of the plants.	CODE: Requires the Department to establish, by rule, prices of plant material grown at the state forest nurseries to cover all expenses related to the growing of the plants.
19 31 19 32 19 33 19 34 19 35	The department shall develop additional programs to encourage the wise management and preservation of existing woodlands and shall increase its efforts to encourage forestation and reforestation on private and public lands in the state.	Requires the development of additional programs to encourage wise management, preservation, forestation, and reforestation on private and public lands, and to encourage a cooperative relationship between the state forest nurseries and private nurseries.
20 1 20 2 20 3	The department shall encourage a cooperative relationship between the state forest nurseries and private nurseries in the state in order to achieve these goals.	
20 4 20 5 20 6 20 7 20 8 20 9 20 10 20 11 20 12 20 13 20 14 20 15 20 16	<p>VETOED</p> <p>[Sec. 17. If the department of agriculture and land stewardship or the department of natural resources makes an appropriation transfer between appropriation line-items, the chairpersons and ranking members of the agriculture and natural resources appropriations subcommittee shall be notified in writing prior to the proposed transfer of funds. The notice from the department shall include information concerning the amount of the proposed transfer, the appropriation line-items affected by the proposed transfer, and the reasons for the proposed transfer. Chairpersons and ranking members notified shall be given at least two weeks to review and comment on the proposed transfer before the transfer of funds is made.]</p>	<p>Requires that the Departments of Agriculture and Natural Resources notify, in writing, the chairpersons and ranking members of the Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee regarding the transfer of funds between appropriation line-items at least two weeks prior to the actual transfer.</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this section and stated that notification of the Legislature of appropriation transfers is already provided for by Section 8.39, <u>Code of Iowa</u>.</p>
20 17 20 18 20 19 20 20 20 21 20 22 20 23 20 24	Sec. 18. The department of natural resources shall provide the legislative fiscal bureau information and financial data by cost center, on at least a monthly basis, relating to the indirect cost accounting procedure, the amount of funding from each funding source for each cost center, and the internal budget system used by the department. The information shall include but is not limited to financial data covering the department's budget by cost center and funding source prior to	Requires the Department of Natural Resources to provide financial data to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, on at least a monthly basis, by cost center relating to the indirect cost accounting procedure, the amount of funding from each funding source for each cost center, and the internal budget system.

20 25 the start of the fiscal year, and to the department's actual
 20 26 expenditures by cost center and funding source after the
 20 27 accounting system has been closed for that fiscal year.

20 28 Sec. 19. All federal grants to and the federal receipts,
 20 29 not otherwise appropriated, of the agencies appropriated funds
 20 30 under this Act are appropriated for the purposes set forth in
 20 31 the federal grants or receipts, unless otherwise provided by
 20 32 the general assembly.

Requires that all federal grants and receipts, not otherwise appropriated, are appropriated for the purpose set forth in the federal grants or receipts.

20 33 Sec. 20. 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 505,
 20 34 subsection 7, unnumbered paragraph 3, is amended to read as
 20 35 follows:

CODE: Cancels the repayment date of the State's share of the AIDEX Superfund cleanup costs, which is currently required to be repaid by June 30, 1989.

21 1 The department is authorized to utilize from funds
 21 2 appropriated for payments to governing bodies responsible for
 21 3 publicly owned sewage treatment facilities but which are
 21 4 unexpended an amount not to exceed four hundred ninety-three
 21 5 thousand (493,000) dollars for the state share of the AIDEX
 21 6 superfund cleanup. Any funds remaining in the AIDEX superfund
 21 7 account once the final site cleanup work, excluding the
 21 8 ongoing monitoring of the site, has been completed shall
 21 9 revert to the general fund of the state. ~~The moneys used for~~
 21 10 ~~the state share of the AIDEX superfund cleanup shall be repaid~~
 21 11 ~~not later than June 30, 1989.~~ It is the intent of the general
 21 12 assembly that the withdrawal of funds from moneys available
 21 13 for publicly owned sewage treatment facilities shall not be
 21 14 used for any other purpose in future years and the department
 21 15 of natural resources shall report to the general assembly not
 21 16 later than January 1, 1987 on methods to increase funds for
 21 17 the state superfund to meet future needs in this state.

This provision causes a portion of the AIDEX cleanup to be borne by the Sewage Works Grants Program.

21 18 Sec. 21. 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter 233, section 204,
 21 19 subsection 5, is amended to read as follows:
 21 20 5. It is the intention of the general assembly in adopting
 21 21 the appropriation under subsection 1 and this subsection to
 21 22 cease funding for the department's implementation of the
 21 23 federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act permit program
 21 24 for hazardous waste facilities in this state. Section
 21 25 455B.411, subsections 6, 9, and 10, section 455B.412,
 21 26 subsections 2 through 4, and sections 455B.413 through
 21 27 455B.421 are suspended and do not apply as they pertain to
 21 28 that permit program, but are not suspended and do apply as
 21 29 they pertain to abandoned and uncontrolled sites, used oil,

CODE: Extends the State's suspension of authority over parts of the federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) through FY 1990.

PG LN	House File 778	Explanation
21 30	and site licensing under chapter 455B, division IV, part 6.	
21 31	The suspension provided by this subsection begins July 1, 1987	
21 32	and ends June 30, 1989 1990.	
21 33	Sec. 22. Section 22.7, Code 1989, is amended by adding the	CODE: Includes as confidential, financial information submitted to the Agricultural Diversification Bureau of the DALs for the purpose of obtaining assistance in business planning, which if released would give advantage to competitors and serve no public purpose.
21 34	following new subsection:	
21 35	<u>NEW SUBSECTION.</u> 26. Financial information, which if	
22 1	released would give advantage to competitors and serve no	
22 2	public purpose, relating to commercial operations conducted or	
22 3	intended to be conducted by a person submitting records	
22 4	containing the information to the agricultural diversification	CODE: Changes language relating to restrictions on agricultural landholdings as used for research and experimental purposes by requiring that the following conditions be met:
22 5	bureau of the department of agriculture and land stewardship	
22 6	for the purpose of obtaining assistance in business planning.	
22 7	Sec. 23. Section 172C.4, subsection 2, Code 1989, is	
22 8	amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu	
22 9	thereof the following:	
22 10	2. Agricultural land acquired for research or experimental	A) Requires research and experimental activities to be undertaken and commercial sales which are incidental to the research must be less than 25% of the gross sales of the primary product of the research.
22 11	purposes. Agricultural land is used for research or	
22 12	experimental purposes if any of the following apply:	B) Requires the primary purpose of the land to be used for testing, developing, or producing seeds or plants as seed stock. Incidental sales of seed stock must be less than 25% of the gross sales of the primary product of the research.
		C) Requires that the primary purpose of the land be used for testing, developing, or producing animals as breeding stock. To qualify under this paragraph the following conditions must be met:
		1. The corporation cannot hold the land other than as a lessee, the corporations cannot renew the lease, and the lease cannot be for more than 12 years. 2. Terms of sale cannot relate, either directly or indirectly, to the corporation's control over

22 13 a. Research and experimental activities are undertaken on
 22 14 the agricultural land and commercial sales of products
 22 15 produced from farming the agricultural land do not occur or
 22 16 are incidental to the research or experimental purposes of the
 22 17 corporation. Commercial sales are incidental to the research
 22 18 or experimental purposes of the corporation when such sales
 22 19 are less than twenty-five percent of the gross sales of the
 22 20 primary product of the research.

22 21 b. The agricultural land is used for the primary purpose
 22 22 of testing, developing, or producing seeds or plants for sale
 22 23 or resale to farmers as seed stock. Grain which is not sold
 22 24 as seed stock is an incidental sale and must be less than
 22 25 twenty-five percent of the gross sales of the primary product
 22 26 of the research and experimental activities.

22 27 c. The agricultural land is used by a corporation,
 22 28 including any trade or business which is under common control,
 22 29 as provided in 26 U.S.C.} 414 for the primary purpose of
 22 30 testing, developing, or producing animals for sale or resale
 22 31 to farmers as breeding stock. However, after the effective
 22 32 date of this Act, to qualify under this paragraph, the
 22 33 following conditions must be satisfied:

22 34 (1) The corporation must not hold the agricultural land
 22 35 other than as a lessee. The term of the lease must be for not
 23 1 more than twelve years. The corporation shall not renew a
 23 2 lease. The corporation shall not enter into a lease under
 23 3 this paragraph, if the corporation has ever entered into
 23 4 another lease under this paragraph c, whether or not the
 23 5 lease is in effect. However, this subparagraph does not apply
 23 6 to a domestic corporation organized under chapter 504 or 504A.

the items to be sold.

3. The corporation cannot hold more than 640 acres.
4. The corporation must deliver a copy of the lease to the Secretary of State.
5. For three years after the corporation has acquired the land, the gross sales for any year cannot exceed \$500,000. After the three year period, gross sales shall not be greater than 25% of the gross sales of breeding stock or \$500,000, whichever is less.

Requires research and experimental activities to be undertaken and commercial sales which are incidental to the research must be **less** than 25% of the gross sales of the primary product of the research.

Requires the primary purpose of the land to be used for testing, developing, or producing seeds or plants as seed stock. Incidental sales of seed stock must be less than 25% of the gross sales of the primary product of the research.

Requires that the primary purpose of the land be used for testing, developing, or producing animals as breeding stock. To qualify under this paragraph the following conditions must be met:

1. The corporation cannot hold the land other than as a lessee, the corporations cannot renew the lease, and the lease cannot be for more than 12 years.

PG LN	House File 778	Explanation
23 7 23 8 23 9 23 10	(2) A term or condition of sale, including resale, of breeding stock must not relate to the direct or indirect control by the corporation of the breeding stock or breeding stock progeny subsequent to the sale.	2. Terms of sale cannot relate, either directly or indirectly, to the corporation's control over the items to be sold.
23 11 23 12	(3) The number of acres of agricultural land held by the corporation must not exceed six hundred forty acres.	3. The corporation cannot hold more than 640 acres.
23 13 23 14 23 15 23 16 23 17	(4) The corporation must deliver a copy of the lease to the secretary of state. The secretary of state shall notify the lessee of receipt of the copy of the lease. However, this subparagraph does not apply to a domestic corporation organized under chapter 504 or 504A.	4. The corporation must deliver a copy of the lease to the Secretary of State.
23 18 23 19 23 20 23 21 23 22 23 23 23 24 23 25	Culls and test animals may be sold under this paragraph c. For a three-year period beginning on the date that the corporation acquires an interest in the agricultural land, the gross sales for any year shall not be greater than five hundred thousand dollars. After the three-year period ends, the gross sales for any year shall not be greater than twenty-five percent of the gross sales for that year of the breeding stock, or five hundred thousand dollars, whichever is less.	5. For three years after the corporation has acquired the land, the gross sales for any year cannot exceed \$500,000. After the three year period, gross sales shall not be greater than 25% of the gross sales of breeding stock or \$500,000, whichever is less.
23 26 23 27 23 28 23 29 23 30 23 31 23 32 23 33 23 34 23 35 24 1 24 2 24 3 24 4 24 5 24 6 24 7 24 8	<p>Sec. 24. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 172C.6 LESSEES CONDUCTING RESEARCH OR EXPERIMENTS.</p> <p>Lessees of agricultural land under section 172C.4, subsection 2, paragraph c, for research or experimental purposes, shall file a report with the secretary of state on or before March 31 of each year on forms adopted pursuant to chapter 17A and supplied by the secretary of state. The report shall contain the following information for the last year:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The name and principal place of business of the lessee. 2. The location of the agricultural land used for research or experimental purposes. 3. The date that the lease became effective. 4. The name and address of each person purchasing breeding stock produced on the agricultural land. 5. The number or volume of breeding stock purchased by each person purchasing breeding stock produced on the agricultural land. 	CODE: Requires a lessee of agricultural land for research or experimental purposes to file a report with the Secretary of State on or before March 31 of each year.

24 9 Sec. 25. Section 173.16, Code 1989, is amended by adding
 24 10 the following new unnumbered paragraph:
 24 11 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. In order to efficiently
 24 12 administer facilities and events on the state fairgrounds, and
 24 13 to promote Iowa's conservation ethic, the Iowa state fair
 24 14 board shall handle or dispose of waste generated on the state
 24 15 fairgrounds under supervision of the waste management
 24 16 authority established under section 455B.483.

CODE: Requires the State Fair Board to handle or dispose of waste under supervision of the Waste Management Authority of the Department of Natural Resources.

24 17 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 314.23 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.

24 18 It is declared to be in the general public welfare of Iowa
 24 19 and a highway purpose that highway maintenance, construction,
 24 20 reconstruction, and repair shall protect and preserve, by not
 24 21 causing unnecessary destruction, the natural or historic
 24 22 heritage of the state. In order to provide for the protection
 24 23 and preservation, the following shall be accomplished in the
 24 24 design, construction, reconstruction, relocation, repair, or
 24 25 maintenance of roads, streets, and highways:

CODE: Provides for the protection and preservation of the natural and historic heritage of the state, by requiring state and local units of government to accomplish the following in the design, construction, relocation, repair and maintenance of highways:

24 26 1. WOODLANDS. Woodland removed shall be replaced by
 24 27 plantings as close as possible to the initial site, or by
 24 28 acquisition of an equal amount of woodland in the general
 24 29 vicinity for public ownership and preservation, or by other
 24 30 mitigation deemed to be comparable to the woodland removed,
 24 31 including, but not limited to, the improvement, development,
 24 32 or preservation of woodland under public ownership.

1. Replace removed woodlands.
2. Replace removed wetlands.
3. Blend projects aesthetically with public parks and recreation areas.
4. Allow excess topsoil to be used by the former landowner.

24 33 2. WETLANDS. Wetland removed shall be replaced by
 24 34 acquisition of wetland, in the same general vicinity if
 24 35 possible, for public ownership and preservation, or by other
 25 1 mitigation deemed to be comparable to the wetland removed,
 25 2 including, but not limited to, the improvement, development,
 25 3 or preservation of wetland under public ownership.

25 4 3. PUBLIC PARKS. Highways, streets, and roads constructed
 25 5 on or through publicly owned lands comprising parks,
 25 6 preserves, or recreation areas, shall be located and designed,
 25 7 in consultation with the public entity owning the land, so as
 25 8 to blend aesthetically with the areas and to minimize noise.
 25 9 When land is taken from the areas for highway construction
 25 10 and, if, in consultation with the public entity owning the
 25 11 land, mitigation is deemed necessary, the land shall be
 25 12 replaced by an equal or greater amount for public use, or by
 25 13 other mitigation, undertaken in consultation with the public
 25 14 entity owning the land, and deemed to be appropriate to the
 25 15 amount of land taken, including, but not limited to, the

PG LN	House File 778	Explanation
25 16	improvement, development, or preservation of the areas.	
25 17	4. PRIME AGRICULTURAL LANDS. Topsoil removed may be	
25 18	utilized for landscaping and other necessary construction.	
25 19	Excess topsoil shall be made available to the former landowner	
25 20	or other landowners whose land was purchased for the	
25 21	construction or others, and if not acquired by one of these	
25 22	parties, it may be disposed.	
25 23	Sec. 27. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 455A.8 BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION	
25 24	AREA TRAILS ADVISORY BOARD.	
25 25	1. The Brushy Creek recreation trails advisory board shall	CODE: Requires the development of a Brushy Creek Trails Advisory Board. This Board is to be composed of nine members serving three year terms. The Board shall meet at least twice per year. The Board is to advise the Department and the Natural Resources Commission regarding the development and maintenance of trails at the Brushy Creek Recreation Area.
25 26	be organized within the parks and preserves division of the	
25 27	department and shall be composed of nine members including the	
25 28	following: the director of the department or the director's	
25 29	designee who shall serve as a nonvoting ex officio member, the	
25 30	park ranger responsible for the Brushy Creek recreation area,	
25 31	a member of the state advisory board for preserves established	
25 32	under chapter 111B, a person appointed by the governor, and	
25 33	six persons appointed by the legislative council. Each person	
25 34	appointed by the governor or legislative council must actively	
25 35	participate in recreational trail activities such as hiking,	
26 1	an equestrian sport, or a winter sport at the Brushy Creek	
26 2	recreation area. The voting members shall elect a chairperson	
26 3	at the board's first meeting each year.	
26 4	2. Each member of the board shall serve three years, and	
26 5	shall be eligible for reappointment. However, the park ranger	
26 6	responsible for Brushy Creek shall be replaced by the ranger's	
26 7	successor. The person representing the state advisory board	
26 8	for preserves shall serve at the pleasure of the board. The	
26 9	members, other than the director or the director's designee	
26 10	and the park ranger, are entitled to actual expenses incurred	
26 11	in performance of the duties of the board. A majority of	
26 12	members constitutes a quorum, and the affirmative vote of a	
26 13	majority present is necessary for any action taken by the	
26 14	board, except that a lesser number may adjourn a meeting. A	
26 15	vacancy in the membership of the board does not impair the	
26 16	rights of a quorum to exercise all rights and perform all	
26 17	duties of the board. The board shall meet as required, but at	
26 18	least twice a year. The board shall meet upon call of the	
26 19	chairperson, or upon written request of three members of the	
26 20	board. Written notice of the time and place of the meeting	
26 21	shall be given to each member.	
26 22	3. The board shall advise the department and the natural	

PG LN House File 778 Explanation

26 23 resource commission regarding issues and recommendations
 26 24 relating to the development and maintenance of trails and
 26 25 related activities at or adjacent to the Brushy Creek
 26 26 recreation area.

26 27 Sec. 28. Section 455E.11, subsection 2, paragraph b,
 26 28 subparagraph (3), subparagraph subdivision (b), Code 1989, is
 26 29 amended to read as follows:

26 30 (b) Two percent is appropriated annually to the department
 26 31 of natural resources for the purpose of administering grants
 26 32 to counties and conducting oversight of county-based programs
 26 33 relative to the testing of private water supply wells and the
 26 34 proper closure of private abandoned wells. Not more than
 26 35 ~~twenty-three~~ seventeen and one-half percent of the moneys is
 27 1 appropriated annually to the department of natural resources
 27 2 for grants to counties for the purpose of conducting programs
 27 3 of private, rural water supply testing, not more than six
 27 4 percent of the moneys is appropriated annually to the state
 27 5 hygienic laboratory to assist in well testing, and not more
 27 6 than ~~twelve~~ seventeen and one-half percent of the moneys is
 27 7 appropriated annually to the department of natural resources
 27 8 for grants to counties for the purpose of conducting programs
 27 9 for properly closing abandoned, rural water supply wells.

CODE: Changes the appropriation percentages from the Agriculture Management account of the Groundwater Protection Fund from 23% to 17.5% for private, rural water supply testing and from 12% to 17.5% for the closure of abandoned wells.

27 10 Sec. 29. Section 511.8, subsection 10, paragraph b, Code
 27 11 1989, is amended to read as follows:

27 12 b. Any real estate acquired through foreclosure, or in
 27 13 settlement or satisfaction of any indebtedness. Any company
 27 14 or association may improve real estate so acquired or remodel
 27 15 existing improvements and exchange such real estate for other
 27 16 real estate or securities, and real estate acquired by such
 27 17 exchange may be improved or the improvements remodeled. Any
 27 18 ~~farm real estate acquired under this paragraph shall be sold~~
 27 19 ~~within five years from the date of acquisition unless the~~
 27 20 ~~commissioner of insurance shall extend the time for such~~
 27 21 ~~period or periods as seem warranted by the circumstances.~~

CODE: Strikes language requiring that land acquired through foreclosure, in settlement, or indebtedness satisfaction shall be sold within five years from the date of acquisition.

27 22 Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 511.8A AGRICULTURAL LAND.
 27 23 Agricultural land, as defined in section 172C.1, acquired
 27 24 as provided in section 511.8, subsection 10, paragraph b, by
 27 25 a life insurance company or association incorporated by or
 27 26 organized under the laws of this or any other state, shall be
 27 27 sold or otherwise disposed of by the company or association

CODE: Requires that land acquired by a life insurance company or an incorporated association be sold or otherwise disposed of within five years after title is vested in the company or association.
 CODE: Changes language relating to restrictions on agricultural landholdings as used for research and

PG LN	House File 778	Explanation
29 1 29 2 29 3	(d) The lessee must deliver a copy of the lease to the secretary of state. The secretary of state shall notify the lessee of receipt of the copy of the lease.	2001. 6) Prohibits a nonresident alien, foreign business, or foreign government or an agent thereof from acquiring or holding agricultural land, as of July 1, 2001, except to complete a lease which was entered into prior to July 1, 2001.
29 4 29 5 29 6 29 7 29 8 29 9 29 10 29 11 29 12 29 13 29 14 29 15 29 16	(4) Culls and test animals may be sold under subparagraph (3). For a three-year period beginning on the date that the lease takes effect, the gross sales for any year shall not be greater than five hundred thousand dollars. After the three-year period ends, the gross sales for any year shall not be greater than twenty-five percent of the gross sales for that year of the breeding stock, or five hundred thousand dollars, whichever is less. As used in subparagraph (3), lessee means a nonresident alien, foreign business, or foreign government, or an agent, trustee, or fiduciary acting on behalf of the nonresident alien, foreign business, or foreign government, or any other trade or business which is under the lessee's common control as provided in 26 U.S.C. } 414.	
29 17 29 18 29 19 29 20 29 21	(5) Effective July 1, 2001, subparagraph (3) shall not be effective. However, a lessee may continue for the duration of the period of the lease to lease the agricultural land under subparagraph (3) if the lease was entered into prior to July 1, 2001.	
29 22 29 23 29 24 29 25 29 26 29 27	(6) Effective July 1, 2001, a nonresident alien, foreign business, or foreign government or an agent, trustee, or fiduciary of the alien, business, or government shall not, except as provided in subparagraph (5), acquire or hold agricultural land used for the primary purpose of testing, developing, or producing animals.	
29 28 29 29	Sec. 32. NEW SECTION. 567.8A LESSEES CONDUCTING RESEARCH OR EXPERIMENTS.	CODE: Requires a lessee of agricultural land for research or experimental purposes to file a report with the Secretary of State on or before March 31 of each year.
29 30 29 31 29 32 29 33 29 34 29 35 30 1	Lessees of agricultural land under section 567.3, subsection 3, paragraph d, subparagraph (3), for research or experimental purposes, shall file a report with the secretary of state on or before March 31 of each year on forms adopted pursuant to chapter 17A and supplied by the secretary of state. The report shall contain the following information for the last year:	
30 2	1. The name and principal place of business of the lessee.	
30 3 30 4	2. The location of the agricultural land used for research or experimental purposes.	
30 5	3. The date that the lease became effective.	
30 6 30 7	4. The name and address of each person purchasing breeding stock produced on the agricultural land. 117	

PG LN	House File 778	Explanation
30 8 30 9 30 10	5. The number or volume of breeding stock purchased by each person purchasing breeding stock produced on the agricultural land.	
30 11 30 12 30 13 30 14	Sec. 33. Section 567.3, subsection 3, paragraph d, subparagraph (5). as enacted in this Act, is amended by striking the subparagraph. This section takes effect July 1, 2013.	CODE: Establishes an effective date of July 1, 2013 for prohibiting the foreign leasing of agricultural land for testing, developing, or producing animals.
30 15 30 16 30 17 30 18 30 19 30 20 30 21	Sec. 34. During the fiscal year for which funds are appropriated by section 6 of this Act, the department of natural resources shall not require the installation or use of equipment to control the emission of dust or other particulate matter on or by facilities for storage of grain which are located within the ambient air quality attainment areas for suspended particulates.	Prohibits the DNR from requiring the installation or use of equipment to control the emission of dust or other particulate matter which are located within the ambient air quality attainment areas for suspended particulates.
30 22 30 23	Sec. 35. REPEAL. 1. Section 111.85, Code 1989, is repealed.	CODE: Repeals the Park User Fee. DETAIL: The repeal of the Park User Fee will result in the loss of \$1,100,000 per year in revenue. Park User Fee monies are used for the replacement and repair of facilities at state parks.
30 24 30 25 30 26	2. The county recorder shall continue to remit to the commission all fees collected pursuant to section 111.85 which were paid before the effective date of this section.	Requires the county recorders to continue to remit the collected fees which were collected prior to the effective date of this Act to the Natural Resource Commission.
30 27 30 28 30 29 30 30 30 31 30 32 30 33 30 34 30 35 31 1 31 2 31 3 31 4 31 5	3. On and after July 1, 1989, moneys collected pursuant to section 111.85, including interest or earnings on investments or time deposits from the money within the state park, forest, and recreation area facilities improvement trust fund shall be used as follows: a. The moneys shall be transferred to the management account in the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund, if House File 769 is enacted by the Seventy-third General Assembly, 1989 Session. b. The moneys shall be used by the department solely for renovation, replacement, and improvement of facilities otherwise acquired in state parks, forests, and recreation areas, if House File 769 is not enacted by the Seventy-third General Assembly, 1989 Session.	Requires that on and after July 1, 1989, all fees, interest or earnings from the Park User Fees be transferred to the Management Account in the Iowa Resources Enhancement and Protection Fund to be used for facilities in state parks, forests, and recreation areas. Prohibits rebates or returns to persons having paid the Park User Fee prior to the implementation of this Act.

31 6 c. The moneys shall not be subject to a rebate or return
31 7 to persons who have paid moneys pursuant to section **111.85**.

31 8 Sec. 36. Sections 10 and 35 of this Act, being deemed of
31 9 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment.

31 10 Sec. 37. Sections 4 and 20 of this Act, being deemed of
31 11 immediate importance, take effect upon enactment.

31 12 HF 778

31 13 da/pk/25

Requires that Sections 10 and 35, relating to REAP and the Park User Fee, take effect upon enactment.

Requires that Sections 4 and 20, relating to the usage of fertilizer and pesticide funds, and the AIDEX repayment, take effect upon enactment.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT APPROPRIATIONS BILL

SENATE FILE 520

NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES OR ACTIVITIES

* General Office: Adds one FTE position to develop the State's Economic Development Strategic and Target Marketing plans. (Page 1, Line 6)

* Sister State Program: Appropriates **\$20,000** to promote economic and cultural cooperation between Iowa and other countries. At present, Iowa has mutual sister state pacts with five states in five different countries. An additional **\$80,000** has been appropriated from the Iowa Plan Fund. (Page 7, Line 32)

* Appropriates **\$10,000** for the purchase of POW/MIA flags to be flown on those public buildings for public agencies which apply for the flags. (Page 8, Line 30)

MAJOR INCREASES, DECREASES, OR TRANSFERS OF EXISTING PROGRAMS

* Tourism Advertising: Adds \$1,870,000 to the FY 1989 General Fund level. In FY 1989, \$793,000 was appropriated from the Iowa Plan Fund. (Page 1, Line 29)

* Film Office: Adds \$35,000 for one FTE position for processing increased movie leads. (Page 2, Line 35)

* National Marketing Advertising: Adds \$2,210,000 to the FY 1989 General Fund level. In FY 1989, \$1,207,000 was appropriated from the Iowa Plan Fund. (Page 3, Line 5)

* Asian Office: Adds \$35,477 to the FY 1989 General Fund level to offset lease costs for a new lease to be negotiated in July, 1989. (Page 4, Line 29)

* Domestic Marketing Program: This Program is replaced by the following four programs;

1- Small Business Program (Page 5, Line 7)

2- Small Business Advisory Board (Page 5, Line 17)

~~3- Targeted Small Business (Page 5, Line 23)~~

~~4- Existing Industry Program (Page 5, Line 34)~~

* Displaced Homemakers Program: Subtracts \$89,036 from the FY 1989 General Fund level. (Page 6, Line 12)

* Community Development Block Grant: Adds \$203,778 to the FY 1989 General Fund level for administrative purposes to meet federal match requirements. (Page 6, Line 28)

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO THE CODE OF IOWA

* Provides for the Displaced Homemakers Program and the Job Training Partnership Program to carry unexpended funds over to the next fiscal year. (Page 6, Line 17; Page 7, Line 10)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

SENATE FILE 520

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

- * Requires that funds appropriated to the Housing Trust Fund Program not be subject to transfer. (Page 7, Line 30)
- * Allows funds from the Iowa Community Development Loan Fund to **be** transferred to other programs. (Page 8, Line 5)
- * Requires that funds appropriated to the Self-Employment Loan Program, the Targeted Small Business Program, the Self-Employment Case Management, and the Financing Rural Economic Development Program, not be subject to transfer. (Page 8, Line 16; Page 8, Line 20; Page 8, Line 24; Page 8, Line 28)
- * Requires the Department of Economic Development to provide cassette tape-recorded explanations of places of interest at the welcome centers for use by the visitors. A deposit fee may be charged by the Department. (Page 2, Line 8)
- * Requires the Department of Economic Development to expend not more than \$100,000 to study historical sites in Iowa and, in cooperation with the Historical Society, recommend ways to develop, promote, and advertise such sites for tourism purposes. Requires the Department to submit its findings to the General Assembly by February 1, 1991. (Page 2, Line 15)
- * Requires the Department of Economic Development to develop a network of trade contacts overseas through the use of alumni from Iowa colleges and universities, and to review the feasibility of locating a staff person with the office of the U.S. Department of Commerce for coordination of development of international trade programs. (Page 3, Line 24)
- Requires the Department of Economic Development to report to the General Assembly by November 1, 1990, the funds and FTE positions used during FY 1990 for the promotion of agricultural products in the domestic and international market. (Page 3, Line 32)
- * Requires that any official Iowa trade delegation led by the Governor and receiving funds from this appropriation, shall be a bi-partisan delegation of the Executive Council or their designees. (Page 4, Line 17)
- * Requires that the Department may not spend more than \$100,000 for the administration of the Iowa New Job Training Program. (Page 7, Line 7)
- * Language which states that funds appropriated for the Tourism Administration Program shall not be used for tourism advertising. (Page 1, Line 17)

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

SENATE FILE 520

* Language which states that all trade missions led by the Governor and funded by this Program shall be comprised of members of the Executive Council or their designees and shall be bi-partisan. (Page 4, Line 17)

* Language which states that unused funds in the Displaced Homemakers Program shall not revert **to** the General Fund but will be available for use by the Department **in** the next fiscal year. (Page 6, Line 18)

* Language which states that unused funds in the Job Training Partnership **Act** Program shall not revert to the General Fund but will be available for use **by** the Department in the next fiscal year. (Page 7, Line 10)

Senate File 520 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
4	17	1.8	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Non-transfer of funds
6	17	1.18	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39.8.33	Carry-over & Non-transfer
7	10	1.21	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Carry-over funds
7	30	1.23	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Non-reversion of funds
8	5	2	Nwthstnd	Sec. 15.246-247, 28.120(5-6)	Transfer of funds
8	16	2.2	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.3'3	Non-transfer of funds
8	20	2.3	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Non-transfer of funds
8	24	2.4	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Non-transfer of funds
8	28	2.5	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Non-transfer of funds

PG LN Senate File 520 . Explanation

1 1 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
1 2 the state to the department of economic development for the
1 3 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,
1 4 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
1 5 be used for the purposes designated:

1 6 1. General administration
1 7 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
1 8 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
1 9 positions:
1 10 \$ 826,570
1 11 FTEs 23.0

General Fund appropriation for the General Office.
DETAIL: Adds \$43,690 to the FY 1989 level for 1.50
FTE positions for clerical support to develop a
strategic plan and for administrative purposes.

1 12 2. For tourism and promotion programs, including salaries
1 13 and support for not more than the following full-time
1 14 equivalent positions:
1 15 \$ 951,406
1 16 FTEs 15.97

General Fund appropriation for Tourism
administration.
DETAIL: Adds 0.97 FTE position for staff support in
welcome centers.

1 17 [As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
1 18 appropriation made by this subsection, the appropriation shall
1 19 not be used for advertising for in-state and out-of-state
1 20 tourism marketing.]

VETOED

Requires the Department of Economic Development (DED)
to not use these funds for the purposes of in-state
and out-of-state advertising.
VETOED: The Governor vetoed this language because
the Legislature included \$215,000 in this line-item
specifically for tourism advertising.

1 21 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
1 22 appropriation, the department shall develop and initiate a
1 23 program to provide cassette tape-recorded explanations of
1 24 regional points of interest and tourist attractions to be made
1 25 available without charge at state welcome centers. The
1 26 department may charge a reasonable deposit to ensure that the
1 27 tape is returned to a state welcome center or rest stop, or
1 28 other location as specified by the department.

Requires the DED to provide cassette tape-recorded
explanations of places of interest at the welcome
centers for use by visitors. A deposit fee may be
charged by the Department.

1 29 3. For contracting exclusively for advertising for in-
1 30 state and out-of-state tourism, tourism marketing, and tourism
1 31 promotion programs for electronic media and printed materials:
1 32 \$ 2,785,000

General Fund appropriation for Tourism Advertising
DETAIL: Adds \$1,077,000 to the Tourism Advertising
Program. In FY 1989, 5793,000 was appropriated from
the Iowa Plan Fund. For FY 1990, the entire amount

is appropriated from the General Fund.

1 33 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
1 34 appropriation, the department shall develop public-private
1 35 partnerships with Iowa businesses in the tourism industry,
2 1 Iowa tour groups, Iowa tourism organizations, and political
2 2 subdivisions in this state to assist in the development of
2 3 advertising efforts. The department shall, to the fullest
2 4 extent possible, match funds expended for advertising
2 5 contracts on a dollar-for-dollar basis with contributions from
2 6 other sources.

Requires the DED to develop public-private partnerships to assist in the development of advertising efforts and requires, to the fullest extent possible, a dollar-for-dollar match from other sources to fund the advertising contracts.

2 7 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
2 8 appropriation, the department shall develop and initiate a
2 9 program to provide cassette tape-recorded explanations of
2 10 regional points of interest and tourist attractions, to be
2 11 made available without charge at state welcome centers. The
2 12 department may charge a reasonable deposit to ensure that the
2 13 tape is returned to a state welcome center or rest stop, or
2 14 other location as specified by the department.

Requires the DED to provide cassette tape-recorded explanations of places of interest at the welcome centers for use by visitors. A deposit fee may be charged by the Department.

2 15 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
2 16 appropriation, the department shall expend not more than
2 17 \$100,000 for a study on state historical sites. The
2 18 department shall cooperate with the state historical society
2 19 in determining the most appropriate sites for the study. The
2 20 study shall examine and make recommendations on how best to
2 21 develop, promote, and advertise state historical sites. The
2 22 study shall also make recommendations on how best to utilize
2 23 state historical sites in the state's tourism advertising and
2 24 promotion. The department shall report to the general
2 25 assembly the findings of the study by February 1, 1991.

Requires the DED to expend \$100,000 to study historical sites in Iowa and, in cooperation with the Historical Society, recommend ways to develop, promote, and advertise such sites for tourism purposes. Requires the Department to submit its findings to the General Assembly by February 1, 1991.

2 26 4. For national marketing programs, including salaries and
2 27 support for not more than the following full-time equivalent
2 28 positions:

General Fund appropriation for the National Marketing Program.

2 29 \$ 744,614
2 30 FTEs 13.75

DETAIL: Adds one FTE position to this Program by a transfer from the Ambassador's Program which will terminate at the end of FY 1989.

2 31 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the

Requires the DED to not use National Marketing

PG LN	Senate File 520	Explanation						
2 32 2 33 2 34	appropriation made by this subsection, the appropriation shall not be used for contracting for marketing and advertising contracts for out-of-state national marketing programs.	Program funds for out-of-state marketing programs.						
2 35 3 1 3 2 3 3 3 4	5. For the operation and maintenance of the film office, including salaries and support for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> <td>151,851</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>FTEs</td> <td>2.0</td> </tr> </table>	\$	151,851	FTEs	2.0	General Fund appropriation for the Film Office. DETAIL: Adds \$35,000 to the FY 1989 level for one FTE position to process movie leads.
.....	\$	151,851						
.....	FTEs	2.0						
3 5 3 6 3 7 3 8	6. For contracting exclusively for marketing and advertising contracts for out-of-state national marketing programs for electronic media and printed materials: <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> <td>3,000,000</td> </tr> </table>	\$	3,000,000	General Fund appropriation for National Marketing Advertising. DETAIL: In FY 1989, \$1,207,000 was appropriated from the Iowa Plan Fund. For FY 1990, \$3,000,000 is appropriated from the General Fund. Adds \$1,003,000 to the FY 1989 level for marketing advertising in the neighboring states.			
.....	\$	3,000,000						
3 9 3 10 3 11 3 12 3 13 3 14 3 15 3 16 3 17	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this appropriation, the department shall develop public-private partnerships with Iowa businesses, Iowa business organizations, Iowa chambers of commerce, and political subdivisions in this state, to assist in the development of the marketing efforts. The department shall, to the fullest extent possible, match funds expended for advertising contracts on a dollar-for-dollar basis with contributions from other sources.	Requires the DED to develop public-private partnerships to assist in the development of marketing efforts and, to the fullest extent possible, match on a dollar-for-dollar basis, contributions from other sources to fund the marketing contracts.						
3 18 3 19 3 20 3 21 3 22 3 23	7. International trade programs For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> <td>409,509</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>FTEs</td> <td>6.0</td> </tr> </table>	\$	409,509	FTEs	6.0	General Fund appropriation for the International Trade Program. Maintains the current level of funding.
.....	\$	409,509						
.....	FTEs	6.0						
3 24 3 25 3 26 3 27 3 28 3 29	The department shall coordinate with international programs at Iowa colleges and universities to develop a network of trade contacts overseas through the use of alumni from Iowa colleges and universities. The department shall review the feasibility of locating a staff person within the office of the United States department	Requires the DED to use a portion of these funds to coordinate with international programs at Iowa colleges and universities to develop a network of trade contacts overseas through the use of alumni from Iowa colleges and universities, and review the feasibility of locating a staff person for						

3 30 of commerce for coordination of development of international
3 31 trade programs

coordination of development of international trade programs within the Office of the United States Department of Commerce.

3 32 The department of economic development shall identify and
3 33 report to the general assembly by November 1, 1990, the amount
3 34 spent and full-time equivalent positions used by the
3 35 department for the promotion of agricultural products in the
4 1 domestic and international market during the fiscal period
4 2 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990.

Requires the DED to report to the General Assembly by November 1, 1990, the amount used and FTE positions used during FY 1990 for the promotion of agricultural products in the domestic and international market.

4 3 8. Export trade activities

General Fund appropriation for the Export Trade Activities Program. Maintains current level of service and funding.

4 4 For international trade activities including a program to
4 5 encourage and increase participation in trade shows and trade
4 6 missions by providing financial assistance to businesses for a
4 7 percentage of their costs of participating in trade shows and
4 8 trade missions, by providing for the lease/sublease of
4 9 showcase space in existing world trade centers, by providing
4 10 temporary office space for foreign buyers, international
4 11 prospects, and potential reverse investors, and by providing
4 12 other promotional and assistance activities, including
4 13 salaries and support for not more than the following full-time
4 14 equivalent positions:

4 15 \$ 400,000
4 16 FTEs 0.25

4 17 [As a condition, limitation, and qualification, any official
4 18 Iowa trade delegation led by the governor which receives
4 19 financial or other support from the appropriation in this
4 20 subsection shall be represented by a bipartisan delegation of
4 21 the executive council or their designees) Notwithstanding
4 22 section 8.39, funds appropriated by this subsection shall not
4 23 be subject to transfer.

VETOED

CODE: Requires that any Iowa trade delegation led by the Governor that receives funds from this Program be represented by a bipartisan delegation of the Executive Council or its designee. Further requires that funds appropriated in this Program not be transferred.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this language and stated that if a trade mission should require the participation of a member of the Executive Council in an area of the particular interest and expertise, the member would be invited. To require their participation otherwise. would be a waste of the taxpayers' funds.

PG LN	Senate File 520	Explanation
4 24	9. For the operation and maintenance of the European trade	General Fund appropriation for the European Trade Office in the International Trade Program
4 25	office, including salaries and support for not more than the	
4 26	following full-time equivalent positions:	
4 27	..... \$ 223,350	DETAIL: Adds \$5,000 to the FY 1989 level to offset the devaluation of the dollar to the German mark.
4 28	..... FTEs 1.5	
4 29	10. For the operation and maintenance of the Asian trade	General Fund appropriation for the Asian Trade Office in the International Trade Program.
4 30	office, including salaries and support for not more than the	
4 31	following full-time equivalent positions:	
4 32	..... \$ 199,416	DETAIL: Adds \$35,477 to the FY 1989 level to offset the cost of a new lease to be negotiated in July 1989.
4 33	..... FTEs 2.0	
4 34	11. For the operation and maintenance of the Japanese	General Fund appropriation for the Japan Trade Office in the International Trade Program. Maintains funding at the current level.
4 35	trade office, including salaries and support for not more than	
5 1	the following full-time equivalent positions:	
5 2	..... \$ 300,709	
5 3	..... FTEs 2.0	
5 4	12. Agricultural product advisory council	General Fund appropriation for the Agricultural Product Advisory Council. Maintains funding at the current level.
5 5	For support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:	
5 6	..... \$ 4,885	
5 7	13. For developing and implementing programs that assist	General Fund appropriation for the Small Business Programs.
5 8	the growth and development of small business by implementing	
5 9	programs to provide information, technical assistance, and	
5 10	support to new businesses and maintain regular ongoing contact	DETAIL: This Program was part of the Domestic Marketing Program in FY 1989. The funding level has not changed from the FY 1989 level.
5 11	with existing businesses and industries to assist in problem	
5 12	resolution and to offer general assistance and support,	
5 13	including salaries and support for not more than the following	
5 14	full-time equivalent positions:	
5 15	..... \$ 145,815	
5 16	..... FTEs 2.0	
5 17	14. For the small business advisory council to serve as an	General Fund appropriation for the Small Business Advisory Council.
5 18	advocate for small businesses by providing advice and counsel	
5 19	and by making recommendations to the economic development	
5 20	board, the department of economic development, and the general	DETAIL: This Program was a part of the Domestic Marketing Program in FY 1989. The funding level has not changed from the FY 1989 level.
5 21	assembly on small business issues:	
5 22	..... \$ 5,000	

5 23 15. For the provision of services and assistance to
 5 24 encourage and stimulate development and growth of small
 5 25 businesses owned and operated by women and minorities and by
 5 26 providing direct assistance to targeted small businesses,
 5 27 maintaining a directory of certified targeted small
 5 28 businesses, and coordinating with state purchasing officials
 5 29 and contract compliance officers for operation of a set-aside
 5 30 program, including salaries and support for not more than the
 5 31 following full-time equivalent positions:

5 32 \$ 44.90 1
 5 33 FTEs 1.0

General Fund appropriation for the Targeted Small Business Program.

DETAIL: This Program was a part of the Domestic Marketing Program in FY 1989. The funding level has not changed from the FY 1989 level.

5 34 16. For the provision of services and assistance to
 5 35 existing industries, community training on the importance of
 6 1 retaining existing industry, and the promotion of the
 6 2 expansion of activities for businesses already located in this
 6 3 state, including salaries and support for not more than the
 6 4 following full-time equivalent positions:

6 5 \$ 123,677
 6 6 FTEs 2.0

General Fund appropriation for the Existing Industry Program.

DETAIL: This Program was a part of the Domestic Marketing Program in FY 1989. The funding level has not changed from the FY 1989 level.

6 7 17. For community progress programs, including salaries
 6 8 and support for not more than the following full-time
 6 9 equivalent positions:

6 10 \$ 455,124
 6 11 FTEs 8.0

General Fund appropriation for the Community Progress Programs. Maintains funding at the current level.

6 12 18. For the displaced homemakers program, including
 6 13 salaries and support for not more than the following full-time
 6 14 equivalent positions:

6 15 \$ 500,000
 6 16 FTEs 0.75

General Fund appropriation for the Displaced Homemakers Program.

DETAIL: Subtracts \$89,036 from the FY 1989 level.

6 17 Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated by this
 6 18 subsection shall not be subject to transfer. [Notwithstanding
 6 19 section 8.33, funds appropriated under 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter
 6 20 1273, section 1, subsection 16, for the fiscal year beginning
 6 21 July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, shall not revert to
 6 22 the general fund of the state but shall remain available for
 6 23 expenditure in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 6 24 ending June 30, 1990.]

VETOED

CODE: Provides for the DED to carry unexpended funds over to the next fiscal year for expenditure. Requires that funds appropriated not be subject to transfer.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this language and stated that the Legislature increased the funding for this program over his recommendation, making it

PG LN	Senate File 520	Explanation
		unnecessary to carryover funds for an additional fiscal year.
6 25 6 26 6 27	19. Mississippi river parkway commission For support, maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes: \$ 19,535	General Fund appropriation for the Mississippi River Parkway Commission. Maintains funding at current level.
6 28 6 29 6 30 6 31 6 32 6 33 6 34 6 35	20. Community development block grant administration and related federal housing and urban development grant administration For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: \$ 275,000 FTEs 14.0	General Fund appropriation for the Community Development Block Grant Program. DETAIL.: Adds \$203,778 to the FY 1989 level to meet federal match requirements.
7 1 7 2 7 3 7 4 7 5 7 6	21. Job training partnership Act: dislocated workers For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions. \$ 480,000 FTEs 28.5	General Fund appropriation for the Job Training Partnership Act. Maintains funding at the current level.
7 7 7 8 7 9	The department may use up to but no more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated in this subsection for the administration of the Iowa new jobs training program.	Requires the Department of Economic Development to use not more than \$100,000 of the funds appropriated for the administration of the Iowa Jobs Training Program.
7 10 7 11 7 12 7 13 7 14 7 15	[Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated under 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1273, section 2, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall remain available for expenditure in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990.]	VETOED CODE: Provides for the Department of Economic Development to carry unexpended funds over to the next fiscal year for expenditure. VETOED: The Governor vetoed this language and stated that the Legislature increased the funding for this Program over his recommendation, making it unnecessary to carryover funds for an additional fiscal year.
7 16	22. Iowa youth corps and youth services administration	General Fund appropriation for the Iowa Youth Corps.

7 17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 7 18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 7 19 positions to develop and administer employment opportunities
 7 20 for youth:
 7 21 \$ 290,164
 7 22 FTEs 2.0

DETAIL: Adds \$109,836 to the FY 1989 level through a transfer from the Iowa Community Development Loan Fund to serve a larger number of clients.

7 23 23. Iowa finance authority
 7 24 For the housing trust fund program, to be deposited in the
 7 25 housing trust fund and to be used for the grant program for
 7 26 services for the homeless and for the construction,
 7 27 rehabilitation, or expansion of group home shelter for the
 7 28 homeless:
 7 29 \$ 100,000

General Fund appropriation to the Iowa Finance Authority for a grant program for services for the homeless.

7 30 Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated by this
 7 31 subsection shall not be subject to transfer.

CODE: Requires that funds appropriated in this Program not be subject to transfer.

7 32 24. For the sister state program:
 7 33 \$ 20,000

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Economic Development for the Sister State Program.

DETAIL: This is a new program to enhance cultural and trade contacts with other countries.

7 34 Funds appropriated for the sister state program shall be
 7 35 matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis by private sources. In-
 8 1 kind expenditures from the private sector may be considered as
 8 2 a portion of the dollar-for-dollar match. The department
 8 3 shall secure the necessary private participation from groups
 8 4 and organizations most appropriate for this program.

Requires the Program to match funds, on a dollar-for-dollar basis, from private groups and organizations participating in this Program.

8 5 Sec. 2. Notwithstanding sections 15.246, 15.247, and
 8 6 section 28.120, subsections 5 and 6, there is appropriated
 8 7 from the Iowa community development loan fund to the
 8 8 department of economic development for the fiscal year
 8 9 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 8 10 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 8 11 used for the purposes designated:

Appropriates funds from the Iowa Community Development Loan Fund.

CODE: Allows funds to be transferred for the following programs:

8 12 1. Iowa youth corps and youth services administration
 8 13 \$ 109,836

To the Iowa Youth Corps/Youth Services Administration;

PG LN	Senate File 520	Explanation
8 14	2. Self-employment loan program	To the Self-Employment Loan Program;
8 15	..... \$ 140,430	
8 16	Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated by this	CODE: Requires that funds appropriated in this
8 17	subsection shall not be subject to transfer.	Program not be subject to transfer.
8 18	3. Targeted small business financial assistance program	To the Targeted Small Business Financial Assistance
8 19	..... \$ 500,000	Program;
8 20	Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated by this	CODE: Requires that funds appropriated in this
8 21	subsection shall not be subject to transfer.	Program not be subject' to transfer.
8 22	4. Self-employment loan case management	To the Self-Employment Loan Case Management;
8 23	..... \$ 84,000	
8 24	Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated by this	CODE: Requires that funds appropriated in this
8 25	subsection shall not be subject to transfer.	Program not be subject to transfer.
8 26	5. Financing rural economic development	To the Rural Economic Development Program; and
8 27	..... \$ 165,362	
8 28	Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated by this	CODE: Requires that funds appropriated in this
8 29	subsection shall not be subject to transfer.	Program not be subject to transfer.
8 30	6. For the purchase of POW/MIA flags to be flown on all	To purchase POW/MIA flags to be flown on public
8 31	public buildings for public agencies that apply for the flags:	buildings.
8 32	..... \$ 10,000	
8 33	Sec 3. It is the intent of the general assembly that for	Directs the funds available under the Revolving Fund
8 34	purposes of the traditional and new infrastructure categories	created pursuant to Section 15.287 to be available
8 35	for which funds may be available under the revolving fund	for rural water districts or entities incorporated
9 1	created pursuant to section 15287 references to a rural water	under Chapter 504A, <u>Code of Iowa</u> .
9 2	district incorporated and organized under chapter 357A shall	
9 3	also include those rural water districts or entities	
9 4	incorporated under chapter 504A.	

PG LN

Senate File 520

Explanation

9 5 Sec. 4. All federal grants to and federal receipts of the
9 6 agencies appropriated under this Act, not otherwise
9 7 appropriated, are appropriated for the purposes set forth in
9 8 the federal grants and receipts unless otherwise provided by
9 9 the general assembly.
9 10 SF 520
9 11 sv/cc/26

Requires that all federal grants and receipts are appropriated for the purposes set forth in the federal grants and receipts unless otherwise provided by the General Assembly.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
EDUCATION APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 774

NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES OK
ACTIVITIES

- * Adds and funds new student aid loan programs, including Education Savings, Nursing, and National Guard. (Page 7, Line 3)
- * Adds and funds Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program, through the College Aid Commission for private institutions, and the Regents' institutions. (Page 7, Line 21; Page 57, Line 10)
- * Adds and funds an Iowa Heritage Corp, within the Work-study Program. (Page 8, Line 15)
- * Adds funding and responsibility for a Tristate Graduate Center in Sioux City. (Page 26, Line 7)
- * Adds and funds a Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program at the Regents' institutions for recruitment of faculty. (Page 61, Line 18)
- Adds and funds a College-Bound Voucher Program at the Regents' institutions to provide educational information to minority youth. (Page 62, Line 20)
- * Adds \$250,000 in funding for the Iowa Peace Institute. (Page 4, Line 5)
- * Provides \$500,000 to the Department of Education for Teacher Preparation and Enhancement Projects (including administrative staff development). (Page 12, Line 32)
- * Requires the Department of Education to create an evaluation system for educational excellence Phase III programs. A report on the system and program results will be submitted to the General Assembly by January 1, 1991. (Page 11, Line 30)
- * Adds \$90,000 for effective teaching methods by developing a networking system through the use of computer conferencing. (Page 15, Line 7)
- * Provides \$50,000 for the employment of a staff person for support of Early Childhood Education Programs. (Page 15, Line 12)
- * Provides \$150,000 for programs and grants for educational technology assistance, of which 50% is to be used for K-12 programs. (Page 15, Line 24)
- * Adds \$84,000 for the Career Information System of Iowa (previously funded with federal dollars), and requires the Department of Education to review the effectiveness of the program. (Page 18, Line 19)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
EDUCATION APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 774

**MAJOR INCREASES, DECREASES OR
TRANSFERS OF EXISTING PROGRAMS**

- * Adds \$2,000,000 to the merged area schools for salary increases for certain nonadministrative faculty members and clerical employees. (Page 19, Line 15)
- * Appropriates \$250,000 and 4 FTE positions to the Department of General Services to establish a State Communications Network. (Page 46, Line 30)
- * Transfers the administration of the Osteopathic Grant Program, to the College Aid Commission rather than the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences, and divides the appropriation between the actual grants and for seats at the University for Iowa residents. (Page 7, Line 31)
- Adds funds to the Board of Regents Office to eliminate the need for charge backs from the Regents' institutions and prohibits such charge backs. (Page 25, Line 28)
- * Adds funds for improvement of undergraduate education, faculty salary increases, and student financial aid at the Regents' institutions. (Page 26, Line 18; Page 27, Line 3; Page 28, Line 5; Page 31, Line 8; Page 31, Line 26; Page 32, Line 28; Page 33, Line 25; Page 34, Line 10; Page 35, Line 12)
- * Increases funding to the Iowa Tuition Grant Program. (Page 52, Line 11)
- * Increases funding to the Iowa State University Agricultural Experiment Station. (Page 32, Line 32)
- * Appropriates \$1,175,700 to the Department of Education for two-year child development grants as established in S.F. 2192, Chapter 1130, Acts of 1988. This appropriation was previously made to the Department of Human Services. (Page 22, Line 25)
- * Increases funding to the Iowa Arts Division, the Historical Division, and the State Library for new and expanded programs and services. (Page 1, Line 26; Page 2, Lines 16 and 32)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
EDUCATION APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 774

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO
THE CODE OF IOWA

- * Establishes a State Communications Network with **\$10** million appropriated each fiscal year beginning July **1**, 1989 and ending June 30, 1994, determinate on adequate State financial resources. (Page **41**, Line **8**)
- * Increases possible annual tuition grants and vocational-technical tuition grants **to** students. (Page 50, Lines 8 and **13**)
- * Permits summer employment within the Work-study Program. (Page **53**, Line **32**)
- * Creates the Iowa Heritage Corp. (Page 54, Line **33**)
- Requires interest on campus organization accounts be expended for campus improvements or student financial aid at Regents' institutions. (Page **64**, Line **12**; Page **65**, Line 25; Page 67, Line **33**)
- Establishes a Comprehensive Agricultural Research Grant Program at the Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture at Iowa State University. (Page 66, Line **12**)
- Strikes the "three-letter rule" for accreditation of institutions of higher education. (Page **50**, Line 6)
- * Creates the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program. (Page 55, Line **35**)
- * Creates the Regents' Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program. (Page **61**, Line 18)
- Creates the College-Bound Program. (Page 62, Line 20)
- Requires reporting **by** the College Aid Commission and the Board of Regents regarding the minority programs. (Page **63**, Line 29)
- Allows funds deducted from special education support services in an area education agency to **be** used in areas that have fewer than three and one-half public school pupils per square mile. (Page 38, Line 29)
- * Adds language relating to open enrollment. (Page 70, Line 32)
- * Provides for certification of prekindergarten teachers for programs contracted by **a** school district. (Page 48, Line 5)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
EDUCATION APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 774

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

- * Directs the Department of Education to work with school districts, Area Education Agencies (AEAs), Merged Area Schools, Colleges and Universities to provide assistance in the use of educational technology for instruction purposes. (Page 49, Line 1)
- * Allows school districts educating children from other districts who are residing in substance abuse facilities to be reimbursed for education costs. (Page 68, Line 7)
- * Allows the establishment of an educational bank in association with an accredited school. (Page 70, Line 22)
- * Directs the Department of Education to close temporary portable classrooms in use for more than twelve years and allows certification for a building replacement levy. (Page 68, Line 28)
- * Requires the Department of Revenue and Finance to direct funds, under certain conditions, for the payment of the principal and interest on anticipatory warrants which are due, rather than make payment to the school corporation. (Page 47, Line 7)
- Requires the College Aid Commission to report on academic achievement of Iowa students, establish a committee to study the shortage of health care practitioners, to plan for the administration of a Work for College Program, and to report on the Iowa Minority Grants for Economic Success Program. (Page 5, Line 35; Page 6, Line 14; Page 7, Line 13)
- * Requires the Board of Regents to establish a consortium to integrate information between the universities, categorize research regarding reduction of global warming and to issue a report, prepare a flexibility analysis report on administrative rules regarding competition with private enterprise, update its study on child care and issue a report, prepare certain budgets for **FY 1991** using a zero-based budget procedure, subject sold computer equipment to sales tax, and to undertake certain energy conservation projects. (Page 23, Line 21; Page 24, Lines 2, 11 and 16; Page 25, Line 8; Page 37, Lines 12 and 19).
- Requires all state agencies and entities to report federal funds received and lost for the **1989 federal fiscal year**. (Page 77, Line 10)
- * Requires the LFB to develop zero-base budgeting procedures for the Board of Regents and to study the impact of the **cost** of retiring self-liquidating bonds upon education at the Regents' institutions. (Page 38, Line 1)
- * Requests the Legislative Council to establish **an** interim study committee to study the Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Act. (Page 38, Line 12)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
EDUCATION APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 774

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

- * States that the intent is to appropriate \$4 million over a three year period beginning in FY 1991 for a Driving Simulation Center. (Page 37, Line 28)
- * Requires the Department of Education (with the Department of Corrections) to study the feasibility of providing educational programs to residents of corrections institutions. (Page 10, Line 3)
- * Requires the Department of Education to survey each school district on the general science course curriculum in grades 9-12 and report on the results, and establish a conflict resolution program and report the results. (Page 10, Line 14; Page 10, Line 26; Page 11, Line 10)
- * Requires the Department of Education to solicit gifts and grants from federal and private sources and contract for a study of adult literacy in Iowa. (Page 17, Line 33)
- * Vetoed intent language directing the State Library Division to expend funds on collections development, the Public Broadcasting Division to provide instructional guides to schools, and the Regional Library Division to expend funds for access to special collections. (Page 3, Lines 6 and 22, Page 4, Line 2)
- Vetoed language allowing the Public Broadcasting Division to use the Iowa Facilities Improvement Corporation to purchase ultrahigh frequency transmitters. (Page 5, Line 3)
- * Vetoed intent language directing the College Aid Commission to expend funds for the Educational Savings Program. (Page 7, Line 4)
- Vetoed intent language requiring that the media services at area education agencies be administered separately. (Page 12, Line 18)
- * Vetoed intent language prohibiting the Board of Regents from spending funds to develop a new financial information system without approval of the Joint Education Appropriations Subcommittee. (Page 24, Line 28)
- * Vetoed intent language requiring a zero-base budget procedure for certain budget units within the Board of Regents. (Page 25, Line 8)
- * Vetoed intent language prohibiting the Board of Regents from using reimbursements from the institutions to assist in the funding of the Board office. (Page 25, Line 28)
- Vetoed language permitting the University of Iowa, Iowa State University and the University of Northern Iowa to request an adjustment in the appropriation for faculty salary

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
EDUCATION APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 774

increases if tuition receipts are greater or less than anticipated. (Page 27, Line 9; Page **31**, Line **32**; Page **34**, Line 16)

* Vetoed the appropriation of \$1,050,000 for FY 1989 for library automation at the three universities. (Page 36, Line 15)

* Vetoed language requiring the Board of Regents to borrow money to finance energy conservation projects. (Page **37**, Line **19**)

* Vetoed language appropriating unspent funds from special education support services in AEA's to any **AEA** with fewer than three and one-half public school pupils per square mile. (Page **38**, Line 29)

* Vetoed the appropriation of \$250,000 to the Department of General Services to implement the telecommunications network. (Page **46**, Line 25)

• Vetoed language allowing laboratory schools at Regents' Institutions to participate in open enrollment, and allowing that if enrollment increases at the lab school as a result of open enrollment, the students will remain in the resident's district enrollment figures. (Page **64**, Line **35**; Page 76, Line **13**)

* Vetoed language requiring the Director of the Department of Education to close the temporary classrooms in use for more than 12 years and allowing the board of directors to certify for levy a building replacement property tax. (Page 68, Line 28)

House File 774 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
1	32	1	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Non-reversion of Funds
4	26	3	Nwthstnd	Sec. 302.1-302.1(A)	Allows Transfer of Interest from Permanent School Fund
5	8	5	Nwthstnd	Sec. 2, 102-103 Chapter 1246, 1986 Iowa Acts	Non-reversion of Funds
5	15	6	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Non-reversion of Funds
8	15	9	Nwthstnd	Sec. 261.85	\$100,000 to be used for Heritage Corp pilot projects
14	1	11.2(4)	Nwthstnd	Sec. 11(1) of this Act	Allows Additional FTE Position
14	33	11.2(8)	Nwthstnd	Sec. 11(1) of this Act	Allows Additional FTE Position
15	3	11.2(8)	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Non-reversion of Funds
22	2	15	Nwthstnd	Sec. 34, Chapter 1284, 1988 Acts	Reduction of certain merged area school payments
22	10	16	Nwthstnd	Sec. 294A.25(1)	Changes Standing Limited Appropriation
22	18	17	Nwthstnd	Sec. 294A.14	Changes Allocation of Phase III Moneys
27	20	19.2(b)	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Educators Enhancement Funds not to revert
32	8	19.3(c)	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Educators Enhancement Funds not to revert
34	27	19	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Educators Enhancement Funds not to revert
36	27	22.4	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Library automation funds not to revert
37	4	24	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	FY 1989 tuition replacement funds not to revert
38	29	30	Nwthstnd	Sec. 442100	AEA Special Education Support Services
39	18	31	Amends	Sec. 18.133	Definition of Public and

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
39	27	32	Amends	See. 18.134	Private Agencies for Network Acquisition and Use of Communications Equipment
41	8	33	Adds	Sec. 18.136	State Communications Network
45	29	34	Adds	Sec. 18.137	State Communications Network Fund
46	34	36	Amends	Sec. 38.5	Iowa Peace Institute
47	7	37	Adds	Sec. 74.9	Payment in Case of Default
47	27	38	Amends	Sec. 255.24	Permits SUI to make hospital purchases through group.
48	5	39	Amends	Sec. 256.11 (1)	Certification of Prekindergarten Teachers
48	21	40	Adds	Sec. 256.11(1)	Certification of Prekindergarten Teachers
49	1	41	Adds	Sec. 256.33	Educational Technology Assistarice
50	6	42	Deletes	Sec. 261.9(5)c	Strikes 3-letter rule for institution accreditation
50	8	43	Amends	Sec. 261.12(1)b	Increases annual maximum tuition grant to \$2,500
50	13	44	Amends	Sec. 261.17(3)	Vocational-technical tuition grants to students
50	19	45	Amends	Sec. 261.18	Changes Osteopathic Subvention Program
51	15	46	Amends	Sec. 261.19	Changes payment of subvention mechanism
52	9	47(1)	Amends	Sec. 261.25(1)	Increases Tuition Grant Program Appropriation
52	16	47(2)	Amends	Sec. 261.25(2)	Increases State Scholarship Program Appropriation
52	19	47(3)	Amends	Sec. 261.25(3)	Increases Voc-Tech Program Appropriation
52	23	48	Adds	Sec. 261.25	Reporting of minority students and faculty
53	4	49	Amends	Sec. 261.54	Provides for phase-out of math and science loans
53	32	50	Amends	Sec. 261.81 141	Includes summer employment in Work-Study Program
54	33	51	Adds	Sec. 261.81A	Creates the Iowa Heritage

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
55	27	52	Adds	Sec. 261.82(2a)	Corps Adds Heritage Corp duties to College Aid Commission
55	35	53	Adds	Sec. 261.101	Legislative intent for Minority Grant Program
56	16	54	Adds	Sec. 261.102	Definitions for the Minority Grant Program
57	10	55	Adds	Sec. 261.103	Qualifications for the Minority Grant Program
58	20	56	Adds	Sec. 261.104	College Aid Commission duties for Grant Program
59	17	57	Adds	Sec. 261.105	Minority Grant Program applicant duties
59	26	58	Amends	Sec. 261.85	Increases work-study standing appropriation
60	6	59	Adds	Sec. 262.9(20 & 21)	Board of Regent duties
60	18	60	Amends	Sec. 262.12	Prohibits Regents from institution charge backs
61	3	61	Adds	Sec. 262.81	Legislative intent for minority recruitment
61	18	62	Adds	Sec. 262.82	Minority and Women Enhancement Program
62	2	63	Adds	Sec. 262.91	Legislative intent for College-Bound Program
62	20	64	Adds	Sec. 262.92	Establishment of College- Bound Program
63	29	65	Adds	Sec. 262.93	Annual reports of College Aid and Board of Regents
64	12	67	Adds	Sec. 263.88	Interest earnings at University of Iowa
64	20	68	Adds	Sec. 263A.13	Requires financial report from University Hospitals
64	35	69	Amends	Sec. 265.6	Open Enrollment for a Laboratory School
65	25	70	Adds	Sec. 266.20	Interest earnings at Iowa State University
65	34	71	Adds	Sec. 266.39A	Requires agricultural research at ISU
66	12	72	Adds	Sec. 266.39B	Specifies criteria for research grants
67	33	73	Adds	Sec. 268.3	Interest earnings at

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
68	7	74	Amends	Sec. 282.19	UNI instructional Cost
68	22	75	Adds	Sec. 294A.19	Reimbursement to Facilities Schools and AEAs Cannot Charge for Phase III Plans
68	28	76	Adds	Sec. 298.14	Building Replacement Property Tax
69	13	77	Amends	Sec. 302. A(2)	increases PSF Amount Dedicated to FINE
69	29	78	Amends	Sec. 302. A(3)	increases PSF amount dedicated to TAG Center
70	16	79	Amends	Sec. 303. 6(7)	Historical Resources Program Administration
70	22	80	Adds	Sec. 524.107	Educational Bank in an Accredited School
70	32	81	Amends	Sec. 1(2-4, 9-12) S.F. 59 1989 Iowa Acts	Open Enrollment Changes
77	28	83	Deletes	Sec. 261.51-261.53	Repeals Math and Science Loan Program

PG LN

House File 774

Explanation

1 1 DIVISION I
 1 2 DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
 1 3 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 1 4 the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal
 1 5 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 1 6 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 1 7 used for the purposes designated:

1 8 1. ADMINISTRATION DIVISION
 1 9 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 1 10 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 1 11 positions:
 1 12 \$ 351,323
 1 13 FTEs 9.0

General Fund appropriation to the Administration Division of Cultural Affairs.

DETAIL: This represents \$56,119 over the estimated FY 1989 level to fund a marketing FTE position and a project with the Iowa Humanities Board to promote Iowa's cultural resources.

1 14 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 1 15 appropriation in this subsection, one of the full-time
 1 16 equivalent positions employed by the administration division
 1 17 shall be assigned marketing duties relating to the divisions
 1 18 and agencies of the department of cultural affairs.

Requires the Division to employ a staff person responsible for marketing of the divisions and agencies of the Department of Cultural Affairs.

DETAIL: It is the intent of the General Assembly that \$25,893 be expended for this position.

1 19 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 1 20 appropriation in this subsection, the administration division
 1 21 shall expend moneys to cultivate and promote Iowa's major
 1 22 cultural resources by working with the Iowa humanities board
 1 23 to sponsor a major three-day conference and a comprehensive
 1 24 guide to cultural resources for dissemination throughout the
 1 25 state.

Requires the Division to participate in a project with the Iowa Humanities Board to promote Iowa's major cultural resources.

DETAIL: It is the intent of General Assembly that \$30,000 be expended for this project.

1 26 2. ARTS DIVISION
 1 27 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 1 28 including funds to match federal grants, and for not more than
 1 29 the following full-time equivalent positions:
 1 30 \$ 925,280
 1 31 FTEs 12.0

General Fund appropriation to the Arts Division.

DETAIL: This represents \$403,000 over the estimated FY 1989 funding level. This increase is to be used for new and expanded Arts Council programs.

1 32 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 1 33 appropriation in this subsection, the arts division shall
 1 34 expend moneys to implement a program for basic arts education,

Requires the Division to expend funds on new and existing arts programs.

1 35 increase the artists-in-school residency program, increase the
 2 1 operational support grants for arts organizations, and provide
 2 2 funds for rural arts organizations. Notwithstanding section
 2 3 8.33, unobligated or unencumbered funds appropriated in this
 2 4 subsection to be used as matching funds for federal grant
 2 5 moneys administered by the arts division and remaining on June
 2 6 30, 1990, shall not revert to the general fund of the state,
 2 7 but shall remain available for expenditure by the arts
 2 8 division for those purposes for the fiscal year beginning July
 2 9 1, 1990.

DETAIL: It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Arts Division expend:
 1. \$50,000 on basic arts education,
 2. \$154,000 for artists-in-residency,
 3. \$154,000 for operational support grants, and
 4. \$45,000 for rural arts organizations.

CODE: Allows funds designated as matching funds to be carried forward into FY 1991 if not used during FY 1990.

2 10 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 2 11 appropriation in this subsection, not more than ten percent of
 2 12 difference between the moneys appropriated in this subsection
 2 13 and the moneys appropriated in 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1284,
 2 14 section 1, subsection 2, shall be expended by the arts
 2 15 division for administrative costs.

Requires that no more than 10% of the new monies appropriated for the Iowa Arts Council be used for administrative purposes.

2 16 3. HISTORICAL DIVISION

2 17 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 2 18 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 2 19 equivalent positions:
 2 20 \$ 2,455,253
 2 21 FTEs 67.0

General Fund appropriation to the Historical Division.

DETAIL: This represents \$416,197 over the FY 1989 estimated funding level to be used for new programs and preservation of exhibits.

2 22 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 2 23 appropriation in this subsection, the historical division
 2 24 shall expend moneys to provide moneys for the Italian-American
 2 25 cultural center located in Des Moines and for remedial
 2 26 conservation and preservation of collections of the historical
 2 27 division, including newspapers, and the establishment of a
 2 28 video history library collection.

Requires the Division to expend funds on new programs and remedial conservation and preservation of existing collections.

DETAIL: It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Historical Division expend:
 1. \$50,000 for the Italian-American Cultural Center in Des Moines.
 2. \$40,000 to establish a video history library collection, and
 3. \$166,672 for remedial conservation and preservation.

2 29 b. For the payment of interest owed on moneys borrowed
 2 30 from the permanent school fund under section 303.18:

General Fund appropriation to repay interest owed on moneys borrowed from the Permanent School Fund.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
2 31	\$ 94,000	
2 32 4 LIBRARY DIVISION		General Fund appropriation for the State Library Division.
2 33 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, 2 34 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent 2 35 positions:		DETAIL: This represents \$750,373 over the FY 1989 estimated funding level. The majority of this increase will be used for expanded programs and services.
3 1 \$ 1,977,406		
3 2 FTEs 40.5		
3 3 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the 3 4 appropriation in this subsection, the library division shall 3 5 expend moneys for office equipment, to fund a statewide open 3 6 access program for collections development, and for the 3 7 interlibrary loan service as recommended in the blue ribbon 3 8 task force on library cooperation and technology final report. 3 9 The library division shall not allocate moneys to a local 3 10 library for collections development, unless the local library 3 11 is participating in the statewide local access program. The 3 12 library division shall also expend funds to comply with a 3 13 federal audit report issued February 23, 1988.	VETOED	Requires the Division to expend funds for expanded programs and services. DETAIL: It is the intent of the General Assembly that the State Library expend: 1. \$5,000 for office equipment, 2. \$300,000 for a statewide open access program, 3. \$150,000 for collections development, 4. \$150,000 for interlibrary loan service, and 5. \$95,000 to comply with a Federal Audit Report. VETOED: The Governor vetoed intent language directing the State Library to expend funds for collections development. Although no dollar amount is specified in the bill, the Governor stated that \$150,000 should not be expended for this purpose.
3 14 5. PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION		General Fund appropriation for the Public Broadcasting Division.
3 15 For salaries, support, maintenance, capital expenditures, 3 16 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following 3 17 full-time equivalent positions:		DETAIL: This represents \$486,261 over the estimated FY 1989 funding level to be used for instructional booklets and materials and maintenance.
3 18 \$ 6,860,000		
3 19 FTEs 103.0		
3 20 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the 3 21 appropriation in this subsection, the public broadcasting 3 22 division shall expend moneys on instructional schedule guide 3 23 books and teachers' guide materials, repairs, and deferred 3 24 maintenance required for safety provisions.	VETOED	Requires the Division to expend monies on instructional booklets and materials and maintenance DETAIL: It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Public Broadcasting Division expend: 1. \$67,500 on instructional schedule guide books

and teachers' guide materials, and
2. \$19,247 for repairs and deferred maintenance.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed intent language directing the Public Broadcasting Division to expend funds for instructional schedule guide books and teachers' guide materials. Although no dollar amount is specified in the bill, the Governor stated that \$67,500 should not be expended for this purpose.

3 25 6. TERRACE HILL COMMISSION

3 26 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
3 27 for the operation of Terrace Hill and for conducting tours,
3 28 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
3 29 positions:

3 30	.....	\$	200,000
3 31	.....	FTEs	5.25

General Fund appropriation for the Terrace Hill Commission.

DETAIL: This represents a \$9,952 increase over the estimated FY 1989 funding level to be used for the operation of Terrace Hill.

3 32 7. REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM

3 33 For state aid:
3 34 \$ 1,539,785

General Fund appropriation for the Regional Library System.

DETAIL: This represents \$50,000 over the estimated FY 1989 funding level. This increase will be used for increased services and access to materials.

3 35 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
4 1 appropriation in this subsection, the regional library system
4 2 shall expend moneys to provide access to special collections
4 3 for additional interlibrary loan services, and for additional
4 4 reference services.

VETOED

Requires the Regional Libraries to expend funds for increased services and access to materials.

DETAIL: It is the intent of the General Assembly that the Regional Library System expend up to \$50,000 to provide access to special collections and additional interlibrary loan and reference services.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed intent language directing the Regional Libraries to expend funds to provide access to special collections. Although no dollar amount is specified in the bill, the Governor stated that \$50,000 should not be used for this purpose.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
4 5	8. IOWA PEACE INSTITUTE	General Fund appropriation to the Iowa Peace Institute.
4 6	For allocation to the Iowa peace institute established in	
4 7	chapter 38:	
4 8	..... \$ 250,000	DETAIL: The Iowa Peace Institute is an independent nonprofit public body. This is the first year that a General Fund appropriation is being made for the Institute in the Education Appropriations Subcommittee bill. The Institute has previously received funding from the Iowa Plan Fund.
4 9	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the	Requires the Iowa Peace Institute to spend the moneys appropriated on programs that have measurable results and a direct benefit to the State. Also, the Institute is to work with education institutions to minimize duplication of programs.
4 10	appropriation in this subsection, the Iowa peace institute	
4 11 shall expend the moneys appropriated in this subsection for		
4 12 programs which have a direct benefit to the state of Iowa,		
4 13 which have goals and objectives, and for which measurable		
4 14 results have been developed. The Iowa peace institute shall		
4 15 cooperate with public and private institutions of higher		
4 16 education to minimize duplication of programs.		
4 17 Sec. 2. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of		Requires the Historical Division to take voluntary contributions at the Historical Building and entrance fees for the Montauk Governor's Mansion and use them to pay principal and interest on moneys borrowed from the Permanent School Fund.
4 18 funds appropriated in section 1, subsection 3, of this Act,		
4 19 the historical division shall solicit voluntary contributions		
4 20 on behalf of the historical division at entrance locations and		
4 21 other locations throughout the historical building. Voluntary		
4 22 contributions collected in this manner and entrance fees for		
4 23 the Montauk governor's mansion shall be used to pay principal		
4 24 and interest on moneys borrowed from the permanent school fund		
4 25 under section 303.18.		
4 26 Sec. 3. Notwithstanding sections 302.1 and 302.1A, for the		CODE: Interest earned on the Permanent School Fund not transferred to the First In the Nation Education Foundation or the National Center for Gifted and Talented Education will be used to pay principal and interest on moneys borrowed from the Permanent School Fund by the Historical Division.
4 27 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,		
4 28 the portion of the interest earned on the permanent school		
4 29 fund that is not transferred to the credit of the first in the		
4 30 nation in education foundation and not transferred to the		
4 31 credit of the national center for gifted and talented		
4 32 education shall be credited as a payment by the historical.		
4 33 division of the department of cultural affairs of principal		
4 34 and interest due on moneys loaned to the historical division		
4 35 under section 303.18. Moneys credited under this section are		
5 1 in addition to funds appropriated in section 1, subsection 3,		
5 2 paragraph b, of this Act.		

5 3 [Sec. 4. The public broadcasting division of the department **VETOED**
 5 4 of cultural affairs may use the state of Iowa facilities
 5 5 improvement corporation to purchase energy efficiency packages
 5 6 for its ultrahigh frequency transmitters without meeting the
 5 7 requirements of section 19.34.]

Allows the Public Broadcasting Division to use the Iowa Facilities Improvement Corporation to purchase energy efficiency packages for its transmitters.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, stating that he does not plan on authorizing additional revenue bonding from the Facilities Improvement Corporation.

5 8 Sec. 5. Notwithstanding 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246,
 5 9 section 2, section 102, and section 103, as amended by 1987
 5 10 Iowa Acts, chapter 228, section 7, moneys appropriated in
 5 11 those sections that remain unobligated and unencumbered on
 5 12 June 30, 1989, shall not revert to the general fund, but shall
 5 13 remain available for expenditure for the purposes specified
 5 14 until June 30, 1991.

CODE: Allows funds appropriated for **Blood Run** National Historical Landmark land acquisition and the Bowstring Bridge Restoration Project for FY 1987 to carry forward through .FY 1991.

5 15 Sec. 6. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated
 5 16 in 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1284, section 1, subsection 8, that
 5 17 remain unobligated and unencumbered on June 30, 1989, shall
 5 18 not revert to the general fund of the state, but shall remain
 5 19 available for expenditure for the purpose specified until June
 5 20 30, 1990.

CODE: Allows funds appropriated for the Iowa Tomorrow 2010 Project for FY 1989 to carry forward through FY 1990.

5 21 DIVISION II
 5 22 COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

5 23 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 5 24 state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year
 5 25 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 5 26 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
 5 27 be used by the following agency for the purposes designated:

5 28 COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

5 29 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

5 30 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 5 31 and for **not** more than the following full-time equivalent
 5 32 positions:
 5 33 \$ 302,852
 5 34 FTEs 6.24

General Fund appropriation for the College Aid Commission.

DETAIL: This is an increase of \$15,000 from FY 1989. S.F. 532, the salary adjustment bill, provides the Commission with salary adjustment monies for FY 1990.

5 35 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the

Requires the College Aid Commission to report on the

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
6 1 6 2 6 3 6 4 6 5 6 6 6 7 6 8 6 9 6 10 6 11 6 12 6 13	<p>appropriation in this section, the college aid commission shall determine the number of Iowa resident students who have demonstrated superior academic achievement either by graduating from high school ranked in the top ten percent of the class academically or by earning composite scores on either the American college testing program examination or the scholastic aptitude test of the college entrance examination board that ranked in the top fifteen percent of the Iowa residents taking the applicable examination at the same time, and determine the number of those students who are attending institutions of higher education in this state. The college aid commission shall report the results of its information to the general assembly meeting in 1990.</p>	<p>number of Iowa students demonstrating superior academic achievement attending Iowa institutions of higher education.</p>
6 14 6 15 6 16 6 17 6 18 6 19 6 20 6 21 6 22 6 23 6 24 6 25 6 26 6 27 6 28 6 29 6 30 6 31 6 32 6 33 6 34 6 35 7 1 7 2	<p>As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the moneys appropriated in this section, the college aid commission shall establish a committee to conduct a study to determine whether there is a shortage of trained health care practitioners, particularly in rural areas. The committee shall collect statements from affected professional health care organizations and health care practitioner training and education institutions, review the need for health care practitioners in certain areas of the state, the salary ranges for health care practitioners in those areas, and the impact of shortages of health care practitioners on access to health care in the areas of the state where there are shortages. The committee shall also develop strategies for alleviating the shortage of health care practitioners. The members of the committee shall include representatives from associations which represent the interests of health care practitioners, the Iowa department of public health, the department of human services, and other organizations, associations, or entities concerned about the shortage of health care practitioners. Staff assistance for the committee shall be provided by the Iowa department of public health. The committee shall report the results of the study to the college aid commission and the joint education appropriations subcommittee not later than December 15, 1989.</p>	<p>Requires the College Aid Commission to establish a committee to conduct a study to determine whether a shortage of health care practitioners exist and to develop strategies for alleviating the shortage of health care practitioners.</p>
7 3 7 4 7 5 7 6	<p>2. STUDENT AID PROGRAMS For [payments for students for the education savings program if an education savings program is enacted by the general assembly, for] the teacher loan payment program in section</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation for various student aid programs, including the Teacher Loan Payment Program and the Occupational Therapists Program; and if created by the Geiieral Asserribly, the Education</p>

VETOED

7 7 261.45, for the occupational therapists loan program in
 7 8 section 261.46, for the nursing loan program if a nursing loan
 7 9 program is enacted by the general assembly, and for the
 7 10 national guard loan program if a national guard loan program
 7 11 is enacted by the general assernbly:
 7 12 \$ 700,000

Savings Program, the Nursing Loan Program, and the National Guard Loan Program Fund.

DETAIL: The General Assembly intends that the following amounts be expended for the programs:

1. \$200,000 for the Education Savings Program,
2. \$75,000 for the Teacher Loan Payment Program,
3. \$20,000 for the Occupational Therapists Loan Program,
4. \$155,000 for the Nursing Loan Program, and
5. \$250,000 for the National Guard Loan Program.

In FY 1989, the General Assembly appropriated \$84,699 for the Teacher Loan Program and the Occupational Therapists Loan Program. H. F. 644 creates the remaining loan payment programs and the Education Savings Program, in addition to several other loan payment programs for which the General Assembly did not appropriate funds for FY 1990. The loan payment programs are similar to those previously created, reimbursing a person for educational costs after the education is completed. The Education Savings Program provides matching funds to certain low-income individuals who save for the costs of postsecondary education or training.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed intent language directing the College Aid Commission to expend funds for the Educational Savings Program. Although no dollar amount is specified in the bill, the Governor stated that \$200,000 should not be expended for this purpose.

7 13 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 7 14 appropriation in this subsection, the college aid commission
 7 15 shall develop plans for administering the work for college
 7 16 program established in section 261.88. The college aid
 7 17 commission shall define a methodology for selecting
 7 18 participants, shall identify appropriate employment
 7 19 opportunities, and shall report its plans to the education
 7 20 appropriations subcommittee **riot** later than January 15, 1990.

Requires the College Aid Commission to plan for administration of a **Work** for College Program.

DETAIL: The Work for College Program is created in H. F. 644, and permits a person to volunteer for a period of up to two years, in return for a monthly stipend during the volunteer period arid the cost of tuition and board and room at an institution of higher education atter the volunteer period.

7 21 3. IOWA MINORITY ACADEMIC GRANTS FOR ECONOMIC SUCCESS
 7 22 PROGRAM
 7 23 For the Iowa minority academic grants for economic success
 7 24 program for grants to independent colleges and universities:
 7 25 \$ 50,000

General Fund appropriation for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program.

DETAIL: The Program is created in Section 55 of this Act and provides annual grants of up to \$3,500 for minorities who are attending an accredited private institution of higher education. The College Aid Commission received the appropriation to award to students attending private colleges and universities. The three Regent institutions received separate appropriations for this Program.

7 26 Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 7 27 state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year
 7 28 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 7 29 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
 7 30 be used for the purposes designated:

7 31 1. UNIVERSITY OF OSTEOPATHIC MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES
 7 32 a. For grants to Iowa students attending the university of
 7 33 osteopathic medicine and health sciences under the grant
 7 34 program pursuant to section 261.18:
 7 35 \$ 426,000

General Fund appropriation for the College Aid Commission for grants to Iowa students attending the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences.

DETAIL: Section 45 of this Act amends Section 261.18 Code of Iowa to allocate the grants of \$3,000 through the College Aid Commission. In FY 1989, this appropriation and the appropriation in paragraph (b) were combined in one appropriation and allocated to the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences through the College Aid Commission. With the two appropriations combined, there is an increase of \$85,000 from FY 1989.

8 1 b. For the university of osteopathic medicine and health
 8 2 sciences for the admission and education of Iowa students in
 8 3 each of the four years of classes in the university of
 8 4 osteopathic medicine and health sciences pursuant to section
 8 5 261.19:
 8 6 \$ 374,000

General Fund appropriation for the College Aid Commission to secure of the seats at the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences for Iowa residents.

DETAIL: Section 46 of this Act amends Section 261.19 Code of Iowa to secure 20% of the seats.

8 7 2. In addition to the requirements of section 261.19, the
 8 8 allocation of funds appropriated by this section is subject to
 8 9 the condition that one-half of the funds appropriated for the
 8 10 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, shall not be released
 8 11 until delivery to the legislative fiscal bureau of the June
 8 12 30, 1989, financial audits, conducted by an independent third
 8 13 party, of the university of osteopathic medicine and health
 8 14 sciences.

Requires the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences to submit its FY 1989 financial independent audit to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau (LFB).

8 15 Sec. 9. Notwithstanding section 261.85, from moneys
 8 16 appropriated to the college aid commission in section 261.85
 8 17 for the work-study program, for the fiscal year commencing
 8 18 July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the college aid
 8 19 commission shall retain \$100,000 for allocation to pilot
 8 20 projects for the Iowa heritage corps created in section
 8 21 261.81A.

CODE: Requires the College Aid Commission to retain \$100,000 of the appropriation for the Work-Study Program for pilot projects for the Iowa Heritage Corps (Sections 50 and 51 of this Act) for FY 1990.

DETAIL: The Iowa Heritage Corps is a new program for internship positions within the Work-Study Program, in museums, historical organizations, and community development organizations. The designated \$100,000 from the Work-Study Program is for only FY 1990.

8 22 Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the loan reserve
 8 23 account to the college aid commission for the fiscal year
 8 24 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 8 25 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
 8 26 be used for the operating costs of the Stafford loan program:
 8 27 OPERATING COSTS
 8 28 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 8 29 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 8 30 positions:
 8 31 \$ 2,515,438
 8 32 FTEs 31.23

Appropriation for the College Aid Commission from the Loan Reserve Account for operating expenses.

DETAIL: This is an increase of \$289,912 from FY 1989.

9 1 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year
 9 2 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 9 3 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to

Education General Administration

DETAIL. This represents a \$426,523 over the

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
<p>9 4 9 5 9 6 9 7 9 8 9 9 9 10</p>	<p>be used for the purposes designated: 1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: \$ 5,821,426 FTEs 126.85</p>	<p>estimated FY 1989 funding level to be used for various programs and services within the Department.</p>
<p>9 11 9 12 9 13 9 14 9 15 9 16 9 17 9 18 9 19 9 20 9 21 9 22 9 23 9 24</p>	<p>As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the department of education shall expend moneys to contract with institutions of higher education to provide a summer residence program for gifted and talented elementary and secondary school students and to support existing law-related education centers for training seminars and workshops in law-related education, summer institutes relating to law-related education and methodology and substance, and mock trial competitions for junior and senior high school students. The law-related education program shall include the legislative lawmaking process. Educational materials for this segment of the program shall be developed by the law,-related education centers in consultation with the legislative council.</p>	<p>Requires the Department of Education to expend funds for the Summer Residence Program for gifted and talented students and for the Law-Related Education Center.</p> <p>DETAIL: It is the intent of the General Assembly that \$70,000 be expended on the Summer Residence Program, and \$25,000 on the Law-Related Education Center.</p>
<p>9 25 9 26 9 27 9 28 9 29 9 30 9 31 9 32 9 33 9 34 9 35 10 1 10 2</p>	<p>As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the department of education shall expend moneys to provide funds for the employment resources center administered by the first and fifth judicial districts' departments of correctional services to assist clients. The department of education shall assist the first and fifth judicial districts' departments of correctional services in the development of an analysis of the effectiveness of the program. The department of correctional services shall submit a report analyzing the effectiveness of the program to the chairpersons and ranking members of the education appropriations subcommittee and to the legislative fiscal bureau not later than December 15, 1989.</p>	<p>Requires the Department of Education to expend funds for the Employment Resources Center administered by the first and fifth judicial districts. Also, requires a report analyzing the effectiveness of the Center to be submitted to the Education Appropriations Subcommittee and the LFB by December 15, 1989.</p> <p>DETAIL: It is the intent of the General Assembly that \$35,000 be expended for the Employment Resources Center.</p>
<p>10 3 10 4 10 5 10 6 10 7 10 8</p>	<p>As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this subsection, the department of education, in cooperation with the department of corrections, shall study the feasibility of providing educational programs to residents of institutions of the department of corrections, with consideration given to integration of the programs with</p>	<p>Requires the Department of Education with the Department of Corrections to study the feasibility of providing educational programs to residents of corrections institutions and report to the General Assembly by December 15, 1989.</p>

10 9 programs of the merged area schools. A report containing the
 10 10 recommendations for establishing programs and a funding
 10 11 mechanism shall be presented to the joint education
 10 12 appropriations subcommittee and to the general assembly not
 10 13 later than December 15, 1989.

10 14 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 10 15 appropriation in this subsection, the department of education
 10 16 shall conduct a survey of each school district to determine
 10 17 the curriculum included in the general science courses being
 10 18 offered by the school district in grades nine through twelve
 10 19 and the department shall determine from the survey whether
 10 20 ecological and environmental issues are being included as a
 10 21 part of the curriculum. The department shall report the
 10 22 results of its study, together with recommendations for
 10 23 integrating ecological and environmental issues into the
 10 24 general science curriculum, to the joint education
 10 25 appropriations subcommittee not later than December 15, 1989.

10 26 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 10 27 appropriation in this subsection, the department of education
 10 28 shall develop and establish a conflict resolution program to
 10 29 assist teachers and administrators in the management of
 10 30 disputes between students. The department shall establish at
 10 31 least one pilot project in a district within the state. The
 10 32 department shall notify all districts of the development of
 10 33 the program and make its selection on the basis of interest
 10 34 and ability to implement the program. In developing the
 10 35 conflict resolution program and pilot projects, the department
 11 1 shall consult with the Iowa peace institute office of dispute
 11 2 resolution, representatives of the national association for
 11 3 mediation in education, and other persons and groups with
 11 4 expertise and experience in the area of conflict resolution.
 11 5 The department shall summarize the results of the conflict
 11 6 resolution program and submit the summary, along with any
 11 7 recommendations relating to statewide implementation of
 11 8 conflict resolution programs, in a report to the general
 11 9 assembly by January 1, 1991.

11 10 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 11 11 appropriation in this subsection, the department shall expend
 11 12 moneys for an autism specialist who will work with the autism
 11 13 resource team at the child health specialty clinic at the

Requires the Department of Education to survey each school district on the general science course curriculum in grades 9 - 12. From this survey, the Department will determine if ecological and environmental issues are being included. Results of the survey and recommendations will be submitted to the Education Appropriations Subcommittee by December 15, 1989.

Requires the Department of Education to establish a conflict resolution program in a school district. The results of this program and recommendations will be reported to the General Assembly by January 1, 1991.

Requires the Department of Education to expend moneys to allow an autism specialist to provide educational and technical Services through the Child Health Specialty Clinic at the University of Iowa.

11 14 university of Iowa. The autism specialist shall provide
 11 15 ongoing, comprehensive educational and technical services for
 11 16 autistic individuals and their families.

DETAIL: It is the intent of the General Assembly that \$50,000 be spent by the Department of Education to provide the services of an autism specialist.

11 17 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the moneys
 11 18 appropriated in this subsection, the department of education
 11 19 shall instruct the area schools to notify the department of
 11 20 economic development that fees paid by the area schools
 11 21 pursuant to section 15.255, and 1989 Iowa Acts, House File
 11 22 706, section 1, if House File 706 is enacted by the general
 11 23 assembly, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, shall
 11 24 not be expended during that fiscal year, but shall remain on
 11 25 deposit in the jobs now account within the Iowa plan fund for
 11 26 economic development until the general assembly has considered
 11 27 the results of the study of chapter 280B conducted under
 11 28 section 29 of this Act and takes action to allow the
 11 29 expenditure of the fees.

Requires the Department of Education to have Merged Area Schools notify the Department of Economic Development that fees paid beginning in FY 1990 will remain on deposit in the Jobs Now Account within the Iowa Plan Fund for Economic Development until the results of the study of Chapter 280B, Code of Iowa, have been taken under consideration.

11 30 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 11 31 appropriation in this subsection, the department of education
 11 32 shall create an evaluation system reporting on educational
 11 33 excellence program phase III activities under chapter 294A.
 11 34 Issues to be addressed in the system shall include, but are
 11 35 not limited to, an analysis of the expenditures of phase III
 12 1 funds including the types of activities and specific
 12 2 additional work assignments for which teachers are receiving
 12 3 supplemental pay, information about the subject areas and
 12 4 educational levels involved in the phase III activities, a
 12 5 description of types of significant staff development efforts
 12 6 being conducted under phase III and the providers of the staff
 12 7 development, a description of the different types of approved
 12 8 performance-based pay plans, descriptive information on
 12 9 teachers receiving phase III funds, and other information the
 12 10 department deems pertinent. A report on the evaluation system
 12 11 and the results of the evaluation of phase III programs for
 12 12 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, shall be submitted to
 12 13 the general assembly by January 1, 1991. The department of
 12 14 education shall disseminate information to all school
 12 15 districts and area education agencies relating to innovative
 12 16 phase III programs. The information shall be provided at no
 12 17 cost to the school districts and the area education agencies.

Requires the Department of Education to create an evaluation system for educational excellence Phase III programs. A report on the evaluation system and the results for Phase III programs beginning in FY 1990 will be submitted to the General Assembly by January 1, 1991. Also, the Department will distribute information regarding innovative programs to all schools and area education agencies at no cost.

12 18 [As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 12 19 appropriation in this subsection, the department of education
 12 20 shall ensure that media services at an area education agency
 12 21 are provided by a separate media services division in the area
 12 22 education agency and the cost of providing media services is
 12 23 paid from moneys provided specifically for media services
 12 24 under the state school foundation formula. The media services
 12 25 division shall be directed by an administrator who has
 12 26 received a degree from an institution of higher education with
 12 27 an emphasis on school library and media services and who
 12 28 reports directly to the area education agency administrator.
 12 29 The media services divisions of the area education agencies
 12 30 shall cooperate with the library services delivery system in
 12 31 this state.]

VETOED

Requires that media services at Area Education Agencies (AEAs) be provided by a separate media services division in the AEA and the cost be paid from funds provided for in the School Foundation Formula.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this intent language. He stated that the Department of Education is conducting a comprehensive study of the AEAs and their delivery services, and should not be prevented from reviewing and revising the administrative structure and delivery of these services.

12 32 2. SPECIAL PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS

12 33 a. For enhancing the preparation, teaching experiences,
 12 34 and induction of educators, and for assisting educators in the
 12 35 use of technology for instructional and administrative
 13 1 purposes:
 13 2 \$ 500,000
 13 3 The department shall expend the moneys appropriated in this
 13 4 paragraph for the following programs:

General Fund appropriation for teacher preparation and enhancement for:

13 5 (1) Provide a plan for a support system for beginning
 13 6 teachers that is a collaborative effort involving local
 13 7 schools, area education agencies, professional associations,
 13 8 and approved teacher preparation programs in institutions of
 13 9 higher education in this state.

1. A plan for a support system for beginning teachers;

13 10 (2) Fund a grant program enabling school districts to be
 13 11 actively involved in the student teaching process.

2. Student teaching programs;

13 12 (3) Continue funding an evaluation system to be used by
 13 13 evaluator panels that are evaluating teachers after the
 13 14 initial certification arid before advancement to the next
 13 15 certification level.

3. Evaluation systems;

13 16 (4) Develop and begin implementation of a program plan for
 13 17 administrative staff development for school corporation
 13 18 administrators The plan shall include program goals,
 13 19 specific activities for meeting those goals, and an

4. Development and implementation of a program for administrative staff development for school corporation administrators;

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
13 20 13 21 13 22 13 23 13 24 13 25 13 26 13 27 13 28 13 29 13 30 13 31 13 32 13 33 13 34 13 35	implementation process and delivery system, with consideration given to existing staff development efforts by area education agencies, school districts, institutions of higher education, and any federally funded projects established to develop leadership in educational administration. Incentives for encouraging administrators to participate in the program shall be identified. Program goals for administrative staff development shall include but not be limited to training in the following areas: Instructional leadership and the management of change, assisting teachers with the implementation of new teaching models and instructional strategies and the enhancement of the role of teachers in the planning and development of those models and strategies, encouraging and assisting women and minorities to enter educational administration, and improving performance evaluation for instructional personnel.	
14 1 14 2 14 3 14 4 14 5	Notwithstanding the maximum number of full-time equivalent employees authorized in subsection 1, the department may employ a full-time equivalent individual to assist the employees of the department in fulfilling the requirements of this subparagraph.	CODE: Allows the Department to employ an additional FTE position for the purposes of administrative staff development.
14 6 14 7	(5) Provide funding for grants for pilot projects under section 256.23.	5. Recruitment and advancement of women and minorities into administrative positions;
14 8 14 9 14 10 14 11 14 12 14 13 14 14 14 15	(6) In consultation with school administrators and teachers, develop plans for the establishment of a data base that would be electronically accessible to school corporations, and determine the information the data base will contain, including statewide school statistical data, school personnel information, information about approved phase III programs, student records, and department of education publications and information.	6. Development of plans for the establishment of an electronic data base;
14 16 14 17 14 18 14 19 14 20 14 21 14 22	(7) Fund pilot or demonstration projects that will encourage school administrators and teachers to use electronic technology in classroom instruction and for school administration purposes. The projects may include the use of electronic technology by students for research or informational purposes, the development of personnel accounting systems, maintenance of student records, assistance	7. Projects using electronic technology in classroom instruction and for school administration purposes and;

14 23 in identification of at-risk students, use for innovative
14 24 teaching techniques for at-risk students, and other uses to
14 25 enhance student learning.

14 26 (8) Establish a technology consultant position with duties
14 27 that include developing and coordinating a statewide
14 28 technology plan for education, providing assistance to school
14 29 corporations to develop technology plans, assisting in the
14 30 development of long-range plans for the use of technology in
14 31 school classrooms in the future, and coordinating and
14 32 administering projects provided under subparagraph (7).

14 33 Notwithstanding the maximum number of full-time equivalent
14 34 employees authorized in subsection 1, the department may
14 35 employ a full-time equivalent individual to assist the
15 1 employees of the department in fulfilling the requirements of
15 2 this subparagraph.

15 3 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated in this
15 4 paragraph shall not revert to the general fund of the state
15 5 but shall remain available for expenditure for the purposes
15 6 specified until June 30, 1991.

15 7 b. For development, in conjunction with the university of
15 8 northern Iowa, of a networking system that translates
15 9 effective teaching methods through the use of a computer
15 10 conferencing system to form information exchange networks:
15 11 \$ 90,000

15 12 c. To provide leadership and support to early childhood
15 13 education programs:
15 14 \$ 50,000
15 15FTEs 1

15 16 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
15 17 appropriation in this paragraph, the early childhood
15 18 consultant employed by the department under this paragraph
15 19 shall provide leadership and coordination for community
15 20 planning models; develop curriculum guides and materials;

8. Establishment of a technology consultant position.

DETAIL: For FY 1989 and FY 1990, \$750,000 was appropriated for teacher preparation projects.

CODE: Allows the Department to add an FTE position to assist with the requirements of this Subsection.

CODE: Allows the monies appropriated for this Subsection to be carried forward into FY 1990.

General Fund appropriation for effective teaching methods by developing a networking system through the use of computer conferencing.

DETAIL: This appropriation was included at this same level as a part of the FY 1989 \$750,000 Teacher Preparation Project.

General Fund appropriation for support of Early Childhood Education Programs.

DETAIL: This is a new appropriation.

Requires the early childhood consultant to provide leadership and coordination, develop curriculum guides and materials, provide training, and plan program evaluation techniques and reporting systems.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
15 21	provide training for area education agency early childhood	
15 22	consultants, teachers, and administrators; and plan program	
15 23	evaluation techniques and reporting systems.	
15 24	d. For programs and grants for educational technology	General Fund appropriation for educational technology
15 25	under section 256.33:	assistance.
15 26	..... \$ 150,000	DETAIL: This is a new appropriation.
15 27	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys	Requires the Department to expend at least 50% of the
15 28	appropriated in this paragraph, at least fifty percent of the	funds for educational technology on K-12 programs.
15 29	moneys shall be used for programs for elementary or secondary	
15 30	education, or both.	
15 31	3. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATION	General Fund appropriation for Vocational Educational
15 32	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	Administration.
15 33	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
15 34	positions:	
15 35	..... \$ 916,447	
16 1	..... FTEs 44.0	
16 2	4. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AID	General Fund appropriation for Vocational Education
16 3	For vocational education aid to secondary schools:	Aid to Secondary Schools.
16 4	..... \$ 3,666,360	
16 5	Funds appropriated by this subsection shall be used for aid	
16 6	to school districts for development and the conducting of both	
16 7	continuing and new vocational programs, services and	
16 8	activities of vocational education through secondary schools,	
16 9	and for aid to existing jointly administered secondary	
16 10	vocational education programs, in accordance with chapter 258	
16 11	and chapter 280A, and to purchase instructional equipment for	
16 12	vocational and technical courses of instruction in such	
16 13	schools.	
16 14	5. YOUTH LEADERSHIP GRANT PROGRAM	General Fund appropriation for Grants to Youth
16 15	For grants to youth leadership programs:	Leadership Programs.
16 16	..... \$ 30,000	
16 17	Funds appropriated by this subsection shall be used to	DETAIL: This appropriation is to expand the
16 18	emphasize and support youth leadership skills for students	Vocational Youth Organization Fund which received
16 19	participating in Iowa activities and students representing	\$9,000 in FY 1989.
16 20	Iowa in regional and national activities.	

<p>16 21 6. SCHOOL FOOD SERVICE</p> <p>16 22 For the purpose of providing assistance to students en-</p> <p>16 23 rolled in public school districts and nonpublic schools of the</p> <p>16 24 state for breakfasts, lunches and minimal equipment programs</p> <p>16 25 with the funds being used as state matching funds for federal</p> <p>16 26 programs and which shall be disbursed according to federal</p> <p>16 27 regulations, including salaries and support and for not more</p> <p>16 28 than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <p>16 29 \$ 3,146,215</p> <p>16 30 FTEs 16.0</p> <p>16 31 7. TEXTBOOKS OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOL PUPILS</p> <p>16 32 To provide funds for costs of providing textbooks to each</p> <p>16 33 resident pupil who attends a nonpublic school as authorized by</p> <p>16 34 section 301.1. The funding is limited to \$10 per pupil and</p> <p>16 35 shall not exceed the comparable services offered to resident</p> <p>17 1 public school pupils:</p> <p>17 2 \$ 368,413</p> <p>17 3 8. PROFESSIONAL TEACHING PRACTICES COMMISSION</p> <p>17 4 For the use of the commission to carry out chapter 272A,</p> <p>17 5 including salaries and support, and for not more than the</p> <p>17 6 following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <p>17 7 \$ 65,962</p> <p>17 8 FTEs 1.20</p> <p>17 9 9. IOWA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE</p> <p>17 10 For support and maintenance:</p> <p>17 11 \$ 50,000</p> <p>17 12 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the</p> <p>17 13 appropriation in this subsection, no more than twenty percent</p> <p>17 14 of the funds appropriated in this subsection shall be used for</p> <p>17 15 administrative purposes or for publication of the Iowa academy</p> <p>17 16 of science journal and the remainder shall be expended for</p> <p>17 17 grants for research projects and studies awarded by the Iowa</p> <p>17 18 academy of science.</p> <p>17 19 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the</p> <p>17 20 appropriation in this subsection, the Iowa academy of science</p> <p>17 21 shall permit all grant recipients to publish the results of</p> <p>17 22 the recipients' research projects and studies in the Iowa</p> <p>17 23 academy of science journal at no cost to the recipient.</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation for School Food Service.</p> <p>General Fund appropriation for Textbooks of Nonpublic School Pupils.</p> <p>DETAIL: This represents an increase of \$20,000 over the FY 1989 estimated funding as FY 1989 claims had to be prorated at the 95% level.</p> <p>General Fund appropriation for the Professional Teaching Practices Commission.</p> <p>DETAIL: \$21,000 of this appropriation is to be used for employment of a part-time director.</p> <p>General Fund appropriation for the Iowa Academy of Science.</p> <p>Requires the Iowa Academy of Science to spend no more than 20% of this appropriation for administrative purposes or publication of the Academy journal, and the remainder for grants for research projects and studies.</p> <p>Requires the Iowa Academy of Science to let grant recipients publish research project results and studies in the Iowa Academy of Science Journal at no cost.</p>
--	--

PG LN **House File 774** **Explanation**

17 24 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 17 25 appropriation in this subsection, the Iowa academy of science
 17 26 annually shall submit a report of its activities, including a
 17 27 report of its expenditures, accounting for the moneys expended
 17 28 for administrative purposes and the moneys expended for
 17 29 grants, income from all sources, and the current asset and
 17 30 liability base, for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal
 17 31 year commencing July 1, 1988, to the legislative fiscal bureau
 17 32 not later than December 15 of the following fiscal year.

Requires the Iowa Academy of Science to submit a report of its income and expenditures, assets and liability base to the LFB by December 15, 1989.

17 33 10. LITERACY STUDY. The department of education shall
 17 34 solicit gifts and grants from the federal government and
 17 35 private nonprofit foundations to award a contract for a study
 18 1 of the literacy of young adults in Iowa to an independent
 18 2 testing corporation located in this state. The specifications
 18 3 for the study shall be substantially similar to the
 18 4 specifications used for the national assessment of education
 18 5 progress study of the literacy of young adults in the United
 18 6 States conducted by the educational testing service.

Requires the Department of Education to solicit gifts and grants from federal and private sources and contract for a study of adult literacy in Iowa.

18 7 11. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

General Fund appropriation for the Vocational Rehabilitation Division.

18 8 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 18 9 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 18 10 equivalent positions:

18 11 \$ 2,930,690
 18 12 FTEs 314.5

DETAIL: This represents \$123,848 over the FY 1989 estimated funding level to provide additional services.

18 13 b. For matching funds for programs to enable severely
 18 14 physically or mentally disabled persons to function more
 18 15 independently, including salaries and support and for not more
 18 16 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

18 17 \$ 17,715
 18 18 FTEs 1.5

General Fund appropriation for the Independent Living Program within the Vocational Rehabilitation Division.

18 19 c. CAREER INFORMATION SYSTEM OF IOWA

General Fund appropriation for the Career Information System of Iowa.

18 20 For the purpose of providing educational information to
 18 21 students in public and nonpublic schools:

18 22 \$ 84,000

DETAIL: This is an existing program that was previously funded with federal moneys.

18 23 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 18 24 appropriation in this subsection, the department of education
 18 25 shall review the effectiveness of the program funded in this
 18 26 subsection and report to the joint education appropriations
 18 27 subcommittee not later than December 15, 1989.

Requires the Department of Education to review the effectiveness of the Career Information System of Iowa Program and report their findings to the General Assembly by December 15, 1989.

18 28 12. MERGED AREA SCHOOLS
 18 29 For general state financial aid to merged areas as defined
 18 30 in section 280A.2 and for vocational education programs in
 18 31 accordance with chapters 258 and 280A, to purchase
 18 32 instructional equipment for vocational and technical courses
 18 33 of instruction in such schools, and for salary increases, the
 18 34 amount of \$73,695,728 to be allocated as follows:

General Fund appropriation for approximately 85% of the formula funding for the area schools for FY 1990.

18 35	a.	Merged Area I	\$	3,377,042
19 1	b.	Merged Area II	\$	4,270,844
19 2	c.	Merged Area III	\$	3,969,647
19 3	d.	Merged Area IV	\$	1,990,251
19 4	e.	Merged Area V	\$	4,260,615
19 5	f.	Merged Area VI	\$	4,348,984
19 6	g.	Merged Area VII	\$	5,930,368
19 7	h.	Merged Area IX	\$	6,046,022
19 8	i.	Merged Area X	\$	9,621,155
19 9	j.	Merged Area XI	\$	9,768,509
19 10	k.	Merged Area XII	\$	4,445,006
19 11	l.	Merged Area XIII	\$	4,484,324
19 12	m.	Merged Area XIV	\$	1,921,503
19 13	n.	Merged Area XV	\$	5,816,633
19 14	o.	Merged Area XVI	\$	3,444,825

DETAIL: This is an increase of \$4,399,901 from FY 1989. Of that amount, \$2,000,000 is designated for salary increases for certificated, nonadministrative faculty members and for classified and clerical employees of the merged area schools. In FY 1989, this appropriation represented only 70% of the formula funding for FY 1989, with the remaining 30% appropriated for expenditure in FY 1990. In S.F. 369, an additional \$12,000,000 was appropriated for GAAP purposes, decreasing the 30% to 15%.

19 15 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 19 16 appropriation in this subsection, the merged area schools
 19 17 shall expend from moneys appropriated in this subsection, a
 19 18 minimum of \$1,580,479 for additional salary increases for
 19 19 certificated, nonadministrative faculty members of the merged
 19 20 area schools and \$419,521 for additional salary increases for
 19 21 classified and clerical employees of the merged area schools.

19 22 13. MERGED AREA SCHOOL PERSONAL PROPERTY TAX REPLACEMENT
 19 23 For general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of
 19 24 personal property replacement payments under section 427A.13,
 19 25 the amount of \$828,012 to be allocated as follows:

General Fund appropriation for 70% of the personal property tax replacements to the area schools for FY 1990.

19 26	a.	Merged Area I	\$	65,152	
19 27	b.	Merged Area II	\$	50,567	163
19 28	c.	Merged Area III	\$	33,891	

DETAIL: This amount is the same as was appropriated for FY 1989.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
19 29	d. Merged Area IV	\$ 23,204
19 30	e. Merged Area V	\$ 60,042
19 31	f. Merged Area VI	\$ 34,514
19 32	g. Merged Area VII	\$ 57,884
19 33	h. Merged Area IX	\$ 69,103
19 34	i. Merged Area X	\$ 97,180
19 35	j. Merged Area XI	\$ 142,463
20 1	k. Merged Area XII	\$ 46,200
20 2	l. Merged Area XIII	\$ 40,972
20 3	m. Merged Area XIV	\$ 20,826
20 4	n. Merged Area XV	\$ 55,026
20 5	o. Merged Area XVI	\$ 30,988
20 6	Sec. 12. There is appropriated from the general fund of	General Fund appropriation for approximately 15% of
20 7	the state to the department of education for the fiscal year	the formula funding for the area schools for FY 1990.
20 8	beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, the follow-	This 15% is to be paid in FY 1991.
20 9	ing amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used	
20 10	for the purposes designated:	
20 11	1. For State financial aid to merged areas the amount of	DETAIL: In FY 1989, this appropriation was 30% of
20 12	\$13,579,598, to be accrued as income and used for expenditures	the formula funding for the area schools for FY 1989,
20 13	incurred by the area schools during the fiscal year beginning	to be paid in FY 1990. In S.F. 369, \$12,000,000 was
20 14	July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, to be allocated to	appropriated for GAAP purposes, reducing the FY 1990
20 15	each area school as follows:	portion of the FY 1989 appropriation to 15% of the
20 16	a. Merged Area I	formula funding for the area schools.
20 17	b. Merged Area II	
20 18	c. Merged Area III	
20 19	d. Merged Area IV	
20 20	e. Merged Area V	
20 21	f. Merged Area VI	
20 22	g. Merged Area VII	
20 23	h. Merged Area IX	
20 24	i. Merged Area X	
20 25	j. Merged Area XI	
20 26	k. Merged Area XII	
20 27	l. Merged Area XIII	
20 28	m. Merged Area XIV	
20 29	n. Merged Area XV	
20 30	o. Merged Area XVI	
20 31	2. Funds appropriated by subsection 1 shall be allocated	
20 32	pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1990.	
20 33	Sec. 13. There is appropriated from the general fund of	General Fund appropriation for 30% of the personal
20 34	the state to the department of education for the fiscal year	property tax replacements to the area schools for FY

20 35 beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, to be used
 21 1 for the purposes designated:
 21 2 1. For general financial aid to merged areas in lieu of
 21 3 property tax replacement payments under section 427A.13, the
 21 4 amount of \$354,840, to be accrued as income and used for
 21 5 expenditures incurred by the area schools during the fiscal
 21 6 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, to be
 21 7 allocated to each area as follows:

21 8	a. Merged Area I	\$	27,922
21 9	b. Merged Area II	\$	21,671
21 10	c. Merged Area III	\$	14,525
21 11	d. Merged Area IV	\$	9,924
21 12	e. Merged Area V	\$	25,732
21 13	f. Merged Area VI	\$	14,792
21 14	g. Merged Area VII	\$	24,807
21 15	h. Merged Area IX	\$	29,615
21 16	i. Merged Area X	\$	41,649
21 17	j. Merged Area XI	\$	61,056
21 18	k. Merged Area XII	\$	19,800
21 19	l. Merged Area XIII	\$	17,559
21 20	m. Merged Area XIV	\$	8,925
21 21	n. Merged Area XV	\$	23,582
21 22	o. Merged Area XVI	\$	13,281

21 23 2. Funds appropriated in subsection 1 shall be allocated
 21 24 pursuant to this section and paid on or about August 15, 1990.

1990. This 30% is to be paid in FY 1991.

21 25 Sec. 14. Moneys allocated to area schools under section
 21 26 11, subsections 12 and 13, of this Act, for expenditures
 21 27 incurred during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 21 28 ending June 30, 1990, shall be paid by the department of
 21 29 revenue and finance in installments due on or about November
 21 30 15, February 15, and May 15 of that fiscal year. The payments
 21 31 received by area schools on or about August 15 under sections
 21 32 12 and 13 of this Act are accounts receivable for the previous
 21 33 fiscal year. The installments shall be as nearly equal as
 21 34 possible as determined by the department of management, taking
 21 35 into consideration the relative budget and cash position of
 22 1 the state resources.

Requires payments made to the area schools to be paid Nov. 15, Feb. 15, May 15, and Aug. 15. The August 15 payment is in FY 1991.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
22 6 22 7 22 8 22 9	6 to adjust the amounts allocated the merged areas in which 7 there was a change in the assessed valuation of taxable 8 property in the merged areas from January 1, 1986, to January 9 1, 1987, accordingly.	property valuations reducing the formula requirements for state aid.
22 10 22 11 22 12 22 13 22 14 22 15 22 16 22 17	Sec. 16. Notwithstanding the appropriation provided in 11 section 294A.25, subsection 1, there is appropriated from the 12 general fund of the state to the department of education, for 13 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 14 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as may be 15 necessary to be used for the purpose designated: 16 For the educational excellence program: 17 \$ 92,007,985	CODE: General Fund appropriation for the Educational Excellence Program.
22 18 22 19 22 20 22 21 22 22 22 23 22 24	Sec. 17. Notwithstanding the allocation of phase III 19 moneys under section 294A.14, for the fiscal year beginning 20 July 1, 1989, prior to the allocation to school districts and 21 area education agencies, \$50,000 of the moneys appropriated 22 for phase III shall be retained by the department of education 23 to be used to develop the phase III evaluation and reporting 24 system required under section 11, subsection 1, of this Act.	CODE: Allows \$50,000 of the Phase III moneys to be allocated to the Department of Education for use in developing the Phase III evaluation and reporting system.
22 25 22 26 22 27 22 28 22 29 22 30 22 31	Sec. 18. There is appropriated from the general fund of 26 the state to the department of education for the fiscal year 27 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the 28 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to 29 be used for child development grants under 1988 Iowa Acts, 30 chapter 1130: 31 \$ 1,175,700	General Fund appropriation for Child Development Grants. DETAIL: These grants were funded through the Department of Human Services in FY 1989 and have been transferred to the Department of Education.
22 32 22 33 22 34	Section 256A.3, subsection 6, relating to funds 33 appropriated for child development purposes applies to the 34 moneys appropriated in this section.	Permits the Department of Education to use up to 5% of this appropriation for administrative purposes.
22 35 23 1 23 2 23 3 23 4	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the 1 appropriation in this section, the funds shall be used to 2 renew grants awarded under this program during the fiscal year 3 commencing July 1, 1988. Grants shall be awarded not later 4 than January 1, 1990.	Requires that Child Development Grants be used to renew grants issued in FY 1989, and will be awarded no later than January 1, 1990.
23 5 23 6	DIVISION IV STATE BOARD OF REGENTS	
23 7	Sec. 19. There is appropriated from the general fund of	General Fund appropriation to the Office of the State

23 8 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year
 23 9 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 23 10 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
 23 11 be used for the purposes designated:
 23 12 1. OFFICE OF STATE BOARD OF REGENTS
 23 13 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 23 14 purposes, during the fiscal year beginning **July** 1, 1989, and
 23 15 ending June 30, 1990, but not for expenditures for relocation
 23 16 or rental of office space at a location removed from the
 23 17 capitol complex, and for not more than the following full-time
 23 18 equivalent positions:
 23 19 \$ 1,050,546
 23 20 FTEs 19.63

Board of Regents.

 DETAIL: This is an increase of \$484,990 from FY 1989, but that amount includes \$453,387 of charge backs to the institutions which occurred in FY 1989, which are directly appropriated in FY 1990 to the Board Office. The amount of the charge back from each institution has been deducted from each institution's budget for FY 1990. The Board is prohibited from **using** the funds for relocation or office space off of the capitol complex.

23 21 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of funds
 23 22 appropriated in this paragraph, the state board of regents
 23 23 shall establish a consortium consisting of representatives of
 23 24 Iowa state university, the university of Iowa, and the
 23 25 university of northern Iowa as equal participants to establish
 23 26 and use a process for **the** exchange and integration of
 23 27 knowledge among the universities in the fields, including but
 23 28 not limited to, food production, food processing, food
 23 29 preservation, nutrition, medicine, pharmacy, chemical-free
 23 30 water, clean air, and environmental safety. The consortium
 23 31 shall also establish a means **for** the integration of knowledge
 23 32 across disciplines in each of the universities. In the
 23 33 establishment of the process for integration and exchange of
 23 34 knowledge for these purposes, the consortium shall also
 23 35 develop a process for disseminating this knowledge to the
 24 1 public for personal and business use by lowans.

Requires the Board of Regents to establish a consortium to establish and use a process to exchange and integrate information among the universities.

24 2 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of funds
 24 3 appropriated in this paragraph, the state board of regents
 24 4 shall direct its institutions **of** higher education to
 24 5 collaborate in categorizing research concerning this state's
 24 6 capabilities in reducing global warming and reducing ozone
 24 7 depletion and to make recommendations to the joint
 24 8 appropriations subcommittee on education no later than
 24 9 December 15, 1989, outlining future collaborative research
 24 10 efforts that the institutions can conduct for these purposes.

Requires the Board of Regents to categorize research regarding reduction of global warming and reducing ozone depletion. A report to the Joint Education Appropriations Subcommittee is required by December 15, 1989.

24 11 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the funds
 24 12 appropriated in this paragraph, the state board of regents

Requires the Board of Regents to prepare a flexibility analysis report on its rules regarding

PG LN

House File 774

Explanation

24 13 shall prepare the regulatory flexibility analysis required in
 24 14 section 17A.31 for rules proposed or adopted under chapter
 24 15 23A.

competition with private enterprise.

24 16 The office of the state board of regents shall update the
 24 17 study that was initiated in 1988 of the child care needs of
 24 18 faculty members, other staff members, and students at each
 24 19 institution of higher education under its control. The state
 24 20 board of regents shall solicit input for the study from the
 24 21 state student association composed of students from the three
 24 22 institutions. Each institution shall develop alternatives for
 24 23 providing assistance for child care and present a report
 24 24 listing those alternatives to the general assembly not later
 24 25 than December 15, 1989. Each institution shall provide one or
 24 26 more of those alternatives for assistance for child care no
 24 27 later than the regular fall semester in 1990.

Requires the Board of Regents to update its study of child care needs at each institution of higher education under its control, to develop alternatives for providing assistance for child care, and submit a report regarding those alternatives. Each institution is required to provide at least one of those alternatives by the fall semester in 1990.

DETAIL: The Board of Regents was required to conduct a study of child care needs in FY 1989.

24 28 [As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the funds
 24 29 appropriated in this paragraph, the state board of regents
 24 30 shall not take action on requests for proposals, accept bids,
 24 31 or expend funds for the acquisition of a financial information
 24 32 system without the approval of the joint education
 24 33 appropriations subcommittee. The board shall provide the
 24 34 results of the request for proposal study, being conducted for
 24 35 the board, relating to the acquisition of a financial
 25 1 information system, to the joint education appropriations
 25 2 subcommittee and the legislative fiscal bureau. The board
 25 3 shall provide to the joint education appropriations
 25 4 subcommittee and the legislative fiscal bureau a comparison as
 25 5 to the compatibility with the Iowa financial accounting
 25 6 system, and the advantages and disadvantages of each bid for a
 25 7 financial information system for the board.]

VETOED

Prohibits the State Board of Regents from expending funds for a financial information system without approval by the Joint Education Appropriations Subcommittee, and requires the Board to submit information regarding a request for proposal and compatibility of a possible information system with the Iowa Financial Accounting System.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, and stated that requiring Subcommittee approval is an inappropriate intrusion of the legislative branch in the executive branch's responsibilities.

25 8 [As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 25 9 appropriation in this subsection, the state board of regents
 25 10 shall prepare and submit budgets for the fiscal year beginning
 25 11 July 1, 1990, for the Iowa school for the deaf; the Iowa
 25 12 braille and sight-saving school; the university of Iowa
 25 13 hospital-school; the university of Iowa hygienic laboratory;
 25 14 Iowa state university cooperative extension service; and the
 25 15 laboratory school at the university of northern Iowa using a
 25 16 zero-based budget procedure. The state board of regents shall
 25 17 submit no fewer than fifteen separate decision packages that

VETOED

Requires the State Board of Regents to prepare certain budgets for FY 1991, using a zero-based budget procedure, developed jointly by the Department of Management and the Legislative Fiscal Bureau.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, citing a review of the budget process being undertaken by the Department of Management.

25 18 will bring the budget for a department or program up to the
 25 19 level of funding provided for the fiscal year beginning July
 25 20 1, 1989. Each decision package shall be listed in priority
 25 21 order and shall include the purpose or objective of the
 25 22 department or program; a description of actions, costs, and
 25 23 benefits; performance measures; and alternative means of
 25 24 accomplishing the objectives. The department of management
 25 25 and the legislative fiscal bureau shall jointly establish
 25 26 forms, procedures and the degree of detail to be used for the
 25 27 decision packages2

25 28 [As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the moneys
 25 29 appropriated in this paragraph, the state board of regents
 25 30 shall not use reimbursements from the institutions under the
 25 31 control of the state board of regents for funding the office
 25 32 of the state board of regents.]

VETOED

Prohibits the Board of Regents from charging the institutions for funding the Office of the Board.

DETAIL: This reflects the additional appropriation made to the Board Office in this paragraph in lieu of the charge backs.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, allowing the Board Office to continue the practice of charging the Universities for such items as a presidential search or special audit or study.

25 33 b. For allocation by the state board of regents to the
 25 34 state university of Iowa, the Iowa state university of science
 25 35 and technology, and the university of northern Iowa to
 26 1 reimburse the institutions for deficiencies in their operating
 26 2 funds resulting from the pledging of tuitions, student fees
 26 3 and charges and institutional income to finance the cost of
 26 4 providing academic and administrative buildings and facilities
 26 5 and utility services at the institutions:
 26 6 \$ 18,946,283

General Fund appropriation for the tuition replacement appropriation. This appropriation reimburses student fees used to pay the debt service on Academic Revenue bonds.

DETAIL: This is an increase of \$1,942,614 from FY 1989.

26 7 c. For funds for assisting a nonprofit corporation to
 26 8 create a tristate graduate center under section 262.9,
 26 9 subsection 20:
 26 10 \$ 40,000

General Fund appropriation for a tristate graduate center in Sioux City, specified in Section 59 of this Act.

DETAIL: This is a new line-item appropriation, for the Tristate Graduate Center.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
26 12	a. General university, including lakeside laboratory	- General University.
26 13	(1) For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,	DETAIL: In FY 1990, this appropriation has been separated from that which is appropriated in paragraphs (b) and (f). With those three items combined, this is an increase of \$5,453,645 from FY 1989, in addition to \$11,197,518 for FY 1990 salary adjustment monies, appropriated in S.F. 532.
26 14	miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following	
26 15	full-time equivalent positions:	
26 16	..... \$149,732.88
26 17 FTEs 4,345.69	Requires the University of Iowa to expend \$900,000 for improvement of undergraduate education.
26 18	From moneys appropriated in this subparagraph, \$900,000	DETAIL: This allocation of funds was not made in FY 1989.
26 19	shall be used to improve undergraduate education at the state	
26 20	university of Iowa.	Requires the University of Iowa to award \$550,000 for teaching excellence awards.
26 21	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys	
26 22	appropriated in this subparagraph, from moneys available to	DETAIL: In FY 1989, the allocation for teaching excellence awards was \$500,000. For FY 1990, the Board of Regents is required to make a report with the recipients and amounts of awards.
26 23	the state university of Iowa, \$550,000 shall be expended for	
26 24	teaching excellence awards to teaching faculty members and	DETAIL: In FY 1989, the allocation for teaching excellence awards was \$500,000. For FY 1990, the Board of Regents is required to make a report with the recipients and amounts of awards.
26 25	teaching assistants.	
26 26	Of the \$550,000 available for teaching excellence awards,	
26 27	\$50,000 shall be awarded to faculty members and teaching	
26 28	assistants who have been recognized for exceptional teaching.	
26 29	An exceptional teaching recognition award is for a one-year	
26 30	period and is in addition to the faculty member or teaching	
26 31	assistant's salary. Not later than December 15, 1989, the	
26 32	state board of regents shall report the names of recipients of	
26 33	teaching excellence awards and the amounts of the awards	
26 34	granted to the joint education appropriations subcommittee and	
26 35	to the legislative fiscal bureau.	
27 1	(2) Agricultural health and safety pilot programs:	Permits employment of FTE positions for the Agricultural Health and Safety Service Pilot Programs.
27 2	..... FTEs 1.28
DETAIL: The appropriation for the agriculture health and safety service pilot programs was included in S.F. 538. the Health Care Omnibus Bill.	27 3	b. Faculty salary increases
	27 4	For increases in faculty salaries for the fiscal year	General Fund appropriation for the portion of tuition increase for FY 1990 for faculty salaries. The

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
27 5 27 6 27 7 27 8	beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990 [that are in addition to the total faculty salaries paid during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988:] \$ 3,311,000	<p>VETOED</p> <p>General University appropriation has been adjusted to reflect the anticipated tuition increase.</p> <p>DETAIL: In FY 1989, this appropriation, in addition to the appropriation for increases in student financial aid, was included within the appropriation for the General University.</p>
27 9 27 10 27 11 27 12 27 13 27 14 27 15	[If the receipts from tuition, student fees and charges and institutional income at the institution for the fiscal year are less than or exceed the receipts estimated by the institution, the institution may request that the moneys appropriated in this paragraph be adjusted by the joint education appropriations committee and the general assembly meeting in 1990.]	<p>VETOED</p> <p>Permits the University to request an adjustment in the appropriation for faculty salary increases if tuition receipts are greater or less than anticipated.</p> <p>DETAIL: Tuition receipts for FY 1990 are estimated rather than actual, and could vary from what was estimated, depending on actual enrollment.</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that the institutions need to retain the flexibility to use additional fees and tuition income to respond to enrollment pressures.</p>
27 16 27 17 27 18 27 19	c. Minority and women educators enhancement program From the moneys appropriated in paragraph a, \$80,000 shall be used for implementing the minority and women educators enhancement program.	<p>Requires the University to expend from its General University appropriation, monies for a Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program.</p> <p>DETAIL: The Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program is created in Section 62 of this Act. This Program requires the Board of Regents to establish programs to recruit minority educators to faculty positions and to recruit women educators.</p>
27 20 27 21 27 22 27 23	Notwithstanding section 8.33, as a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this paragraph, unobligated and unencumbered funds from the appropriation remaining on June 30, 1990, shall not revert to the general	<p>CODE: Allows the appropriation for the Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program to be carried forward into FY 1991.</p>

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
27 24 27 25 27 26	fund of the state but shall remain available for expenditure during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, for the same purpose or for other minority recruitment programs.	
27 27 27 28 27 29 27 30	<p>d. College-bound voucher program</p> <p>From the moneys appropriated in paragraph a, \$110,000 shall be used for implementing the college-bound voucher program.</p>	<p>Requires the University to expend from its General University appropriation, monies for the College-Bound Voucher Program.</p> <p>DETAIL: The College-Bound Voucher Program is created in Section 64 of this Act. The Program requires the Board of Regents to provide students with information and experiences relating to opportunities offered at the universities.</p>
27 31 27 32 27 33 27 34 27 35	<p>e. Iowa minority academic grants for economic success program</p> <p>From the moneys appropriated in paragraph a, \$200,000 shall be used for the Iowa minority academic grants for economic success program.</p>	<p>Requires the University to expend from its General University appropriation, monies for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program.</p> <p>DETAIL: The Program is created in Section 55 of this Act. The Program provides annual grants of up to \$3,500 for certain minority students to attend the University.</p>
28 1 28 2 28 3 28 4	<p>It is the intent of the general assembly that moneys will be appropriated for the program for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, in an amount equal to two times the amount specified in this paragraph.</p>	<p>States that the intent of the General Assembly is to double the appropriation for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program in FY 1991.</p> <p>DETAIL: The Program is created in Section 55 of this Act.</p>
28 5 28 6 28 7 28 8	<p>f. Student aid increases</p> <p>For increases in general student financial aid for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990:</p> <p>..... \$ 798,000</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation for the remaining portion of tuition increase for FY 1990 for increases in student financial aid. The General University appropriation has been adjusted to reflect the anticipated tuition increase.</p> <p>DETAIL: In FY 1989, this appropriation was combined with the appropriation made for faculty salary</p>

<p>28 9 g. University hospitals</p> <p>28 10 (1) For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment,</p> <p>28 11 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following</p> <p>28 12 full-time equivalent positions for medical and surgical</p> <p>28 13 treatment of indigent patients as provided in chapter 255:</p> <p>28 14 \$ 26,827,131</p> <p>28 15 FTEs 5,180.64</p> <p>28 16 (2) For allocation by the dean of the college of medicine,</p> <p>28 17 with approval of the advisory board, to qualified</p> <p>28 18 participants, to carry out chapter 148C for the family</p> <p>28 19 practice program, including salaries and support, and for not</p> <p>28 20 more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <p>28 21 \$ 1,601,805</p> <p>28 22 FTEs 175.42</p> <p>28 23 (3) For specialized child health care services, including</p> <p>28 24 childhood cancer diagnostic and treatment network programs;</p> <p>28 25 rural comprehensive care for hemophilia patients; and Iowa</p> <p>28 26 high risk infant follow-up program, including salaries and</p> <p>28 27 support, and for not more than the following full-time</p> <p>28 28 equivalent positions:</p> <p>28 29 \$ 362,242</p> <p>28 30 FTEs 12.61</p> <p>28 31 h. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the</p> <p>28 32 appropriation made in paragraph g, subparagraph (1), the</p> <p>28 33 county quotas for indigent patients for the fiscal year</p> <p>28 34 commencing July 1, 1989, shall not be lower than the county</p> <p>28 35 quotas for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1988. Before a</p> <p>29 1 patient is eligible for the indigent patient program, the</p> <p>29 2 county general relief director shall first ascertain from the</p> <p>29 3 local office of human services if the applicant would qualify</p> <p>29 4 for medical assistance or the medically needy program without</p> <p>29 5 the spend-down provision under chapter 249A. If the applicant</p> <p>29 6 qualifies, then the patient shall be certified for medical</p> <p>29 7 assistance and shall not be counted under chapter 255.</p> <p>29 8 Transportation shall be provided at no charge to a patient who</p> <p>29 9 is certified for medical assistance under chapter 249A.</p>	<p>increases into the appropriation for the General University.</p> <p>General Fund appropriation for the Indigent Patient Care Program.</p> <p>DETAIL: This amount is the same as was appropriated for FY 1989.</p> <p>General Fund appropriation for the Family Practice Program.</p> <p>DETAIL: This is an increase of \$5,545 from FY 1989. S.F. 532 provides the Program with salary adjustment monies.</p> <p>General Fund appropriation for Specialized Child Health Services.</p> <p>DETAIL: This is a decrease of \$995 from FY 1989. S.F. 532 provides the Services with salary adjustment monies.</p> <p>Requires that the county quotas for indigent patients not decrease from FY 1989. A person may only be served under the Indigent Patient Care Program if the person does not qualify for medical assistance (Title XIX) or the Medically Needy Program.</p> <p>DETAIL: The language parallels language from FY 1989, except that in FY 1990, transportation costs are not to be charged to patients who qualify for medical assistance by the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics.</p>
---	--

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
29 10 29 11 29 12 29 13 29 14 29 15 29 16 29 17 29 18	i. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in paragraph g , subparagraph (1), funds appropriated in that subparagraph shall not be allocated to the university hospitals until the superintendent has filed with the department of revenue and finance and the legislative fiscal bureau a quarterly report containing the account required in section 255.24. The report shall include the information required in section 255.24 for patients by the type of service provided.	Requires the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics to provide a quarterly report to the LFB of patients served under the Indigent Patient Care Program.
29 19 29 20 29 21 29 22 29 23 29 24 29 25 29 26 29 27 29 28 29 29 29 30 29 31 29 32 29 33 29 34 29 35 30 1 30 2 30 3 30 4 30 5 30 6 30 7 30 8 30 9 30 10	j. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in paragraph g , subparagraph (1), funds appropriated in that subparagraph shall not be used to perform abortions except medically necessary abortions, and shall not be used to operate the early termination of pregnancy clinic except for the performance of medically necessary abortions. For the purpose of this paragraph, an abortion is the purposeful interruption of pregnancy with the intention other than to produce a live-born infant or to remove a dead fetus, and a medically necessary abortion is one performed under one of the following conditions: (1) The attending physician certifies that continuing the pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman. (2) The attending physician certifies that the fetus is physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a congenital illness. (3) The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is reported within forty-five days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or public or private health agency which may include a family physician. (4) The pregnancy is the result of incest which is reported within one hundred fifty days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or public or private health agency which may include a family physician. (5) The abortion is a spontaneous abortion, commonly known as a miscarriage, wherein not all of the products of conception are expelled.	Allows only medically necessary abortions for patients served by Indigent Patient Care Program.
30 11 30 12 30 13 30 14	k. Psychiatric hospital For salaries, support, maintenance, equipment, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions and for the care, treatment,	General Fund appropriation for the University of Iowa Psychiatric Hospital. DETAIL: This is the same as was appropriated for FY

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
30 15	and maintenance of committed and voluntary public patients:	1989. The Hospital receives salary adjustment monies in S.F. 532.
30 16	..... \$ 6,271,551	
30 17	..... FTEs 282.92	
30 18	I. State hygienic laboratory	General Fund appropriation for the University of Iowa Hygienic Laboratory.
30 19	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
30 20	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
30 21	positions:	DETAIL: This is an increase of \$21,514 from FY 1989. The Laboratory also receives salary adjustment monies in S.F. 532.
30 22	..... \$ 2,681,766	
30 23	..... FTEs 108.86	
30 24	m. Hospital-school	General Fund appropriation for the University of Iowa Hospital School.
30 25	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
30 26	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
30 27	positions:	DETAIL: This is an increase of \$81,945 from FY 1989. The School also receives salary adjustment monies in S.F. 532.
30 28	..... \$ 4,859,012	
30 29	..... FTEs 186.9	
30 30	n. Oakdale campus	General Fund appropriation for the University of Iowa Oakdale Campus.
30 31	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
30 32	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
30 33	positions:	DETAIL: This is an increase of \$119,826 from FY 1989. The Campus also receives salary adjustment monies in S.F. 532.
30 34	..... \$ 2,701,938	
30 35	..... FTEs 66.1	
31 1	3. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	General Fund appropriation for Iowa State University--General University.
31 2	a. General university	
31 3	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
31 4	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
31 5	positions:	DETAIL: In FY 1990, this appropriation has been separated from that which is appropriated in paragraphs (b) and (f). With those three items combined, there is an increase of \$4,100,760 from FY 1989, in addition to \$8,314,210 in FY 1990 salary adjustment monies, appropriated in S.F. 532.
31 6	..... \$120,656,526	
31 7	..... FTEs 3,708.0	
31 8	From moneys appropriated in this paragraph, \$200,000 shall	Requires the Iowa State University to expend \$200,000 for improvement of undergraduate education.
31 9	be used to improve undergraduate education at Iowa state	
31 10	university of science and technology.	DETAIL: This allocation of funds was not made in FY 1989.

31 11 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys
 31 12 appropriated in this paragraph, from moneys available to Iowa
 31 13 state university, \$550,000 shall be expended for teaching
 31 14 excellence awards to teaching faculty members and teaching
 31 15 assistants.
 31 16 Of the \$550,000 available for teaching excellence awards,
 31 17 \$50,000 shall be awarded to faculty members and teaching
 31 18 assistants who have been recognized for exceptional teaching.
 31 19 An exceptional teaching recognition award is for a one-year
 31 20 period and is in addition to the faculty member or teaching
 31 21 assistant's salary. Not later than December 15, 1989, the
 31 22 state board of regents shall report the names of recipients of
 31 23 teaching excellence awards and the amounts of the awards
 31 24 granted to the joint education appropriations subcommittee and
 31 25 to the legislative fiscal bureau

Requires the Iowa State University to award \$550,000 for teaching excellence awards.

DETAIL: In FY 1989, the allocation for teaching excellence awards was \$500,000. For FY 1990, the Board of Regents is required to make a report listing the recipients and amounts of awards.

31 26 b. Faculty salary increases
 31 27 For increases in faculty salaries for the fiscal year
 31 28 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990 that are in
 31 29 addition to the total faculty salaries paid during the fiscal
 31 30 year beginning July 1, 19883
 31 31 \$ 3,950,000

VETOED

General Fund appropriation for the portion of tuition increase for FY 1990 for faculty salaries. The General University appropriation has been adjusted to reflect the anticipated tuition increase.

DETAIL: In FY 1989, this appropriation, in addition to the appropriation for increases in student financial aid, was included within the appropriation for the General University.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed a portion of this language so that the additional increase in faculty salary dollars do not need to be in addition to the faculty salaries for FY 1989.

31 32 [If the receipts from tuition, student fees and charges and
 31 33 institutional income at the institution for the fiscal year
 31 34 are less than or exceed the receipts estimated by the
 31 35 institution, the institution may request that the moneys
 32 1 appropriated in this paragraph be adjusted by the joint
 32 2 education appropriations committee and the general assembly
 32 3 meeting in 1990.]

VETOED

Permits the University to request an adjustment in the appropriation for faculty salary increases if tuition receipts are greater or less than anticipated.

DETAIL: Tuition receipts for FY 1990 are estimated rather than actual, and could vary from what was estimated, depending on actual enrollment.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating

32 4 c. Minority and women educators enhancement program
 32 5 From the moneys appropriated in paragraph a, \$80,000
 32 6 shall be used for implementing the minority and women
 32 7 educators enhancement program.

that institutions need to retain the flexibility to use additional fees and tuition income to respond to enrollment pressures.

Requires the University to expend monies from the General University appropriation for a Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program.

DETAIL: The Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program is created in Section 62 of this Act. This Program requires the Board of Regents to establish programs to recruit minority educators for faculty positions and to recruit women educators.

32 8 Notwithstanding section 8.33, as a condition, limitation,
 32 9 and qualification of the appropriation in this paragraph,
 32 10 unobligated and unencumbered funds from the appropriation
 32 11 remaining on June 30, 1990, shall not revert to the general
 32 12 fund of the state but shall remain available for expenditure
 32 13 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, for the same
 32 14 purpose or for other minority recruitment programs.

CODE: Allows the appropriation for the Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program to be carried forward into FY 1991.

32 15 d. College-bound voucher program
 32 16 From the moneys appropriated in paragraph a, \$110,000
 32 17 shall be used for implementing the college-bound voucher
 32 18 program.

Requires the University to expend monies from the General University appropriation for the College-Bound Voucher Program.

DETAIL: The College-Bound Voucher Program is created in Section 64 of this Act. The Program requires the Board of Regents to provide students with information and experiences relating to opportunities offered at the universities.

32 19 e. Iowa minority academic grants for economic success
 32 20 program
 32 21 From the moneys appropriated in paragraph a, \$200,000
 32 22 shall be used for the Iowa minority academic grants for
 32 23 economic success program.

Requires the University to expend monies from the General University appropriation for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program.

DETAIL: The Program is created in Section 55 of this Act. The Program provides annual grants of up to \$3,500 for certain minority students to attend the

		University
32 24	It is the intent of the general assembly that moneys will	States the intent of the General Assembly to double the appropriation for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program in FY 1991.
32 25	be appropriated for the program for the fiscal year beginning	
32 26	July 1, 1990, in an amount equal to two times the amount	
32 27	specified in this paragraph.	
		DETAIL: The Program is created in Section 55 of this Act.
32 28	f. Student aid increases	General Fund appropriation for the remaining portion of tuition increase for FY 1990 for student financial aid The General University appropriation has been adjusted to reflect the anticipated tuition increase
32 29	For increases in general student financial aid for the	
32 30	fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990:	
32 31	..... \$ 547,000
		DETAIL: In FY 1989, this appropriation was combined, with the appropriation for faculty salary increases, into the appropriation for the General University.
32 32	g. Agricultural experiment station	General Fund appropriation for the Iowa State University Agricultural Experiment Station.
32 33	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
32 34	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
32 35	positions:	
33 1 \$ 16,073,598	DETAIL: This is an increase of \$1,542,994 from FY 1989. S.F. 532 provides the Station with salary adjustment monies.
33 2	..... FTEs 4 19.0
33 3	h. Leopold center	General Fund appropriation for agricultural research grants from the Leopold Center.
33 4	For agricultural research grants awarded under section	
33 5	266.39B:	
33 6	..... \$ 600,000
		DETAIL: There was no separate appropriation for the Leopold Center in FY 1989. The grant program is established in Section 72 of this Act.
33 7	i. Cooperative extension service in agriculture and home	General Fund appropriation for the Iowa State University Cooperative Extension Service.
33 8	economics	
33 9	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
33 10	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
33 11	positions:	DETAIL: This is an increase of \$207,415 from FY 1989. S.F. 532 provides the Service with salary adjustment monies.
33 12	..... \$ 14,485,806

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
33 13	..... FTEs 480.0	
33 14	j. Fire service education, including salaries and support,	General Fund appropriation for the Iowa State
33 15	and for not more than the following full-time, equivalent	University Fire Service Education.
33 16	positions:	
33 17	..... \$ 410,000	DETAIL: This is an increase of \$20,544 from FY 1989.
33 18	..... FTEs 11.0	
33 19	4. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA	General Fund appropriation for the University of
33 20	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	Northern Iowa.
33 21	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time	
33 22	equivalent positions:	DETAIL: In FY 1990, this appropriation has been separated from that which is appropriated in paragraphs (b) and (f).. With those three items combined, this is an increase of \$1,449,862 from FY 1989, in addition to \$3,396,448 in FY 1991 salary adjustment monies. appropriated in S.F. 532.
33 23	..... \$ 48,765,750	
33 24	..... FTEs 1,347.25	
33 25	From moneys in this paragraph, \$600,000 shall be used to	Requires the University of Northern Iowa to expend \$600,000 for improvement of undergraduate education.
33 26	improve undergraduate education at the university of northern	
33 27	Iowa.	DETAIL: This allocation of funds was not made in FY 1989.
33 28	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of moneys	Requires the University of Northern Iowa to award \$275,000 for teaching excellence awards, which are built into the base salary of those receiving the awards.
33 29	appropriated in this paragraph, from moneys available to the	
33 30	university of northern Iowa, \$275,000 shall be expended for	
33 31	teaching excellence awards to teaching faculty members and	
33 32	teaching assistants.	
33 33	Teaching excellence awards shall be granted to faculty	DETAIL: In FY 1989, the allocation for teaching excellence awards was \$250,000. For FY 1990, the Board of Regents is required to make a report listing the recipients and amounts of awards.
33 34	members and teaching assistants for excellence in the quality	
33 35	of classroom instruction. An award shall be built into the	
34 1	faculty member's or teaching assistant's base salary. Moneys	
34 2	appropriated for teaching excellence awards shall not result	
34 3	in a negative impact upon a collective bargaining agreement	
34 4	between an employee organization and the university. Not	
34 5	later than December 15, 1989, the state board of regents shall	
34 6	report the names of recipients of teaching excellence awards	
34 7	and the amounts of the awards granted to the joint education	
34 8	appropriations subcommittee and to the legislative fiscal	
34 9	bureau.	

34 10 b. Faculty salary increases
 34 11 For increases in faculty salaries for the fiscal year
 34 12 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990 [that are in
 34 13 addition to the total faculty salaries paid during the fiscal
 34 14 year beginning July 1, 1988:]
 34 15 \$ 617,000

VETOED

General Fund appropriation for the portion of tuition increase for FY 1990 for faculty salaries. The General University appropriation has been adjusted to reflect the anticipated tuition increase.

DETAIL: In FY 1989, this appropriation, in addition to the appropriation for increases in student financial aid, was included within the appropriation for the General University.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed a portion of this language so that the additional increase in faculty salary dollars do not need to be in addition to the faculty salaries for FY 1989.

34 16 [If the receipts from tuition, student fees and charges and
 34 17 institutional income at the institution for the fiscal year
 34 18 are less than or exceed the receipts estimated by the
 34 19 institution, the institution may request that the moneys
 34 20 appropriated in this paragraph be adjusted by the joint
 34 21 education appropriations committee and the general assembly
 34 22 meeting in 1990.]

VETOED

Permits the University to request an adjustment in the appropriation for faculty salary increases if tuition receipts are greater or less than anticipated.

DETAIL: Tuition receipts for FY 1990 are estimated rather than actual, and could vary from what was estimated, depending on actual enrollment.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that institutions need to retain the flexibility to use additional fees and tuition income to respond to enrollment pressures.

34 23 c. Minority and women educators enhancement program
 34 24 From the moneys appropriated in paragraph a, \$40,000
 34 25 shall be used for implementing the minority and women
 34 26 educators enhancement program.

Requires the University to expend monies from the General University appropriation for a Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program.

DETAIL: The Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program is created in Section 62 of this Act. This Program requires the Board of Regents to establish programs to recruit minority educators to faculty positions and to recruit women educators.

34 27 Notwithstanding section 8.33, as a condition, limitation,

CODE. Allows the appropriation for the Minority and

34 28 and qualification of the appropriation in this paragraph,
34 29 unobligated and unencumbered funds from the appropriation
34 30 remaining on June 30, 1990, shall not revert to the general
34 31 fund of the state but shall remain available for expenditure
34 32 during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, for the same
34 33 purpose or for other minority recruitment programs.

Women Educators Enhancement Program to be carried forward into FY 1991.

34 34 d. College-bound voucher program
34 35 From the moneys appropriated in paragraph a, \$80,000
35 1 shall be used for implementing the college-bound voucher
35 2 program.

Requires the University to expend monies from the General University appropriation for the College-Bound Voucher Program.

DETAIL: The College-Bound Voucher Program is created in Section 64 of this Act. The Program requires the Board of Regents to provide students with information and experiences relating to opportunities offered at the universities.

35 3 e. Iowa minority academic grants for economic success
35 4 program
35 5 From the moneys appropriated in paragraph a, \$100,000
35 6 shall be used for the Iowa minority academic grants for
35 7 economic success program.

Requires the University to expend monies from the General University appropriation for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program.

DETAIL: The Program is created in Section 55 of this Act. The Program provides annual grants of up to \$3,500 for certain minority students to attend the University.

35 8 It is the intent of the general assembly that moneys will
35 9 be appropriated for the program for the fiscal year beginning
35 10 July 1, 1990, in an amount equal to two times the amount
35 11 specified in this paragraph.

States that the intent of the General Assembly is to double the appropriation for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program in FY 1991.

DETAIL: The Program is created in Section 55 of this Act.

35 12 f. Student aid increases
35 13 For increases in general student financial aid for the
35 14 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990:
35 15 \$ 214,000

General Fund appropriation for the remaining portion of tuition increases for FY 1990 for student financial aid. The General University appropriation has been adjusted to reflect the anticipated tuition increase.

	<p>DETAIL: In FY 1989, this appropriation was combined with the appropriation made for faculty salary increases into the appropriation for the General University.</p>
<p>35 16 g. For the center for early developmental education: 35 17 \$ 400,000</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation for the Center for Early Developmental Education.</p>
	<p>DETAIL: In FY 1989, there was no appropriation for the Center.</p>
<p>35 18 5. STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF 35 19 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, 35 20 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent 35 21 positions: 35 22 \$ 5,375,212 35 23 FTEs 133.27</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation for the Iowa School for the Deaf.</p> <p>DETAIL: This is an increase of \$187,076 from FY 1989, in addition to \$356,556 in FY 1990 salary adjustment monies appropriated in S.F. 532.</p>
<p>35 24 As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the 35 25 appropriation in this subsection, the state school for the 35 26 deaf shall conduct a planning study for construction of a new 35 27 recreation facility for the state school for the deaf. The 35 28 recreation facility shall be located in Council Bluffs.</p>	<p>Requires the State School for the Deaf to conduct a planning study for construction of a new recreation facility in Council Bluffs.</p>
<p>35 29 6. IOWA BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL 35 30 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, 35 31 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent 35 32 positions: 35 33 \$ 2,976,814 35 34 FTEs 92.45</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation for the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School.</p> <p>DETAIL: This is an increase of \$103,495 from FY 1989, in addition to \$196,358 in FY 1990 salary adjustment monies, appropriated in S.F. 532.</p>
<p>35 35 Sec. 20. Moneys appropriated in section 19, subsection 2, 36 1 paragraph a, subparagraph (1), section 19, subsection 3, 36 2 paragraph a, and section 19, subsection 4, paragraph a, 36 3 and designated for the minority and women educators 36 4 enhancement program under paragraph c of those subsections 36 5 shall be used solely for the purposes for which they have been 36 6 designated and not for general university purposes</p>	<p>Prohibits the three public universities from expending the appropriations allocated for the Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Programs for anything other than those Programs</p>

36 7 Sec. 21. Moneys appropriated in section 19, subsection 2,
 36 8 paragraph a, subparagraph (1); section 19, subsection 3,
 36 9 paragraph a ; and section 19, subsection 4, paragraph a ,
 36 10 and designated for the Iowa minority academic grants for
 36 11 economic success program under paragraph e of those
 36 12 subsections shall be used solely for the purposes for which
 36 13 they have been designated and not for general university
 36 14 purposes.

Prohibits the three public universities from
 expending the appropriations allocated for the Iowa
 Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success
 Programs for anything other than those Programs.

36 15 [Sec. 22. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 36 16 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year
 36 17 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the
 36 18 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 36 19 used for the purposes designated:

VETOED

Increases the FY 1989 appropriation to the State
 Board of Regents for library automation at the three
 higher education institutions.

- 36 20 1. For library automation at the university of Iowa:
- 36 21 \$ 400,000
- 36 22 2. For library automation at Iowa state university:
- 36 23 \$ 325,000
- 36 24 3. For library automation at the university of northern
- 36 25 Iowa:
- 36 26 \$ 325,000

36 27 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or
 36 28 unencumbered funds appropriated in this section remaining on
 36 29 June 30, 1989, shall not revert to the general fund of the
 36 30 state, but shall remain available for expenditure until June
 36 31 30, 1990.

CODE: Allows these funds, appropriated for FY 1989,
 to carry forward into FY 1990.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section,
 eliminating funding for library automation at the
 three universities.

36 32 Sec. 23. Moneys appropriated to each university in section
 36 33 22 of this Act shall be added to the moneys appropriated in
 36 34 section 19, subsection 2, paragraph a , subsection 3,
 36 35 paragraph a , and subsection 4, paragraph a , for the
 37 1 purposes of determining each university's general university
 37 2 budget base for appropriations for the fiscal year beginning
 37 3 July 1, 1990.]

Provides that the additional appropriation for
 library automation is to be included in each
 university's budget for FY 1991.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section along with
 the previous Section.

37 4 Sec. 24. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or
 37 5 unencumbered funds appropriated in 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter
 37 6 1284, section 52, subsection 1, paragraph b , shall not
 37 7 revert to the general fund of the state on June 30, 1989, but

CODE: Allows unused tuition replacement to be
 carried forward into FY 1990. It is anticipated that
 \$988,411 will carry forward and reduce the FY 1990
 need.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
37 8 37 9 37 10 37 11	8 shall be available for expenditure for the purposes listed in section 19, subsection 1, paragraph b, of this Act during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990.	
37 12 37 13 37 14 37 15 37 16 37 17 37 18	Sec. 25. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriations made in section 19, subsection 2, paragraph a, subparagraph (1); section 19, subsection 3, paragraph a; and section 19, subsection 4, paragraph a, sales by an institution of computer equipment, computer software, and computer supplies to students and faculty at the institution are retail sales for the purpose of chapter 422, division IV.	Requires that the sale of computer equipment to faculty and students is subject to sales tax, as a condition of the appropriation to each university.
37 19 37 20 37 21 37 22 37 23 37 24 37 25 37 26 37 27	Sec. 26. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriations made to the state board of regents and regents' institutions under this Act, for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1989, and July 1, 1990, the state board of regents shall use notes, bonds, or other evidences of indebtedness issued under section 262.48 to finance projects that will result in energy cost savings in an amount that will cause the state board to recover the cost of the projects within an average of six years.	VETOED Requires the Board of Regents to undertake energy conservation projects which have an average payback period of six years. VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and does not require the Board of Regents to borrow money to finance energy conservation projects.
37 28 37 29 37 30 37 31 37 32 37 33 37 34 37 35	Sec. 27. It is the intent of the general assembly to appropriate \$4,000,000 to the university of Iowa driving simulation center for the fiscal period commencing July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1994, if funds from federal and private sources are available for expenditure by the center for that time period and appropriate documentation of those funding sources is provided to and approved by the general assembly.	States that the intent of the General Assembly is to appropriate \$4 million to the University of Iowa Driving Simulation Center over a three year period beginning in FY 1991 if federal and private funds are also available.
38 1 38 2 38 3 38 4 38 5 38 6 38 7 38 8 38 9 38 10 38 11	Sec. 28. The legislative fiscal bureau, with the cooperation of the state board of regents, shall examine the cost of retiring the self-liquidating bonds that have been issued for the construction of utilities at the university of Iowa and Iowa state university of science and technology and to study the impact that the payments to retire the bonds have had and will have on the moneys available for educational purposes at each of the two institutions of higher education. The legislative fiscal bureau shall report the results of the study to the joint appropriations subcommittee on education not later than December 15, 1989.	Requires the LFB to review the cost of retiring self-liquidating bonds issued for construction of utilities and the impact of the cost upon education at two of the three public higher education institutions and to report to the Joint Education Appropriations Subcommittee, by December 15, 1989

38 12 Sec. 29. The legislative council is requested to establish
 38 13 an interim study committee to conduct a comprehensive study of
 38 14 the Iowa industrial new jobs training Act in chapter 280B and
 38 15 the manner in which projects have been approved and program
 38 16 services provided by the merged area schools. The study shall
 38 17 be conducted by the legislative fiscal committee and the co-
 38 18 chairpersons and ranking members of the joint education
 38 19 appropriations subcommittee.

38 20 The study shall include but not be limited to analyses of
 38 21 the appropriateness of projects, purposes of the expenditures
 38 22 for program services and for administrative costs, adequacy of
 38 23 recordkeeping, defaults on payments by type of employer and
 38 24 actions taken by area schools to minimize defaults, and
 38 25 numbers of jobs actually created.

38 26 The study committee shall develop recommendations to be
 38 27 submitted to the legislative council and the general assembly
 38 28 meeting in 1990.

38 29 [Sec. 30. Notwithstanding section 442.10, the amounts
 38 30 deducted from the portions of school district budgets that
 38 31 fund special education support services in an area education
 38 32 agency under section 442.10, for each of the fiscal years
 38 33 beginning July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, in an amount not
 38 34 exceeding \$500,000 for each fiscal year, shall not be
 38 35 deposited in the general fund of the state, but shall be paid
 39 1 to area education agencies that have fewer than three and one-
 39 2 half public school pupils per square mile, to be expended for
 39 3 special education support services of the area education
 39 4 agencies for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1989, and July
 39 5 1, 1990. If the total amount deducted from the area education
 39 6 agencies under section 442.10 for the school year beginning
 39 7 July 1, 1988, or July 1, 1989, to be deposited in the general
 39 8 fund of the state, is less than five hundred thousand dollars,
 39 9 there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 39 10 the department of education for the fiscal year beginning July
 39 11 1, 1989, and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, the
 39 12 difference between the total amount deducted for the previous
 39 13 fiscal year that would otherwise have been deposited in the
 39 14 general fund of the state, and five hundred thousand dollars,
 39 15 to be paid to area education agencies that have fewer than
 39 16 three and one-half public school pupils per square mile.]

DIVISION V

Requests the Legislative Council to create an interim study committee to study the Iowa Industrial New Jobs Training Act in Chapter 280B, Code of Iowa.

VETOED

CODE: Allows funds deducted from special education support services in an area education agency under Chapter 442.10, Code of Iowa, to be used for special education support services in areas that have fewer than three and one-half public school pupils per square mile. If the amount which would have been deducted from area education agencies and deposited in the General Fund is less than \$500,000, there will be an appropriation from the General Fund to make up that difference.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that it is inappropriate to be using unspent funds from other AEA's and additional appropriations from the General Fund to further supplement the operating budget of a particular AEA. The Department of Education is conducting a study of the structure and services of the AEA's to be completed by January 1, 1990. The Governor stated that no increase in General Fund subsidies should be granted until final recommendations from the study are available.

39 18 **Sec. 31.** Section 18.133, Code 1989, is amended by adding
 39 19 the following new subsections:
 39 20 NEW SUBSECTION. 3. Public agency means a state agency,
 39 21 a school corporation, a city library, a regional library as
 39 22 provided in chapter 3038, and a county library as provided in
 39 23 chapter 3588.
 39 24 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. Private agency means accredited
 39 25 nonpublic schools and nonprofit institutions of higher
 39 26 education eligible for tuition grants.

CODE: Establishes the definitions of public and private agencies for the purposes of the State Communications Network.

39 27 **Sec. 32.** Section 18.134, Code 1989, is amended to read as
 39 28 follows:
 39 29 18.134 LIMITATION OF COMMUNICATIONS POWERS -- FACILITIES --
 39 30 LEASES.
 39 31 1. The department of general services may purchase, lease-
 39 32 purchase, lease, and improve property, equipment, and services
 39 33 for telecommunications for public and private agencies,
 39 34 including the broadcast and narrowcast systems, and may
 39 35 dispose of property and equipment when not necessary for its
 40 1 purposes. The However, the department of general services
 40 2 shall not provide or resell communications services to
 40 3 entities other than state public and private agencies. The
 40 4 public or private agency shall not provide communication
 40 5 services of the network to another entity at a cost greater
 40 6 than that charged to the agency pursuant to section 18.136,
 40 7 subsections 10 and 11. The department may arrange for joint
 40 8 use of available services and facilities, and may enter into
 40 9 leases and agreements with private and public agencies with
 40 10 respect to a state communications system, and public agencies
 40 11 are authorized to enter into leases and agreements with
 40 12 respect to the system for their use and operation. Rentals
 40 13 and other amounts due under the agreements or leases entered
 40 14 into pursuant to this section by a state agency are payable
 40 15 from funds annually appropriated by the general assembly or
 40 16 from other funds legally available. Other public agencies may
 40 17 pay the rental costs and other amounts due under an agreement
 40 18 or lease from their annual budgeted funds or other funds
 40 19 legally available or to become available. This section
 40 20 comprises a complete and independent authorization and
 40 21 procedure for a public agency, with the approval of the
 40 22 department, to enter into a lease or agreement and related
 40 23 security enhancement arrangements and this section is not a

CODE: Allows the Department of General Services to purchase or lease and improve property, equipment and services for communications. Also establishes guidelines for public and private agency use of the Communications Network.

40 24 qualification of any other Dowers which a public agency may
 40 25 possess and the authorizations and powers granted under this
 40 26 section are not subject to the terms, requirements, or
 40 27 limitations of any other provisions of law. All moneys
 40 28 received by the department from agreements and leases entered
 40 29 into pursuant to this section with private and public agencies
 40 30 shall be deposited in the state communications network fund.

40 31 It is the intent of the general assembly that rental and
 40 32 other costs due under agreements and leases entered into
 40 33 pursuant to this section by state agencies be replaced by
 40 34 supplemental appropriations to the state agencies.

40 35 2. A political subdivision receiving communications
 41 1 services from the state as of April 1, 1986, may continue to
 41 2 do so but communications services shall not be provided or
 41 3 resold to additional political subdivisions other than a
 41 4 school corporation, a city library, a regional library as
 41 5 provided in chapter 303B, and a county library as provided in
 41 6 chapter 358B. The rates charged to the political subdivision
 41 7 shall be the same as the rates charged to state agencies

41 8 Sec. 33. NEW SECTION. 18.136 STATE COMMUNICATIONS NET-
 41 9 WORK.

41 10 1. Moneys in the state communications network fund are
 41 11 appropriated to the Iowa public broadcasting board for
 41 12 purposes of providing financing for the procurement,
 41 13 operation, and maintenance of a state communications network
 41 14 with sufficient capacity to serve the video, data, and voice
 41 15 requirements of state agencies and the educational
 41 16 telecommunications system. The state communications network
 41 17 consists of Part I, Part II, and Part III of the system.

41 18 2. For purposes of this section, unless the context
 41 19 otherwise requires:

41 20 a. Part I of the system means the communications
 41 21 connections between central switching and the regional
 41 22 switching centers for the remainder of the network.

41 23 b. Part II of the system means the communications
 41 24 connections between the regional switching centers and the
 41 25 secondary switching centers.

41 26 c. Part III of the system means the communications
 41 27 connection between the secondary switching centers and the
 41 28 agencies defined in section 18.133, subsections 3 and 4.

41 29 3. The financing for the procurement costs for the
 41 30 entirety of Part I of the system, and the video, data, and

CODE: Establishes Parts I, II, and III of the network and the financing to be used for procurement. Requests for proposal will be established by the Department of General Services. Prior to awarding a contract, the Department will notify the Legislative Council and the Department of Management of the cost to the State, and they shall determine if the State's financial resources are adequate to fund the expenditure. The Department of General Services is responsible for the network design and implementation of the system. The Iowa Public Broadcasting Board retains authority over the educational applications of the system.

PG LN

House File 774

Explanation

41 31 voice capacity for state agencies for Part II and Part III of
 41 32 the system, shall be provided by the state. The financing for
 41 33 the procurement costs for Part II of the systems shall be
 41 34 provided eighty percent from the state and twenty percent from
 41 35 the area schools for the areas in which Part II of the system
 42 1 is located. The basis for the state match is eighty percent
 42 2 of a single interactive video and interactive audio for Parts
 42 3 I and II of the system, and such data and voice capacity as is
 42 4 necessary. The financing for the procurement and maintenance
 42 5 costs for Part III of the systems shall be provided eighty
 42 6 percent from the state and twenty percent from the local
 42 7 school boards of the areas which receive transmissions from
 42 8 the system. The local school boards may meet all or part of
 42 9 the match requirements of Part III of the system through a
 42 10 cooperative arrangement with area schools. The basis for the
 42 11 state match is eighty percent of a single interactive audio
 42 12 and one-way video for Part III of the system, and such data
 42 13 and voice capacity as is necessary. The local school boards
 42 14 and area schools may meet the match requirements for Part II
 42 15 and Part III of the system from funds they have already spent
 42 16 for their systems, from funds available in the school budget,
 42 17 or from funds received from other nonstate sources. In the
 42 18 case of existing systems, in order to upgrade facilities to
 42 19 the specifications of the state communications network, the
 42 20 local school boards and area schools, in lieu of a cash match,
 42 21 may meet the match requirements from funds they have already
 42 22 spent for their systems provided that the state match does not
 42 23 exceed the lesser of eighty percent of the total cost of the
 42 24 upgraded system or eighty percent of the replacement cost of
 42 25 the system. The communications equipment used as a match
 42 26 shall not subsequently be used as a match by another
 42 27 educational entity or for another part of the system. A local
 42 28 school board may request the school budget review committee to
 42 29 adjust the allowable growth for the school district so that
 42 30 the resulting increase in budget could be used for the match.
 42 31 A local school board may also elect not to become part of the
 42 32 system. Such election shall be made on an annual basis.
 42 33 State matching funds shall not be provided for Part III of the
 42 34 system until Part I and Part II of the system have been
 42 35 completed.
 43 1 4. The department of general services shall develop the
 43 2 requests for proposals that are needed for a state
 43 3 communications network with sufficient capacity to serve the

43 4 video, data, and voice requirements of state agencies and the
43 5 educational telecommunications applications required by the
43 6 Iowa public broadcasting board. The department shall develop
43 7 a request for proposals for each of the systems that will make
43 8 up the network. The department may develop a request for
43 9 proposals for each definitive component of Part I, Part II,
43 10 and Part III of the system or the department may provide in
43 11 the request for proposals for each such system that separate
43 12 contracts may be entered into for each definitive component
43 13 covered by the request for proposals. The requests for
43 14 proposals may be for the purchase, lease-purchase, or lease of
43 15 the component parts of the system, may require maintenance
43 16 costs to be identified, and the resulting contract may provide
43 17 for maintenance for parts of the system. The master contract
43 18 may provide for electronic classrooms, satellite equipment,
43 19 receiving equipment, studio and production equipment, and
43 20 other associated equipment as required.

43 21 5. Prior to the awarding of a contract under this section,
43 22 the department shall notify the legislative council and the
43 23 department of management of the department's intent to award a
43 24 contract and of the cost to the state. The department of
43 25 management and the legislative council shall determine if the
43 26 anticipated financial resources of the state are adequate to
43 27 fund the expenditure during the fiscal years covered by the
43 28 contract, and if so, the department of management shall
43 29 certify the determination to the department. Upon
43 30 certification, the department may enter into the contract.

43 31 6. The department of general services shall be responsible
43 32 for the network system design and shall be responsible for the
43 33 implementation of each component of the network as it is
43 34 incorporated into the network system. The final design
43 35 selected shall optimize the routing for all users in order to
44 1 assure maximum utilization by all agencies of the state.
44 2 Efficiencies achieved in the implementation of the network
44 3 shall be used to fund further implementation and enhancement
44 4 of the network, and shall be considered part of the
44 5 operational cost of the network. The department shall be
44 6 responsible for all management, operations, control switching,
44 7 diagnostics, and maintenance functions of Part I and Part II
44 8 of the system operations, except as designated in subsection
44 9 7. The performance of these duties are intended to provide
44 10 optimal utilization of the facilities, and the assurance that
44 11 future growth requirements will be provided for, and that

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
44 12	sufficient network capacity will be available to meet the	
44 13	needs of all users. The telecommunications information	
44 14	management council, created by executive order of the	
44 15	governor, shall provide general oversight for these functions.	
44 16	7. The Iowa public broadcasting board retains sole	
44 17	authority over the educational telecommunications applications	
44 18	of Part I of the system, and its authority shall include	
44 19	management and operational control, programming, budget,	
44 20	personnel, scheduling, and program switching of educational	
44 21	material carried by Part I of the system. The Iowa public	
44 22	broadcasting board, through its narrowcast system advisory	
44 23	committee, retains coordination authority over the educational	
44 24	telecommunications applications of Part II and Part III of the	
44 25	system. Area schools are responsible for scheduling and	
44 26	switching of educational materials carried by Part II and Part	
44 27	III of the system within their respective areas. Such	
44 28	responsibility may be accomplished by a chapter 28E agreement	
44 29	with the department of general services.	
44 30	8. The procurement and maintenance of electronic equipment	
44 31	including, but not limited to, master receiver antenna	
44 32	systems, studio and production equipment, and broadcast system	
44 33	components shall be provided for under department of general	
44 34	services' contracts. The Iowa public broadcasting board and	
44 35	other educational entities within the state have the option to	
45 1	use their existing or replacement resources and agreements in	
45 2	the operation and maintenance of these systems.	
45 3	9. In addition to the other evaluation criteria specified	
45 4	in the request for proposals issued pursuant to this section,	
45 5	the department of general services, in evaluating proposals,	
45 6	shall base up to two percent of the total possible points on	
45 7	the public benefit that can be derived from a given proposal	
45 8	due to the increased private telecommunications capacity	
45 9	available to Iowa citizens located in rural Iowa. For	
45 10	purposes of this subsection, an area of the state is	
45 11	considered rural if it is not part of a federally designated	
45 12	standard metropolitan statistical area.	
45 13	10. The fees charged for use of the network shall be based	
45 14	on the ongoing operational costs of the network only.	
45 15	11. The Iowa public broadcasting board, in consultation	
45 16	with its narrowcast system advisory committee, shall determine	
45 17	the fee to be charged per course or credit hour by the	
45 18	originating institution, and the fees shall be substantially	
45 19	the same for comparable courses.	

45 20 12. Access to the network shall be offered on an equal
 45 21 basis to public and private agencies under subsection 7 if the
 45 22 private agency contributes an amount toward the match
 45 23 requirement comparable to its share of use for the part of the
 45 24 system in which it participates.

45 25 13. Notwithstanding chapter 476, the provisions of chapter
 45 26 476 shall not apply to a public utility in furnishing a
 45 27 telecommunications service or facility to the department of
 45 28 general services for the state communications network.

45 29 Sec. 34. NEW SECTION. 18.137 STATE COMMUNICATIONS
 45 30 NETWORK FUND.

45 31 There is created in the office of the treasurer of state a
 45 32 temporary fund to be known as the state communications network
 45 33 fund. There is appropriated, contingent upon the
 45 34 certification from the department of management of financial
 45 35 resources adequate to fund the expenditure, to the state
 46 1 communications network fund for each fiscal year of the fiscal
 46 2 period beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1994, the
 46 3 sum of ten million dollars from funds in the general fund of
 46 4 the state not otherwise appropriated. Any moneys remaining in
 46 5 the fund on June 30 of a fiscal year, of moneys appropriated
 46 6 from the general fund of the state for that fiscal year, shall
 46 7 revert to the general fund of the state, except that those
 46 8 funds needed to provide the state matching funds pursuant to
 46 9 section 18.136 shall not revert, notwithstanding section 8.33.
 46 10 There shall also be deposited into the state communications
 46 11 network fund proceeds from bonds issued for purposes of
 46 12 projects authorized pursuant to section 18.136. matching funds
 46 13 received from the area schools and the local school boards,
 46 14 funds received from leases pursuant to section 18.134, and
 46 15 other moneys by law credited to or designated by a person for
 46 16 deposit into the fund.

46 17 The Iowa public broadcasting board shall use the net
 46 18 increase in the federal match awarded to the Iowa public
 46 19 broadcasting board as a result of this appropriation in order
 46 20 to meet the needs of the educational telecommunications
 46 21 system. These funds shall be deposited in a separate account
 46 22 within the state communications network fund, and shall be
 46 23 administered by the Iowa public broadcasting board for
 46 24 purposes of the fund.

CODE: Establishes within the Office of the Treasurer of State a temporary fund called the State Communications Network Fund. Contingent upon the financial resources of the State, there is appropriated \$10 million for each fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989 and ending June 30, 1994.

46 25 [Sec. 35. There is appropriated from the general fund of

General Fund appropriation to the Department of

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
46 26 46 27 46 28 46 29 46 30 46 31 46 32 46 33	the state to the department of general services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated: For initial implementation stages of the network and for not more than four full-time equivalent positions for the purpose of assisting in the request for proposal: \$ 250,0001	General Services for initial implementation stages of the State Communications Network. VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, and stated that current State staff and expertise are sufficient for initial implementation.
46 34 46 35 47 1 47 2 47 3 47 4 47 5 47 6	Sec. 36. Section 38.5, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows: 38.5 GIFTS <u>GRANTS FUNDING</u> . The institute may accept grants, gifts, and bequests, in- cluding but not limited to appropriations, federal funds, and other funding available for carrying out the purposes of the Institute. <u>The institute is a department for purposes of</u> <u>chapter 8.</u>	CODE: The Iowa Peace Institute is a department for purposes of appropriations of funds.
47 7 47 8 47 9 47 10 47 11 47 12 47 13 47 14 47 15 47 16 47 17 47 18 47 19 47 20 47 21 47 22 47 23 47 24 47 25 47 26	Sec. 37. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 74.9 <u>PAYMENT IN CASE OF</u> DEFAULT In the event a school corporation which has issued anticipatory warrants fails to pay principal or interest of its anticipatory warrants when due, upon certification by the trustee or the paying agent designated pursuant to section 76.10 to the director of the department of revenue and finance, the director of the department of revenue and finance shall withhold and directly apply, from any state appropriation to which the school corporation is entitled, so much as is certified to the trustee or the paying agent to the payment of the principal and interest on the anticipatory warrants of the school corporation then due. The obligation of the director of revenue and finance to withhold and directly apply moneys from any state appropriation to which the school corporation is entitled does not create any moral or legal obligations of the state to pay, when due, the principal and interest on the anticipatory warrants of a school corporation. All appropriations for school corporations shall be subject to the provisions of this section.	CODE: Requires the Department of Revenue and Finance to pay the principal and interest on an anticipatory warrant which is due and has not been paid, rather than direct the state aid appropriation to the school corporation.
47 27 47 28 47 29 47 30	Sec. 38. Section 255.24, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows: All purchases of materials, appliances, instruments and supplies by said <u>the</u> university hospital, in cases where more	CODE: Permits the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics to make purchases through a hospital group purchasing organization.

47 31 than one hundred dollars is to be expended, and where the
 47 32 prices of the commodity or commodities to be purchased are
 47 33 subject to competition, shall be upon open competitive
 47 34 quotations, and all contracts therefor shall be subject to the
 47 35 provisions of chapter 72. However, purchases may be made
 48 1 through a hospital group purchasing organization provided that
 48 2 university hospitals is a member of the organization and the
 48 3 group purchasing organization selects the items to be offered
 48 4 to members through a competitive bidding process.

48 5 Sec. 39. Section 256.11, subsection 1, Code 1989, is
 48 6 amended to read as follows:
 48 7 1. If a school offers a prekindergarten program, the
 48 8 program shall be designed to help children to work and play
 48 9 with others, to express themselves, to learn to use and manage
 48 10 their bodies, and to extend their interests and understanding
 48 11 of the world about them. The prekindergarten program shall
 48 12 relate the role of the family to the child's developing sense
 48 13 of self and perception of others. Planning and carrying out
 48 14 Prekindergarten activities designed to encourage cooperative
 48 15 efforts between home and school shall focus on community
 48 16 resources. A Except as otherwise provided in this subsection,
 48 17 a Prekindergarten teacher shall hold a certificate certifying
 48 18 that the holder is qualified to teach in prekindergarten. A
 48 19 nonpublic school which offers only a prekindergarten may, but
 48 20 is not required to, seek and obtain accreditation.

48 21 Sec. 40. Section 256.11, subsection 1, Code 1989, is
 48 22 amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
 48 23 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. If the board of directors of a
 48 24 school district contracts for the operation of a
 48 25 prekindergarten program, the program shall be under the
 48 26 oversight of an appropriately certificated teacher. If the
 48 27 program contracted with was in existence on the effective date
 48 28 of this Act, oversight of the program shall be provided by the
 48 29 district. If the program contracted with was not in existence
 48 30 on the effective date of this Act, the director of the program
 48 31 shall be a certificated teacher and the director shall provide
 48 32 program oversight. Any director of a program contracted with
 48 33 by a school district under this section who is not a
 48 34 certificated teacher is required to register with the
 48 35 department of education.

CODE: States that a prekindergarten teacher will hold a certificate certifying that they are qualified to teach in prekindergarten, except as otherwise provided for in this subsection.

CODE: If a school district contracts for the operation of a prekindergarten program, it will be under the oversight of an appropriately certificated teacher. If the contracted program was in existence before the effective date of this Act, oversight will be provided for by the district. If the contracted program became in existence after the effective date of this Act, the director of the program will be a certificated teacher and will provide program oversight. Any director of a program contracted by a school district who is not a certificated teacher is required to register with the Department of Education.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
49 1	Sec. 41. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 256.33 EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY	CODE: Adds language directing the Department of
49 2	ASSISTANCE.	Education to work with school districts, Area
49 3	The department shall consort with school districts, area	Education Agencies, Merged Area Schools, Colleges and
49 4	education agencies, merged area schools, and colleges and	Universities to provide assistance in the use of
49 5	universities to provide assistance to them in the use of	educational technology for instruction purposes.
49 6	educational technology for instruction purposes. The	
49 7	department shall consult with the advisory committee on the	
49 8	operation of the narrowcast system, established in section	
49 9	303.77, the advisory committee on telecommunications,	
49 10	established in section 256.7, subsection 9, and other users of	
49 11	educational technology on the development and operation of	
49 12	programs under this section.	
49 13	If moneys are appropriated by the general assembly for a	
49 14	fiscal year for purposes provided in this section, the	
49 15	programs funded by the department may include but not be	
49 16	limited to:	
49 17	1. The development and delivery of in-service training,	
49 18	including summer institutes and workshops for individuals	
49 19	employed by elementary, secondary, and higher education	
49 20	corporations and institutions who are using educational	
49 21	technology for instructional purposes. The in-service	
49 22	programs shall include the use of hardware as well as	
49 23	effective methods of delivery and maintenance of a learning	
49 24	environment.	
49 25	2. Research projects on ways to improve instruction at all	
49 26	educational levels using educational technology.	
49 27	3. Demonstration projects which model effective uses of	
49 28	educational technology.	
49 29	4. Establishment of a clearinghouse for information and	
49 30	research concerning practices relating to and uses of	
49 31	educational technology.	
49 32	5. Development of curricula that could be used by approved	
49 33	teacher preparation institutions to prepare teachers to use	
49 34	educational technology in the classroom.	
49 35	6. Pursuit of additional funding from public and private	
50 1	sources for the functions listed in this section.	
50 2	Priority shall be given to programs integrating	
50 3	telecommunications into the classroom. That department may	
50 4	award grants to school corporations and higher education	
50 5	institutions to perform the functions listed in this section.	
50 6	Sec. 42. Section 261.9, subsection 5, paragraph c, Code	CODE. Strikes the three-letter rule, which had
50 7	1989, is amended by striking the paragraph.	permitted an institution of higher education to

50 8 Sec. 43. Section 261.12, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
 50 9 1989, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in
 50 10 lieu thereof the following:
 50 11 b. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and for
 50 12 each following fiscal year, two thousand five hundred dollars

50 13 Sec. 44. Section 261.17, subsection 3, Code 1989, is
 50 14 amended to read as follows:
 50 15 3. The amount of a vocational-technical tuition grant
 50 16 shall not exceed the lesser of ~~four~~ five hundred ~~fifty~~ dollars
 50 17 per year or the amount of the student's established financial
 50 18 need.

50 19 Sec. 45. Section 261.18, Code 1989, is amended to read as
 50 20 follows:
 50 21 261.18 SUBVENTION OSTEOPATHIC GRANT PROGRAM.
 50 22 1. There is established ~~a subvention an~~ osteopathic grant
 50 23 program for resident students who are enrolled in the
 50 24 university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences of Des
 50 25 Moines, Iowa. The subvention osteopathic grant program shall
 50 26 be administered by the commission in the manner provided in
 50 27 this section ~~and section 261.19~~. The commission shall
 50 28 initiate an affirmative action program to ensure equal
 50 29 opportunity ~~for~~ participation by women, men, and minority
 50 30 students in the program provided for in this section ~~end~~
 50 31 ~~section 261.19~~.

50 32 2. In making a final determination of who is a resident of
 50 33 Iowa, the commission shall adopt rules for the academic year
 50 34 commencing in 1976 and for each academic year thereafter
 50 35 consistent with those followed for determining Iowa resident
 51 1 students in section 261.15 and the rules shall be subject to
 51 2 ~~the provisions of~~ chapter 17A.

51 3 3. Of the funds appropriated for the ~~subvention~~
 51 4 osteopathic grant program, the commission shall provide a
 51 5 three thousand ~~dollars of subvention~~ dollar grant to the
 51 6 ~~university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences for~~
 51 7 each Iowa resident student, ~~to be credited against the tuition~~
 51 8 ~~charged for the Iowa student by the university of osteop a w~~
 51 9 ~~medicine and health sciences, and the remaining funds shall be~~

become accredited by receiving letters of support from three accredited institutions.

CODE: Increases a student's possible annual tuition grant from \$2,250 to \$2,500.

CODE: Increases a student's possible annual vocational-technical tuition grant from \$450 to \$500 per year.

CODE: Changes the Osteopathic Subvention Program. Currently the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences provides a \$3,000 reduction in the tuition charges to Iowa resident students. This change provides that the College Aid Commission provide a \$3,000 grant directly to resident students. Funds for this program are appropriated in Section 8.1(a) of this Act.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
51 10 51 11 51 12 51 13 51 14	allocated to the university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences enrolled in the university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences. If insufficient funds are available to pay the entire amount of the grant to each eligible student, the amount of the grant shall be prorated.	
51 15 51 16 51 17 51 18 51 19 51 20 51 21 51 22 51 23 51 24 51 25 51 26 51 27 51 28 51 29 51 30 51 31 51 32 51 33 51 34 51 35 52 1 52 2 52 3 52 4 52 5 52 6 52 7 52 8	<p>Sec. 46. Section 261.19, Code 1989, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:</p> <p>261.19 PAYMENT OF SUBVENTION.</p> <p>A subvention program for the university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences is established. The subvention program shall provide funds to the university for Iowa resident students. The total amount of moneys appropriated to the college aid commission for the subvention program shall be paid to the university if the university certifies to the college aid commission not later than September 15 and January 15 of each fiscal year that at least twenty percent of the total students enrolled are Iowa residents. The certification shall contain the number, names, and addresses of all students enrolled, by class, and shall indicate which students are resident students.</p> <p>The college aid commission shall determine a subvention amount per resident student by dividing the funds appropriated for this section by a number equal to the total of twenty percent of the total students enrolled. If fewer than twenty percent of the total number of students enrolled are Iowa residents, the college aid commission shall deduct from the funds appropriated an amount equal to the subvention amount per resident student multiplied by the number of students required to equal twenty percent of the total students enrolled.</p> <p>The commission shall compute the amount of moneys to be paid to the university and transmit the funds to the university of osteopathic medicine and health sciences within ten days following receipt of the certification.</p>	<p>CODE: Changes the Osteopathic Subvention Program. Currently the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences receives funds to guarantee seats for Iowa residents. The <u>Code of Iowa</u> currently requires that 30% of the available seats go to Iowa residents. In recent years, this requirement has not been met due to the lack of funding.</p> <p>DETAIL: This change requires that the University of Osteopathic Medicine and Health Sciences provide 20% of the available seats to Iowa residents to receive the full amount of funds appropriated in Section 8.1(b) of this Act. If 20% of the available seats do not go to Iowa residents then the appropriation is reduced by an amount equal to the subvention amount per 20% of the students enrolled.</p>
52 9 52 10 52 11 52 12 52 13 52 14 52 15	<p>Sec. 47. Section 261.25, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:</p> <p>1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of twenty-eight <u>thirty</u> million eight <u>six</u> hundred ninety-four <u>eighty-two</u> thousand seven <u>five</u> hundred sixty-five <u>five</u> dollars for tuition grants.</p>	<p>CODE: Increases the Standing appropriation for tuition grants from \$28,894,765 to \$30,682,505.</p>

52 16 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 52 17 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of **seven**
 52 18 eight hundred ~~fifty~~ thousand dollars for scholarships.

52 19 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 52 20 state to the commission for each fiscal year the sum of ~~six~~
 52 21 seven hundred ~~seventy-two~~ fifty thousand ~~four-hundred-seventy-~~
 52 22 ~~two~~ dollars for vocational-technical tuition grants.

52 23 Sec. 48. Section 261.25, Code 1989, is amended by adding
 52 24 the following new subsection:
 52 25 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. For the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 52 26 1989, and in succeeding years, the institutions of higher
 52 27 education that enroll recipients of Iowa tuition grants shall
 52 28 transmit to the Iowa college aid commission information about
 52 29 the numbers of minority students enrolled and minority faculty
 52 30 members employed at the institution, and existing or proposed
 52 31 plans for the recruitment and retention of minority students
 52 32 and faculty as well as existing or proposed plans to serve
 52 33 nontraditional students. The Iowa college aid commission
 52 34 shall compile and report the enrollment and employment
 52 35 information and plans to the chairpersons and ranking members
 53 1 of the house and senate education committees, members of the
 53 2 joint education appropriations subcommittee, the governor, and
 53 3 the legislative fiscal bureau by December 15 of each year.

53 4 Sec. 49. Section 261.54, unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2,
 53 5 Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:
 53 6 Repayment of ~~the~~ a loan made under the science and
 53 7 mathematics loan program prior to July 1, 1988, shall begin
 53 8 one year after the recipient completes the educational program
 53 9 for which tuition and fees ~~are were~~ received except as
 53 10 otherwise provided in this section. If a recipient submits
 53 11 evidence to the commission that the recipient was employed as
 53 12 a teacher of one or more science or mathematics courses or as
 53 13 an elementary teacher teaching science and mathematics in a
 53 14 public school district or nonpublic school in this state or at
 53 15 the Iowa braille and sight-saving school or the Iowa school
 53 16 for the deaf during that year, fifty percent of the amount of
 53 17 the loan is canceled. If the recipient continues employment
 53 18 as a teacher of science **or mathematics** courses **or as an**
 53 19 elementary teacher teaching science and mathematics during the

CODE: Increases the Standing appropriation for state scholarship program from \$750,000 to \$800,000.

CODE: Increases the Standing appropriation for the Vocational-Technical Program from \$672,472 to \$750,000.

CODE: Requires the College Aid Commission to annually report to certain members of the House and Senate Education Committees and Joint Education Appropriations Subcommittee, and to the Governor and LFB on minority students and minority faculty at institutions that enroll Iowa Tuition Grant recipients.

CODE: Provides for the phase-out of the Science and Mathematics Loan Program within the College Aid Commission responsibilities.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
53 20 53 21 53 22 53 23 53 24	next succeeding school year and submits evidence to the commission of the continuation of teaching employment, the recipient is not required to commence repayment during that school year and at the end of that school year the remaining fifty percent of the loan is canceled.	
53 25 53 26 53 27 53 28 53 29 53 30 53 31	There is created a science and mathematics loan repayment fund for deposit of payments made by recipients. Payments made by recipients of the loans shall be used to supplement moneys appropriated to the <u>guaranteed loan payment program</u> . Any funds remaining on June 30 of a fiscal year shall be transferred on each June 30 from the fund created in this section to the general fund of the state.	
53 32 53 33	Sec. 50. Section 261.81, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:	
53 34	261.81 WORK-STUDY PROGRAM.	
53 35 54 1 54 2 54 3 54 4 54 5 54 6 54 7 54 8 54 9 54 10 54 11 54 12 54 13 54 14 54 15 54 16 54 17 54 18 54 19 54 20 54 21 54 22 54 23 54 24 54 25 54 26	The Iowa college work-study program is established to stimulate and promote the part-time employment of students attending Iowa postsecondary educational institutions, <u>and the part-time or full-time summer employment of students registered for classes at Iowa postsecondary institutions during the succeeding school year, who are in need of employment earnings in order to pursue postsecondary education.</u> The program shall be administered by the commission. The commission shall adopt rules under chapter 17A to carry out the program. The employment under the program shall be employment by the postsecondary education institution itself or work in a public agency or private nonprofit organization under a contract between the institution <u>or the commission</u> and the agency or organization. An eligible postsecondary institution that is allocated twenty thousand dollars or more for the work-study program by the commission shall allocate at least ten percent of the funds received for student employment in a public agency or private nonprofit organization that is accredited, approved, licensed, registered, certified, or operated by the department of human services, <u>the department of natural resources, the department of agriculture and land stewardship, or the department of corrections, or is part of the Iowa heritage corps established in section 261.81A.</u> However, if by October 1, for the first semester of an academic year, or by March 1, for the second semester of an academic year, contracts have not been signed, the fund4-msy be used for employment by the postsecondary	CODE: Expands the current Work-Study Program to cover summer employment of students enrolled for the fall semester. In addition, expands the allowed employment to the Department of Natural Resources, the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, or part of the Iowa Heritage Corps.

54 27 ~~institution itself.~~ The work shall not result in the
 54 28 displacement of employed workers or impair or affect existing
 54 29 contracts for services. Moneys used by an institution for the
 54 30 work-study program shall supplement and not supplant jobs and
 54 31 existing financial aid programs provided for students through
 54 32 the institution.

54 33 Sec. 51. NEW SECTION. 261.81A IOWA HERITAGE CORPS.
 54 34 An Iowa heritage corps is created. The objectives of the
 54 35 corps are to promote public appreciation of Iowa's natural and
 55 1 cultural heritage, promote the economic development of Iowa
 55 2 tourism, and provide meaningful and productive service and
 55 3 research opportunities for students enrolled in public and
 55 4 private colleges and universities in the state. The corps
 55 5 shall provide opportunities in the areas of historical and
 55 6 cultural preservation and education, community improvement,
 55 7 public policy research, and tourism. The corps shall provide
 55 8 participants with an opportunity to explore careers, gain work
 55 9 experience and college credit, and to contribute to the
 55 10 general welfare of their communities and state.
 55 11 The commission shall solicit participation in the Iowa
 55 12 heritage corps and cooperate with museums, historical
 55 13 organizations, public and nonprofit agencies, and community
 55 14 development organizations in the development of pilot projects
 55 15 for internship positions to be included in the work-study
 55 16 program under section 261.81 and shall allocate moneys to
 55 17 participating museums, organizations, and agencies for the
 55 18 employment of the students under a pilot project. The
 55 19 internships shall include programs which increase public
 55 20 awareness of, and appreciation for, Iowa's natural and
 55 21 cultural heritage. A public or private person using interns
 55 22 under the corps for a pilot project shall contribute to the
 55 23 eligible postsecondary institution in which the intern is
 55 24 enrolled the cost of tuition for credits earned by the intern
 55 25 and all costs for materials, supplies, travel, and other work-
 55 26 related expenses of the project.

55 27 Sec 52. Section 261.82, Code 1989, is amended by adding
 55 28 the following new subsection:
 55 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 2A. Allocate work-study moneys
 55 30 appropriated to the commission to museums, historical
 55 31 organizations, public and nonprofit agencies, and community
 55 32 development organizations for pilot projects for internships

CODE: Creates the Iowa Heritage Corps within the College Aid Commission which is to be included in the Work-Study Program.

CODE: Requires the College Aid Commission to allocate work-study moneys for Iowa Heritage Corp internships.

55 33 for the Iowa heritage corps.

55 34 DIVISION VI

55 35 Sec. 53. NEW SECTION. 261.101 LEGISLATIVE INTENT.

56 1 The general assembly finds that the failure of many young
 56 2 Iowans to complete their education limits their opportunity
 56 3 for a life of fulfillment and hinders the state's efforts to
 56 4 provide a well-trained work force for business and industry in
 56 5 Iowa. The general assembly also declares that it is the
 56 6 policy of this state to apply positive measures to ensure that
 56 7 equal opportunities exist for minority persons to pursue their
 56 8 educational goals. Therefore, the Iowa Minority Academic
 56 9 Grants for Economic Success program is established to provide
 56 10 additional funding to the state board of regents' institutions
 56 11 and accredited private institutions in order to encourage
 56 12 resident minority students to remain in Iowa, to attend
 56 13 colleges and universities in Iowa, and to assure that a
 56 14 limited family income will not be a barrier for a minority
 56 15 person to pursue a postsecondary education.

CODE: Specifies the legislative intent for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program, to provide grants to encourage minorities to attend colleges and universities in Iowa.

56 16 Sec. 54. NEW SECTION. 261.102 DEFINITIONS.

56 17 1. Accredited private institution means an institution
 56 18 of higher education as defined in section 261.9, subsection 5.
 56 19 2. Commission means the college aid commission.
 56 20 3. Financial need means the difference between the
 56 21 student's financial resources, including resources available
 56 22 from the student's parents and the student, as determined by a
 56 23 completed parents' financial statement and including any
 56 24 noncampus-administered federal or state grants and
 56 25 scholarships, and the student's estimated expenses while
 56 26 attending the institution. A student shall accept all
 56 27 available federal and state grants and scholarships before
 56 28 being considered eligible for grants under the Iowa minority
 56 29 academic grants for economic success program. Financial need
 56 30 shall be reconsidered on at least an annual basis.
 56 31 4. Full-time student means an individual who is enrolled
 56 32 at an accredited private institution or board of regents'
 56 33 university for at least twelve semester hours or the trimester
 56 34 or quarter equivalent.
 56 35 5. Minority person means an individual who is black,
 57 1 Hispanic, Asian, or a Pacific islander, American Indian, or an
 57 2 Alaskan native American.
 57 3 6. Part-time student means an individual who is enrolled

CODE: Provides the definitions for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program.

57 4 at an accredited private institution or board of regents'
 57 5 university in a course of study including at least three
 57 6 semester hours or the trimester or quarter equivalent of three
 57 7 semester hours.
 57 8 7. Program means the Iowa minority academic grants for
 57 9 economic success program established in this division.

57 10 Sec. 55. NEW SECTION. 261.103 PROGRAM QUALIFICATIONS.

CODE: Specifies the qualifications for the Iowa
 Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success
 Program.

57 12 minority person who is a resident of Iowa, who is accepted for
 57 13 admission or is attending a board of regents' university or an
 57 14 accredited private institution, and who demonstrates financial
 57 15 need. Applicants who receive vouchers under section 262.92
 57 16 shall be given priority in receiving grants under the program,
 57 17 but an applicant shall not be denied a grant because the
 57 18 applicant does not hold vouchers under the program in section
 57 19 262.92. During the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1989, and
 57 20 ending June 30, 1990, grants shall be awarded to minority
 57 21 persons who are residents of Iowa. However, if after funds
 57 22 appropriated are distributed to all eligible resident minority
 57 23 persons, funds remain unexpended, those funds may be used to
 57 24 provide grants under the program to nonresident minority
 57 25 persons. For the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1990, and in
 57 26 subsequent years, grants shall be awarded to all minority
 57 27 persons, with priority to be given to those minority persons
 57 28 who are residents of Iowa.

57 29 2. Full-time students may receive grants for not more than
 57 30 eight semesters of undergraduate study or the trimester or
 57 31 quarter equivalent of eight semesters of undergraduate study.
 57 32 Part-time students may receive grants for not more than
 57 33 sixteen semesters of undergraduate study or the trimester or
 57 34 quarter equivalent of sixteen semesters of undergraduate
 57 35 study.

58 1 3. The amount of the grant shall not exceed a student's
 58 2 yearly financial need or three thousand five hundred dollars,
 58 3 whichever is less. If the student is attending or seeking to
 58 4 enroll in an accredited private institution, fifty percent of
 58 5 the amount of the grant shall be provided by the accredited
 58 6 private institution and fifty percent shall be provided by the
 58 7 commission from state funds appropriated for that purpose.

58 8 4. Grants shall be awarded on an annual basis and shall be
 58 9 credited by the institution against the student's tuition,
 58 10 fees, room, and board, at the beginning of each semester,

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
58 11	trimester, or quarter in equal installments upon certification	
58 12	by the institution that the student is admitted and attending	
58 13	the institution.	
58 14	5. If a student receiving a grant under the program	
58 15	discontinues attendance before the end of any academic period,	
58 16	but after receiving payment of grant moneys for the academic	
58 17	period, the entire amount of any refund due the student, up to	
58 18	the amount of any payments made by the state, shall be	
58 19	remitted by the private institution to the commission.	
58 20	Sec. 56. <u>NEW SECTION</u> . 261.104 POWERS OF THE COMMISSION.	CODE: Specifies the duties of the College Aid
58 21	In administering the program for the private institution,	Commission for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for
58 22	the commission shall:	Economic Success Program.
58 23	1. Provide application forms to students enrolled and	
58 24	attending or seeking to enroll and attend accredited private	
58 25	institutions.	
58 26	2. Develop and provide confidential financial statement	
58 27	forms to the parents or guardians of students applying for	
58 28	grants under this program.	
58 29	3. Approve and award grants to private institutions under	
58 30	the program.	
58 31	4. Adopt rules for determining financial need and	
58 32	residency for the purpose of awarding grants to qualified	
58 33	students, and any other rules necessary for the administration	
58 34	of the program.	
58 35	5. Report annually to the governor and the general	
59 1	assembly on the progress and implementation of the program.	
59 2	6. Require postsecondary institutions that receive moneys	
59 3	from students awarded grants under the program to furnish any	
59 4	information necessary for the implementation or administration	
59 5	of the program.	
59 6	7. Solicit and receive private contributions and federal	
59 7	grants available for purposes of the program.	
59 8	8. Maintain records on the recipients of vouchers under	
59 9	section 262.92 and adopt rules to provide for the giving of	
59 10	priority to students holding vouchers under that section.	
59 11	9. Administer funds appropriated for the Iowa minority	
59 12	academic grants for economic success program to carry out the	
59 13	duties of the commission.	
59 14	10. Provide for the proration of funds among qualified	
59 15	applicants if funds available are insufficient to pay all	
59 16	approved grants.	

PG LN

House File 774

Explanation

59 17 Sec. 57. NEW SECTION. 261.105 DUTIES OF APPLICANT.
 59 18 An applicant for a grant under the program shall:
 59 19 1. Complete and file an application for a grant on forms
 59 20 provided by the commission or regents' institutions.
 59 21 2. Submit the financial information required for
 59 22 evaluation of the applicant's financial need for a grant.
 59 23 3. Comply with rules and information requests of the
 59 24 commission or regents' institutions made in relation to the
 59 25 program.

CODE: Specifies the duties of the applicant for the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program.

59 26 Sec. 58. Section 261.85, Code 1989, is amended to read as
 59 27 follows:

CODE: Increases the Standing appropriation for work-study from \$2,650,000 to \$3,000,000.

59 28 261.85 APPROPRIATION.
 59 29 There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 59 30 the commission for each fiscal year the sum of ~~two~~ three
 59 31 million ~~six hundred fifty thousand~~ dollars for the work-study
 59 32 program.

59 33 From moneys appropriated in this section, one million five
 59 34 hundred thousand dollars shall be allocated to institutions of
 59 35 higher education under the state board of regents and merged
 60 1 area schools and the remaining dollars appropriated in this
 60 2 section shall be allocated by the commission on the basis of
 60 3 need as determined by the portion of the federal formula for
 60 4 distribution of work study funds that relates to the current
 60 5 need of institutions.

60 6 Sec. 59. Section 262.9, Code 1989, is amended by adding
 60 7 the following new subsections:
 60 8 NEW SUBSECTION. 20. Assist a nonprofit organization
 60 9 located in Sioux City in the creation of a tristate graduate
 60 10 center, comparable to the quad cities graduate center, located
 60 11 in the quad cities in Iowa. The purpose of the Sioux City
 60 12 graduate center shall be to create graduate education
 60 13 opportunities for students living in northwest Iowa.

CODE: Requires the Board of Regents to assist in the creation of a tristate graduate center in Sioux City and to administer the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program at the Regents' institutions.

60 14 NEW SUBSECTION. 21. Direct the administration of the Iowa
 60 15 minority academic grants for economic success program as
 60 16 established in section 261.101 for the institutions under its
 60 17 control.

60 18 Sec. 60. Section 262.12, Code 1989, is amended to read as
 60 19 follows:

VETOED

CODE: Prohibits the Regent's Board Office from charging back expenses to the Regent institutions.

60 20 262.12 COMMITTEES AND ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES UNDER BOARD

60 21 The board of regents shall also have and exercise all the

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, allowing

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
60 22 60 23 60 24 60 25 60 26 60 27 60 28 60 29 60 30 60 31 60 32 60 33 60 34 60 35 61 1 61 2	powers necessary and convenient for the effective administration of its office and of the institutions under its control, and to this end may create such committees, offices and agencies from its own members or others, and employ persons to staff the same, fix their compensation and tenure and delegate thereto, or to the administrative officers and faculty of the institutions under its control, such part of the authority and duties vested by statute in the board, and shall formulate and establish such rules, outline such policies and prescribe such procedures therefor, all as may be desired or determined by the board as recorded in their minutes. <u>However, the powers of the board of regents, and rules, policies, and procedures, shall not include a power to or a provision for the funding of the board of regents' board office by reimbursements from the institutions under its control.</u>	the Board Office to continue the practice of charging the Universities for such items as a presidential search, special audit, or study,
61 3 61 4 61 5 61 6 61 7 61 8 61 9 61 10 61 11 61 12 61 13 61 14 61 15 61 16 61 17	Sec. 61. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 262.81 LEGISLATIVE INTENT. The general assembly recognizes that educational programs designed to enhance the interrelation and cooperation among cultural, racial, and ethnic groups in society require the contribution and active participation of all ethnic and racial groups. The general assembly also recognizes that failure to include minority representation at the faculty level at the state universities contributes to cultural, racial, and ethnic isolation of minority students and does not reflect the realities of a multicultural and diverse society. Therefore, the Regents' Minority and Women Educators Enhancement program is established to assist in the recruitment and retention of faculty that more adequately represents the diverse cultural, racial, and ethnic makeup of society and to improve the education of all students.	CODE: Specifies the legislative intent for the Regents' Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program.
61 18 61 19 61 20 61 21 61 22 61 23 61 24 61 25 61 26 61 27	Sec. 62. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 262.82 REGENTS' MINORITY AND WOMEN EDUCATORS ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM. The board of regents shall establish a program to recruit minority educators to faculty positions in the universities under the board's control. The program shall include, but is not limited to, the creation of faculty positions in all areas of academic pursuit. The board of regents shall also establish a program to create faculty opportunities for women educators at the universities under the board's control. The program shall	CODE: Creates the Regents' Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program, to recruit minority and women educators.

61 28 include, but is not limited to, the creation of faculty
 61 29 positions in targeted shortage areas. The board of regents
 61 30 shall also develop and implement, in consultation with
 61 31 appropriate faculty representatives, tenure, promotion, and
 61 32 hiring policies that recognize the unique needs of faculty
 61 33 members who are principal caregivers to dependents.
 61 34 As used in this section, minority educator means an
 61 35 educator who is a minority person as defined in section
 62 1 261.102.

62 2 Sec. 63. NEW SECTION. 262.91 LEGISLATIVE INTENT.
 62 3 The general assembly recognizes that universities must
 62 4 provide an environment that enables all students to have an
 62 5 equal opportunity to succeed. The general assembly also
 62 6 recognizes that, because of inequalities in educational
 62 7 preparation, economic factors, and social circumstances, not
 62 8 all young lowans have the same degree of access to Iowa's
 62 9 higher education system. The general assembly further
 62 10 acknowledges that an early intervention system using public
 62 11 school districts, community agencies, and other state
 62 12 institutions can be useful in preparing young students to
 62 13 succeed in college. Therefore, the College-bound program is
 62 14 established to ensure that the state's universities and
 62 15 students' local communities become involved early in a
 62 16 student's life by promoting and informing students about the
 62 17 opportunities in higher education, so that lack of adequate
 62 18 personal resources is not a barrier to attending college for
 62 19 young lowans.

62 20 Sec. 64. NEW SECTION. 262.92 COLLEGE-BOUND PROGRAM.
 62 21 1. The board of regents shall establish or contract to
 62 22 establish college-bound programs to provide Iowa minority
 62 23 students with information and experiences relating to
 62 24 opportunities offered at the regents' universities. Programs
 62 25 developed may include, but are not limited to, the following
 62 26 elements:
 62 27 a. Reinforcement of efforts to attract undergraduate
 62 28 students from age groups currently served by traditional
 62 29 methods of outreach which use high school and community
 62 30 college services.
 62 31 b. Extension of traditional student recruitment methods
 62 32 which are designed to encourage minority students in grades
 62 33 seven through twelve to pursue postsecondary academic courses

CODE: Specifies the legislative intent for the College-Bound Program, to provide early information regarding opportunities in higher education.

CODE: Establishes the College-Bound Program. The Board of Regents is required to provide Iowa minority students with information regarding the Regents' institutions and to establish a voucher program for completion of College-Bound Programs.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
62 34	of study.	
62 35	c. Identification, at each of the regents' universities,	
63 1	of courses of study to be targeted for the recruitment of	
63 2	minority students.	
63 3	d. Offerings at the regents' universities of innovative	
63 4	programs, which are experience oriented, for families with	
63 5	minority children.	
63 6	2. The board of regents shall establish a voucher program	
63 7	for students in grades seven through twelve. Vouchers may be	
63 8	obtained by any qualified secondary student at any regents'	
63 9	university upon completion of a college-bound program provided	
63 10	under subsection 1. Students may receive one voucher for each	
63 11	program. One or more vouchers entitle a student to priority	
63 12	over other persons applying for grants under the Iowa minority	
63 13	academic grants for economic success program established in	
63 14	section 261.101. Vouchers shall be submitted with the grant	
63 15	application within one year after a student graduates from	
63 16	high school at any higher education institution which offers	
63 17	grants under the Iowa minority academic grants for economic	
63 18	success program. Vouchers earned can only be used by the	
63 19	person who participated in the college-bound voucher program	
63 20	and are not transferable. Vouchers issued by a university	
63 21	under this program shall be signed by the president of the	
63 22	university.	
63 23	3. The board of regents shall adopt rules to establish	
63 24	program guidelines for the universities under the board's	
63 25	control and for the administration and coordination of program	
63 26	efforts. Rules adopted shall include methods of recording	
63 27	data relating to voucher recipients and making the data	
63 28	available to the college aid commission.	
63 29	Sec. 65. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 262.93 REPORTS TO GENERAL	CODE: Requires the College Aid Commission and the Board of Regents to issue annual reports regarding the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program, the Regents' Minority and Women Educators Enhancement Program, and the College-Bound Program.
63 30	ASSEMBLY.	
63 31	The college aid commission and the state board of regents	
63 32	each shall submit, by January 1 of each year, a report on the	
63 33	progress and implementation of the programs which they	
63 34	administer under sections 261.102 through 261,105, 262.82, and	
63 35	262.92. The reports shall include, but are not limited to,	
64 1	the numbers of students participating in the programs and	
64 2	allocation of funds appropriated for the programs.	
64 3	Sec. 66. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION STUDY. The department of	Requires the Department of Education, in cooperation with the College Aid Commission, to conduct a study
64 4	education, in cooperation with the college aid commission,	

64 5 shall conduct a study of Iowa minority students' postsecondary
 64 6 educational needs and develop recommendations for programs, or
 64 7 additions to existing programs. which are designed to meet the
 64 8 needs of those students not currently served by existing
 64 9 recruitment, educational, and grant programs. The
 64 10 recommendations shall be subrnitted in a report to the general
 64 11 assembly which convenes in January of 1990.

of Iowa minority students' postsecondary educational
 needs and develop recommendations for programs to
 meet the needs of those students not currently
 served. This report is to be submitted to the
 General Assembly convening in January of 1990.

64 12 Sec. 67. NEW SECTION. 263.8B INTEREST EARNINGS. If the
 64 13 interest earned on moneys accumulated by campus organizations
 64 14 at the University of Iowa is not available for expenditure by
 64 15 those respective campus organizations, the university of Iowa
 64 16 shall allocate that interest to campus improvements that are
 64 17 of benefit to students and have been accepted by the student
 64 18 government or to the student financial aid office to be used
 64 19 for the work-study program.

CODE: Requires that the interest earned on campus
 organization accounts at the University of Iowa which
 are not available to those organizations, be expended
 on campus improvements or student financial aid.

64 20 Sec. 68. NEW SECTION. 263A.13 HOSPITAL REPORTS TO
 64 21 GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

64 22 The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall compile
 64 23 and transmit to the general assembly the following information
 64 24 by December 15 of each fiscal year: .

CODE: Requires the University of Iowa Hospitals and
 Clinics to submit a yearly financial report to the
 LFB. This language was included in the FY 1989
 appropriation bill as session law.

64 25 1. Revenue from all income sources, by source, including
 64 26 but not limited to state appropriations, other state funds,
 64 27 tuition income, patient charges, payments from political
 64 28 subdivisions, interest income, and gifts, and grants from
 64 29 public and private sources.

64 30 2. Expenditures by program and revenue source.

64 31 3. Net revenue over spending from hospital operations,
 64 32 including the method used to calculate the results.

64 33 The legislative fiscal bureau shall develop forms for
 64 34 collecting the information required in this subparagraph.

64 35 [Sec. 69. Section 265.6, Code 1989, is amended to read as
 65 1 follows:

VETOED

CODE: Allows Laboratory Schools established by the
 Board of Regents to count each pupil enrolled,
 including those as a result of open enrollment, to
 receive state aid from the School Foundation Formula.

65 2 265.6 STATE AID APPLICABLE.

65 3 If the state board of regents has established a laboratory
 65 4 school, ~~it~~ the school shall count each pupil enrolled in the
 65 5 school and shall receive state aid pursuant to chapters 281
 65 6 and 442 for each pupil enrolled in the laboratory school, as a
 65 7 result of open enrollment under section 282.18, in the same
 65 8 amount as the public school district in which the pupil
 65 9 resides would receive aid for that pupil and shall transmit

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, not
 allowing Laboratory Schools to participate in open
 enrollment.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
65 10 65 11 65 12 65 13 65 14 65 15 65 16 65 17 65 18 65 19 65 20 65 21 65 22 65 23 65 24	<p>the amount received to the institution of higher education at which the laboratory school has been established. If the board of a school district terminates a contract with the state board of regents for attendance of pupils in a laboratory school, the school district shall inform the state comptroller <u>department of management</u> of the number of these pupils who are enrolled in the district on the second third Friday of the following September. The state-comptroller <u>department of management</u> shall pay to the school district, from funds appropriated in section 442.26, an amount equal to the amount of state aid paid for each pupil in that school district for that school year in payments made as provided in section 442.26. However, payments shall not be made for pupils for which an advance is received by the district under section 442.28.]</p>	
65 25 65 26 65 27 65 28 65 29 65 30 65 31 65 32 65 33	<p>Sec. 70. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 266.20 INTEREST EARNINGS. If the interest earned on moneys accumulated by campus organizations at the Iowa state university of science and technology is not available for expenditure by those respective campus organizations, the Iowa state university of science and technology shall allocate that interest to campus improvements that are of benefit to students and have been accepted by the student government or to the student financial aid office to be used for the work-study program.</p>	CODE: Requires that the interest earned on campus organization accounts at Iowa State University which are not available to those organizations, be expended on campus improvements or student financial aid.
65 34 65 35 66 1 66 2 66 3 66 4 66 5 66 6 66 7 66 8 66 9 66 10 66 11	<p>Sec. 71. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 266.39A AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH Iowa state university of science and technology shall conduct continuing agricultural research to provide information about environmental and social impacts of agricultural research on the small or family farm and information about population trends and impact of the trends on Iowa agriculture, in addition to research that may include the categories specified in section 266.39B, subsection 2. The research shall include an <u>agricultural land</u> tenure study conducted every five years to determine the ownership of farmland, by county, and to analyze the ownership trends, using the categories of land ownership defined in chapter 172C.</p>	CODE: Requires Iowa State University to conduct continuing agricultural research.
66 12 66 13 66 14	<p>Sec. 72. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 266.398 RESEARCH GRANTS. 1. A comprehensive agricultural research program is established at the Leopold center for sustainable agriculture</p>	CODE: Requires that the Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture establish a grant program for agricultural research. The criteria for approved

66 15 at Iowa State University of Science and Technology to provide
 66 16 financial assistance for agricultural research within Iowa.
 66 17 The Leopold Center shall establish a grant program for
 66 18 projects designated by the general assembly and other projects
 66 19 deemed necessary for the betterment of agriculture within the
 66 20 state. All funds from the program shall be available to
 66 21 public and private entities in Iowa on a competitive grant
 66 22 basis. Approved research proposals shall meet all of the
 66 23 following criteria:

66 24 a. The research shall assist Iowa in maintaining pro-
 66 25 ductive soil, viable communities, and farms with incomes
 66 26 sufficient to support a family.

66 27 b. The research shall enhance the profitability of
 66 28 farmers.

66 29 c. The research shall lead to farming which enhances and
 66 30 preserves Iowa's environment.

66 31 2. The research grants shall include:

66 32 a. Long-term and basic research with preference given to
 66 33 projects which have no traditional funding sources or require
 66 34 a long period of time to produce positive or negative results.

66 35 b. Emergency response research with preference given to
 67 1 projects which relate to issues expected to address problems
 67 2 occurring within the next five years, which relate to problems
 67 3 that could have substantial social and economic costs, or
 67 4 which offer research opportunities that may be lost if a delay
 67 5 occurs.

67 6 c. Grants available for matching federal or private funds
 67 7 for projects which are a necessary component of other grants
 67 8 or will produce the highest ratio of outside funds to state
 67 9 funds.

67 10 d. Crop and livestock research relating to the growth,
 67 11 processing, or marketing of agricultural output, the
 67 12 enhancement of the quality of crops, the lowering of the costs
 67 13 of production, or the avoidance of contamination to food,
 67 14 water, or soil.

67 15 e. Alternative crop research to enhance the opportunity
 67 16 for self-employment, to promote site-appropriate crops, to
 67 17 assist the state in becoming more self-sufficient in food and
 67 18 energy resources, to grow, process, and market new crops, or
 67 19 to develop the infrastructure to support new crops.

67 20 f. Research dissemination which will expand the knowledge
 67 21 of potential producers, or will collect, create, or
 67 22 disseminate agricultural knowledge, which will encourage the

research proposals are specified.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
67 23 67 24 67 25 67 26 67 27 67 28 67 29 67 30 67 31 67 32	exchange of agriculturally related information among researchers, or which will provide access to farmers to information resources related to agriculture. g. Agriculture health and safety research to identify, investigate, and increase awareness of agriculture safety problems, develop practical solutions to agriculture safety problems, develop ways to increase awareness and use of safety practices and devices, to improve medical professionals' ability to diagnose farm-related problems, or to reduce the accident and mortality rate in the agricultural industry.	
67 33 67 34 67 35 68 1 68 2 68 3 68 4 68 5 68 6	Sec. 73. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 268.3 INTEREST EARNINGS. If the interest earned on moneys accumulated by campus organizations at the university of northern Iowa is not available for expenditure by those respective campus organizations, the university of northern Iowa shall allocate that interest to campus improvements that are of benefit to students and have been accepted by the student government or to the student financial aid office to be used for the work-study program.	CODE: Requires that the interest earned on campus organization accounts at the University of Northern Iowa which are not available to those organizations, be expended on campus improvements or student financial aid.
68 7 68 8 68 9 68 10 68 11 68 12 68 13 68 14 68 15 68 16 68 17 68 18 68 19 68 20 68 21	Sec. 74. Section 282.19, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows: 282.19 CHILD LIVING IN FOSTER CARE FACILITY. A child who is living in a licensed child foster care facility as defined in section 237.1, in this state or in a facility that provides residential treatment as facility is defined in section 125.2, which is located in a school district other than the school district in which the child resided before receiving foster care may enroll in and attend an accredited school in the school district in which the child is living. The instructional costs for students who do not require special education shall be paid as provided in section 282.31, subsection 1, paragraph b or for students who require special education shall be paid as provided in section 282.31, subsections 2 or 3.	CODE: Allows reimbursement to school districts providing instructional services to children living in a licensed child care facility or facility providing treatment for substance abuse in a school district other than their district of residence.
68 22 68 23 68 24 68 25 68 26 68 27	Sec. 75 Section 294A.19, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph: <u>NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.</u> School districts and area education agencies shall not charge other school districts or area education agencies for plans or information about innovative phase III plans that they have developed.	CODE: Adds language stating that school districts and area education agencies cannot charge for plans or information about innovative Phase III plans.

68 28 [Sec. 76. NEW SECTION. 298.14 BUILDING REPLACEMENT **VETOED**
 68 29 PROPERTY TAX.
 68 30 In order to protect the health, safety, and well-being of
 68 31 the public school children in this state, the director of the
 68 32 department of education shall order closed temporary portable
 68 33 classrooms that have been in use by school districts in excess
 68 34 of twelve years if the school district has not approved the
 68 35 schoolhouse tax under section 278.1, subsection 7, has
 69 1 defeated at least one proposal to issue general obligation
 69 2 bonds under section 298.18 since July 1, 1979, and consists of
 69 3 more than five hundred square miles. The board of directors
 69 4 of a school district for which the temporary buildings have
 69 5 been ordered closed by the director of the department of
 69 6 education, shall certify for levy, for a period not exceeding
 69 7 ten years, a building replacement property tax of not
 69 8 exceeding sixty-seven and one-half cents per thousand dollars
 69 9 of assessed valuation in the school district. The proceeds of
 69 10 the building replacement property tax shall be used for
 69 11 construction or rernodeling of school buildings to replace the
 69 12 classrooms provided by the temporary portable buildings.]

69 13 Sec. 77. Section 302.1A, subsection 2, unnumbered
 69 14 paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:
 69 15 For a transfer of interest earned to the first in the
 69 16 nation in education foundation, prior to July 1, October 1,
 69 17 January 1, and March 1 of each year, the governing board of
 69 18 the first in the nation in education foundation established in
 69 19 section 257A.2 shall certify to the director of revenue and
 69 20 finance the cumulative total value of contributions received
 69 21 under section 257A.7 for deposit in the fund and for the use
 69 22 of the foundation. The cumulative total value of
 69 23 contributions received includes the value of the amount
 69 24 deposited in the national center endowment fund established in
 69 25 section 263.8A in excess of ~~seven~~ eight hundred ~~fifty~~ seventy-
 69 26 five thousand dollars. The value of in-kind contributions
 69 27 shall be based upon the fair market value of the contribution
 69 28 determined tor income tax purposes.

69 29 Sec. 78 Section 302.1A, subsection 3, Code 1989, is
 69 30 amended to read as follows:
 69 31 3. For a transfer of interest earned to the national
 69 32 center endowment fund established in section 263.8A, prior to

CODE: Directs the Department of Education to close temporary portable classrooms which have been in use for more than 12 years. The board of directors for a school district where buildings have been closed will then certify for levy a building replacement property tax.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section. He stated that this issue should remain a local one and not mandated by the State.

CODE: Changes the amount from the Permanent School Fund on which the interest is dedicated for the First In the Nation for Education Foundation from the difference of the contributions to the National Center for Education of Gifted and Talented Students and \$750,000 to the difference of the contributions and \$875,000.

CODE: Increases the amount from the Permanent School Fund on which the interest is dedicated for the National Center for Education of Gifted and Talented Students from \$750,000 to \$875,000. Also states that

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
69 33 69 34 69 35 70 1 70 2 70 3 70 4 70 5 70 6 70 7 70 8 70 9 70 10 70 11 70 12 70 13 70 14 70 15	July 1, October 1, January 1, and March 1 of each year, the state University of Iowa shall certify to the department of revenue and finance the cumulative total value of contributions received and deposited in the national center endowment fund. The department of revenue and finance shall dedicate the interest earned on a portion of the permanent school fund to the national center in the manner provided in this subsection. The portion of the permanent school fund that is used to determine the dedicated amount of interest earned for a year shall equal one-half the cumulative total value of the contributions deposited in the national center endowment fund, not to exceed seven <u>eight</u> hundred fifty <u>seventy-five</u> thousand dollars. The <u>Within fifteen days following Certification by the state university of Iowa, the</u> department of revenue and finance shall transmit the interest earned on the dedicated amount to the state University of Iowa for the use of the national center for gifted and talented education.	within 15 days following certification by the University of Iowa, the Department of Revenue and Finance will transfer the interest due to the National Center.
70 16 70 17 70 18 70 19 70 20 70 21	Sec. 79. Section 303.16, subsection 7, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows: 7. The department may use twenty-five thousand dollars ten <u>percent of the amount appropriated to the department, but in no event more than seventy-five thousand dollars</u> for administration of the grant and loan program.	CODE: Allows the Department of Cultural Affairs to use 10% of the appropriation, but no more than \$75,000, if funds are made available, for the Historical Resources Program.
70 22 70 23 70 24 70 25 70 26 70 27 70 28 70 29 70 30 70 31	Sec. 80. Section 524.107, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection: <u>NEW SUBSECTION. 3.</u> Notwithstanding subsections 1 and 2, an organization formed for educational purposes in association with an accredited school which engages in the receipt of deposits of no more than twenty dollars per depositor, may use the words educational bank, the use of which is otherwise restricted in subsection 2, and such an educational bank is not a bank within the meaning or scope of regulation of this chapter.	CODE: Allows the establishment of an educational bank in an accredited school if receipt of deposits are no more than \$20 per depositor.
70 32 70 33 70 34 70 35 71 1 71 2	Sec. 81. 1989 Iowa Acts, Senate File 59, section 1, unnumbered paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, and 12, are amended to read as follows: By September 15 of the preceding school year the parent or guardian shall informally notify the district of residence, and not later than November 1 of the preceding school year,	CODE: Makes changes to the Open Enrollment plan including: 1. limiting the loss that a school district may experience in the second year of open enrollment to 10%, 2. providing for notification to the parent or

71 3 the parent or guardian shall send notification to the district
 71 4 of residence and to the department of education on forms
 71 5 prescribed by the department of education that the parent or
 71 6 guardian intends to enroll the parent's or guardian's child in
 71 7 a public school in another school district. The parent or
 71 8 guardian shall describe the reason that exists for enrollment
 71 9 in the receiving district that is not present in the district
 71 10 of residence. The board of the district of residence shall
 71 11 transmit a copy of the form to the receiving school district
 71 12 within five days after its receipt. During the 1990-1991
 71 13 school year, if the board of the district of residence
 71 14 determines that transmission of the request will result in a
 71 15 loss of greater than five percent of the district's certified
 71 16 enrollment for ~~that~~ the previous year, the board of the
 71 17 district of residence may deny the request for the 1990-1991
 71 18 school year. During the 1991-1992 school year, if the board
 71 19 of the district of residence determines that transmission of
 71 20 the request will result in a loss of greater than ten percent
 71 21 of the district's certified enrollment for the previous year,
 71 22 the board of the district of residence may deny the request
 71 23 for the 1991-1992 school year. If, however, a failure to
 71 24 transmit a request will result in enrollment of students from
 71 25 the same nuclear family in different school districts, the
 71 26 request shall be transmitted to the receiving district for
 71 27 enrollment. The board of each school district shall adopt a
 71 28 policy relating to the order in which requests for enrollment
 71 29 in other districts shall be considered. The board of the
 71 30 receiving school district shall enroll the pupil in a school
 71 31 in the receiving district for the following school year unless
 71 32 the receiving district does not have classroom space for the
 71 33 pupil. In all districts involved with volunteer or court-
 71 34 ordered desegregation, minority and nonminority student ratios
 71 35 shall be maintained according to the desegregation plan or
 72 1 order. The superintendent of a district subject to volunteer
 72 2 or court-ordered desegregation may deny a request for transfer
 72 3 under this section if the superintendent finds that enrollment
 72 4 or release of a pupil will adversely affect the district's
 72 5 implementation of the desegregation order or plan. If,
 72 6 however, a transfer request would facilitate a voluntary or
 72 7 court-ordered desegregation plan, the district shall give
 72 8 priority to granting the request over other requests. **A**
 72 9 parent or guardian, whose request has been denied because of a
 72 10 desegregation order or plan, may appeal the decision of the

- guardian of denial of a request for transfer,
3. deleting language restricting the transfer of the property tax portion of the district cost per pupil,
 4. allowing students who attend a private school outside of their district which closes to attend the public school in that district,
 5. and allowing students who are paying tuition and attending school on or before March 25, 1989 in a school outside of their district of residence to attend school in that district during the 1989-1990 school year.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed language in this Section allowing Laboratory Schools to participate in open enrollment.

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
72 11	superintendent to the board of the district in which the	
72 12	request was denied. The board may either uphold or overturn	
72 13	the superintendent's decision. A decision of the board to	
72 14	uphold the denial of the request is subject to appeal under	
72 15	section 290.1.	
72 16	<u>Each district shall provide notification to the parent or</u>	
72 17	<u>guardian relating to the transmission or denial of the</u>	
72 18	<u>request. A district of residence shall provide for</u>	
72 19	<u>notification of transmission or denial to a parent or guardian</u>	
72 20	<u>within three days of board action on the request. A receiving</u>	
72 21	<u>district shall provide notification to a parent or guardian,</u>	
72 22	<u>within fifteen days of receipt of the request, of whether the</u>	
72 23	<u>child will be enrolled in that district or whether the request</u>	
72 24	<u>is to be denied.</u>	
72 25	A request under this section is for a period of not less	
72 26	than four years unless the pupil will graduate, the pupil's	
72 27	family moves to another school district, or the parent or	
72 28	guardian petitions the receiving district for permission to	
72 29	enroll the child in a different district, <u>which may include</u>	
72 30	<u>the district of residence, within the four-year period. If</u>	
72 31	the parent or guardian requests permission of the receiving	
72 32	district to enroll the child in a different district within	
72 33	the four-year period, the receiving district school board may	
72 34	transmit a copy of the request to the other school district	
72 35	within five days of the receipt of the request. The new	
73 1	receiving district shall enroll the pupil in a school in the	
73 2	district unless there is insufficient classroom space in the	
73 3	district or unless enrollment of the pupil would adversely	
73 4	affect court ordered or voluntary desegregation orders	
73 5	affecting a district. A denial of a request <i>to</i> change	
73 6	district enrollment within the four-year period shall be	
73 7	subject to appeal under section 290.1.	
73 8	The board of directors of the district of residence shall	
73 9	pay to the receiving district the lower district cost per	
73 10	pupil of the two districts, plus any moneys received for the	
73 11	pupil as a result of non-English speaking 'weighting under	
73 12	section 442.4, subsection 6, for each school year. The	
73 13	district of residence shall also transmit the phase III moneys	
73 14	allocated to the district for the full-time equivalent	
73 15	attendance of the pupil, who is the subject of the request, to	
73 16	the receiving district specified in the request for transfer.	
73 17	However, if the district of residence has outstanding	
73 18	sbligations on school bonds, has entered into a rental or	

~~73 19 lease arrangement under section 279.26, or has entered into a~~
~~73 20 to an agreement in anticipation of the collection of the~~
~~73 21 schoolhouse tax under section 297.36, only fifty percent of~~
~~73 22 the property tax portion of the district cost per pupil shall~~
~~73 23 be paid to the receiving district for the first three years of~~
~~73 24 the transfer, unless the debt is paid before the end of the~~
~~73 25 three years. If the debt is paid in less than three ye m~~
~~73 26 from the date of the transfer or if three years pass, from the~~
~~73 27 date of the transfer, without retirement of the district of~~
~~73 28 residence's debt obligation, whichever date is sooner, the~~
~~73 29 full amount of the district cost per pupil shall then be paid~~
~~73 30 to the receiving district. If a request filed under this~~
73 31 section is for a child requiring special education under
73 32 chapter 281, the request to transfer to the other district
73 33 shall only be granted if the receiving district maintains a
73 34 special education instructional program which is appropriate
73 35 to meet the child's educational needs and the enrollment of
74 1 the child in the receiving district's program would not cause
74 2 the size of the class in that special education instructional
74 3 program in the receiving district to exceed the maximum class
74 4 size in rules adopted by the state board of education for that
74 5 program. For pupils requiring special education, the board of
74 6 directors of the district of residence shall pay to the
74 7 receiving district the actual costs incurred in providing the
74 8 appropriate special education. Quarterly payments shall be
74 9 made to the receiving district. If the transfer of a pupil
74 10 from one district to another results in a transfer from one
74 11 area education agency to another, the sending district shall
74 12 forward a copy of the request to the sending district's area
74 13 education agency. The receiving district shall forward a copy
74 14 of the request to the receiving district's area education
74 15 agency. Any moneys received by the area education agency of
74 16 the sending district for the child who is the subject of the
74 17 request shall be forwarded to the receiving district's area
74 18 education agency. Notwithstanding section 285.1 relating to
74 19 transportation of nonresident pupils, the parent or guardian
74 20 is responsible for transporting the pupil without
74 21 reimbursement to and **from** a point on a regular school bus
74 22 route of the receiving district. **A** receiving district shall
74 23 not send school vehicles into the district of residence of the
74 24 pupil using the open enrollment option under this section, for
74 25 the purpose of transporting the pupil to and from school in
74 26 the receiving district, ~~unless~~ ~~if~~ the child meets the

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
74 27	economic eligibility requirements, established under the	
74 28	federal National School Lunch and Child Nutrition Acts, 42	
74 29	U.S.C. } 1751-1785, for free or reduced price lunches. If the	
74 30	child meets those requirements , the sending district shall be	
74 31	responsible for providing transportation or paying the pro	
74 32	rata cost of the transportation to a parent or guardian for	
74 33	transporting the child to and from a point on a regular school	
74 34	bus route of a contiguous receiving district unless the cost	
74 35	of providing transportation or the pro rata cost of the	
75 1	transportation to a parent or guardian exceeds the average	
75 2	transportation cost per pupil transported for the previous	
75 3	school year in the district. If the cost exceeds the average	
75 4	transportation cost per pupil transported for the previous	
75 5	school year, the sending district shall only be responsible	
75 6	for that average per pupil amount. A sending district which	
75 7	provides transportation for a child to a contiguous receiving	
75 8	district under this paragraph may withhold from the district	
75 9	cost per pupil amount, that is to be paid to the receiving	
75 10	district, an amount which represents the average or pro rata	
75 11	cost per pupil for transportation, whichever is less.	
75 12	A student who has been paying tuition and attending school	
75 13	<u>on or before March 25, 1989, in a district other than the</u>	
75 14	<u>student's district of residence shall be permitted to attend</u>	
75 15	<u>school in the district where the student has been paying</u>	
75 16	<u>tuition, during the 1989-1990 school year, by filing a request</u>	
75 17	<u>to use the open enrollment option under this section by August</u>	
75 18	<u>1, 1989.</u>	
75 19	<u>If a student has been paying tuition and attending an</u>	
75 20	<u>accredited nonpublic school during the 1988-1989 school year,</u>	
75 21	<u>which is located in a public school district other than the</u>	
75 22	<u>student's public school district of residence, and the</u>	
75 23	<u>nonpublic school discontinues the grade or school which the</u>	
75 24	<u>student would have attended during the 1989-1990 school year,</u>	
75 25	<u>after June 30, 1988, but before August 1, 1989, the student</u>	
75 26	<u>shall be permitted to attend a public school, located within</u>	
75 27	<u>the public school district where the nonpublic school was</u>	
75 28	<u>located, during the 1989-1990 school year if the receiving</u>	
75 29	<u>public school district agrees to accept the student and the</u>	
75 30	<u>student's parent or guardian files a request to use the open</u>	
75 31	<u>enrollment option under this section by August 1, 1989. The</u>	
75 32	<u>public school district where the nonpublic school was located</u>	
75 33	<u>shall count the student in the September 1989 enrollment</u>	
75 34	<u>count</u>	

75 35 A student, whose district of residence, for the purposes of
 76 1 school attendance, changes ~~during the~~ by August 1, 1989-1990
 76 2 ~~school year~~, shall be permitted to attend school during the
 76 3 1989-1990 school year in the district in which the student
 76 4 attended during the 1988-1989 school year if a request to use
 76 5 the open enrollment option under this section is filed by
 76 6 August 1, 1989.

76 7 If a child, for which a request to transfer has been filed
 76 8 with ~~the a~~ district of residence, has been suspended or
 76 9 expelled in the district of residence, the receiving district
 76 0 named in the request may refuse the request to transfer until
 76 1 the child has been reinstated in the sending district of
 76 2 residence.

76 3 ~~[A laboratory school under chapter 265 shall be exempt from~~
 76 4 ~~the provisions of this section.]~~

VETOED

76 5 If a request under this section is for transfer to a
 76 6 laboratory school, as described in chapter 265, the student
 76 7 who is the subject of the request, shall not be included in
 76 8 the basic enrollment of the student's district of residence,
 76 9 and the laboratory school shall report the enrollment of the
 76 20 student directly to the department of education, unless the
 76 21 number of students from the district attending the laboratory
 76 22 school during the current school year, as a result of open
 76 23 enrollment under this section, exceeds the number of students
 76 24 enrolled in the laboratory school from that district during
 76 25 the 1988-1989 school year. If the number of students enrolled
 76 26 in the laboratory school from a district during the current
 76 27 year exceeds the number of students enrolled from that
 76 28 district during the 1988-1989 school year, those students who
 76 29 represent the difference between the current and the 1988-1989
 76 30 school year enrollment figures shall be included in the basic
 76 31 enrollment of the students' districts of residence and the
 76 32 districts shall retain any moneys received as a result of the
 76 33 inclusion of the student in the district enrollment. The
 76 34 total number of students enrolled at a laboratory school
 76 35 during a school year shall not exceed six hundred seventy
 77 1 students. The regents' institution operating the laboratory
 77 2 school shall develop a student transfer policy designed to
 77 3 protect and promote the quality and integrity of the teacher
 77 4 education program at the laboratory school and to indicate the
 77 5 order in which and reasons why requests to transfer to a
 77 6 laboratory school shall be considered. A laboratory school
 77 7 may deny a request for transfer under the policy. A denial of

PG LN	House File 774	Explanation
77 8 77 9	<u>a request to transfer under this paragraph is not subject to appeal under section 290.1.</u>	
77 10 77 11 77 12 77 13 77 14 77 15 77 16 77 17 77 18 77 19 77 20 77 21 77 22 77 23 77 24 77 25 77 26 77 27	Sec. 82. NOTIFICATION OF RECEIPT OF NONSTATE FUNDS. All constitutional and statutory offices, administrative departments, and independent agencies shall notify the department of management and the legislative fiscal bureau of any request for, approval of, or an award of federal or other nonstate funds, or of the loss of federal or other nonstate funds during the fiscal period beginning October 1, 1988, and ending September 30, 1989. The notification shall be made no later than December 15, 1989, and shall include the name of the grantor and of the funding grant, the estimated amount of funds, and the planned expenditures for the funds. The format of the notification shall be specified by the legislative fiscal bureau. This section applies to the state board of regents except that notification is not required for funds requested, approved, or awarded for individual services performed by a member of the faculty or staff at an institution under the control of the board when those services are performed on that member's behalf.	Requires all state agencies and offices to notify the Department of Management and the LFB of request for, approval of, or an award of federal or other nonstate funds, or the loss of funds between October 1, 1988 and September 30, 1989. Individual faculty or staff under the Board of Regents are not required to report.
77 28 77 29	Sec. 83. Sections 261.51 through 261.53, Code 1989, are repealed.	CODE: Repeals statutory language relating to the Science and Mathematics Loan Program.
77 30 77 31 77 32 77 33 77 34	Sec. 84. All federal grants to and the federal receipts of agencies appropriated funds under this Act not otherwise appropriated are appropriated for the purposes set forth in the federal grants or receipts unless otherwise provided by the general assembly.	States that federal funds can be used by agencies unless otherwise provided for by the General Assembly.
77 35 78 1	Sec. 85. Sections 6, 15, 22, 24, and 30 of this Act take effect upon their enactment.	Provides that the carryover of unused tuition replacement, reduction of certain area schools' appropriations, appropriation for library automation, the nonreversion of funds for the Iowa Tomorrow 2010 Project, and the special education support service funds within area education agencies take effect upon enactment.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 775

NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES OR
ACTIVITIES

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS - PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION:

* S.F. 538 (the Health Omnibus Bill) adds \$50,000 to the Division for the establishment of a Head Injuries Advisory Council. (Page 1, Line 32)

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS - STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION:

* Appropriates \$50,000 to provide a competitive grant process to Rape Crisis Centers. The enactment of H.F. 700 (Victim Programs) will transfer these funds to the Department of Justice. (Page 2, Line 6)

MAJOR INCREASES, DECREASES OR
TRANSFERS OF EXISTING PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS - STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION:

* The Displaced Homemaker Program and its accompanying \$120,000 is transferred to this Division from the Department of Human Services. (Page 2, Line 6)

* The Family Violence Grants in the Division are transferred to the Department of Justice with the enactment of H.F. 700. No State funds or FTE positions are involved. (Page 2, Line 12)

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS - CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES
DIVISION:

* The Victims of Crime Act Grant is transferred to the Department of Justice with the enactment of H.F. 700. No State funds or FTE positions are involved. (Page 2, Line 25)

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS - DEAF SERVICES DIVISION:

• The Deaf Services Interpretation Fund (\$50,000) is transferred into the Division's operating account. (Page 3, Line 6)

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS - CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION:

* Adds \$53,123 and two FTE positions to provide additional clerical and fiscal support to the Division. (Page 1, Line 16)

DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS - STATE ADMINISTRATION DIVISION:

* Adds \$30,000 to increase the Housing Coordinator and Case Management position from one FTE position to two positions. (Page 4, Line 13)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS APPROPRIATIONS BILL****HOUSE FILE 775****DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS - RETIRED SENIORS VOLUNTEER PROGRAM:**

* Adds \$20,500 to expand the RSVP Program. (Page 5, Line 19)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - HEALTH PLANNING DIVISION:

* Subtracts \$136,500 from the Renal Disease Program. (Page 6, Line 32)

* Adds \$151,000 for the expansion of Health Data Commission Program Grants. (Page 9, Line 27)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - DISEASE PREVENTION DIVISION:

* Subtracts \$50,000 from the appropriation for the purchase of vaccines. (Page 7, Line 16)

* Adds \$85,000 and two FTE positions for a Radon Certification Program. (Page 7, Line 16)

* Adds \$48,249 and two FTE positions for a Radioactive Material Compliance Program. (Page 7, Line 16)

* Adds \$50,000 for Chlamydia testing. (Page 7, Line 16)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE:

* Appropriates \$120,950 and 2.5 FTE positions for administrative support to the professional licensure boards and support services from the Department of Inspection and Appeals. (Page 8, Line 10)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION:

* Adds \$200,000 to expand the Public Health Nursing Program. (Page 11, Line 18)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 775

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO
THE CODE OF IOWA

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS - PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION:

- * Establishes a Central Registry for Brain Injuries within the Department of Health and repeals the Registry from the Department of Human Services. (Page 20, Line 7)
- * Establishes obligations toward the Registry and provides statutory language toward the creation of the Advisory Council on Head Injuries. (Page 20, Line 7)

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS - DEAF SERVICES DIVISION:

- * Eliminates the Deaf Services interpretation Fund and allows the Division to collect the interpretation services fees. Allows the Division to carry over the fees collected from interpretation services into subsequent fiscal years. (Page 23, Line 15)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - DISEASE PREVENTION DIVISION:

- * Directs the use of the Emergency Medical Services appropriation for equipment in addition to the training of personnel. (Page 7, Line 32)
- * Requires an emergency responder, who is exposed to bodily fluids of an injured person, to be entitled to hepatitis testing and immunization and requires reimbursement to be available to the person from either the emergency provider fund, through an employer, or through a third party payer. (Page 8, Line 1)

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH - FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION:

- * Requires a social worker in the Mobile and Regional Child Health Specialty Clinic which serves Sioux City. (Page 10, Line 19)
- * Requires a determination of the impact of any expansions in Medicaid eligibility by legislation on the Decentralized Obstetrical Patient Care Program. (Page 18, Line 13)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS APPROPRIATIONS BILL****HOUSE FILE 775****GOVERNOR'S VETOES**

* The Governor vetoed the authority of the Advisory Council on Juvenile Justice to determine staffing levels to meet federal and state mandates for Juvenile Justice. The Governor stated that such authority should remain with the Governor and the Department of Management. (Page 3, Line 2)

* The Governor vetoed \$770,784 and accompanying intent language for the Decentralized Indigent Obstetrical Patient Program, citing duplication with obstetrical indigent patients under the Medicaid expansions. (Page 17, Line 21)

House File 775 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
19	20	9	Amends	Sec. 7, Chap. 1277 1988 Acts	Deaf Services Interp. Fund
20	7	10	Adds	Sec. 135.22	Brain Injuries Registry
21	6	11	Adds	Sec. 601K.83	Council on Head Injuries
23	15	12	Amends	Sec. 601K.117	Deaf Services Interpretation
23	31	13	Repeals	Sec. 225C.22	Brain Injuries Registry

PG LN	House File 775	Explanation						
1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 1 10	<p>Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the lowa state civil rights commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> <td>869,430</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>FTEs</td> <td>36.32</td> </tr> </table>	\$	869,430	FTEs	36.32	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Civil Rights Commission.</p> <p>DETAIL: Reduces \$25,000 from FY 1989 funding level, due to the Commission's reversion history.</p>
.....	\$	869,430						
.....	FTEs	36.32						
1 11 1 12 1 13 1 14 1 15	<p>Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Department of Human Rights</p>						
1 16 1 17 1 18 1 19 1 20 1 21	<p>1. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION</p> <p>For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> <td>197,423</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>FTEs</td> <td>7 0</td> </tr> </table>	\$	197,423	FTEs	7 0	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Central Administration Division.</p> <p>DETAIL:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Adds \$53,123 and two FTE positions from FY 1989 for additional clerical and fiscal support to increase the Division's role in providing administrative support for the Department. Adds \$5,789 to return to current level of service.
.....	\$	197,423						
.....	FTEs	7 0						
1 22 1 23 1 24 1 25	<p>It is the intent of the general assembly that the department continue the existence of the visitation rights advisory committee composed of volunteer members with expertise or interest in the area of visitation rights.</p>	<p>Directs the Department of Human Rights to continue the existence of the Visitation Rights Advisory Committee.</p>						
1 26 1 27 1 28 1 29 1 30 1 31	<p>2. SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE DIVISION</p> <p>For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> <td>60,371</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>FTEs</td> <td>1.5</td> </tr> </table>	\$	60,371	FTEs	1.5	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Division on Spanish-Speaking People.</p> <p>DETAIL: Adds \$371 to return to current level of service.</p>
.....	\$	60,371						
.....	FTEs	1.5						
1 32 1 33	<p>3. PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES DIVISION</p> <p>For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Division on Persons with Disabilities</p>						

1 34 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 1 35 tions:
 2 1 \$ 135,613
 2 2 FTEs 4.0
 2 3 Of the funds appropriated to the division, there is
 2 4 allocated an amount necessary to fund the central registry for
 2 5 brain injuries established pursuant to section 135.22.

DETAIL:

1. Adds \$3,393 to return to current level of service.
2. S.F. 538 (the Health Care Omnibus Bill) adds and requires an additional \$50,000 and one FTE position to be used to provide support for the Head Injuries Council. The Division is expected to contract with the Department of Public Health for the Head Injuries Registry, provide expenses for the Council members, provide support to the Council and monitor the Registry. Statutory language is contained in Sections 10 and 11 of this Act.

2 6 4. STATUS OF WOMEN DIVISION
 2 7 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 2 8 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 2 9 tions:
 2 10 \$ 329,455
 2 11 FTEs 4.0
 2 12 Of the funds appropriated under this subsection, \$50,000
 2 13 shall be used to provide competitive grants to rape crisis
 2 14 centers. The division shall establish criteria for the
 2 15 application for and provision of grants, and a rape crisis
 2 16 center seeking a grant shall submit an application to the
 2 17 department for consideration. However, if House File 700,
 2 18 1989 Acts, is enacted, the moneys and the grant program shall
 2 19 be transferred for administration by the division of victim
 2 20 assistance of the department of justice. If House File 700,
 2 21 1989 Acts, is not enacted, the division shall retain the funds
 2 22 and the program.
 2 23 Of the funds appropriated under this subsection, \$120,000
 2 24 shall be used to fund the displaced homema'ker program.

General Fund appropriation to the Division on the Status of Women.

DETAIL

1. Adds \$50,000 and requires the Division to provide competitive grants based upon established criteria for Rape Crisis Centers, contingent upon the passage of H.F. 700 (the enactment of H.F. 700 transfers the funds to the Department of Justice, which will administer the grants);
2. Adds \$6,956 and a .2 FTE position to increase the current Administrative Assistant II position to one FTE position;
3. Adds \$33,840 and one FTE position to continue administering the Welfare Reform Project;
4. Adds \$120,000 to fund the Displaced Homemaker Program, currently administered in the Department of Human Services. This Program is expected to be consistent with the Division's goal of advocating for and improving the condition of women;
5. Adds \$4,000 to return to current level of service; and,
6. With the enactment of H.F. 700, the Family Violence grants administered by the Division will be transferred to the Department of

Justice. All funds are federal, and no FTE positions will be transferred.

2 25	5. CHILDREN, YOUTH AND FAMILIES DIVISION		
2 26	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,		
2 27	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-		
2 28	tions:		
2 29	.....	\$	157.860
2 30	.....	FTEs	6.0

General Fund appropriation to the Division on Children, Youth and Families.

DETAIL:

1. Adds \$17,813 to replace lost federal funds to comply with Juvenile Justice Mandate.
2. With the enactment of H.F. 700, the Victims of Crime Act Grant administered by the Division will be transferred to the Department of Justice.

2 31 Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, no less than
 2 32 \$36,300 shall be spent for expenses relating to the
 2 33 administration of federal funds for juvenile assistance. It
 2 34 is the intent of the general assembly that the department of
 2 35 human rights employ sufficient staff to meet the federal
 3 1 funding match requirements established by the federal office
 3 2 for juvenile justice delinquency prevention. [The governor's
 3 3 advisory council on juvenile justice shall determine the
 3 4 staffing level necessary to carry out federal and state
 3 5 mandates for juvenile justice]

VETOED

Requires the Division on Children, Youth and Families to spend at least \$36,300 to administer federal funds for Juvenile Assistance and to employ sufficient staff to meet federal funding match requirements. The Governor's Advisory Council on Juvenile Justice is responsible for determining the necessary staffing level.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the authority of the Advisory Council on Juvenile Justice to determine staffing levels to meet Federal and State mandates for Juvenile Justice. The Governor asserts such authority should remain with the Governor and the Department of Management.

3 6	6. DEAF SERVICES DIVISION		
3 7	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,		
3 8	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-		
3 9	tions:		
3 10	.....	\$	261,932
3 11	.....	FTEs	10.0

General Fund appropriation to the Division on Deaf Services.

DETAIL:

1. This appropriation includes \$50,000 from the Deaf Services Interpretation Fund. The Deaf Services Interpretation fund is transferred into the Division on Deaf Services' operating account in Section 12 of this Act.
2. Adds \$8.334 to return to current level of service.

3 12 The fees collected by the division for provision of
 3 13 interpretation services by the division to obligated agencies
 3 14 shall be dispersed pursuant to the provisions of section 8.32,
 3 15 and shall be dedicated and used by the division for the
 3 16 provision of continued and expanded interpretation services.

Requires the Division on Deaf Services to collect receipts for deaf interpretation services and deposit those receipts into the Division's appropriation fund, as opposed to the General Fund.

3 17 7. STATUS OF BLACKS DIVISION

3 18 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 3 19 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 3 20 tions:

3 21	.....	\$	65,991
3 22	.....	FTEs	1.5

General Fund appropriation to the Division on the Status of Blacks.

DETAIL:

1. Adds \$5,400 for Commission members' travel expenses and activities.
2. Adds \$7,980 to return to current level of service.

3 23 8. CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION

3 24 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 3 25 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 3 26 tions:

3 27	.....	\$	215,392
3 28	.....	FTEs	7.0

General Fund appropriation to the Division on Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning.

DETAIL: Same level of funding as FY 1989.

3 29 The criminal and juvenile justice advisory council and the
 3 30 juvenile justice advisory council of the division of children,
 3 31 youth, and families shall coordinate their efforts in carrying
 3 32 out their respective duties relative to juvenile justice.

Requires the Criminal and Juvenile Justice Advisory Council and the Juvenile Justice Advisory Council to coordinate their efforts in performing juvenile justice duties.

3 33 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 3 34 state to the department for the blind for the fiscal year
 3 35 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 4 1 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 4 2 used for the purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation to the Department for the Blind.

4 3 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 4 4 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 4 5 tions:

4 6	.....	\$	1,353,071
4 7	.....	FTEs	102.5

DETAIL: Adds \$22,953 to return to current level of service.

4 8 Sec 4. There is appropriated from the general fund of the

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Elder

PG LN	House File 775	Explanation
4 9 4 10 4 11 4 12	state to the department of elder affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	Affairs.
4 13 4 14 4 15	1. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:	General Fund appropriation to the State Administration Division.
4 16	..... \$ 434,290	DETAIL:
4 17	..... FTEs 32.0	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adds \$30,000 to expand the current Housing Coordinator and Case Management Coordinator positions from .5 FTE positions to one FTE position each to provide increased support to elderly housing concerns and case management activities. 2. Adds \$50,000 and 1.5 FTE positions to administer the Representative Payee Project, the goal of which is to aid elderly individuals in paying their bills 3. Subtracts \$5,000 due to reversion history. 4. Adds \$21,012 to return to current level of service.
4 18 4 19 4 20 4 21	It is the intent of the general assembly that the department employ an alternative housing coordinator and a long-term care coordinator as two of the full-time equivalent positions.	Directs the Division to employ an alternative housing coordinator and a long-term care coordinator as two of the FTE positions within the Department.
4 22 4 23 4 24 4 25 4 26 4 27 4 28 4 29 4 30 4 31 4 32 4 33 4 34 4 35	It is the intent of the general assembly that the department continue the existence of the Alzheimer's disease task force to collect comprehensive information regarding the incidence and impact of Alzheimer's disease in Iowa; to determine the existing programs and mechanisms for dealing with dementing illness including a determination of barriers to access; to develop policy recommendations based upon the scope of the problem, review of relevant literary data regarding cost-effectiveness of care delivery, and the perceived needs to families of Alzheimer's disease victims; and to recommend policy for the enhancement of service delivery and training for families and caregivers through coordination of the increased utilization of existing resources related to the treatment and understanding of	Directs the Department to continue the existence of the Alzheimer's Disease Task Force with the expectation of a recommendation from the Task Force regarding the enhancement of service delivery and training for families and care givers of Alzheimer's Disease Victims. Also provides that the Task Force members shall be reimbursed for their expenses.

5 1 Alzheimer's disease victims. The members of the task force
 5 2 shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred
 5 3 by them in the discharge of their official duties.

5 4 Of the funds appropriated under this subsection, \$25,500
 5 5 shall be allocated to fund the representative payee project
 5 6 established within the department of elder affairs.

Although the bill requires the Department to expend \$25,500 toward the Representative Payee Project, it is the intent of the General Assembly that \$50,000 be allocated to fund the Representative Payee Project in the Department of Eider Affairs.

5 7 2. For the administration of area agencies on aging:
 5 8 \$ 114,000

General Fund appropriation for the administration of the area agencies on aging.

5 9 Of the funds appropriated to the department for
 5 10 administration of the area agencies on aging for the long-term
 5 11 care residents' advocate and the care review committees at the
 5 12 local area agency on aging level, a local area agency on aging
 5 13 shall match the funds appropriated with funds from other
 5 14 sources on a four-dollar to one-dollar basis.

DETAIL:

1. Same level of funding as FY 1989.
2. S.F. 538 adds and requires an additional \$120,000 to be used to fund support personnel for the Long-Term Care Ombudsman and local Care Review Committees. Local area agencies on aging are required to match the appropriated funds with other funds on a four-dollar to one-dollar basis.

5 15 3. For the retired lowans community employment program:
 5 16 \$ 104,000

General Fund appropriation for the Retired lowans Community Employment Program.

DETAIL: Same level of funding as FY 1989.

5 17 4. For the older lowan's legislature:
 5 18 \$ 13,000

General Fund appropriation for the Older lowan's Legislature.

DETAIL: Same level of funding as FY 1989.

5 19 5. For the retired seniors volunteer program:
 5 20 \$ 34,500

General Fund appropriation for the Retired Seniors Volunteer Program.

DETAIL:

1. Adds \$12,500 for start-up costs and volunteer expenses of one additional program.

5 21 Of the initial funds appropriated, \$12,500 shall be used to
 5 22 establish the new retired seniors volunteer program project.
 5 23 The remaining funds appropriated under subsection 5 shall be
 5 24 divided equally among the programs in existence as of July 1,
 5 25 1989, and shall not be used by the department for
 5 26 administrative purposes.

5 27 Of the amount appropriated in this subsection, following
 5 28 the initial expenditure of \$12,500 for the establishment of
 5 29 one new retired seniors volunteer program project, \$8,000
 5 30 shall be used to increase the amount of grant funds to be
 5 31 distributed among retired seniors volunteer program projects.

5 32 6. For elderly services programs:
 5 33 \$ 1,356,000

5 34 All funds appropriated under this subsection shall be
 5 35 received and disbursed by the director of elder affairs for
 6 1 the elderly services program, shall not be used for
 6 2 administrative purposes, and shall be used for citizens of
 6 3 Iowa over sixty years of age for chore, telephone reassurance,
 6 4 adult day care, and home repair services, including the
 6 5 winterizing of homes, and for the construction of entrance
 6 6 ramps which meet the requirements of section 104A.4 and make
 6 7 residences accessible to the physically handicapped. Funds
 6 8 appropriated under this subsection may be used to supplement
 6 9 federal funds under federal regulations. Funds appropriated
 6 10 under this subsection may be used for elderly services not
 6 11 specifically enumerated in this subsection only if approved by
 6 12 an area agency for provision of the service within the area.

2. Adds \$8,000 to increase grant funds distributed among Retired Seniors Volunteer Program projects.

Requires that the Department expend \$12,500 on one new Retired Senior Volunteer Program and divide remaining funds equally among the programs existing as of July 1, 1989. Requires that the funds not be used for administrative purposes.

Requires that the Department expend the \$8,000 to increase grant funds to the projects only after the \$12,500 has been expended toward a new project.

General Fund appropriation for the Elderly Services Program.

DETAIL:

1. Same level of funding as FY 1989.
2. S.F. 538 adds \$25,000 to provide mental health outreach activities in the five existing Case Management Projects.

Requires that the funds appropriated not be used for administrative purposes and be used for Iowa citizens over 60 years of age. Funds may be used to supplement federal funds and may also be used for elderly services not specifically enumerated in this subsection if those services are approved by an area agency.

PG LN	House File 775	Explanation
6 13 6 14 6 15	Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, \$150,000, or so much thereof as is necessary, are allocated for a respite care program, administered by the department of elder affairs.	Requires \$150,000 of these funds be allocated toward a Respite Care Program.
6 16 6 17 6 18	For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, area agencies on aging shall expend no less than \$250,000 on adult day care programs.	Requires area agencies on aging to expend in FY 1990 at least \$250,000 on adult day care programs.
6 19 6 20	7. For the Alzheimer's disease support program: \$ 62,500	General Fund appropriation for the Alzheimer's Disease Support Program. This program is currently being evaluated by an Alzheimer's Disease Task Force, and recommendations regarding its effectiveness are expected by July 1, 1990. DETAIL: Same level of funding as FY 1989.
6 21 6 22 6 23 6 24 6 25	Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	General Fund appropriation to the Department of Public Health for FY 1990.
6 26 6 27 6 28 6 29 6 30 6 31	1. CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION DIVISION For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: \$ 783,448 3: FTEs 54.0	General Fund appropriation for the Central Administration Division of the Department of Public Health. DETAIL: Reflects the following decisions from FY 1989: 1. Adds \$30,865 to return the Division to current level of service and reflects an internal reorganization within the Department; and 2. Subtracts \$8,000 due to historical reversion factors.
6 32 6 33 6 34 6 35 7 1 7 2	2. HEALTH PLANNING DIVISION for salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: \$ 1,161,148 2 FTEs 14.75	General Fund appropriation for the Health Planning Division of the Department of Public Health. DETAIL: Reflects the following decisions from FY 1989: 1. Adds \$38,878 to return the Office to current level of service and reflects an internal reorganization within the Department;

PG LN

House File 775

Explanation

7 3 The department shall allocate from 'the funds appropriated
 7 4 under this subsection \$754,500 for the fiscal year beginning
 7 5 July 1, 1989, for the chronic renal disease program. The
 7 6 types of assistance to eligible recipients under the program
 7 7 may include hospital and medical expenses, home dialysis
 7 8 supplies, insurance premiums, travel expenses, prescription
 7 9 and nonprescription drugs, and lodging expenses for persons in
 7 10 training. The program expenditures shall not exceed these
 7 11 allocations. If projected expenditures will exceed the
 7 12 allocations, the department shall establish by administrative
 7 13 rule a mechanism to reduce financial assistance under the
 7 14 renal disease program in order to keep expenditures within the
 7 15 allocations.

7 16 3. DISEASE PREVENTION DIVISION

7 17 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 7 18 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 7 19 equivalent positions:
 7 20 \$ 1,944,290
 7 21 FTEs 71.0

2. Subtracts \$136,500 due to historical reversion factors in the Renal Disease Program;
3. Adds \$25,000 and one FTE position for contracting with outside services for consumer reports; and
4. Adds one FTE position to the Health Planning Office.

Requires an allocation to the Renal Disease Program and specifies the types of assistance provided to eligible recipients and the formula to be used, if projected expenditures exceed allocations.

General Fund appropriation for the Disease Prevention Division of the Department of Public Health.

DETAIL: Reflects the following decisions from FY 1989:

1. Subtracts \$16,800 to return the Division to current level of service and reflects an internal reorganization within the Department;
2. Subtracts \$50,000 due to historical reversion factors in the purchase of vaccines;
3. Adds \$35,000 to establish a surveillance system of insects that transmit diseases;
4. Adds \$85,000 and two FTE positions for a Radon Certification Program;
5. Adds \$48,249 and two FTE positions for a Radioactive Material Compliance Program;
6. Adds one FTE position for water testing; and
7. Adds \$50,000 for Chlamydia testing.

S.F. 538 appropriates \$35,000 for contracts for outside pharmaceutical services and \$50,000 for

7 22 Of the funds appropriated under this subsection, \$50,000
 7 23 shall be used to provide chlamydia testing. The moneys shall
 7 24 be distributed on a statewide basis to areas with the highest
 7 25 concentrations of at-risk persons. None of the funds
 7 26 appropriated shall be used to defray indirect costs.

grants to AIDS coalitions.

Requires an allocation for Chlamydia testing and that none of the funds be used by the Department of Public Health for indirect costs.

7 27 b. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 7 28 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 7 29 equivalent positions:
 7 30 \$ 1,006,090
 7 31 FTEs 4.0

General Fund appropriation for the Emergency Medical Services Program of the Disease Prevention Division of the Department of Public Health.

DETAIL: Reflects the following decision from FY 1989:
 1. Adds \$4,226 to return the Program to current level of service.

7 32 It is the intent of the general assembly that the moneys
 7 33 appropriated under this paragraph shall be used for equipment
 7 34 and the training of emergency medical services personnel at
 7 35 the state, county, and local levels.

Directs the use of the Emergency Medical Services appropriation for equipment and the training of personnel.

8 1 If a person in the course of responding to an emergency
 8 2 renders aid to an injured person and becomes exposed to bodily
 8 3 fluids of the injured person, that emergency responder shall
 8 4 be entitled to hepatitis testing and immunization in
 8 5 accordance with the latest available medical technology to
 8 6 determine if infection with hepatitis has occurred. The
 8 7 person shall be entitled to reimbursement from the emergency
 8 8 provider fund only if the reimbursement is not available
 8 9 through any employer or third-party payor.

Requires that an emergency responder, who is exposed to bodily fluids of an injured person, be entitled to hepatitis testing and immunization and requires reimbursement to be available to the person from either the emergency provider fund, through an employer, or through a third party payer.

8 10 4. PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE

8 11 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 8 12 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 8 13 tions:
 8 14 \$ 595,044
 8 15 FTEs 13.5

General Fund appropriation for the Professional Licensure of the Department of Public Health.

DETAIL: Reflects the following decisions from FY 1989:
 1. Adds \$5,291 to return the Division to current level of service;
 2. Subtracts \$3,000 due to historical reversion factors;
 3. Adds \$13,150 and .5 FTE position for the Physician Assistant Examiners Board; and

8 16 5. STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS
 8 17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 8 18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 8 19 tions:
 8 20 \$ 194,003
 8 21 FTEs 4.0

8 22 6. STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
 8 23 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 8 24 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 8 25 tions:
 8 26 \$ 898,373
 8 27 FTEs 19.0

8 28 7. STATE BOARD OF NURSING EXAMINERS
 8 29 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 8 30 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 8 31 tions:
 8 32 \$ 721,576
 8 33 FTEs 17.0

8 35 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,

4. Adds \$107,800 and two FTE positions for administrative support to the professional licensure boards and support services from the Department of Inspection and Appeals.

General Fund appropriation for the Board of Dental Examiners of the Department of Public Health.

DETAIL: Reflects the following decisions from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$194 to return the Board to current level of service;
2. Adds \$12,500 for board and staff travel expenses; and
3. Adds \$8,300 for implementing a computer system.

General Fund appropriation for the Board of Medical Examiners of the Department of Public Health.

DETAIL: Reflects the following decisions from FY 1989:

1. Subtracts \$1,732 to return the Board to current level of service;
2. Subtracts \$5,000 due to historical reversion factors; and
3. Adds \$21,105 and one FTE position for administrative support to the Board.

General Fund appropriation for the Board of Nursing Examiners of the Department of Public Health.

DETAIL: Reflects the following decisions from FY 1989:

1. Subtracts \$35,783 to return the Board to current level of service, including a lower projected cost of personnel services;
2. Subtracts \$1,000 due to historical reversion factors; and
3. Adds \$14,388 for travel expenses, vehicle operation, and replacement of a vehicle.

General Fund appropriation for the Board of Pharmacy Examiners of the Department of Public Health.

9 1 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 9 2 tions:
 9 3 \$ 554,667
 9 4 FTEs 12.0

DETAIL: Reflects the following decisions from FY 1989:
 1. Adds \$9,597 to return the Board to current level of service; and
 2. Adds \$12,010 to upgrade the computer system.

9 5 Professional licensure pursuant to subsection 4 and the
 9 6 boards pursuant to subsections 5 through 8 shall prepare
 9 7 estimates of projected receipts to be generated by the
 9 8 licensing, certification, and examination fees of each board
 9 9 as well as a projection of the fairly apportioned
 9 10 administrative costs and rental expenses attributable to each
 9 11 board. Each board shall annually review and adjust its
 9 12 schedule of fees so that, as nearly as possible, projected
 9 13 receipts equal projected costs.

Requires the four Examining Boards of Dental, Medical, Nursing, and Pharmacy and the Professional Licensure Boards to adjust their fees so that projected receipts equal projected costs.

9 14 9. SUBSTANCE ABUSE DIVISION
 9 15 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 9 16 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 9 17 equivalent positions:
 9 18 \$ 494,560
 9 19 FTEs 14.0

General Fund appropriation for the Substance Abuse Division of the Department of Public Health.

DETAIL: Reflects the following decisions from FY 1989:
 1. Adds \$16,002 to return the Division to current level of service and reflects an internal reorganization within the Department; and
 2. Subtracts \$5,000 due to historical reversion factors.

9 20 b. For program grants:
 9 21 \$ 7,215,000

General Fund appropriation for the Substance Abuse Program Grants of Substance Abuse Division of the Department of Public Health. There is no change from FY 1989.

9 22 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 9 23 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 9 24 tions for the governor's alliance on substance abuse:
 9 25 \$ 47,340
 9 26 FTEs 5.0

General Fund appropriation for the Governor's Alliance on Substance Abuse of the Department of Public Health.

DETAIL: Reflects the following decision from FY 1989:
 1. Adds \$2,134 to return the Alliance to current level of service.

9 27 10. HEALTH DATA COMMISSION

General Fund appropriation for the Health Data

PG LN	House File 775	Explanation
9 28	For the health data clearinghouse:	Commission of the Health Planning Division of the Department of Public Health.
9 29	..... \$ 375,000	<p>DETAIL: Reflects the following decisions from FY 1989:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Subtracts \$24,000 to reflect an internal reorganization within the Department; 2. Subtracts \$2,000 due to historical reversion factors; and 3. Adds \$151,000 to expand services through program grants.
9 30	11. FAMILY AND COMMUNITY HEALTH DIVISION	General Fund appropriation for the Family and Community Health Division of the Department of Public Health.
9 31	a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	DETAIL: Reflects the following decision from FY 1989:
9 32	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adds \$23,098 to return the Division to current level of service and reflects an internal reorganization within the Department.
9 33	equivalent positions:	S.F. 538 appropriates \$79.911 to maintain services of the Mobile and Regional Child Health Clinics of the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics and \$520,000 to expand grants for the Maternal and Child Health Services Centers of the Department of Public Health.
9 34	..... \$ 2,226,089	Requires an allocation to the Birth Defects and Genetic Counseling Program, with specific amounts to be used for a Central Birth Defects Registry Program and for contracted genetic counseling services.
9 35	..... FTEs 78.1	Requires an allocation for a Lead Abatement Program.
10 1	The department shall allocate from the funds appropriated	Requires an allocation to the University of Iowa Hospital and Clinics money for three programs under
10 2	under this paragraph at least \$631,000 for the fiscal year	
10 3	beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, for the	
10 4	birth defects and genetics counseling program and of these	
10 5	funds, \$39,000 shall be allocated for a central birth defects	
10 6	registry program, and \$296,000 shall be allocated for regional	
10 7	genetic counseling services contracted from the university of	
10 8	Iowa hospitals and clinics under the control of the state	
10 9	board of regents.	
10 10	Of the funds appropriated under this paragraph, \$49,000	
10 11	shall be used for a lead abatement program.	
10 12	Of the funds appropriated in this paragraph, the following	
10 13	amounts shall be allocated to the University of Iowa hospitals	

PG LN	House File 775	Explanation
10 14	and clinics under the control of the state board of regents	the Iowa Specialized Child Health Care Services.
10 15	for the following programs under the Iowa specialized child	
10 16	health care services:	
10 17	(1) Mobile and regional child health specialty clinics:	
10 18	..... \$ 308,000	
10 19	The regional clinic located in Sioux City shall maintain a	Requires a social worker in the regional clinic which serves Sioux City.
10 20	social worker component to assist the families of children	
10 21	participating in the clinic program.	
10 22	(2) Muscular dystrophy and related genetic disease	
10 23	programs:	
10 24	..... \$ 125,000	
10 25	(3) Statewide perinatal program:	
10 26	..... \$ 67,000	
10 27	The birth defects and genetic counseling service shall	Requires the Birth Defects and Genetic Counseling Program to use a sliding fee scale.
10 28	apply a sliding fee scale to determine the amount a person re-	
10 29	ceiving the services is required to pay for the services.	
10 30	These fees shall be considered repayment receipts and used for	
10 31	the program.	
10 32	Of the funds allocated to the mobile and regional child	Requires, that of the allocation for Specialty Clinics, a specific amount is to be used for a Specialized Medical Home Care Program for children who require technical medical care in the home.
10 33	health speciality clinics under subparagraph (1) of this	
10 34	paragraph, \$68,000 shall be used for a specialized medical	
10 35	home care program providing care planning and coordination of	
11 1	community support services for children who require technical	
11 2	medical care in the home.	
11 3	The university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall not	Prohibits the University of Iowa Hospital and Clinics from receiving an allocation for indirect costs.
11 4	receive indirect costs from the funds for each program.	
11 5	The Iowa department of public health shall administer the	Requires the Department of Public Health to administer the statewide Maternal and Child Health Program and the Crippled Children's Program.
11 6	statewide maternal and child health program and the crippled	
11 7	children's program by conducting mobile and regional child	
11 8	health specialty clinics and conducting other activities to	
11 9	improve the health of low-income women and children and to	
11 10	promote the welfare of children with actual or potential	
11 11	handicapping conditions and chronic illnesses in accordance	
11 12	with the requirements of Title V of the Social Security Act.	
11 13	b. Sudden infant death syndrome autopsies.	General' Fund appropriation for the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome Autopsies Program of the Division of Family and Community Health of the Department of Public Health.
11 14	For reimbursing counties for expenses resulting from autop-	
11 15	sies of suspected victims of sudden infant death syndrome	
11 16	required under section 331.802, subsection 3, paragraph j:	

PG LN	House File 775		Explanation
11 17	.....	\$ 13,000	<p>DETAIL: Reflects the following decision from FY 1989:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Subtracts \$1,000 due to historical reversion factors.
11 18	c. For grants to local boards of health for the public		<p>General Fund appropriation for the Public Health Nursing Program of the Division of Family and Community Health of the Department of Public Health.</p>
11 19	health nursing program:		<p>DETAIL: Reflects the following decisions from FY 1989:</p>
11 20	.....	\$ 2,433,200	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Adds \$200,000 due to expansion of this Program; and Subtracts \$2,000 due to historical reversion factors.
	<p>11 21 Funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be used to 11 22 maintain and expand the existing public health nursing program 11 23 for elderly and low-income persons with the objective of 11 24 preventing or reducing inappropriate institutionalization. 11 25 The funds shall not be used for any other purpose. As used in 11 26 this paragraph, elderly person means a person who is sixty 11 27 years of age or older and low-income person means a person 11 28 whose income and resources are below the guidelines 11 29 established by the department.</p>		<p>S.F. 538 appropriates \$50,000 to expand this Program.</p> <p>Requires the use of the Public Health Nursing Program appropriation for maintaining and expanding the Program.</p>
11 30	<p>One-fourth of the total amount to be allocated shall be 11 31 divided so that an equal amount is available for use in each 11 32 county in the state. Three-fourths of the total amount to be 11 33 allocated shall be divided so that the share available for use 11 34 in each county is proportionate to the number of elderly and 11 35 low-income persons living in that county in relation to the 12 1 total number of elderly and low-income persons living in the 12 2 state.</p>		<p>Defines the formula for the allocation of Public Health Nursing Program funds.</p>
12 3	<p>In order to receive allocations under this paragraph, the 12 4 local board of health having jurisdiction shall prepare a 12 5 proposal for the use of the allocated funds available for that 12 6 jurisdiction that will provide the maximum benefits of 12 7 expanded public health nursing care to elderly and low-income</p>		<p>Requires the preparation of a proposal for the use of the funds by local entities, if funds are to be received.</p> <p>Defines the requirements of the local entity's</p>

12 8 persons in the jurisdiction. After approval of the proposal
 12 9 by the department, the department shall enter into a contract
 12 10 with the local board of health. The local board of health
 12 11 shall subcontract with a nonprofit nurses' association, an
 12 12 independent nonprofit agency, or a suitable local governmental
 12 13 body to use the allocated funds to provide public health
 12 14 nursing care. Local boards of health shall make an effort to
 12 15 prevent duplication of services.

contract with providers of public health nursing services including with whom the entity shall subcontract and an effort to avoid duplication of services.

12 16 If by July 30 of each fiscal year, the department is unable
 12 17 to conclude contracts for use of the allocated funds in a
 12 18 county, the department shall consider the unused funds
 12 19 appropriated under this paragraph an unallocated pool. If the
 12 20 unallocated pool is \$50,000 or more it shall be reallocated to
 12 21 the counties in substantially the same manner as the original
 12 22 allocations. The reallocated funds are available for use in
 12 23 those counties during the period beginning January 1 and
 12 24 ending June 30 of each fiscal year. If the unallocated pool
 12 25 is less than \$50,000, the department may allocate it to
 12 26 counties with demonstrated special needs for public health
 12 27 nursing.

Defines the formula for a pool for the reallocation of unused Public Health Nursing Program funds.

12 28 The department shall maintain rules governing the
 12 29 expenditure of funds appropriated by paragraph d. The rules
 12 30 require each local agency receiving funds to establish and use
 12 31 a sliding fee scale for those persons able to pay for all or a
 12 32 portion of the cost of the care.

Requires a maintaining of rules regarding the expenditure of Public Health Nursing funds.

12 33 The department shall annually evaluate the success of the
 12 34 public health nursing program. The evaluation shall include
 12 35 the extent to which the program reduced or prevented
 13 1 inappropriate institutionalization, the extent to which the
 13 2 program increased the availability of public health nursing
 13 3 care to elderly and low-income persons, and the extent of
 13 4 public health nursing care provided to elderly and low-income
 13 5 persons. The department shall submit a report of each annual
 13 6 evaluation to the governor and the general assembly.

Requires an evaluation of the Public Health Nursing Program and submittance of a report to the Governor and the General Assembly.

13 7 d. For grants to county boards of supervisors for the
 13 8 homemaker-home health aide program:
 13 9 \$ 7,980,200

General Fund appropriation for the Homemaker-Home Health Aide Program of the Division of Family and Community Health of the Department of Public Health.

13 10 Funds appropriated under this paragraph shall be used to
 13 11 provide homemaker-home health aide services with emphasis on
 13 12 services to elderly and persons below the poverty level and
 13 13 children and adults in need of protective services with the
 13 14 objective of preventing or reducing inappropriate
 13 15 institutionalization. In addition, up to fifteen percent of
 13 16 the funds appropriated under this paragraph may be used to
 13 17 provide chore services. The funds shall not be used for any
 13 18 other purposes. As used in this paragraph:

13 19 (1) Chore services means services provided to
 13 20 individuals or families, who, due to absence, incapacity, or
 13 21 illness, are unable to perform certain home maintenance
 13 22 functions. The services include but are not limited to yard
 13 23 work such as mowing lawns, raking leaves, and shoveling walks;
 13 24 window and door maintenance such as hanging screen windows and
 13 25 doors, replacing window panes, and washing windows; and minor
 13 26 repairs to walls, floors, stairs, railings, and handles. It
 13 27 also includes heavy house cleaning which includes cleaning
 13 28 attics or basements to remove fire hazards, moving heavy
 13 29 furniture, extensive wall washing, floor care or painting, and
 13 30 trash removal.

13 31 (2) Elderly person means a person who is sixty years of
 13 32 age or older.

13 33 (3) Homemaker-home health aide services means services
 13 34 intended to enhance the capacity of household members to
 13 35 attain or maintain the independence of the household members
 14 1 and provided by trained and supervised workers to individuals
 14 2 or families, who, due to the absence, incapacity, or
 14 3 limitations of the usual homemaker, are experiencing stress or
 14 4 crisis. The services include but are not limited to essential
 14 5 shopping, housekeeping, meal preparation, child care, respite
 14 6 care, money management and consumer education, family
 14 7 management, personal services, transportation and providing
 14 8 information, assistance, and household management.

14 9 (4) Low-income person means a person whose income and
 14 10 resources are below the guidelines established by the

1989:

1. Reduces this Program by \$8,000.

S.F. 538 appropriates \$309,857 to expand this Program.

Requires the use of the Homemaker Program appropriation for providing homemaker-home health aide services and that up to 15% of the appropriation may be used for chore services.

Defines chore services, the age of an elderly person, homemaker-home health aide services, a low-income person, and protective services, as related to the Homemaker Program.

14 11 department.

14 12 (5) Protective services means those homemaker-home
 14 13 health aide services intended to stabilize a child's or an
 14 14 adult's residential environment and relationships with
 14 15 relatives, caretakers, and other persons or household members
 14 16 in order to alleviate a situation involving abuse or neglect
 14 17 or to otherwise protect the child or adult from a threat of
 14 18 abuse or neglect.

14 19 The amount appropriated under this paragraph shall be
 14 20 allocated for use in the counties of the state. Fifteen
 14 21 percent of the amount shall be divided so that an equal amount
 14 22 is available for use in each county in the state. The
 14 23 following percentages of the remaining amount shall be
 14 24 allocated to each county according to that county's proportion
 14 25 of residents with the following demographic characteristics:
 14 26 sixty percent according to the number of elderly persons
 14 27 living in the county; twenty percent according to the number
 14 28 of persons below the poverty level living in the county; and
 14 29 twenty percent according to the number of substantiated cases
 14 30 of child abuse in the county during the three most recent
 14 31 fiscal years for which data is available.

14 32 In order to receive allocations under this paragraph, the
 14 33 county board of supervisors, after consultation with the local
 14 34 boards of health, county board of social welfare, area agency
 14 35 on aging advisory council, local office of the department of
 15 1 human services, and other in-home health care provider
 15 2 agencies in the jurisdiction, shall prepare a proposal for the
 15 3 use of the allocated funds available for that jurisdiction
 15 4 that will provide the maximum benefits of homemaker-home
 15 5 health aide services to elderly and low-income persons and
 15 6 children and adults in need of protective services in the
 15 7 jurisdiction. The proposal may provide that a maximum of
 15 8 fifteen percent of the allocated funds will be used to provide
 15 9 chore services. The proposal shall include a statement
 15 10 assuring that children and adults in need of protective
 15 11 services are given priority for homemaker-home health aide
 15 12 services and that the appropriate local agencies have
 15 13 participated in the planning for the proposal. After approval
 15 14 of the proposal by the department, the department shall enter
 15 15 into a contract with the county board of supervisors or a
 15 16 governmental body designated by the county board of

Defines the formula for the allocation of
 Homemaker-Home Health Aide funds.

Requires the preparation of a proposal for the use of
 the funds by local entities, if funds are to be
 received.

Defines the requirements of the local entity's
 contract with providers of homemaker services
 including with whom the entity shall subcontract, the
 minimum of time for direct services by direct
 services workers, the maximum of cost for service and
 agency administration, and the monitoring of the
 providers of service regarding the payment of the
 employer's share of Social Security, worker's
 compensation coverage, and any other applicable legal
 employer/employee relationship requirements.

PG LN	House File 775	Explanation
15 17 15 18 15 19 15 20 15 21 15 22 15 23 15 24 15 25 15 26 15 27 15 28 15 29 15 30 15 31 15 32 15 33 15 34 15 35 16 1	<p>supervisors. The county board of supervisors or its designee shall subcontract with a nonprofit nurses' association, an independent nonprofit agency, the department of human services, or a suitable local governmental body to use the allocated funds to provide homemaker-home health aide services and chore services providing that the subcontract requires any service provided away from the home to be documented in a report available for review by the department, and that each homemaker-home health aide subcontracting agency shall maintain the direct service workers' time assigned to direct client service at seventy percent or more of the workers' paid time and that no more than thirty-five percent of the total cost of the service be in the combined costs for service administration and agency administration. The subcontract shall require that each homemaker-home health aide subcontracting agency shall pay the employer's contribution of Social Security and provide workers' compensation coverage for persons providing direct homemaker-home health aide service and meet any other applicable legal requirements of an employer/employee relationship.</p>	
16 2 16 3 16 4 16 5 16 6 16 7 16 8 16 9 16 10 16 11 16 12 16 13 16 14 16 15 16 16 16 17 16 18 16 19 16 20 16 21 16 22 16 23	<p>If by July 30 of each fiscal year, the department is unable to conclude contracts for use of the allocated funds in a county, the department shall consider the unused funds appropriated under this paragraph an unallocated pool. The department shall also identify any allocated funds which the counties do not anticipate spending during each fiscal year. If the anticipated excess funds to any county are substantial, the department and the county may agree to return those excess funds, if the funds are other than program revenues, to the department, and if returned, the department shall consider the returned funds a part of the unallocated pool. The department shall prior to February 15 of each fiscal year, reallocate the funds in the unallocated pool among the counties in which the department has concluded contracts under this paragraph. The department shall also review the first ten months' expenditures for each county in May of each year, to determine if any counties have contracted funds which they do not anticipate spending. If such funds are identified and the county agrees to release the funds, the released funds will be considered a new reallocation pool. The department may, prior to June 1 of each year, reallocate funds from this new reallocation pool to those counties which have experienced a</p>	<p>Defines the formula for a pool for the reallocation of unused Homemaker Program funds.</p>

16 24 high utilization of protective service hours for children and
16 25 dependent adults.

16 26 The department shall maintain rules governing the
16 27 expenditure of funds appropriated by this paragraph. The
16 28 rules require each local agency receiving funds to establish
16 29 and use a sliding fee scale for those persons able to pay for
16 30 all or a portion of the cost of the services and shall require
16 31 the payments to be applied to the cost of the services. The
16 32 department shall also maintain rules for standards regarding
16 33 training, supervision, recordkeeping, appeals, program
16 34 evaluation, cost analysis, and financial audits, and rules
16 35 specifying reporting requirements.

Requires the maintenance of rules regarding the expenditure of Homemaker Program funds.

17 1 The department shall annually evaluate the success of the
17 2 homemaker-home health aide program. The evaluation shall
17 3 include a description of the program and its implementation,
17 4 the extent of local participation, the extent to which the
17 5 program reduced or prevented inappropriate institutional-
17 6 zation, the extent to which the program provided or increased
17 7 the availability of homemaker-home health aide services to
17 8 elderly and low-income persons and children and adults in need
17 9 of protective services, any problems and recommendations
17 10 concerning the program, and an analysis of the costs of
17 11 services across the state. The department shall submit a
17 12 report of the annual evaluation to the governor and the
17 13 general assembly.

Requires an evaluation of the Homemaker-Home Health Aide Program and submittance of a report to the Governor and the General Assembly.

17 14 e. For the development and maintenance of well-elderly
17 15 clinics in the state:
17 16 \$ 489,000

General Fund appropriation for the Well-Elderly Clinics of the Division of Family and Community Health of the Department of Public Health.

DETAIL: Reflects the following decision from FY 1989:

- 1. Subtracts \$5,000 due to historical reversion factors.

S.F. 538 appropriates \$166,000 to expand this Program.

17 17 Appropriations made in this paragraph shall be provided to
17 18 well-elderly clinics by a formula prioritizing clinics located
17 19 in counties which provide funding on a matching basis for the

Requires the use of a formula so that Well-Elderly Clinics located in those counties which provide a funding match will receive priority in allocations.

PG LN House File 775 Explanation

17 20 well-elderly clinics.

17 21 **f.** For the decentralized indigent obstetrical patient
 17 22 program for salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 17 23 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 17 24 equivalent positions:
 17 25 \$ 770,784
 17 26 FTEs 1.0

VETOED

General Fund appropriation for the Decentralized Indigent Obstetrical Patient Program of the Division of Family and Community Health of the Department of Public Health. There is no change from FY 1989.

VETOED. The Governor vetoed the \$770,000 for the Decentralized Indigent Obstetrical Patient Program. The Governor stated that S.F. 538 includes adequate coverage for obstetrical indigent patients under the Medicaid expansions, therefore, this Program should be eliminated

17 27 It is the intent of the general assembly that a person
 17 28 certified under chapter 255A, who is not included in the
 17 29 patient quota for which care is provided at the university
 17 30 hospitals, but who gives birth or receives obstetrical care at
 17 31 the university hospitals, shall receive payment for care
 17 32 through the funds available under chapter 255 and the moneys
 17 33 not expended for the person certified under chapter 255A shall
 17 34 be available for use by the county of residence of the person
 17 35 certified.

Directs the use of a formula regarding a person certified under this Program who is not a part of the Indigent Patient Program at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. Such persons, who give birth and/or receives obstetrical care at the University Hospitals, shall receive payment for care from the Indigent Patient Program. The money which had been obligated to that person from the Decentralized Obstetrical Patient Program shall be available for use by the county of residence of that person. Also, if delivery costs for a person certified by the Decentralized Obstetrical Patient Program are less than \$2,100, the excess moneys shall revert to the Program's fund for reallocation.

18 1 It is also the intent of the general assembly that if
 18 2 delivery costs for persons certified under chapter 255A are
 18 3 less than \$2,100, the excess moneys shall revert to a fund for
 18 4 reallocation under chapter 255A in accordance with the
 18 5 allowable reimbursement level established and in accordance
 18 6 with the patient quota formula.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the intent language for the Decentralized Indigent Obstetrical Patient Program.

18 7 Appropriations made in this paragraph shall be provided in
 18 8 accordance with the county patient quota formula established
 18 9 The costs of provision of services to indigent obstetrical
 18 10 patients not provided services locally that are provided
 18 11 services at the university hospital shall be paid from the
 18 12 appropriation for the support of the hospital.

Requires, that if services are not provided locally, but are provided at the University of Iowa Hospital for indigent obstetrical patients, those services are to be paid from the Hospital's funds

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the intent language for the Decentralized Indigent Obstetrical Patient Program.

18 13 The department shall determine the impact of any expansions

Requires a determination of the impact of any

18 14 in medicaid eligibility provided under other Acts on the use
 18 15 of this program and the characteristics of persons using the
 18 16 program, and the need for modification of the quota system of
 18 17 the program]

expansions in Medicaid eligibility by legislation on
 the Decentralized Obstetrical Patient Care Program.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the intent language for
 the Decentralized Indigent Obstetrical Patient
 Program.

18 18 Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the separate fund
 18 19 created under section 321J.17 to the family and community
 18 20 health division of the Iowa department of public health for
 18 21 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30,
 18 22 1990, the amount of \$101,000, or so much thereof as is
 18 23 necessary, to pay the costs of medical examinations in crimes
 18 24 of sexual abuse and of treatments for prevention of venereal
 18 25 disease as required by section 709.10.

Requires an allocation of funds for the Sexual Abuse
 Investigations Program from the Victim Reparation
 Fund of the Department of Public Safety.

18 26 Sec. 7. The licensing boards for which general fund
 18 27 appropriations have been provided in section 5, subsections 4,
 18 28 5, 6, 7, and 8 of this Act may expend additional funds, if
 18 29 those additional expenditures are directly the cause of actual
 18 30 examination expenses exceeding funds budgeted for
 18 31 examinations. Before a licensing board included in section 5,
 18 32 subsections 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 of this Act expends or encumbers
 18 33 an amount in excess of the funds budgeted for examinations,
 18 34 the director of the department of management shall approve the
 18 35 expenditure or encumbrance. Before approval is given, the
 19 1 department of management shall determine that the examination
 19 2 expenses exceed the funds budgeted by the general assembly to
 19 3 the board and the board does not have other funds from which
 19 4 examination expenses can be paid. Upon approval of the
 19 5 department of management the licensing board may expend and
 19 6 encumber funds for excess examination expenses. The amounts
 19 7 necessary to fund the excess examination expenses shall be
 19 8 collected as fees from additional examination applicants and
 19 9 shall be treated as repayment receipts as defined in section
 19 10 8.2. subsection 5.

Provides a mechanism by which the licensing boards
 under the Department of Public Health may expend
 additional funds for examinations over their
 appropriation. The Department of Management shall
 approve the encumbrance or expenditures of these
 additional funds.

19 11 Sec. 8. All federal grants to and federal receipts of the
 ,19 12 agencies appropriated funds under this division of this Act
 19 13 are appropriated for the purposes set forth in the federal
 19 14 grants or receipts unless otherwise provided by the general
 19 15 assembly. Full-time equivalent positions funded entirely with
 19 16 federal funds are exempt from the limits on the number of

Provides a mechanism for the Civil Rights Commission,
 the Departments of Elder Affairs, Human Rights, and
 Public Health, and the Department for the Blind to
 administer all federal grants, receipts, and FTE
 positions.

PG LN	House File 775	Explanation
19 17 19 18 19 19	full-time equivalent positions provided in this division of this Act, but are approved only for the period of time for which the federal funds are available for the position.	
19 20 19 21	Sec. 9. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1277, section 7, is amended to read as follows:	CODE: Requires any balance remaining in the Deaf Services Interpretation Fund at the end of FY 1989 to be carried over into FY 1990.
19 22 19 23 19 24 19 25 19 26 19 27 19 28 19 29 19 30 19 31 19 32 19 33 19 34 19 35	SEC. 7. There is appropriated from the separate fund created under section 601K.117 to the division of deaf services of the department of human rights for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the amount of fifty thousand (50,000) dollars, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the funding of interpretation services provided by the division. If the moneys generated for deposit in the separate fund created under section 601K.117 are less than fifty thousand (50,000) dollars, an amount which is the difference between fifty thousand dollars and the amount generated for deposit in the fund shall be appropriated from the general fund of the state to the division of deaf services of the department of human rights for the year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989.	
20 1 20 2 20 3 20 4 20 5 20 6	Four thousand (4,000) dollars of the moneys appropriated under this section shall be used for the payment of interpretation services contracted by the division of deaf services for the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989. Any balance in the fund on June 30, 1989, or June 30 of a succeeding fiscal year shall remain in the fund.	
20 7 20 8	Sec. 10. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 135.22 CENTRAL REGISTRY FOR BRAIN INJURIES.	CODE: Establishes a Central Registry for Brain Injuries within the Department of Public Health and establishes obligations toward the registry to be fulfilled by the Director of the Department of Public Health, physicians, and hospitals. Requires confidentiality of information to be protected.
20 9 20 10 20 11 20 12 20 13 20 14 20 15	1. As used in this section, section 225C.23, and section 601K.83, brain injury means clinically evident brain damage or spinal cord injury resulting directly or indirectly from trauma, infection, anoxia, or vascular lesions not primarily related to degenerative or aging processes, which temporarily or permanently impairs a person's physical or cognitive functions.	
20 16 20 17 20 18 20 19 20 20 20 21 20 22	2. The director shall establish and maintain a central registry of persons with brain injuries in order to facilitate the provision of appropriate rehabilitative services to the persons by the department and other state agencies. For a patient who is not admitted to a hospital but is treated in a physician's office, physicians shall report a brain injury to the director within seven days after identification of the	

20 23 person sustaining a brain injury. Hospitals shall report a
 20 24 brain injury to the director no later than forty-five days
 20 25 after the close of a quarter in which the patient was
 20 26 discharged. The report shall contain the name, age and
 20 27 residence of the person, the date, type, and cause of the
 20 28 brain injury, and additional information as the director
 20 29 requires, except that where available, physicians and
 20 30 hospitals shall report the Glasgow coma scale. The director
 20 31 shall consult with health care providers concerning the
 20 32 availability of additional relevant information. The
 20 33 department shall maintain the confidentiality of all
 20 34 information which would identify any person named in a report.
 20 35 However, the identifying information may be released for bona
 21 1 fide research purposes if the confidentiality of the
 21 2 identifying information is maintained by the researchers, or
 21 3 the identifying information may be released by the person with
 21 4 the brain injury or by the person's guardian or, if the person
 21 5 is a minor, by the person's parent or guardian.

21 6 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 601K.83 ADVISORY COUNCIL ON HEAD
 21 7 INJURIES.

21 8 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context
 21 9 otherwise requires:

21 10 a. Head injury means brain injury as defined in
 21 11 section 135.22.

21 12 b. Council means the advisory council on head injuries.

21 13 2. The advisory council on head injuries is established.
 21 14 The following persons or their designees shall serve as ex
 21 15 officio, nonvoting members of the council:

21 16 a. The director of public health.

21 17 b. The director of human services and any division
 21 18 administrators of the department of human services so assigned
 21 19 by the director.

21 20 c. The director of the department of education.

21 21 d. The chief of the special education bureau of the
 21 22 department of education.

21 23 e. The administrator of the division of vocational
 21 24 rehabilitation of the department of education.

21 25 f. The director of the department for the blind.

21 26 g. The commissioner of insurance.

21 27 3. The council shall be composed of a minimum of nine
 21 28 members appointed by the governor in addition to the ex
 21 29 officio members, and the governor may appoint additional

CODE: Establishes definitions, membership, appointments, duties, meetings, report and recommendations of the Advisory Council on Head Injuries. The Council is assigned to the Department of Human Rights Division on Persons with Disabilities for administrative purposes.

PG LN	House File 775	Explanation
-------	----------------	-------------

21 30 members. Insofar as practicable, the council shall include
 21 31 persons with head injuries, family members of persons with
 21 32 head injuries, representatives of industry, labor, business,
 21 33 and agriculture, representatives of federal, state, and local
 21 34 government, and representatives of religious, charitable,
 21 35 fraternal, civic, educational, medical, legal, veteran,
 22 1 welfare, and other professional groups and organizations.

22 2 Members shall be appointed representing every geographic and
 22 3 employment area of the state and shall include members of both
 22 4 sexes.

22 5 4. Members of the council appointed by the governor shall
 22 6 be appointed for terms of two years. Vacancies on the council
 22 7 shall be filled for the remainder of the term of the original
 22 8 appointment. Members whose terms expire may be reappointed.

22 9 5. The members of the council shall appoint a chairperson
 22 10 and a vice chairperson and other officers as the council deems
 22 11 necessary. The officers shall serve until their successors
 22 12 are appointed and qualified. Members of the council shall
 22 13 receive actual expenses for their services. Members may also
 22 14 be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section
 22 15 7E.6. The council shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A.

22 16 6. The council shall:

22 17 a. Promote meetings and programs for the discussion of
 22 18 methods to reduce the debilitating effects of head injuries,
 22 19 and disseminate information in cooperation with any other
 22 20 department, agency, or entity on the prevention, evaluation,
 22 21 care, treatment, and rehabilitation of persons affected by
 22 22 head injuries.

22 23 b. Study and review current prevention, evaluation, care,
 22 24 treatment, and rehabilitation technologies and recommend
 22 25 appropriate preparation, training, retraining, and
 22 26 distribution of manpower and resources in the provision of
 22 27 services to persons with head injuries through private and
 22 28 public residential facilities, day programs, and other
 22 29 specialized services.

22 30 c. Participate in developing and disseminating criteria
 22 31 and standards which may be required for future funding or
 22 32 licensing of facilities, day programs, and other specialized
 22 33 services for persons with head injuries in this state.

22 34 d. Make recommendations to the governor for developing and
 22 35 administering a state plan to provide services for persons
 23 1 with head injuries.

23 2 e. Meet at least quarterly.

PG LN	House File 775	Explanation
23 3 23 4 23 5 23 6 23 7 23 8 23 9 23 10 23 11 23 12 23 13 23 14	<p>f. Report on or before February 15 of each year to the governor and the general assembly on council activities, and submit recommendations believed necessary to promote the welfare of persons with head injuries.</p> <p>7. The council is assigned to the division for administrative purposes. The administrator shall be responsible for budgeting, program coordination, and related management functions.</p> <p>8. The council may receive gifts, grants, or donations made for any of the purposes of its programs and disburse and administer them in accordance with their terms and under the direction of the administrator.</p>	
23 15 23 16 23 17 23 18 23 19 23 20 23 21 23 22 23 23 23 24 23 25 23 26 23 27 23 28 23 29 23 30	<p>Sec. 12. Section 601K.117, Code 1989, is amended by striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:</p> <p>601K.117 INTERPRETATION SERVICES ACCOUNT.</p> <p>All fees collected by the division for provision of interpretation service by the division to obligated agencies shall be deposited in a separate account within the general operating fund of the division and shall be dedicated to and used by the division for the provision of continued and expanded interpretation services. The commission shall adopt rules which establish a fee schedule for the costs of provision of interpretation services, for collection of the fees, and for disposition of moneys received under this section. Notwithstanding section 8.33, any balance in the separate account at the end of any fiscal year, shall be retained in the account.</p>	<p>CODE: Eliminates the Deaf Services Interpretation Fund and allows the Division on Deaf Services to collect the interpretation services fees. Allows the Division to carry over the fees collected from interpretation services into subsequent fiscal years.</p>
23 31	<p>Sec. 13. Section 225C.22, Code 1989, is repealed</p>	<p>CODE: Repeals the Central Registry for Brain Injuries from the Department of Human Services. In Section 10 of this Act, the Registry is recreated within the Department of Public Health.</p>
23 32 23 33	<p>HF 775 pf/pk/25</p>	

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
HUMAN SERVICE APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

SENATE FILE 541

* Language expanding the Decategorization Pilot Program to an additional two counties. (Page 21, Line 6)

* Language adding day rehabilitation services to the current Enhanced Services Program. A total of \$1.3 million was added to the budget for this purpose. (Page 33, Line 29)

Senate File 541 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
5	23	2.5	Nwttistnd	Sec 8.39	Permits Transfers
10	28	6.3(a)	Nwthstnd	Sec 237A 13	Child Care Allocations
15	4	8.1(c)	Nwthstnd	Sec 239 & 249C	Work arid Training Programs
15	13	8.1(d)	Nwthstrid	Sec AIL	Work and Training Programs
15	18	8.1(e)	Nwthstnd	Sec 23921	Work and Training Programs
20	24	12.6	Nwthstnd	Sec 237 13	Foster Home Insurance Fund
20	24	12.6	Nwttistnd	Sec a33	Time Limit on Obligations
21	6	12.8	Nwthstnd	Sec ALL	Decategorization
23	20	12.12	Nwthstrid	Sec 1 8 6	Exeript from Competitive Bids
35	7	23.5(a)	Nwthstrid	Sec 8.33	Non-reversion Clause
35	17	23.5(b)	Nwthstrid	Sec 839	Prohibits Transfers
36	18	23.7	Nwttistnd	Sec 225C.20	County Case Management
44	34	33	Nwthstnd	Sec 8, Chapter 1276 1988 Iowa Acts	Delay Toledo Diagnostic Prog.

1 1 DIVISION I
 1 2 Section 1. AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN. There
 1 3 is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
 1 4 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
 1 5 July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount,
 1 6 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 1 7 purposes designated:
 1 8 For aid to families with dependent children:
 1 9 \$ 44,726,207

General Fund appropriation to AFDC.

DETAIL: Reflects a projected regular-AFDC caseload 6.75% below FY 1989 and a projected Unemployed Parent caseload 13% below FY 1989. AFDC will also receive \$76.8 million in federal money and \$25.7 million from child support collections.

1 12 develop a methodology with the involvement of the legislative
 1 13 fiscal bureau to evaluate the cash bonus program and include a
 1 14 comparison between characteristics of participants in the
 1 15 program and recipients who do not participate. The evaluation
 1 16 shall assess the period of time between commencement of the
 1 17 program and October 1, 1989, and shall be submitted to the
 1 18 legislative fiscal bureau on or before November 30, 1989.

Permits use of unspent AFDC funds to fund the Cash Bonus Program. Requires the Department of Human Services (DHS) to develop an evaluation methodology with the involvement of the Legislative Fiscal Bureau (LFB), to be submitted by November 30, 1989.

Requires the DHS to continue to contract for services related to a waiver for self-employment assistance to AFDC families. The services may be provided by the Department or through a contract with the Department of Economic Development or the Corporation for Enterprise Development.

1 32 3. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 1 33 funds appropriated in this section if funds are appropriated
 1 34 by the federal government for the purposes of this subsection,
 1 35 the department shall apply to the federal government for a
 2 1 demonstration waiver to develop a project to provide
 2 2 employment training to child support obligors where the
 2 3 obligees are recipients of aid to dependent children under
 2 4 chapter 239.

Requires the DHS to apply to the federal government for a demonstration waiver related to employment training for child support obligors.

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
<p>2 5 4. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the 2 6 funds appropriated in this section, the department may submit 2 7 an application to the federal government for a waiver to 2 8 develop a pilot project of part-time employment available to 2 9 recipients of aid to dependent children on a voluntary basis. 2 10 The department shall explore the potential for receiving 2 11 assistance in preparing the waiver application from outside 2 12 sources and the potential for receiving federal approval of 2 13 the waiver. The department shall report to the general 2 14 assembly on or before January 1, 1990, regarding its efforts 2 15 to obtain the waiver and provide justification for its 2 16 actions. The waiver application shall contain all of the 2 17 following provisions: 2 18 a. Eligibility is limited to a recipient who is a single- 2 19 parent head of household whose youngest child is less than 2 20 three years of age. However, a recipient who is accepted as 2 21 an eligible participant may continue to participate in the 2 22 pilot project until the recipient's youngest child is six 2 23 years of age. 2 24 b. Child care services shall be provided for a 2 25 participant's minor dependents during the time the participant 2 26 is working. 2 27 c. In determining a participant's eligibility for aid to 2 28 dependent children under chapter 239, the department shall 2 29 disregard income in the amount prescribed under the rule 2 30 adopted pursuant to section 239.5, subsection 2, 441 Iowa 2 31 administrative code, rule 41.7(2)(c)(2). 2 32 d. The pilot project shall be offered at several sites 2 33 around the state. 2 34 e. The disregard of the participant's income shall 2 35 continue so long as the participant continues to participate 3 1 in the pilot project developed under this subsection.</p>		<p>Permits the DHS to apply to the federal government for a waiver related to part-time employment by AFDC recipients. Defines eligibility and mandates support services. Requires the Department to explore the potential for receiving outside assistance in preparing the waiver, and to report to the General Assembly regarding efforts and justification for actions.</p>
<p>3 2 5. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the 3 3 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall 3 4 expend up to \$120,000 to conduct a study to determine a new 3 5 standard of need for eligibility purposes under the aid to 3 6 dependent children program. The department shall also study 3 7 the following characteristics of current recipients or former 3 8 recipients of aid to dependent children: 3 9 a. Demographic characteristics. 3 10 b. The employment history of current recipients. 3 11 c. The employment history of persons who become ineligible</p>		<p>Requires the DHS to conduct a study to develop a new standard of need for AFDC eligibility purposes. Permits the Department to spend up to \$120,000 for this study. Requires the Department to study characteristics of current and former AFDC recipients.</p>

3 12 for assistance due to earned income
 3 13 d. Characteristics of recipients who receive assistance
 3 14 for more than five years, in five-year increments, and of
 3 15 recipients who receive assistance for five years or less.

3 16 6. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 3 17 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall
 3 18 submit an application to the federal government for a waiver
 3 19 to apply the provisions of the self-employment investment
 3 20 demonstration project statewide, provided training is
 3 21 available to a recipient through a recognized self-employment
 3 22 training program.

Requires the DHS to apply to the federal government for a waiver to apply the provisions of the self-employment demonstration project statewide.

3 23 7. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 3 24 funds appropriated in this section, the schedule of basic
 3 25 needs under the aid to dependent children program for the
 3 26 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, is established for one
 3 27 person at \$176, for two persons at \$347, for three persons at
 3 28 \$410, for four persons at \$476, for five persons at \$527, for
 3 29 six persons at \$587, for seven persons at \$644, for eight
 3 30 persons at \$703, for nine persons at \$761, for ten persons at
 3 31 \$831, and for each additional person at \$83.

Requires the DHS to increase the schedule of basic needs beginning July 1, 1989 by 4%. Specifies the benefit levels.

3 32 Sec. 2. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated from
 3 33 the general fund of the state to the department of human
 3 34 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 3 35 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof

General Fund appropriation to Medical Assistance includes conditions under which abortions can be reimbursed.

4 1 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

DETAIL: The State funds are matched by approximately 63% federal funds.

4 2 For medical assistance, including reimbursement for
 4 3 abortion services, which shall be available under the medical
 4 4 assistance program only for those abortions which are
 4 5 medically necessary:

4 6 \$183,060,700

4 7 1. Medically necessary abortions are those performed under
 4 8 any of the following conditions:

4 9 a. The attending physician certifies that continuing the
 4 10 pregnancy would endanger the life of the pregnant woman.

4 11 b. The attending physician certifies that the fetus is
 4 12 physically deformed, mentally deficient, or afflicted with a
 4 13 congenital illness.

4 14 c. The pregnancy is the result of a rape which is reported
 4 15 within forty-five days of the incident to a law enforcement
 4 16 agency or public or private health agency which may include a

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
4 17 4 18 4 19 4 20 4 21 4 22 4 23 4 24	<p>family physician.</p> <p>d. The pregnancy is the result of incest which is reported within one hundred fifty days of the incident to a law enforcement agency or public or private health agency which may include a family physician.</p> <p>e. Any spontaneous abortion, commonly known as a miscarriage, if not all of the products of conception are expelled.</p>	
4 25 4 26 4 27 4 28 4 29 4 30	<p>2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, not more than \$200,000 may be transferred to the Iowa department of public health for contingency state assistance for the federal program for women, infants, and children in order to allow the Iowa department of public health to fully use available funds under this program.</p>	<p>Permits a maximum of \$200,000 to be transferred to the Department of Public Health (DPH) for contingent State funding for the Women, Infants, and Children Program</p>
4 31 4 32 4 33 4 34 4 35 5 1 5 2 5 3 5 4 5 5 5 6 5 7 5 8 5 9 5 10 5 11 5 12 5 13 5 14	<p>3. The department may implement mandatory enrollment of eligible clients into licensed health maintenance organizations where appropriate and consistent with federal guidelines. However, a client in a voluntary county shall not be enrolled in a health maintenance organization unless the client has submitted a signed statement expressing the client's desire to enroll in the health maintenance organization. Clients shall continue to be eligible for the mental health services provided through community mental health centers without obtaining a referral from the health maintenance organization and the cost of the mental health services shall be billed directly to the medical assistance program. The department shall track any savings realized by the use of the health maintenance organizations and shall annually submit to the legislative fiscal bureau the results of the client satisfaction survey required by the federal health care financing administration. The department shall report at the start of each calendar quarter, to the legislative fiscal bureau regarding cost savings.</p>	<p>Permits the DHS to implement a mandatory Health Maintenance Organization (HMO) Program.</p> <p>VETOED Prohibits the DHS from requiring the enrollment of a client in a county with a voluntary enrollment policy, unless the client has submitted a signed statement expressing the client's desire to enroll in the HMO.</p> <p>Requires the DHS to track savings realized by the Program, and report at the start of each quarter.</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Subsection, which prohibited mandatory enrollment of a client, unless a signed statement of desire to join in the HMO was submitted. The Governor cited the rationale that this would hamstring the State's ability to contain costs in the Medicaid Program by using health maintenance organizations (HMO's) and would also prevent the inclusion of all covered services in the Medicaid Program in a contract with an HMO. The Governor indicated this would have the impact of further driving up Medicaid costs.</p>
5 15 5 16 5 17	<p>4. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, the department, in cooperation with the Iowa department of public health and the</p>	<p>Requires the DHS, in cooperation with the Iowa DPH and the Department of Elder Affairs, to seek federal approval of a time and community-based waiver.</p>

5 18 department of elder affairs, shall seek federal approval of a
 5 19 home and community-based waiver under Title XIX of the federal
 5 20 Social Security Act to provide cost-effective alternative
 5 21 services for elderly persons who meet criteria for placement
 5 22 in a medical institution.

5 23 5. Notwithstanding section 8.39, the department may
 5 24 transfer funds appropriated under this section to a separate
 5 25 account established in the division of community services for
 5 26 expenditures required to provide case management services
 5 27 pursuant to section 23 of this Act, pending final settlement
 5 28 of the expenditures. Funds received by the division of
 5 29 community services in settlement of the expenditures shall be
 5 30 used to replace the transferred funds and are available for
 5 31 the purposes for which the funds were appropriated under this
 5 32 section

5 33 6. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 5 34 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall
 5 35 provide to an area education agency the verified federal
 6 1 Medicaid number of a child who is eligible for medical
 6 2 assistance under chapter 249A and requires special education
 6 3 services if a special education service for which the child is
 6 4 eligible is provided under a federally funded health care
 6 5 program. If it is permitted under federal confidentiality
 6 6 provisions, an area education agency may view the department's
 6 7 records pertaining to the child or the child's parent or
 6 8 guardian.

6 9 7. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 6 10 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall
 6 11 continue medical assistance to pregnant women and infants
 6 12 under provisions in effect on March 1, 1989, and shall
 6 13 establish presumptive and continuing eligibility for pregnant
 6 14 women. A signed statement from a maternal health center,
 6 15 family planning agency, physician's office, or other
 6 16 physician-directed qualifying provider, as specified under the
 6 17 federal Social Security Act, } 1902, shall serve as
 6 18 verification of pregnancy for the purpose of establishing
 6 19 eligibility for pregnant women under the medical assistance
 6 20 program.

6 21 8. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$55,000 is

CODE: Permits the **DHS** to transfer Medicaid funds to Community Services for case management under the Enhanced Services Program, pending final settlement of expenditures.

Requires the **DHS** to provide the verified federal Medicaid number to Area Education Agencies (AEAs) for a child who is Medicaid eligible. Allows the AEAs to view the **DHS** information regarding the child or the child's parents, if permitted under federal confidentiality provisions.

Requires the **DHS** to continue to provide services to pregnant women and infants up to 150% of the federal poverty level, and provide presumptive and continuous eligibility for pregnant women.

Requires the **DHS** to include hospice services as an

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
6 22 6 23 6 24 6 25	<p>set-aside for the net additional expense to the state for hospice services which, effective January 1, 1990, shall be included as an eligible service under the medical assistance program</p>	<p>eligible service under the Medicaid Program, and sets aside \$55,000 for the net additional expense to the State.</p>
6 26 6 27 6 28 6 29 6 30 6 31 6 32 6 33 6 34 6 35 7 1 7 2 7 3 7 4	<p>9. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, effective July 1, 1989, a person, regardless of the source of the person's payment, shall be evaluated prior to admission to an intermediate care facility or a skilled nursing facility to determine whether the person has mental retardation, mental illness, or a related condition. If the evaluation identifies the existence or suspected existence of one of the conditions, the person shall not be admitted to the facility unless the Iowa foundation for medical care, at the direction of the division of mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities, determines that the person was appropriately evaluated and the facility is able to fulfill the person's service needs as identified by the evaluation.</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to provide pre-admission screening for persons entering an intermediate care facility (ICF) or a skilled nursing facility (SNF), in order to determine if the person has any mental health conditions.</p>
7 5 7 6 7 7 7 8 7 9 7 10 7 11	<p>10. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, the department shall seek federal approval of a home and community-based waiver under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act to provide cost-effective alternative services to persons with acquired immune deficiency syndrome who meet criteria for placement in a medical institution.</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to seek federal approval for a home and community-based waiver for persons with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS).</p>
7 12 7 13 7 14 7 15 7 16 7 17 7 18 7 19 7 20	<p>11. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, the department shall continue developing policies and procedures to implement a physician case management program for selected medical assistance recipients. The program shall be continued for a period of at least twenty-four months subsequent to the date of implementation and if necessary the department may seek approval for extension of any federal waiver related to this program.</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to continue the implementation of the Physician Case Management Program.</p>
7 21 7 22 7 23 7 24 7 25	<p>12. Of the funds appropriated in this section, up to \$18,000 may be used for funding of the three full-time equivalent positions assigned to the bureau of medical assistance under the appropriation for general administration in this Act. Quarterly, the department shall provide the</p>	<p>Permits a maximum of \$18,000 to be used for funding three FTE positions in General Administration whose functions are related to Medical Assistance cost containment</p>

7 26 chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative fiscal
 7 27 committee, the members of the joint appropriations
 7 28 subcommittee on human services, and the legislative fiscal
 7 29 bureau with an accounting of the three positions including
 7 30 their cost to the state and the amount of recovery obtained
 7 31 for the state in reduced medical assistance expenditures.

7 32 13. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 7 33 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall
 7 34 report at least quarterly to the chairpersons and ranking
 7 35 members of the legislative fiscal committee, the members of
 8 1 the joint appropriations subcommittee on human services, and
 8 2 the legislative fiscal bureau regarding medical assistance
 8 3 expenditures. The report shall show actual expenditures
 8 4 according to eligibility groups and service definition and the
 8 5 original expenditure estimates on which the budget was based.
 8 6 Upon request, the department shall provide members of the
 8 7 general assembly with detailed monthly reports regarding
 8 8 expenditures for the medical assistance program and the aid to
 8 9 dependent children program.

Requires the DHS to report quarterly to the LFB, Fiscal Committee, and Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee regarding expenditures in the Medical Assistance Program, including the actual expenditures by eligibility category

8 10 14. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 8 11 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall
 8 12 reimburse an ambulance service for transporting a medical
 8 13 assistance recipient from a location other than a medical
 8 14 institution to a hospital regardless of a determination of
 8 15 medical necessity. However, the department shall develop
 8 16 methods to reduce recipient usage of ambulance services for
 8 17 reasons other than medical necessity, including notification
 8 18 of recipients who have received ambulance services that were
 8 19 not considered to be a medical necessity and ambulance
 8 20 services that have provided such services.

Requires the DHS to reimburse an ambulance service for transporting a medical assistance recipient, regardless of a determination of medical necessity. Requires the department to develop methods to reduce recipient usage of ambulance services.

8 21 Sec. 3. MEDICAL CONTRACTS. There is appropriated from the
 8 22 general fund of the state to the department of human services
 8 23 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June
 8 24 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 8 25 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation for Medical Contracts, which is the cost of processing the claims from Medical Assistance. Specifies allocations for several system changes resulting from cost containment efforts

8 26 For medical contracts:
 8 27 \$ 4,164,800

8 28 As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds
 8 29 appropriated in this section, up to \$50,000 shall be used to
 8 30 expand the drug utilization review program, up to \$82,500

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
8 31	shall be used for presumptive eligibility for pregnant women,	
8 32	and up to \$98,600 shall be used for physician case management.	
8 33	Sec. 4. STATE SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE. There is	General Fund appropriation for State Supplementary
8 34	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the	Assistance. This represents current level of
8 35	department of human services for the fiscal year beginning	service.
9 1	July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount,	
9 2	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the	DETAIL: Maintains the FY 1989 level of funding
9 3	purposes designated:	
9 4	For state supplementary assistance:	
9 5	..... \$ 17,212,888	
9 6	1. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the	Requires the DHS to study methods of increasing
9 7	funds appropriated in this section, the department, in	flexibility of the State Supplementary Assistance
9 8	cooperation with representatives of advocate organizations,	funding stream, requires a maximum of \$30,000 be used
9 9	consumers, county government, and provider organizations shall	for the study, and requires a report to the General
9 10	study methods of increasing the flexibility of the state	Assembly by January 1, 1990.
9 11	supplementary assistance program by developing new options for	
9 12	promoting and enhancing independent living in less restrictive	
9 13	environments. The new options studied shall include but are	
9 14	not limited to a review of semi-independent living and	
9 15	cooperative housing projects in terms of appropriate care and	
9 16	cost. The department shall report the results of the study to	
9 17	the general assembly by January 1, 1990. Not more than	
9 18	\$30,000 shall be expended on costs related to the study.	
9 19	2. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the	VETOED
9 20	funds appropriated in this section, \$110,000 is allocated to	Allocates \$110,000 to provide supplemental payments
9 21	provide supplemental payments to providers of services to	for mentally retarded, developmentally disabled, or
9 22	persons with mental retardation, a developmental disability,	mentally ill persons who are difficult to serve, and
9 23	or mental illness who are considered to be difficult to	requires that a report be submitted to the
9 24	serve. Providers shall be paid in accordance with criteria	Legislative Fiscal Committee, Human Services
9 25	established by the department in cooperation with	Appropriations Subcommittee, and LFB.
9 26	representatives of advocate organizations, consumers, county	VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Subsection, based
9 27	government, and provider organizations. The department shall	upon the rationale that there has not been sufficient
9 28	report to the chairpersons and ranking members of the fiscal	study done to review the cost effectiveness of this
9 29	committee of the legislative council, the members of the joint	new program, and that the cost effectiveness of the
9 30	appropriations subcommittee on human services, and the	Family Support Subsidy Program should be carefully
9 31	legislative fiscal bureau regarding progress in implementing	monitored prior to starting new programs for similar
9 32	the provision of the supplemental payments. The reports shall	purposes.
9 33	be submitted in 1990 on January 1, March 1, and June 1.	
9 34	3. The department shall increase the personal needs	Requires the DHS to increase the personal needs

9 35 allowance for residents of residential care facilities by the
10 1 same percentage and at the same time as federal supplemental
10 2 security and federal Social Security benefits are increased
10 3 due to a recognized increase in the cost of living.

allowance for persons in residential care facilities
by the same percentage as the increase in the federal
Social Security benefits, due to a recognized
increase in the cost of living

10 4 Sec. 5. AID TO INDIANS. There is appropriated from the
10 5 general fund of the state to the department of human services
10 6 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June
10 7 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
10 8 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation for Aid to Indians.
Includes language prohibiting the tribal council from
using more than 10% for administrative purposes.

10 9 For aid to Indians under section 252.43:
10 10 \$ 36,365

DETAIL. Maintains the FY 1989 level of funding.

10 11 The tribal council shall not use more than ten percent of
10 12 the funds for administration purposes.

10 13 DIVISION II

General Fund appropriation for grants to agencies
which provide child and dependent adult care resource
and referral.

10 14 Sec. 6. CHILD DAY CARE ASSISTANCE. There is appropriated
10 15 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
10 16 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
10 17 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof
10 18 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

DETAIL: Reflects an increase of \$100,000 over the FY
1989 level of funding.

10 19 For child day care assistance:

10 20 1. For grants to public agencies and private nonprofit
10 21 organizations which provide child day care and dependent adult
10 22 care resource and referral programs:
10 23 \$ 250,000

10 24 2. For protective child care assistance:
10 25 \$ 2,308,295

General Fund appropriation for protective child care
assistance.

DETAIL: Maintains the FY 1989 level of funding.

10 26 3. For state child day care assistance:
10 27 \$ 3,986,108

General Fund appropriation for child day care
assistance to the working poor.

DETAIL: Reflects an increase of \$300,000 over the FY
1989 level of funding.

10 28 a. Notwithstanding section 237A.13, twenty-five percent of
10 29 the funds not otherwise allocated in this subsection shall be
10 30 allocated to counties according to a formula based upon the
10 31 number of children in a county whose family income is equal to
10 32 or less than one hundred fifty percent of federal office of

CODE: Requires the DHS to allocate 25% of the child
care assistance to the working poor based upon the
number of children in a county whose family income is
under 125% of the poverty level. Requires 75% of the
funds to be allocated based on the estimate of a

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	33 management and budget poverty guidelines. Seventy-five 34 percent of the funds not otherwise allocated in this 35 subsection shall be allocated to counties based upon the 1 department's estimate of a county's expenditures for child day 2 care assistance during the fiscal year which ended June 30, 3 1989. The funds allocated to a county shall not be less than 4 the county's allocation of funding for state child day care 5 assistance in the fiscal year which ended June 30, 1989. 6 However, the department may transfer funds which are not used 7 by a county to a county in which there is a demonstrated need.	county's expenditures for child day care assistance during FY 1989
11 11 11 11 11 11 11	8 b. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed or is 9 intended as, or shall imply a grant of entitlement for 10 services to persons who are eligible for assistance due to an 11 income level which is equal to or less than one hundred fifty 12 percent of the federal office of management and budget poverty 13 guidelines for families. Any state obligation to provide 14 services pursuant to this section is limited to the extent of 15 the funds appropriated under this section	Provides that the child care assistance to the working poor is not an entitlement, and that any state obligation is limited to the extent of funds available. Requires the DHS to increase the eligibility criteria to 150% of federal poverty guidelines from the current standard of 125% of poverty.
11 11 11 11	16 c. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the 17 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall 18 review the reimbursement schedule used for reimbursement of 19 satellite child day care homes	Requires the DHS to review the schedule used for reimbursement of satellite child day care centers. Satellite centers are registered day care homes which provide services to infants or sick children, under contract to a licensed child day care home.
11 11	20 4. For transitional child care assistance: 21 \$ 2,600,000	General Fund appropriation for transitional child care assistance to ex-AFDC recipients who have become employed.
		DETAIL: This amount is \$300,000 less than the amount needed to annualize the current appropriation. This reduction is due to a lower demand for services than was anticipated when the budget was developed.
11 11 11 11 11	22 a. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the 23 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall work 24 with the legislative fiscal bureau to develop a means to 25 measure the effect of transitional child care assistance upon 26 the number of aid to dependent children recipients and upon 27 the economic status of the persons who receive the assistance	Requires the DHS to work with the LFB to develop a means to measure the impact of transitional child care assistance upon the number of AFDC recipients and upon the economic status of the persons who receive the assistance
		DETAIL: The Department is currently working with the LFB to measure this impact.

11 28 **b.** As a condition, **qualification**, and limitation of the
 11 29 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall
 11 30 implement an advertising and marketing program which covers
 11 31 each county in the state and is designed to **inform** eligible
 11 32 persons and service providers regarding transitional child
 11 33 care assistance. **The advertising shall** employ electronic and
 11 34 print media and may utilize direct mail.

Requires the DHS to implement a statewide Advertising and Marketing Program designed to publicize the availability of transitional child care assistance
 Requires the Department to use electronic and print media, and to use direct mail

11 35 5. For grants to fund costs relating to child day care,
 12 1 start-up, fire safety, equipment, and **training**:
 12 2 \$ 606,125
 12 3 As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds
 12 4 appropriated in this section, the department shall adopt rules
 12 5 to implement this subsection, **including** a provision that the
 12 6 maximum amount granted to a grantee is \$10,000.

General Fund appropriation to fund costs relating to child day care start-up, fire safety, equipment and training. Individual grants are limited to \$10,000.

DETAIL: In FY 1989, \$455,000 was appropriated to the DHS for assistance to existing child care facilities, and \$138,000 was appropriated to the Department of Economic Development for start-up grants to child care facilities. This appropriation combines the two appropriations.

DETAIL: Reflects an increase of \$13,125 over the FY 1989 level of funding.

12 7 6. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 12 8 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall adopt
 12 9 rules relating to the purchase of child day care services
 12 10 which authorize payment for up to four days per month for days
 12 11 an individual child is not in attendance at the child day care
 12 12 facility.

Requires the DHS to adopt administrative rules relating to the purchase of child day care services which authorize payment for up to four days per month for days an individual child is not in attendance at the facility.

12 13 7. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 12 14 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall
 12 15 notify the chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative
 12 16 fiscal committee and the members of the joint appropriations
 12 17 subcommittee on human services regarding any changes made to
 12 18 the allocations of funds in this section.

Requires the DHS to notify specified legislators regarding any changes made to the allocations of funds in this Section.

12 19 8. Funds appropriated under this section may be used for
 12 20 reimbursement of a child day care program established by a
 12 21 school pursuant to section 279.49.

Permits the DHS to use child care assistance funds to reimburse child day care programs operated by a school.

12 22 Sec 7. FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY GRANT 263
 12 23 PROGRAM. There is appropriated from the general fund of the

General Fund appropriation for the Family Development and Self-Sufficiency Grant Program

PG LN **Senate File 541** **Explanation**

12 24 state to the department of human services for the fiscal year
 12 25 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 12 26 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 12 27 used for the purposes designated:
 12 28 For the family development and self-sufficiency grant
 12 29 program as provided under sections 217.11 and 217.12:
 12 30 \$ 890,000

DETAIL Reflects an increase of \$200,000 (29%) over
 FY 1989. The DHS has applied for and is expected to
 receive a waiver to get federal funding for this
 Program

12 31 Grants have been awarded on a three-year basis, subject to
 12 32 annual renewal, and the funds appropriated under this section
 12 33 shall be for support for the second twelve-month period a
 12 34 grant is in effect. The family development and self-
 12 35 sufficiency council shall allocate any funds appropriated in
 13 1 addition to the funds required to support the second twelve-
 13 2 month period for existing grants to increase the amounts of
 13 3 existing grants, to fund a grant application received during
 13 4 the initial year of the program which was not funded but which
 13 5 would provide service in a rural setting in the state, and to
 13 6 fund a new project designed as a county government and private
 13 7 sector initiative providing substantial county and private
 13 8 sector financial support. The council shall seek letters of
 13 9 intent for the project designed as a county government and
 13 10 private sector initiative and select a county to work with in
 13 11 the development of a program. The council shall ensure that
 13 12 the selected program utilizes state funds to supplement and
 13 13 not supplant funds available under the federal Job Training
 13 14 Partnership Act (JTPA) or other existing work and training
 13 15 programs, that the local JTPA program and other local programs
 13 16 are active participants in the selected program, and that the
 13 17 selected program does not duplicate programs that exist within
 13 18 the JTPA service delivery area in which the selected program
 13 19 is located. In awarding any additional moneys, the council
 13 20 shall give attention to ensuring that the funded projects
 13 21 reflect geographic, urban, rural, and ethnic representation.
 13 22 Any grant renewal, grant addition, or new grant shall be
 13 23 awarded on or before January 1, 1990. The council shall
 13 24 report by January 15, 1990, to the chairpersons and ranking
 13 25 members of the legislative fiscal committee, the members of
 13 26 the joint appropriations subcommittee on human services, and
 13 27 the legislative fiscal bureau regarding the distribution of
 13 28 the grant awards. No more than five percent of the funds
 13 29 appropriated under this section shall be used for
 13 30 administration of the program. Any federal financial

Requires the Family Development and Self-Sufficiency
 Council to allocate any funds received which are not
 needed to fund existing grants to increase the
 amounts of existing grants and to fund grant
 applications already received which were not funded
 Requires the Council to give attention to ensuring
 that the funded projects reflect geographic, urban,
 rural, and ethnic representation. Requires that any
 federal financial participation received be used for
 the purposes designated under the AFDC appropriation.
 Requires the Council to report by January 15, 1990 to
 specified legislators regarding the distribution of
 the grant awards.

Requires that the Family Development and
 Self-Sufficiency Grant Council ensure that the
 Program utilizes State funds to supplement and not
 supplant funds available under the federal Job
 Training and Partnership Act (JTPA), and that the
 program not duplicate programs that are offered by
 the local JTPA.

13 31 participation received by the department for the family
13 32 development and self-sufficiency grant program shall be used
13 33 for the purposes designated under the appropriation for aid to
13 34 dependent children.

13 35 Sec. 8. WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAMS. There is appropriated
14 1 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
14 2 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
14 3 ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much
14 4 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
14 5 designated:
14 6 1. For the work incentive and JOBS programs:
14 7 \$ 1,930,636

General Fund appropriation for programs that provide training and employment assistance to AFDC recipients.

DETAIL: The appropriation funds administrative, transportation, and day care expenses. Provides statewide coverage in FY 1990. Participation will be mandatory in 31 counties (compared to 24 in FY 1989) and voluntary in 68 counties (compared to 25 in FY 1989). The appropriation assumes that the State will receive \$1.5 million in increased federal funding to finance these programs.

14 8 [a. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
14 9 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall
14 10 operate the work incentive program or the job opportunities
14 11 and basic skills training (JOBS) program pursuant to the
14 12 federal Family Support Act of 1988, Pub. L. No. 100-485, Title
14 13 II, in counties in which the work incentive program was
14 14 operated on July 1, 1988. The major emphases of the program
14 15 shall be to improve employment skills and maximize
14 16 participation in the individual education and training plan
14 17 program or a similar JOBS program component while
14 18 concentrating efforts on involving persons, who have a history
14 19 of being difficult to employ, in long-term training and
14 20 education activities. The individual education and training
14 21 plan program shall continue to be operated by the department
14 22 as a special need when the JOBS program is implemented. The
14 23 department, in cooperation with recipients of aid to dependent
14 24 children, human services advocates, and other interested
14 25 parties, shall establish conciliation procedures for the JOBS
14 26 program and shall implement the procedures concurrently with
14 27 the program. The procedures shall be designed to ensure that
14 28 the JOBS program goals are enhanced and that a dispute is
14 29 resolved before a sanction is applied.]

VETOED

Requires the DHS to operate the Work Incentive Program or the Job Opportunities and Basic Skills Training (JOBS) Program in counties in which the Work Incentive Program was operated on July 1, 1988. Requires the major emphasis of the Program to be on improving employment skills and maximizing participation in the Individual Education and Training Plan (IETP) Program, and specifies target populations. Requires that the IETP Program continue to be operated as a special need, when the new federal JOBS Program is implemented.

Requires the DHS, in cooperation with AFDC recipients, human services advocates, and other interested parties, to establish and implement conciliation procedures for the JOBS Program. Requires procedures to be designed to ensure that a dispute is resolved before a sanction is applied.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Subsection, based upon the rationale that focusing the training programs in the Department of Employment Services (DES) And the Department of Economic Development (DED) would provide a cost effective and comprehensive method of providing welfare recipients

14 30 [b. The department may implement the JOBS program for
 14 31 public assistance recipients in additional counties which were
 14 32 not served by the work incentive program on July 1, 1988,
 14 33 following receipt of recommendations from an affected county
 14 34 as to the most appropriate agency to operate the program in
 14 35 the county. The program may then be operated directly by the
 15 1 department or through a contract with the department of
 15 2 employment services and the Iowa department of economic
 15 3 development. 3

VETOED

with the training they need to become independent and self-sufficient, and that the Subsection would set up a duplicative training structure which would cause confusion and limit the State's ability to provide services.

Permits the DHS to implement the JOBS Program for AFDC recipients in additional counties not served by the Work Incentive Program as of July 1, 1988. Requires affected counties to submit recommendations as to the most appropriate agency to operate the Program. Directs the Program to be operated in these counties by the DHS or through a contract with the DED and the DES, as recommended by the Welfare Reform Council.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Subsection, based upon the rationale that focusing the training programs in the DES and the DED would provide for a cost effective and comprehensive method of providing welfare recipients with the training they need to become independent and self-sufficient, and that the Subsection would set up a duplicative training structure which would cause confusion and limit the State's ability to provide services.

15 4 c. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary under
 15 5 chapters 239 and 249C, the department is authorized to
 15 6 implement the job opportunities and basic skills training
 15 7 program pursuant to the federal Family Support Act of 1988,
 15 8 Pub. L. No. 100-485, Title II, as provided under this
 15 9 subsection and to implement the grant diversion program as
 15 10 provided under 441 Iowa administrative code, ch. 91, in a
 15 11 county to increase job opportunities for recipients of aid to
 15 12 dependent children.

CODE: Permits the DHS to implement the provisions of the federal Family Support Act of 1988 pertaining to the JOBS Program, and also implement the Grant Diversion Program.

15 13 d Notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary,
 15 14 beginning October 1, 1989, the department may implement
 15 15 preeligibility fraud detection for the aid to dependent
 15 16 children program in accordance with the federal Family Support
 15 17 Act of 1988, Pub. L. No. 100-485, } 605.

CODE: Permits the DHS to implement the provisions of the federal Family Support Act of 1988 pertaining to pre-eligibility fraud detection.

15 18 e Notwithstanding section 239 21, beginning April 1,

CODE: Permits the DHS to implement the provisions of

15 19 1990, the department shall implement the extended child care
 15 20 program in accordance with the federal Family Support Act of
 15 21 1988, Pub. L. No. 100-485, Title III, } 302.

the federal Family Support Act of 1988 pertaining to the Extended Child Care Program.

15 22 [f. Except as otherwise mandated by federal law, a
 15 23 recipient under the aid to dependent children program pursuant
 15 24 to chapter 239 who has a child less than three years of age
 15 25 shall not be required to participate in the JOBS program but
 15 26 shall be given priority if the recipient participates
 15 27 voluntarily. A parent who is less than eighteen years of age
 15 28 and has not completed high school or has not received a
 15 29 graduate equivalency diploma may be required to participate in
 15 30 activity leading to high school completion or a graduate
 15 31 equivalency diploma provided the department determines that
 15 32 the parent is able to successfully complete the activity and
 15 33 the parent is not participating in any other activity related
 15 34 to employment, training for employability, or life skills de-
 15 35 velopment designed to lead to greater self-sufficiency. Other
 16 1 persons who are not mandatory participants under the JOBS
 16 2 program shall not be required to participate. An eligible
 16 3 person shall not be required to participate for good cause if
 16 4 the person shows that the person's failure or refusal to
 16 5 participate is reasonable under the circumstances.]

VETOED

Prohibits the DHS from requiring the participation in employment and training programs of any groups whose participation is not required by federal law. Requires AFDC recipients with children under age three are to be given priority in these programs, if the recipient participates voluntarily.

Provides that an eligible person not be required to participate, if the person shows that their failure or refusal to participate is reasonable under the circumstances.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Subsection, based upon the rationale that the language would hamper the State's ability to move individuals from a state of dependency to independence by restricting the training and education requirements that could be imposed upon welfare recipients.

16 6 [g. The department may exceed the full-time equivalent
 16 7 position limit established for community services and may
 16 8 transfer funds necessary for staff and support to operate the
 16 9 work incentive program and JOBS program in accordance with
 16 10 this subsection2

VETOED

Permits the DHS to exceed the position cap established in the Community Services appropriation and to transfer funds, as needed, to operate the Work Incentive and JOBS Programs.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Subsection based upon the vetoes of Subsections (a) and (b), as the DHS will no longer be operating the Work Incentive and JOBS Programs

16 11 [h. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 16 12 funds appropriated in this section, in implementing the JOBS
 16 13 program, the department shall ensure that each participant
 16 14 receives a formal assessment and that an employability plan is
 16 15 completed with each participant. The employability plan shall
 16 16 contain an employment goal and the support services and the
 16 17 specific work or training activities necessary to attain the
 16 18 goal, with job search requirements imposed only if consistent

VETOED

Requires the Department to ensure that each participant in the JOBS Program receives a formal assessment and that an employability plan be completed with each participant. Requires the plan to contain an employment goal and the support services and the specific work or training activities needed to attain the goals. Requires job search requirements to be imposed only if consistent with

16 19 with the participant's employability plan.]

the participant's employability plan.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Subsection, based upon the rationale that the language would hamper the State's ability to move individuals from a state of dependency to independence by restricting the training and education requirements that could be imposed upon welfare recipients.

16 20 2. For the food stamp employment and training program:
 16 21 \$ 159,053

General Fund appropriation for training and employment assistance to Food Stamp recipients.

DETAIL: Provides funds for transportation and day care allowances for the minimum number of participants permitted under federal law.

16 22 Sec. 9. CHILD SUPPORT RECOVERY. There is appropriated
 16 23 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
 16 24 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 16 25 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof
 16 26 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 16 27 For child support recoveries, including salaries, support,
 16 28 maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, aid for not more than the
 16 29 following full-time equivalent positions:

General Fund appropriation for child support recovery enforcement.

DETAIL: Maintains FY 1989 level of funding, including the 54 FTE positions added in FY 1989 to increase enforcement efforts.

16 30 \$ 956.174
 16 31 FTEs 165.00

16 32 1. The director of human services, within the limitations
 16 33 of the funds appropriated in this section, or funds
 16 34 transferred from the aid to dependent children program for
 16 35 this purpose, may establish new positions and add additional
 17 1 employees to the child support recovery unit when the director
 17 2 determines that both the current and additional employees
 17 3 together can reasonably be expected to recover for the aid to
 17 4 dependent children program and the nonpublic assistance
 17 5 support recovery program more than twice the amount of money
 17 6 required to pay the salaries and support for both the current
 17 7 and additional employees. The department shall demonstrate
 17 8 the cost-effectiveness of the current and additional employees
 17 9 by reporting to the joint appropriations subcommittee on human
 17 10 services the ratio of the total amount of administrative costs
 17 11 for child support recoveries to the total amount of the child
 17 12 support recoveries.

Permits the DHS to establish new positions and add employees to the Child Support Recovery Unit, when the cost-effectiveness ratio exceeds two to one. The Department added 54 FTE positions in FY 1989 under the provision of identical language.

Requires the DHS to report to the Joint Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee on the ratio of administrative costs for child support recoveries to the amount of the child support recoveries.

17 13 2. The department may enter a cooperative agreement with
 17 14 the judicial department to establish and fund a pilot project
 17 15 of expedited child support orders and modifications. The
 17 16 department may transfer funds appropriated under this section
 17 17 for purposes of implementing the pilot project.

Permits the DHS to enter into a cooperative agreement with the Judicial Department to establish and fund a pilot project of expedited child support orders and modifications. Permits transfer of funds for purposes of implementing this pilot.

DETAIL: Although probable expenses are unknown, it is likely that increased revenues from recoveries will exceed expenses.

17 18 3. The department shall develop and implement a public
 17 19 information and awareness plan to inform and educate
 17 20 responsible parents of the obligation to support their
 17 21 dependent children and of methods used to enforce the
 17 22 obligation, to provide information to custodial parents of
 17 23 services available through the child support recovery unit,
 17 24 and to inform parents of procedures to be followed to modify a
 17 25 child support obligation. The department shall invite
 17 26 participation in the development of the plan from public and
 17 27 private agencies, schools, and other organizations with an
 17 28 interest in child support, public information, and education.
 17 29 The department shall utilize existing public and private
 17 30 resource entities to implement the plan.

Requires the DHS to develop and implement a public information and awareness plan to inform and educate responsible parents of child support obligations and enforcement methods.

17 31 4. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 17 32 funds appropriated in this section, the department shall
 17 33 review existing policies and procedures relating to paternity
 17 34 establishment and develop new procedures as necessary to fully
 17 35 inform a putative father of the implications of voluntarily
 18 1 stipulating to paternity. The procedures shall include the
 18 2 issuance of notices to putative fathers regarding their rights
 18 3 and responsibilities if paternity is legally established, the
 18 4 degree of accuracy of blood testing procedures in determining
 18 5 paternity, rights in requesting or submitting to blood
 18 6 testing, and other legal choices available to putative fathers
 18 7 in the paternity establishment process, including the right to
 18 8 counsel and advice. The department shall involve interested
 18 9 groups and organizations in the development of the procedures.

Requires the DHS to review policies and procedures regarding paternity establishment, and to develop new procedures as necessary to fully inform a putative father of the implications of voluntarily stipulating to paternity. Requires the Department to involve interested groups and organizations in the development of the procedures.

18 10 Sec. 10. COLLECTION SERVICES CENTER. There is
 18 11 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
 18 12 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation						
18 13 18 14 18 15 18 16 18 17 18 18 18 19 18 20	<p>July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>For the collection services center, including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">285,246</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">FTEs</td> <td style="text-align: right;">28.00</td> </tr> </table>	\$	285,246	FTEs	28.00	<p>DETAIL: Maintains FY 1989 level of funding. During the second half of FY 1989 and for all of FY 1990, the Center will service only those cases which are related to an AFDC or Foster Care case, or which have requested enforcement services. Under current law the Center will be eliminated as of July 1, 1990 and its responsibilities transferred to the Judicial Department.</p>
.....	\$	285,246						
.....	FTEs	28.00						
18 21 18 22 18 23 18 24 18 25 18 26 18 27 18 28 18 29 18 30 18 31 18 32 18 33	<p style="text-align: center;">DIVISION III</p> <p>Sec. 11. JUVENILE INSTITUTIONS. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>For the operation of the state training school and the Iowa juvenile home, including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <p>1. For the Iowa juvenile home at Toledo:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3,985,480</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">FTEs</td> <td style="text-align: right;">123.5</td> </tr> </table>	\$	3,985,480	FTEs	123.5	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Iowa Juvenile Home at Toledo.</p>
.....	\$	3,985,480						
.....	FTEs	123.5						
18 34 18 35 19 1	<p>2. For the state training school at Eldora:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6,953,834</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">FTEs</td> <td style="text-align: right;">224.0</td> </tr> </table>	\$	6,953,834	FTEs	224.0	<p>General Fund appropriation to the State Training School at Eldora.</p>
.....	\$	6,953,834						
.....	FTEs	224.0						
19 2 19 3 19 4 19 5 19 6 19 7 19 8	<p>3. By October 1, 1989, the department of human services and the judicial department shall set population goals for the number of juveniles which may be placed at one time at the state training school at Eldora and at the Iowa juvenile home at Toledo and shall develop a plan to achieve the goals, including the identification of additional placement services required to achieve the goals</p>	<p>Requires the DHS and the Judicial Department to set population goals for the number of juveniles which may be placed at one time at the institutions at Eldora and Toledo. Requires the two departments to develop a plan to achieve the goals.</p>						
19 9 19 10 19 11 19 12 19 13 19 14 19 15 19 16	<p>4. The department shall develop a procedure to determine if a juvenile who is ordered to be placed in a state juvenile institution would be more appropriately placed in a program which offers specific services related to the juvenile's substance abuse, mental health, developmental disability, or mental retardation. If the department determines that a more appropriate placement should be made, the department shall seek to obtain a modification of the court order to effect</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to develop a procedure to determine if a juvenile ordered for placement at Eldora or Toledo would more appropriately be placed in a program which offers specific services related to the juvenile's substance abuse, mental health, or mental retardation</p> <p>Requires the DHS to seek a modification of the court</p>						

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
19 17	such placement	order, if a more appropriate placement is determined.
19 18 19 19 19 20 19 21 19 22 19 23	5. It is the intent of the general assembly that the state training school be used for long-term placement of juveniles; that the length of time which a juvenile is placed at the state training school be based upon the juvenile's educational and training needs and the degree of threat to society caused by the child's presence outside of secure custody.	Specifies the factors the DHS should consider in determining the length of time a juvenile should be placed at the State Training School at Eldora.
19 24 19 25 19 26 19 27 19 28 19 29 19 30	Sec. 12. FOSTER CARE. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated: For foster care: \$ 42,813,962	General Fund appropriation for Foster Care services DETAIL: Reflects the assumption that caseloads will increase as projected by the Iowa State University predictive model, and that the intensive family reunification pilot project funded in the Home-Based Services appropriation and the Kempe Center recommendations will reduce foster care caseloads. Funds a contract to develop a new payment methodology based on difficulty of care.
19 31 19 32 19 33 19 34 19 35 20 1 20 2	1. Of the funds appropriated under this section, up to \$564,000 may be used by the department to provide enhanced funding of services to family foster homes to avert placement of children in group care facilities and at least \$450,000 shall be used to provide enhanced funding of services to group care facilities to avert placement of children in more expensive, less appropriate, or out-of-state facilities.	Permits the DHS to spend a maximum of \$564,000 of the foster care appropriation to provide enhanced funding to family foster homes to avert placement of children in group care facilities. Requires spending a minimum of \$450,000 to provide enhanced funding to group facilities to avert placements in more expensive, less appropriate, or out-of-state facilities.
20 3 20 4 20 5 20 6 20 7 20 8 20 9 20 10 20 11	2. The department may use funds appropriated under this section to develop supplemental per diem or performance-based contracts with private group care providers for programs serving children who would otherwise be placed in a state juvenile institution or an out-of-state program. The department shall give priority to serving children whose placement at the state training school or the Iowa juvenile home would cause the state juvenile institution to exceed the population goal established under section 11 of this Act.	Permits the DHS to spend funds from the foster care appropriation for efforts designed to avoid placements of juveniles at state institutions or out-of-state programs. Requires the Department to give priority for these programs to children whose placement at the institutions would cause the population goal to be exceeded.
20 12 20 13 20 14 20 15	3. The department may transfer a portion of the funds appropriated under this section to provide subsidized adoption services or to purchase adoption services, if funds allocated under this section for adoption services are insufficient.	Permits the transfer of a portion of the foster care appropriation to provide subsidized adoption services or to purchase adoption services, if funds allocated for adoption services are insufficient.

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
20 16 20 17 20 18 20 19	4. The department and state court administrator shall work together in implementing an agreement which enables the state to receive funding for eligible cases under the federal Social Security Act, Title IV-E.	Requires the DHS and the State Court Administrator to work together in implementing an agreement on joint placement which allows the State to receive federal Title IV-E funding.
20 20 20 21 20 22 20 23	5. No more than thirty percent of children placed in foster care funded under the federal Social Security Act, Title IV-E, shall be placed in foster care for a period of more than twenty-four months.	Prohibits the DHS from placing more than 30% of children in foster care for more than 24 months.
20 24 20 25 20 26 20 27 20 28 20 29 20 30 20 31 20 32 20 33 20 34	6. Of the funds appropriated under this section, \$165,000 is allocated for the foster home insurance fund. Notwithstanding section 237.13, the department may use funds appropriated under this section to purchase liability insurance for licensed foster parents in lieu of providing payment for claims filed against the foster home insurance fund, if comparable coverage can be obtained through private insurance. [Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds remaining in the foster home insurance fund shall not revert to the general fund on June 30, 1990, but shall remain available in the following fiscal year for the purposes designated.]	CODE: Permits the DHS to allocate a maximum of \$165,000 for the Foster Home Insurance Fund. Permits use of these funds to purchase liability insurance for licensed foster parents, if comparable coverage can be obtained through private insurance. CODE: Requires that funds remaining in the fund shall not revert to the General Fund on June 30, 1990. VETOED: The Governor vetoed the language pertaining to non-reversion of funds, based upon the rationale that such language is fiscally unsound and prevents an annual review of the cost effectiveness of the Program.
20 35 21 1 21 2 21 3 21 4 21 5	7. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated under this section, \$30,000 may be used by the department to contract for the development of a methodology to purchase foster care services based upon the difficulty of caring for a child and the level of services needed by the child.	Permits the DHS to use a maximum of \$30,000 of the foster care appropriation to contract for the development of a methodology to purchase foster care services based upon the difficulty of care and level of services needed.
21 6 21 7 21 8 21 9 21 10 21 11 21 12 21 13 21 14	8. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, the department shall continue the demonstration program to decategorize child welfare services in the two counties in which the program has commenced. The department shall implement the demonstration program in Dubuque and Pottawattamie counties, which have submitted letters of intent, if the department, the boards of supervisors in the counties, and the affected judicial districts agree to implement the program. The schedule for	Requires the DHS to continue the demonstration program to decategorize child welfare services in Polk and Scott counties. Requires the Department to implement the Demonstration Program in Dubuque and Pottawattamie counties, if affected parties agree. Requires the Program to be implemented after June 30, 1990.

21 15 implementing the demonstration program in the two additional
 21 16 counties shall provide that the program be implemented on or
 21 17 after June 30, 1990. The department shall establish for the
 21 18 demonstration project counties a child welfare fund composed
 21 19 of all or part of the amount that would otherwise be expected
 21 20 to be used for residents of the counties for foster care,
 21 21 family-centered services, subsidized adoption, day care, local
 21 22 purchase of services, juvenile institutional care, mental
 21 23 health institute care, state hospital-school care, juvenile
 21 24 detention, department-direct services, and juvenile justice
 21 25 county-based reimbursable services and notwithstanding any
 21 26 other provision of law, the fund shall be considered
 21 27 encumbered. With the approval of the department, a
 21 28 demonstration project county may elect to transfer to the
 21 29 child welfare fund other child welfare funding provided for
 21 30 treatment services to youth under Title XIX of the federal
 21 31 Social Security Act, including funding for psychiatric
 21 32 hospital services. Notwithstanding other service funding
 21 33 provisions in law, the department shall establish the fund by
 21 34 transferring funds from the budgets affected, except for the
 21 35 funds appropriated for the state mental health institutes, the
 22 1 state hospital-schools, the state training school, and the
 22 2 Iowa juvenile home which shall remain on account for the
 22 3 county at these institutions. The department and each
 22 4 demonstration project county shall quarterly determine if the
 22 5 county will not draw down the amounts from the county's
 22 6 accounts at the state institutions. [If there is an overall
 22 7 surplus in the county's accounts for the quarter, the
 22 8 department shall transfer an amount equal to the surplus to
 22 9 the county's child welfare fund from the state foster care
 22 10 appropriation.] The child welfare fund may be used to support
 22 11 services and payment rates not allowable within historical
 22 12 program or service categories. The department shall work with
 22 13 demonstration project county boards of supervisors and
 22 14 judicial districts to provide training for the project, and
 22 15 shall use technical assistance provided by the national
 22 16 conference of state legislatures and the center for the study
 22 17 of social policy. It is the intent of the general assembly
 22 18 that the demonstration program be designed to operate in a
 22 19 county for a three-year period. [If a demonstration project
 22 20 county experiences increases in demand for services funded
 22 21 from the county's child welfare fund beyond projected need
 22 22 despite efforts by the county to maintain expenditures within

CODE: Requires the DHS to establish a Child Welfare Fund for the Demonstration Project, notwithstanding any other provision of law, and requires the Fund to be encumbered.

CODE: Requires the DHS to transfer funds from the state foster care appropriations to establish the Child Welfare Fund, notwithstanding other service funding provisions in law.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed portions of the language which provided for a transfer of funds from the state foster care appropriations to the county's Child Welfare Fund under certain circumstances, and which required the DHS to request a supplemental appropriation to cover projected deficits in county child welfare funds. The Governor's veto was based upon the rationale that these provisions violate the budget neutrality principals of the decategorization project and could cause demands upon the State's General Fund beyond appropriated levels.

VETOED

VETOED

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
22 23 22 24 22 25 22 26 22 27	the funds available, the conditions shall be evaluated by the statewide decategorization committee. If the committee determines that a deficit will occur, the department shall request a supplemental appropriation in the amount of the fund's projected deficit.]	
22 28 22 29 22 30 22 31 22 32 22 33 22 34 22 35	9. The department of human services, the judicial department, the department of education, and representatives of service providers shall continue the committee on children with special service needs. The committee shall be responsible to find placements for children who have exceptional service needs or who have been rejected in previous referrals and who may be at risk of being placed out of state.	Requires the DHS, the Judicial Department, the Department of Education, and representatives of service providers to continue the Committee on Children with Special Needs. Requires the Committee to be responsible for finding placements for children who are difficult to place in foster care.
23 1 23 2 23 3 23 4 23 5 23 6 23 7 23 8	10. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the appropriation made under this section, \$30,000 may be used by the department to contract with universities to provide ongoing research and evaluation assistance to programs and initiatives of the department involving family-centered services and foster care. The contracts shall make maximum use of any matching resources available from the universities with which the department contracts	Permits the DHS to use a maximum of \$30,000 to contract with universities to provide ongoing research and evaluation assistance regarding family-centered services and foster care programs and initiatives.
23 9 23 10 23 11 23 12 23 13 23 14 23 15 23 16 23 17 23 18 23 19	11. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$30,000 is allocated to provide special needs grants to families with a family member at home who is developmentally disabled. Grants must be used by a family to defray special costs of caring for the family member to prevent out-of-home placement of the family member. The grants may be administered by a private nonprofit agency provided that no administrative costs are received by the agency. Regular reports regarding coordination of the special needs grants with the family support subsidy program shall be provided to the legislative fiscal bureau.	Requires the DHS to allocate \$30,000 to provide special needs grants to families with a disabled family member at home who is developmentally disabled, in order to prevent out-of-home placement of the family member. Permits the grants to be administered by a private nonprofit agency, provided that no administrative costs are received by the agency. Regular reports to the LFB are required.
23 20 23 21 23 22 23 23 23 24 23 25 23 26	12 Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$175,000 is allocated to provide funding for a grant to a private group foster care agency to complete construction of a new group care facility Notwithstanding section 18.6, the funding shall be provided to a private group foster care agency which received a grant of \$300,000 to begin construction from the department of economic development.	Requires the DHS to spend \$175,000 for a grant to complete construction of a private group foster care facility. CODE: , Requires the funding be provided to a private group foster care agency which received a \$300,000 grant from the Department of Economic Development to

23 27 13. The department may use a portion of the funds
 23 28 appropriated in this section to purchase special services in
 23 29 order to demonstrate whether the services can prevent out-of-
 23 30 home shelter care.

begin construction.

Permits the DHS to use a portion of the funds appropriated for child protection for special services in order to demonstrate whether the services can prevent out-of-home shelter care.

23 31 Sec. 13. CHILD PROTECTIVE SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS. There is
 23 32 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
 23 33 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
 23 34 July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount,
 23 35 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 24 1 purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation for improvements in the child protection system in those counties in which child welfare funds are being decategorized.

24 2 For improvements in the state system for child protection:

24 3 1. For improvements in decategorization counties:

24 4 \$ 100,000

24 5 Of the funds appropriated by this subsection, \$65,000 is
 24 6 allocated to Polk county and \$35,000 is allocated to Scott
 24 7 county to develop program innovations consistent with the
 24 8 recommendations contained in the Kempe National Center Report
 24 9 entitled Study of Four Problem Areas in the Protection of
 24 10 Children in Iowa - 1988 and the counties' efforts in
 24 11 decategorization of child welfare funding

Requires that \$65,000 be spent in Polk County, and \$35,000 be spent in Scott County.

24 12 2. For general administration of the department to improve
 24 13 staff training efforts:

24 14 \$ 420,000

General Fund appropriation for improvements in staff training efforts in the area of child protective services.

24 15 3. For funding of a new program manager position to
 24 16 oversee termination of parental rights and permanency planning
 24 17 efforts, and to fund one full-time equivalent position
 24 18 specializing in termination of parental rights cases on a
 24 19 pilot project basis in one district of the department on the
 24 20 condition that regular reports regarding the district's
 24 21 program efforts shall be provided to the legislative fiscal
 24 22 bureau:

24 23 \$ 75,000

General Fund appropriation for two FTE positions relating to the termination of parental rights.

Requires the DHS to report to the LFB concerning the district's program efforts.

24 24 4. For use by the department in updating manuals,
 24 25 automating procedures, developing outcome-oriented evaluation
 24 26 systems, and to fund a full-time equivalent position to
 24 27 promote innovative treatment programs, write grants to obtain

General Fund appropriation for improvements in the DHS policies, procedures and practices designed to treat and prevent child abuse.

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
24 28	federal and private funding, and promote public and private	
24 29	efforts to treat and prevent child abuse:	
24 30	..... \$ 75,000	
24 31	5. For personnel, assigned by the attorney general, to	General Fund appropriation for Attorney General staff
24 32	provide additional services with an emphasis on termination of	to provide additional child protective services with
24 33	parental rights cases within one district of the department:	an emphasis upon termination of parental rights.
24 34	..... \$ 75,000	
24 35	6. For transfer to the foster care review board to provide	General Fund appropriation to be transferred to the
25 1	a connecting link with the news media and the public regarding	Foster Care Review Board to provide a link with the
25 2	the foster care system and existing foster care cases:	news media concerning the foster care system and
25 3	..... \$ 10,000	cases
25 4	7. For the establishment of a state multidisciplinary team	General Fund appropriation for establishment of a
25 5	to assist with difficult cases within the foster care system	state multidisciplinary team to assist with difficult
25 6	and with respect to child protective investigation and initial	foster care cases, child protective investigation,
25 7	case planning and to develop and coordinate local	and the development and coordination of local
25 8	multidisciplinary teams:	multidisciplinary teams.
25 9	..... \$ 75,000	
25 10	8. For additional child abuse prevention grants:	General Fund appropriation for additional child abuse
25 11	..... \$ 100,000	prevention grants. These grants are in addition to
		the grants funded in the Community Based Services.
25 12	Sec. 14. HOME-BASED SERVICES. There is appropriated from	General Fund appropriation for Home-Based Services
25 13	the general fund of the state to the department of human	
25 14	services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and	DETAIL: Includes funding for a 4% increase in
25 15	ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof	provider reimbursements as compared to FY 1989.
25 16	as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	Funds Family Centered Services, Family Planning,
25 17	For home-based services on the condition that family	Family Preservation Services, Subsidized Adoption,
25 18	planning services are funded, provided that if the department	and Dependent Adult Abuse Examinations. Family
25 19	amends the allocation to a program funded under this section,	Centered Services are short duration services for
25 20	then the department shall promptly notify the legislative	families designed to enable children to remain in
25 21	fiscal bureau of the change:	their home and to prevent and treat child abuse.
25 22	..... \$ 8,333,382	Family Preservation Services are short duration,
		intensive services to families with a child who is in
		risk of imminent placement or who have had a child in
		placement less than 60 days.
25 23	Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$1,892,800 shall	Requires the DHS to use \$1,892,000 of the Home-Based
25 24	be used for family preservation and reunification services	Services appropriation for family preservation and
25 25	pilot projects. A portion of the funds shall be used to	reunification services pilot projects Requires

25 26 maintain service levels in existing family preservation
 25 27 projects and to expand the projects to provide postplacement
 25 28 reunification services to families participating in the
 25 29 projects. A portion of the funds shall be used to contract
 25 30 for the purchase of family preservation services in up to
 25 31 three additional districts of the department in which the
 25 32 services are not being offered. Following review by the
 25 33 statewide family preservation and decategorization committee,
 25 34 the department may directly provide services in one of the
 25 35 three additional districts. A limited amount of the funds may
 26 1 be used to provide other resources required for a family
 26 2 participating in a project to stay-together or to be
 26 3 reunified. Not more than \$50,000 shall be used to provide
 26 4 training for pilot project employees. The payment system for
 26 5 the project shall not be based upon units of time, but may be
 26 6 based upon the cost to serve a family, including adjustments
 26 7 according to the provider's performance and the outcome of the
 26 8 services provided to each family. It is the intent of the
 26 9 general assembly that the three-year evaluation of this
 26 10 initiative be continued to assess impact and cost-
 26 11 effectiveness and that the department seek additional
 26 12 assistance from the division of criminal and juvenile justice
 26 13 planning of the department of human rights in evaluating both
 26 14 this initiative and the decategorization projects. The
 26 15 department shall continue to develop both the family
 26 16 preservation and the decategorization projects in consultation
 26 17 with professionals in the child welfare field and using
 26 18 outside technical assistance from the national conference of
 26 19 state legislatures and the center for the study of social
 26 20 policy. The department shall use the family preservation and
 26 21 decategorization committee to assist in selecting additional
 26 22 projects.

maintaining existing service levels, expanding the projects to provide post-placement reunification services, and contracting for the purchase of family preservation Services in up to three additional districts

Permits the DHS to offer services in one of the three additional districts.

Permits funds to be used to provide other resources required by a family participating in the project to stay together or be reunified, and a maximum of \$50,000 to be used for employee training. Directs that the three-year evaluation be continued, and that the DHS seek assistance from the Division of Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning and the Department of Human Rights in evaluating this project and the decategorization project.

26 23 Sec. 15. COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS. There is appropriated
 26 24 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
 26 25 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 26 26 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof
 26 27 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 26 28 For community-based programs on the condition that the
 26 29 prevention grants relating to adolescent pregnancy under
 26 30 subsection 2 of this section are funded:

General Fund appropriation for Community-Based Programs.

DETAIL: Funds adolescent pregnancy prevention and child abuse programs, as well as funding for Social Services Block Grant services to eligible adult residents of Iowa who do not have legal settlement in any county.

26 31 \$ 2,307,907 277

Based upon transfer of \$240,000 in domestic abuse

	Explanation
	funding and \$120,000 in displaced homemaker funding to the Department of Human Rights; these funds are not included in the appropriation. Provider reimbursements are increased by 4% from FY 1989.
<p>26 32 1. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the 26 33 funds appropriated by this section, up to \$13,500 shall be 26 34 used by the department as the entitled aid from the state 26 35 under section 232 142, subsection 3, for the cost of the 27 1 establishment, improvement, operation, and maintenance of 27 2 approved county or multicounty juvenile homes.</p>	Requires the DHS to use a maximum of \$13,500 to assist the approved county or multicounty juvenile homes, under Section 232 142(3), <u>Code of Iowa</u>
<p>27 3 2. Of the funds appropriated under this section, \$500,000 27 4 shall be used for adolescent pregnancy prevention grants. At 27 5 least seventy-five percent of the funds shall be used for 27 6 programs which incorporate family planning and pregnancy 27 7 prevention services as the major component of the program. 27 8 The department shall not expend more than seven percent of the 27 9 funds for administrative costs. The department shall adopt 27 10 rules to implement this subsection. A grant may be awarded to 27 11 a public school corporation, an adolescent services provider, 27 12 or a nonprofit organization which is involved in adolescent 27 13 issues. Grants shall be awarded for a one-year period and 27 14 targeted to provide services primarily in the seven counties 27 15 with the greatest incidence of adolescent pregnancy. 27 16 Preference in awarding grants shall be given to projects which 27 17 utilize a variety of community resources and agencies.</p>	Requires the DHS to use \$500,000 for adolescent pregnancy prevention grants, and requires that at least 75% of the amount be used for programs which incorporate family planning and pregnancy prevention services as the major component of the program.
<p>27 18 . a. As used in this subsection, adolescent means a person 27 19 who is less than eighteen years of age or a person who is 27 20 attending an accredited high school and pursuing a course of 27 21 study which will lead to a high school diploma or its 27 22 equivalent. The department shall establish guidelines which 27 23 permit a grant recipient to continue providing services to a 27 24 person who receives services under the grant as an adolescent 27 25 and becomes eighteen years of age or older.</p>	Requires grants to be targeted primarily to provide services in the seven counties with the greatest incidence of adolescent pregnancy, and preference to be given to projects which utilize a variety of community resources and agencies. Specifies requirements for receiving a grant.
<p>27 26 b. A grant shall only be awarded to a project which 27 27 provides one or more of the following services: 27 28 (1) Workshops and information programs for adolescents and 27 29 parents of adolescents to improve communication between 27 30 children and parents regarding human sexuality issues. 27 31 (2) Development and distribution of informational material 27 32 designed to discourage adolescent sexual activity and to 27 33 encourage male and female adolescents to assume responsibility</p>	

27 34 for their sexual activity and parenting.

27 35 (3) Early pregnancy detection, prenatal services including
28 1 chlamydia testing, and counseling regarding decision-making
28 2 options for pregnant adolescents.

28 3 (4) Case management and child care services provided to
28 4 male and female adolescent parents.

28 5 c. Additional services may be offered by a grantee
28 6 pursuant to a purchase of service contract with the department
28 7 including any of the following: child day care services;
28 8 child development and parenting instruction; services to
28 9 support high school completion, job training, and job
28 10 placement; prevention of additional pregnancies during
28 11 adolescence; and other personal services.

28 12 3. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
28 13 funds appropriated by this section, \$350,686 shall be used by
28 14 the department for child abuse prevention grants.

Requires that the DHS spend a maximum of \$350,686 for child abuse prevention grants. This amount is in addition to the funding contained in the Child Protective Service appropriation.

28 15 Sec. 16. BLOCK GRANT SUPPLEMENTATION. There is
28 16 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the
28 17 department of human services for the fiscal year beginning
28 18 July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount,
28 19 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
28 20 purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation for the Social Services Block Grant Supplement (SSBG).

28 21 For supplementation of federal social services block grant
28 22 funds and for allocation to the various counties for the
28 23 purchase of local services:

DETAIL: Represents the FY 1989 level of funding, including an additional \$480,000 in State funds to replace lost federal funds.

28 24 \$ 3,852,357

28 25 1. The funds appropriated in this section shall be
28 26 allocated to the counties pursuant to the rules of the
28 27 department in effect on January 1, 1985. The department shall
28 28 increase the income guidelines for income eligible persons
28 29 receiving services funded with federal social services block
28 30 grant funds for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, by the
28 31 same percentage and at the same time as federal social
28 32 security benefits are increased due to a recognized increase
28 33 in the cost of living.

Requires the DHS to allocate the funds pursuant to the rules in effect on January 1, 1985. Requires the Department to increase the income guidelines for eligible persons by the same percentage and at the same time as the increase in the federal social security benefits.

28 34 2. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
28 35 funds appropriated in this section, the department; in
29 1 cooperation with representatives of advocate organizations,

Requires the DHS to study methods of increasing flexibility of the SSBG funding. Permits the Department to implement the recommendations during FY

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
29 2	consumers, county government, and provider organizations,	1990.
29 3	shall consider methods for increasing the flexibility of the	
29 4	social services block grant purchase of local services	
29 5	allocation by developing new options to promote greater	
29 6	integration into the community of clients who receive services	
29 7	under the grant. The new options to be considered for	
29 8	inclusion under the social services block grant purchase of	
29 9	local services allocation shall include but are not limited to	
29 10	supported work training and supported employment. The	
29 11	department may implement the recommendations during the fiscal	
29 12	year which begins on July 1, 1989.	
29 13	3. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the	
29 14	funds appropriated in this section, the state shall adopt	
29 15	rules for standards applied to intermediate care facilities	standards of intermediate care facilities for the
29 16	for the mentally retarded which provide for facility standards	
29 17	which are equal to the federal facility standards for this	mentally retarded (ICF-MR) that are equal to the
29 18	type of facility	
		DETAIL: Currently, the Iowa standards are more
		restrictive, and more costly, than the federal
		regulations. This would allow the standards to be
		less restrictive, and potentially less costly.
29 19	Sec. 17. JUVENILE JUSTICE. There is appropriated from the	General Fund appropriation for reimbursements to
29 20	general fund of the state to the department of human services	
29 21	for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June	
29 22	30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is	
29 23	necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	
29 24	For juvenile justice reimbursement to counties under	
29 25	section 232.141, subsection 2:	county for court-ordered services provided to
29 26	..... \$ 4,713,200
		juveniles.
		DETAIL. The appropriation is based upon 100% of the
		cost being paid by the State (ie elimination of the
		county base requirement) and implementation of cost
		control procedures and negotiated contracts for
		services
29 27	Sec. 18. IOWA VETERANS HOME. There is appropriated from	General Fund appropriation to the Iowa Veterans Home
29 28	the general fund of the state to the department of human	
29 29	services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and	at Marshalltown
29 30	ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof	
29 31	as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	DETAIL: Represents the FY 1989 level of funding.
29 32	For operation of the Iowa veterans home, including	
29 33	salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and	
29 34	for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-	
29 35	tions:	
30 1	..... \$ 27,029,775
30 2	..... FTEs . 832.16

30 3 The department may use the gifts accepted by the director
 30 4 of human services pursuant to section 218.96 and other
 30 5 resources available to the department for use at the Iowa
 30 6 veterans home for purposes identified by the department.

30 7 **DIVISION IV**
 30 8 Sec. 19. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES. There is appropriated
 30 9 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
 30 10 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 30 11 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof
 30 12 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 30 13 For the state mental health institutes for salaries,
 30 14 support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more
 30 15 than the following full-time equivalent positions:

General Fund appropriation to the Mental Health Institutes.

30 16 1. State mental health institute at Cherokee:
 30 17 \$ 13,178,065
 30 18 FTEs 379.4

General Fund appropriation to the Mental Health Institute at Cherokee.

30 19 2. State mental health institute at Clarinda:
 30 20 \$ 7,052,997
 30 21 FTEs 194.11

General Fund appropriation to the Mental Health Institute at Clarinda.

30 22 3. State mental health institute at Independence:
 30 23 \$ 13,914,096
 30 24 FTEs 417.22

General Fund appropriation to the Mental Health Institute at Independence.

DETAIL: Includes the establishment of a secure children's ward at Independence.

30 25 4. State mental health institute at Mount Pleasant:
 30 26 \$ 7,640,971
 30 27 FTEs 200.49

General Fund appropriation to the Mental Health Institute at Mt. Pleasant.

30 28 5. For staff and support relating to fulfilling
 30 29 requirements ordered for certification standards:
 30 30 \$ 200,000

General Fund appropriation for additional staff and support needed to fulfill certification requirements at the Mental Health Institutes.

30 31 6. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 30 32 funds appropriated in subsections 1 and 3, the department
 30 33 shall track the sources of referrals to the secure ward for
 30 34 children developed at the state mental health institute at
 30 35 Independence and of children placed in a secure ward with
 31 1 adults at the state mental health institute at Cherokee. The

Requires the DHS to track the source of referrals of children to the children's secure unit at Independence and the adult unit at Cherokee. Requires the submission of a report to the LFB by January 15, 1990 regarding data collected

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
31 2 31 3 31 4 31 5 31 6 31 7 31 8 31 9 31 10 31 11 31 12	department shall develop an admission criteria to restrict the number of children who can be placed in a secure ward and collect data on the characteristics of the children placed in the ward including classification of illness. A report shall be submitted to the legislative fiscal bureau on or before January 15, 1990, regarding the data collected during the period beginning July 1, 1989, and ending December 31, 1989. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A which take effect October 1, 1989, and prohibit the placement of a child in a secure ward with adults in the state mental health institute at Independence.	
31 13 31 14 31 15 31 16 31 17 31 18 31 19 31 20	Sec 20 HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated For the state hospital- schools, for salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes. and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions	General Fund appropriation to the Hospital-Schools.
31 21 31 22 31 23	1. State hospital-school at Glenwood: \$ 36,120,355 FTEs 1,190.5	General Fund appropriation to the State Hospital School for the Mentally Retarded at Glenwood.
31 24 31 25 31 26	2. State hospital-school at Woodward: \$ 28,760,958 FTEs 946.5	General Fund appropriation to the State Hospital School for the Mentally Retarded at Woodward.
31 27 31 28 31 29 31 30	As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, one unit of a state hospital-school which is open on June 30, 1989, shall be closed during the fiscal year which begins July 1, 1989.	Requires that one living unit at a Hospital School be closed during FY 1990.
31 31 31 32 31 33 31 34 31 35 32 1	Sec. 21. MENTAL HEALTH AND RETARDATION SERVICES FUND. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the state community mental health and mental retardation services fund established in section 225C.7 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:	General Fund appropriation to the Mental Health and Mental Retardation Services Fund.
" 32 2	..... \$ 3,205,000	
32 3	Sec. 22. FAMILY SUPPORT SUBSIDY PROGRAM.. There is	General Fund appropriation to the Family Support

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
32 4 32 5 32 6 32 7 32 8 32 9 32 10	<p>appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>For the family support subsidy program:</p> <p>..... \$ 400,000</p>	<p>Subsidy Program. This Program has been in operation since January, 1989.</p>
32 11 32 12 32 13 32 14	<p>For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the governor's planning council for developmental disabilities shall conduct the evaluation of the family support subsidy program required of the department pursuant to section 225C.42.</p>	<p>Requires the Governor's Planning Council for Developmental Disabilities to evaluate the effectiveness of the Family Support Subsidy Program.</p>
32 15 32 16 32 17 32 18 32 19 32 20 32 21 32 22	<p>Sec. 23. ENHANCED MENTAL HEALTH -- MENTAL RETARDATION -- DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the state candidate services fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary to be used by the department of human services for the purposes designated:</p> <p>..... \$ 4,779,600</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Enhanced Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities (MH/MR/DD) Services Program.</p> <p>DETAIL: This Program provides case management, day treatment, and partial hospitalization to persons who are mentally retarded, chronically mentally ill, and developmentally disabled. The services are billed through the Medical Assistance Program.</p>
32 23 32 24 32 25 32 26 32 27 32 28 32 29 32 30 32 31 32 32 32 33 32 34 32 35 33 1 33 2 33 3 33 4 33 5 33 6 33 7	<p>1. The enhanced mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities services plan oversight committee is continued, as established under 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1276, section 14, subsection 1, for the fiscal year which begins July 1, 1989, and ends June 30, 1990. The committee shall complete all of the following responsibilities:</p> <p>a. Take action on whether to include behavior management as a candidate service in an amendment to the state Title XIX plan, to develop a federal waiver request for behavior management as a candidate service, or to take no action to include behavior management as a covered service. Decisions shall be based upon a determination of the availability of funds for the nonfederal share of the cost of the service.</p> <p>b. Explore and make recommendations regarding the submission of a request for a Title XIX plan waiver for any candidate services which are not accepted by the federal government as a state plan amendment.</p> <p>c. Review and make recommendations regarding the county case management implementation plan and budget to the state mental health and mental retardation commission.</p>	<p>Continues the Enhanced MH/MR/DD Services Oversight Committee, and its duties.</p> <p>Requires the DHS to report to the Governor, the LFB, and each county on any variances in the MH/MR/DD Services Plan and to report to the General Assembly on the implementation of the Plan.</p>

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
33 8 33 9 33 10 33 11 33 12 33 13 33 14 33 15 33 16 33 17 33 18 33 19 33 20 33 21 33 22 33 23 33 24 33 25 33 26 33 27 33 28	<p>d. Track the expenditures for, and utilization of, candidate services. Report a variance in an approved plan to the governor, the legislative fiscal bureau, and each county.</p> <p>e. Recommend action regarding variations from the budgeted, appropriated, and identified expenditures and projected expenditure offsets to the council on human services and the state mental health and mental retardation commission.</p> <p>f. Submit a report regarding the results of the implementation of the provisions of this section, including the impact upon the institutional populations, to the governor and the general assembly. The report shall contain recommendations regarding continuing the provisions of this section in subsequent budget years.</p> <p>g. Recommend rules, or amendments to existing rules, which implement the provisions of this section, to the council on human services and the state mental health and mental retardation commission.</p> <p>h. Issue a final decision regarding any issue of disagreement between a county and the department relating to expenditures for candidate services or the county's maintenance of effort.</p>	
33 29 33 30 33 31 33 32 33 33 33 34 33 35 34 1 34 2	<p>2. For purposes of this section, candidate services means [rehabilitation services,] day treatment, partial hospitalization, and case management. Behavior management services shall be included in the state Title XIX plan as a candidate service if recommended by the oversight committee. If recommended by the oversight committee, the department shall seek Title XIX plan waivers for any of the candidate services which are not accepted by the federal government as a state plan amendment.</p>	<p>Defines candidate services, as related to the Enhanced MH/MR/DD Services Plan</p> <p>VETOED</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed language in this Subsection, which defined candidate services to include rehabilitation services, based upon the rationale that federal approval of the waiver request pertaining to rehabilitation services is uncertain, and that if the approval is forthcoming the services will not be available until sometime next year, making it unnecessary to set aside \$1.3 million this fiscal year for such services. The veto will reduce expenditures for candidate services by \$1.3 million in FY 1990.</p>
34 3 34 4 34 5 34 6 34 7 34 8	<p>3. a. The county of legal settlement shall be billed for fifty percent of the nonfederal share of the cost of case management provided to adults, [rehabilitation services,] day treatment, and partial hospitalization provided under the medical assistance program for persons with mental retardation, a developmental disability, or chronic mental</p>	<p>Maintains current county/state split of the cost of the non-federal share of Enhanced Services, and clarifies that the obligation is for the cost of management services to adults.</p> <p>VETOED</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed language in this</p>

34 9 illness	Subsection, which included rehabilitation services in the services to be billed to counties, based on the veto of Section 23, which removed rehabilitation services from the definition of candidate services
34 10 b. If the department has contracted with a county or a 34 11 consortium of counties to be the provider of case management 34 12 services, the department is responsible for any costs included 34 13 within the unit rate for case management services which are 34 14 disallowed for reimbursement pursuant to Title XIX of the 34 15 federal Social Security Act by the federal health care 34 16 financing administration. The department shall use funds 34 17 appropriated under this section to credit a county for the 34 18 county's share of any amounts overpaid due to the disallowed 34 19 costs. If certain costs are disallowed due to requirements or 34 20 preferences of a particular county in the provision of case 34 21 management services the county shall receive no credit for the 34 22 amount of the costs. This subsection is retroactive to April 34 23 1, 1989.	Requires the DHS to pay any costs which are not allowed by HCFA, and makes this retroactive to April 1, 1989. DETAIL: This will hold the county share harmless, if the federal government does not pay its anticipated share.
34 24 4. A county is responsible to continue to expend at least 34 25 the agreed upon amount expended for candidate services in the 34 26 fiscal year which ended June 30, 1987, for the fiscal year 34 27 beginning July 1, 1989, for services to persons with mental 34 28 retardation, a developmental disability, or chronic mental 34 29 illness. If a county does not expend the agreed upon amount 34 30 in the fiscal year, the balance not expended shall not revert 34 31 to the general fund of the county, but shall be carried over 34 32 to the next fiscal year to be expended for the provision of 34 33 services to persons with mental retardation, a developmental 34 34 disability, or mental illness including, but not limited to, 34 35 the chronically mentally ill, and shall be used as additional 35 1 funds. The additional funds shall be used, to the greatest 35 2 extent possible, to meet unmet needs of persons with mental 35 3 retardation, a developmental disability, or mental illness. 35 4 This subsection does not relieve the county from any other 35 5 funding obligations required by law, including but not limited 35 6 to the obligations in section 222.60.	Requires counties to spend at least as much in FY 1990 as in FY 1987 for the eligible populations. This does not relieve the counties from any other funding obligation they currently have.
35 7 [5. a. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated 35 8 under this section which are not obligated or encumbered shall 35 9 not revert to the general fund on September 30, 1990, but 35 10 shall be deposited in the state community mental health and	VETOED 285 CODE: Requires unencumbered Enhanced Services funds to not revert, but be deposited in the Mental Health/Mental Retardation Services Fund

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
35 11 35 12 35 13 35 14 35 15 35 16	<p>mental retardation services fund for use in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990. It is the intent of the general asserribly that the funds deposited in the state community mental health and mental retardation services fund for this purpose shall be used in addition to moneys appropriated in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, for this purpose.</p>	<p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Subsection, based upon the rationale that federal approval of the waiver pertaining to rehabilitation services is uncertain, and that an appropriate way of funding the services can be found if federal approval is forthconiiny</p>
35 17 35 18 35 19 35 20 35 21 35 22 35 23	<p>b. Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated to the department for the state hospital-schools by section 20 of this Act and to the state mental health institutes by section 19 of this Act shall not be subject to transfer, except to the state candidate services fund after January 1, 1990, subsequent to a reevaluation of the institutional budgets for the remainder of the fiscal year.]</p>	<p>CODE: Requires unencumbered funds in the State Hospital Schools to be subject to transfer except to the Enhanced Services Fund.</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Subsection, based upon the rationale that federal approval of the waiver pertaining to rehabilitation services is uncertain, and that an appropriate way of funding the services can be found if federal approval is forthcoming.</p>
35 24 35 25 35 26 35 27 35 28 35 29 35 30 35 31 35 32 35 33 35 34 35 35 36 1 36 2 36 3 36 4 36 5 36 6 36 7 36 8 36 9 36 10 36 11 36 12 36 13	<p>6. The department, in conjunction with the oversight committee, and with the agreement of each county, shall establish the actual amount expended for each candidate service for persons with mental retardation, a developmental disability, or chronic mental illness in the fiscal year which ended June 30, 1987. and this amount shall be deemed each county's base year expenditure for the candidate service. A disagreement between the department and a county as to the actual amount expended shall be decided by the oversight committee.</p> <p>The department, in conjunction with the oversight committee, and with the agreement of each county, shall determine the expenditures in the fiscal year beyinning July 1, 1989, by each county for the candidate services, including the amount the county contributes under subsection 3. If the expenditures in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, exceed the base year expenditures for candidate services. then the county shall receive from the funds appropriated under this section the least amount of the following:</p> <p>a. The difference between the total expenditures for the candidate services in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and the base year expenditures.</p> <p>b. The amount expended by the county under subsection 3.</p> <p>c. The amount by which total expenditures for persons with mental retardation, a developmental disability, or chronic</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to determine the expenditures by county for candidate services. Maintains the current hold harmless provision for county expenditures.</p>

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
36 14 36 15 36 16 36 17	<p>mental illness for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, less any carryover amount from the fiscal year which began July 1, 1988, exceed the maintenance of effort expenditures under subsection 4</p>	
36 18 36 19 36 20 36 21 36 22 36 23 36 24 36 25 36 26 36 27 36 28 36 29 36 30 36 31 36 32 36 33 36 34 36 35 37 1	<p>7. Notwithstanding section 225C.20, case management services shall be provided by the department except when a county or a consortium of counties contracts with the department to provide the services. A county or consortium of counties may contract to be the provider at any time and the department shall agree to the contract so long as the contract meets the standards for case management adopted by the department. The county or consortium of counties may subcontract for the provision of case management services if the subcontract meets the same standards. A mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities coordinating board may change the provider of individual case management services at any time. If the current or proposed contract is with the department, the coordinating board shall provide written notification of a proposed change to the department on or before August 15 and written notification of an approved change on or before October 15 in the fiscal year which precedes the fiscal year in which the change will take effect.</p>	<p>CODE: Requires the DHS to provide case management unless a county contracts to be the provider.</p>
37 2 37 3 37 4	<p>8. This section does not relieve the county from any other funding obligations required by law, including but not limited to the obligations in section 222.60.</p>	<p>States that this Section does not relieve the counties from any current funding obligations.</p>
37 5 37 6 37 7 37 8 37 9 37 10	<p>9. Nothing in this Act is intended by the general assembly to be the provision of a fair and equitable funding formula specified in 1985 Iowa Acts, chapter 249, section 9. Nothing in this Act shall be construed, is intended, or shall imply a claim of entitlement to any programs or services specified in section 225C.28.</p>	<p>Provides that this Section is not a fair and equitable funding formula as defined in Section 225C.30, <u>Code of Iowa</u>. Under that Section, the rights will be implemented once a fair and equitable funding formula is established.</p>
37 11 37 12 37 13	<p>10. For the purposes of this section only, persons with organic mental disorders shall not be considered chronically mentally ill.</p>	<p>Persons with organic mental disorders are excluded from the definition of eligible populations. Includes persons with Alzheimer's.</p>
37 14 37 15 37 16	<p>11. Where the department contracts with a county or consortium of counties to provide case management services, the state shall appear and defend the department's employees</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to appear and defend the Department's employees and agents acting in an official capacity on the Department's behalf in cases</p>

PG IN	Senate File 541	Explanation				
37 17 37 18 37 19 37 20 37 21 37 22	and agents acting in an official capacity on the department's behalf and the state shall indemnify the employees and agents for acts within the scope of their employment The state's duties to defend and indemnify shall not apply if the conduct upon which any claim is based constitutes a willful and wanton act or omission or malfeasance in office	where the county contracts with the State for provision of case management services				
37 23 37 24 37 25 37 26 37 27 37 28 37 29 37 30 37 31 37 32 37 33	<p style="text-align: center;">DIVISION V</p> <p>Sec. 24. COMMUNITY SERVICES. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for community services:</p> <p>For field operations, including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 80%;">.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 37,807,767</td> </tr> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">FTEs 2,228.50</td> </tr> </table>	\$ 37,807,767	FTEs 2,228.50	<p>General Fund appropriation for Community Services field staff.</p> <p>DETAIL: Reflects the FY 1989 level of funding, adjusted for a 4.5% vacancy factor and the staff needed for the Medicare Catastrophic Act and the AFDC increase</p>
.....	\$ 37,807,767					
.....	FTEs 2,228.50					
37 34 37 35 38 1 38 2 38 3 38 4 38 5	1. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, the department shall provide an extensive orientation program for newly employed social workers in the area of community resource programs and shall provide assistance to each county board of social welfare to identify community resources in counties pursuant to section 234.11.	Requires the DHS to provide an extensive orientation program for newly employed social workers in specified areas.				
38 6 38 7 38 8 38 9 38 10 38 11 38 12 38 13 38 14 38 15 38 16 38 17 38 18	2. Staff who are designated as Title XIX case management staff are considered to be in addition to the limit for full-time equivalent positions and the funds appropriated for field operations. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, the department shall report quarterly to the chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative fiscal committee of the legislative council, the members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on human services, and the legislative fiscal bureau regarding the total number of Title XIX case management staff positions filled, including the number of positions which were filled by persons who were already employed by the department in another capacity.	Permits the DHS to hire staff in addition to the FTE position cap for Title XIX case management. Requires the Department to report quarterly to specified members of the General Assembly concerning the total number of case management staff positions filled, including the number of positions which were filled by persons who were already employed by the Department in another capacity				
38 19 38 20	3. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, upon the request of a	Requires the Department of Human Services to work with any county to develop a funding plan for persons				

38 21 county, the department shall work with the county to develop a
 38 22 funding plan for persons with mental retardation, a
 38 23 developmental disability, or chronic mental illness who are
 38 24 not eligible to receive case management provided under the
 38 25 medical assistance program and are receiving service
 38 26 management. With an agreed upon funding plan, the department
 38 27 is authorized to combine state funds that would otherwise be
 38 28 expended on service management with county funds to upgrade
 38 29 services provided to the persons from service management to
 38 30 case management. Staff required to implement this subsection
 38 31 are not subject to the limitations on full-time equivalent
 38 32 positions and funds appropriated for community services.

who are not eligible for the Enhanced Services Program

38 33 4. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the
 38 34 funds appropriated in this section, if the division of
 38 35 community services staffing level meets the funded full-time
 39 1 equivalent position limit authorized under this section and a
 39 2 district identifies a critical position vacancy or a position
 39 3 with a caseweight factor greater than one hundred twenty
 39 4 percent of the budgeted caseweight factor for the position,
 39 5 the director of human services may exceed the full-time
 39 6 equivalent position limit authorized under this section in the
 39 7 amount necessary to fill the critical position vacancy or to
 39 8 reduce the caseweight factor to the budgeted level. For
 39 9 purposes of this subsection, critical position vacancy
 39 10 includes a clerical position in an office limited to a single
 39 11 clerical staff position. The budgeted caseweight factor for
 39 12 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30,
 39 13 1990, is 155 for income maintenance workers and 151 for social
 39 14 workers. The department shall report monthly to the
 39 15 legislative fiscal bureau regarding caseweight factor
 39 16 computations in each district, the statewide average
 39 17 caseweight factor, the existence of a critical vacancy in any
 39 18 district, and action taken by the department to address any
 39 19 critical position vacancy problem or excess caseweight factor.

Permits the Department to exceed the limit on the number of FTE positions in the Community Services Division in a district in which the caseweight exceeds 120% of the budgeted caseweight, or in which a critical position vacancy exists. Requires the Department to report to the LFB every month regarding caseweight and critical vacancies, and any action taken to address these issues.

39 20 Sec 25. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION. There is appropriated
 39 21 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
 39 22 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 39 23 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof
 39 24 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 39 25 For general administration, including salaries, support,
 39 26 maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the

General Fund appropriation to General Administration, which provides the administrative staff for many of the programs within the DHS.

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
39 27	following full-time equivalent positions:	
39 28	..... \$ 8,339,096	
39 29	..... FTEs 329.45	
39 30 39 31 39 32 39 33 39 34 39 35 40 1	<p>1. Full-time equivalent positions which are funded entirely with federal, public, or private grants, or the gambler's assistarice fund established in section 99E.10 are exempt from the limits on the number of full-time equivalent positions provided in this section, but are approved only for the period of time for which the federal funds or grants are available for the position.</p>	<p>Specifies that the FTE position limit in General Administration shall riot include positions which are funded entirely through federal, public, or private grants, or the Gambler's Assisatice Fund.</p>
40 2 40 3 40 4 40 5 40 6 40 7 40 8 40 9 40 10 40 11 40 12 40 13 40 14	<p>2. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, one full-time equivalent position shall be filled by a housing specialist who is assigned to attract additional federal funding to increase low-income housing arid to work with local governments and private agencies in developing additional housing for persons who are part of special populations, including but not limited to the mentally ill. The department of human services' housing specialist shall coordinate efforts with the Iowa finance authority arid the housing specialist in the Iowa department of elder affairs. The department shall review the duties and program for a similar housing specialist position in the state of Oregon.</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to fill one FTE position with a housing specialist.</p>
40 15 40 16 40 17 40 18 40 19 40 20 40 21 40 22 40 23 40 24 40 25 40 26 40 27	<p>3. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, three full-time equivalent positions shall be filled by staff assigned to the bureau of medical assistance to develop policies to improve medical assistance cost containment and increase the amount of federal reimbursement to the state. Other duties shall include but are not limited to improving oversight of health care, implementation of nursing home reform, reducing overutilization of health care services by specific individuals, reducing usage of services identified as high variation procedures, and developing proposals to seek federal reimbursement for services currently available but not reimbursed in the state, including hospice services.</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to fill three FTE positions for the purpose of developing policies relating to Medicaid cost containment.</p>
40 28 40 29 40 30	<p>4. As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated in this section, if a state institution administered by the department is to be closed or reduced in</p>	<p>Requires he DHS to coo dina e efforts with the DED to establish new jobs in a community which has experienced a reduction in a state iristitution.</p>

40 31 size, prior to the closing or reduction the department shall
40 32 initiate and coordiniate efforts in cooperation with the
40 33 department of economic development to develop new jobs in the
40 34 area in which the state institution is located

40 35 5. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 is
41 1 allocated for the lease-purchase of teleconferencing equipment
41 2 and as a conditiori, qualification, and limitation of the funds
41 3 appropriated in this section, the funds allocated by this
41 4 subsection shall only be used for the purpose stated in this
41 5 subsectioii, shall revert to the general fuiid if not used for
41 6 the purpose stated, arid shall riot be subject to transfer for
41 7 any other purpose. If additional funds are needed for the
41 8 lease-purchase of teleconterencing equipment, ttie department
41 9 may use other funds appropriated in this section.

Allocates funds to lease-purchase teleconferencing equipment. Requires that the funds be used exclusively for that purpose, arid requires that these funds revert to the General Fund, if riot utilized.

41 10 6. Of the furids appropriated in this section, \$25,000 is
41 11 allocated for salary and support of an additional full-time
41 12 equivalent position assigned to the department of public
41 13 safety to process criminal history background checks for
41 14 service providers related to the department of human services.

Allocates funds for an additional position assigned to the Department of Public Safety to process criminal history background checks for social service providers.

41 15 Sec. 26. VOLUNTEERS. There is appropriated from the
41 16 general fund of the state to the department of human services
41 17 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June
41 18 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
41 19 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
41 20 For development and coordination of volunteer services:
41 21 \$ 81,758

General Fund appropriation for the development and coordination of volunteer services.

41 22 Sec. 27. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, STATE SUPPLEMENTARY
41 23 ASSISTANCE, AND SOCIAL SERVICE PROVIDERS REIMBURSED UNDER THE
41 24 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES.

Establishes the reimbursement rates for medical providers.

41 25 1. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the
41 26 following providers shall have their medical assistance
41 27 reimbursement rates increased by two and twenty-five
41 28 hundredths percent over the rates in effect on June 30, 1985:
41 29 optometrists, opticians, physicians, pharmacists, podiatrists,
41 30 dentists, chiropractors, physical therapists, certified nurse
41 31 midwives, ambulance services, independent laboratories, area
41 32 education agencies, clinics, audiologists, rehabilitation
41 33 agencies, community mental health centers, family planning
41 34 clinics, psychologists, screening centers, hearing aid

DETAIL: Requires providers to receive a 2.25% increase in reimbursement rates, medical products to receive an 8% increase, office visits to receive a 4% increase, and Materiial and Child Health Centers to receive the maximum reimbursement rate allowed under Medicaid.

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
41 35 42 1 42 2 42 3 42 4 42 5 42 6 42 7 42 8 42 9 42 10	dealer!, orthopedic shoe dealers, ambulatory surgery centers, and genetic counseling clinics. However, the material costs of drugs, optometric products, and durable medical products and supplies which are reimbursed at the acquisition cost shall not be limited to an increase of two and twenty-five hundredths percent. Maternal health centers shall be reimbursed at the maximum rate permitted under the medical assistance program. However, reimbursement rates for office visits for all medical assistance providers and for all obstetric services shall be increased by four percent over the rates in effect on June 30, 1989	
42 11 42 12 42 13	a. Reimbursement rates to hospitals and skilled nursing facilities shall be increased by two and twenty-five hundredths percent over the rates in effect on June 30, 1989	Requires hospitals and skilled nursing facilities to receive a 2.25% increase
42 14 42 15 42 16	b. Reimbursement rates for rural health clinics shall be increased in accordance with increases under the federal Medicare program.	Requires rural health clinics to be reimbursed at the rate established under the federal Medicare Program.
42 17 42 18 42 19	c. Home health agencies certified for the medical assistance program shall be reimbursed for their current federal Medicare audited costs.	Requires home health agencies for the Medical Assistance Program to be reimbursed at their current audited costs.
42 20 42 21 42 22 42 23 42 24 42 25	d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the basis for establishing the maximum medical assistance reimbursement rate for intermediate care facilities shall be the seventy-fourth percentile of all facility per diem rates as calculated from the June 30, 1989, unaudited compilation of cost and statistical data.	Requires intermediate care facilities to be reimbursed at the 74th percentile.
42 26 42 27 42 28 42 29 42 30 42 31 42 32 42 33	2 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the maximum cost reimbursement rate for residential care facilities reimbursed by the department shall be \$1851. The flat reimbursement rate for facilities electing not to file cost reports shall be \$1323. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the maximum reimbursement rate for providers reimbursed under the in-home health-related care program shall be increased by four percent.	Establishes the maximum per diem rate for Residential Care Facilities (RCF's) at \$1851. Requires the rate for facilities not filing cost reports to be \$1323
42 34 42 35 43 1	3. For services provided by social service providers reimbursed by the department between July 1, 1989, and June 30, 1990, rates shall be increased automatically by four	Requires social services providers to receive a 4% reimbursement increase for FY 1990.

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
43 2 43 3 43 4 43 5 43 6 43 7 43 8 43 9 43 10 43 11 43 12 43 13	<p>2 percent over the unreduced rates in effect on June 30, 1989, except for family foster care provider rates which shall be increased by an average of four percent. Rates for foster group care and shelter care services shall not exceed \$70.86 per day. The reimbursement rate increase for providers whose cost reimbursement is below the maximum rate on July 1, 1989, shall be the maximum increase provided to providers whose cost reimbursement is at the maximum rate on July 1, 1989. This automatic increase is intended to be an exception to policy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending July 31, 1990, and is not intended to eliminate regular submission of cost reports.</p>	<p>DETAIL: These providers include foster family, foster group, protective child care, day care, family centered services, subsidized adoptions, and providers funded through the Social Services Block Grant.</p>
43 14 43 15 43 16 43 17 43 18 43 19 43 20 43 21	<p>4. For providers reimbursed under subsection 3 of this section, reimbursement rate increases may be applied to the maximum reimbursement rate a program has received in any of the last five fiscal years, provided that if the program utilizes a reimbursement rate for a year other than the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the program can justify to the department that the costs associated with that reimbursement rate pertain to the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989.</p>	<p>Establishes that the reimbursement rate for social service providers including residential care facilities to be based on any rate received in the last five years</p>
43 22 43 23 43 24 43 25 43 26 43 27 43 28 43 29	<p>Sec. 28. ASSISTANCE TO GAMBLERS. The department shall use funds deposited in the gamblers assistance fund established in section 99E.10 only for programs to assist gamblers. Any unspent funds shall remain in the fund and shall not be transferred or reverted to the general fund of the state. The department shall use gamblers assistance fund moneys for three full-time equivalent positions to support this program.</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to use the funds deposited in the Gambler's Assistance Fund only for programs to assist gamblers. Requires the Department to fund 3 FTE positions.</p>
43 30 43 31 43 32 43 33 43 34 43 35 44 1 44 2 44 3	<p>Sec. 29. WAIVER EXPENSE REPORTED. The department of human services shall report to the chairpersons and ranking members of the legislative fiscal committee, the members of the joint appropriations subcommittee on human services, and the legislative fiscal bureau regarding the amount of administrative costs relating to each waiver application submitted to the federal government during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989. The reports shall be submitted in 1990 on January 1, March 1, and June 1.</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to report to the Legislative Fiscal Committee, Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, and the LFB on the administrative costs associated with each waiver submitted to the federal government during FY 1990.</p>
44 4 44 5	<p>Sec 30 RULES The department of human services may adopt administrative rules under Section 17A 4, subsection 2,</p>	<p>Permits the DHS to adopt emergency rules for those sections which are implemented soon after the</p>

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
44 6 44 7 44 8 44 9 44 10 44 11 44 12	6 and section 17A.5, subsection 2, paragraph b, to implement the sections of this Act enumerated in this section. Rules adopted pursuant to sections 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 23, and 27 of this Act shall become effective immediately upon filing, unless a later effective date is specified in the rules. The rules shall also be published as notice of intended action as provided in section 17A.4.	effective date of this Act, and requires that the rules be published as a notice of intended action.
44 13 44 14 44 15 44 16 44 17 44 18 44 19 44 20	Sec. 31. FEDERAL RECEIPTS. All federal grants to and the federal receipts of the department of human services are appropriated for the purposes set forth in the federal grants or receipts. The veterans per diem payable for veterans at the veterans home and funds received under Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act by the state mental health institutes and state hospital-schools shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.	Permits the DHS to spend all federal grants and federal receipts for the purposes set forth in the grants or receipts. States that the per diem paid for veterans at the Marshalltown Veterans Home and funds received under Title XIX by the state mental health institutes and state hospital schools shall be deposited in the General Fund.
44 21 44 22 44 23 44 24 44 25 44 26 44 27 44 28 44 29 44 30 44 31 44 32 44 33	Sec. 32. FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT LIMIT NOTIFICATION. The Iowa veterans home, the state mental health institutes, and the state hospital-schools may exceed the specified number of full-time equivalent positions if the additional positions are specifically related to licensing, certification, or accreditation standards or citations. The department shall notify the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the joint human services appropriations subcommittee of the appropriations committees of the house and senate and the legislative fiscal bureau if the specified number is exceeded. The notification shall include an estimate of the number of full-time equivalent positions added and the fiscal effect of the addition.	Permits the Veterans Home, the Mental Health Institutes and the State Hospital Schools to exceed the FTE position limit, if the additional positions are related to licensing, certification, accreditation standards, or citations. Requires the DHS to notify the Chairpersons and Ranking Members of the Joint Human Services Appropriations Subcommittee, and the LFB if the limit is exceeded.
44 34 44 35 45 1 45 2 45 3 45 4 45 5 45 6	Sec. 33. Notwithstanding 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1276, section 8, subsection 2, the Iowa juvenile home is not required to establish a diagnostic program and short-term high-impact program for adjudicated female delinquents and adjudicated child in need of assistance boys and girls residing at the state juvenile home until the juvenile home is able to reduce the juvenile home's population to seventy-two, which will provide a living unit for the evaluation program.	CODE: Permits the DHS to not establish a diagnostic program and Short-Term High Impact Program for residents of the State Juvenile Home at Toledo until the institution is able to reduce the population to 72. This population will free up space needed to establish the unit.
45 7 45 8 45 9	Sec. 34. NURSING HOME REFORM REQUIREMENTS. The department of human services with the assistance of the department of inspections and appeals shall submit to the fiscal committee	Requires the Department of Human Services to submit to the Fiscal Committee of the Legislative Council and the members of the Joint Human Services

45 10 of the legislative council and to the members of the joint
 45 11 appropriations subcommittee on human services on or before
 45 12 September 1, 1989, proposed administrative rules for
 45 13 compliance with federal standards for nursing facilities
 45 14 pursuant to the federal Omnibus **Budget** Reconciliation Act of
 45 15 1987. If a standard in a rule proposed by the department of
 45 16 human services or the department of inspections and appeals
 45 17 exceeds a federal standard under the federal Omnibus Budget
 45 18 Reconciliation Act of 1987 for nursing facilities or the
 45 19 corresponding regulation adopted by the federal health care
 45 20 financing administration, the department of human services or
 45 21 the department of inspections and appeals shall provide the
 45 22 rationale for exceeding the federal standard or the
 45 23 corresponding regulation. When submitted, the proposed
 45 24 administrative rules shall be accompanied by a detailed
 45 25 analysis prepared by the department of human services of the
 45 26 cost to implement each standard including an estimate of the
 45 27 additional cost of a standard which exceeds a federal standard
 45 28 or the corresponding regulation for nursing facilities.

Appropriations Subcommittee the proposed rules for the implementation of the federally mandated Nursing Home Reform Act.

45 29 Sec. 35. STAFFING STUDY REQUESTED. The legislative
 45 30 council is requested to establish an interim study committee
 45 31 to assess staffing of the nine state institutions operated by
 45 32 the department of human services. The study committee shall
 45 33 develop specific recommendations regarding staffing patterns
 45 34 and personnel practices at each of the state institutions for
 45 35 action by the general assembly and the department of human
 46 1 services.

Requests the Legislative Council to establish an interim study committee to assess staffing at the nine institutions operated by the DHS. Requires the study committee to develop specific recommendations regarding staffing patterns and personnel practices at each institution. Criteria for the Legislative Council to use in appointing the members of the committee are specified, as is the topics the committee is to address. Directs the Legislative Council to authorize a maximum of \$25,000 to be used to retain private consulting services to assist the committee. Requires the LFB to provide primary staff support to the Committee.

46 2 1. In appointing the membership of the study committee,
 46 3 the legislative council shall consider appointing experts in
 46 4 private sector management and staffing analysis,
 46 5 representatives of large private service providers, hospital
 46 6 administrators, and employees of state institutions operated
 46 7 by the department of human services.

46 8 2. The study Committee shall review proposals developed by
 46 9 interested parties, including the staffing study of the
 46 10 American federation of state, county, and municipal employees
 46 11 union presented to the human services appropriations
 46 12 subcommittee during the 1989 session. The study committee
 46 13 shall interview staff at all levels of the various
 46 14 institutions, including members of the American federation of
 46 15 state, county, and municipal employees and Iowa united
 46 16 professionals unions, department of human services central

PG LN	Senate File 541	Explanation
<p>46 17 office staff, and employees of the department of management 46 18 and the department of personnel. 46 19 3. It is the intent of the general assembly that the 46 20 legislative council authorize not more than twenty-five 46 21 thousand dollars to be used to retain private consulting 46 22 services to assist the study committee. The legislative 46 23 fiscal bureau shall provide primary staff support to the study 46 24 committee.</p>		
<p>46 25 Sec. 36. APPLICABILITY. Section 23, subsection 3, of this 46 26 Act is retroactively applicable to April 1, 1989.</p>		<p>Provides that Section 23(3), relating to payment of any federally disallowed costs for Enhanced Services, is retroactive to April, 1989.</p>
<p>46 27 Sec. 37. EFFECTIVE DATE. Section 23, subsection 1, and 46 28 section 33 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, 46 29 take effect upon enactment. 46 30 SF 541 46 31 jp/cc/26</p>		<p>Provides that Section 23(1), relating to the authorization of the Enhanced MH/MR/DD Services Committee, is effective upon enactment.</p>

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
JUSTICE SYSTEM APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 772

NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES OR
ACTIVITIES

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE:

* Adds \$100,000 to the Attorney General's Office for increased investigations of environmental crimes. (Page 1, Line 1)

* Adds \$15,000 to the Prosecuting Attorney Training Program, for the preparation of a domestic abuse manual and updating of the desk ~~manual~~ for prosecutors. (Page 1, Line 17)

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS:

* Adds \$2,000,000 for capital projects at the correctional institutions. (Page 10, Line 8)

* Adds the following Community Based Corrections Projects at a total cost of \$1,150,000: Education Programs, Job Training and Development, Alternative Sentencing for parole and probation violators, and an Offender Reorientation Program. (Page 10, Line 16 through Page 11, Line 34)

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:

* Adds \$384,076 to the Judicial Department to fund a District Associate Judge in Johnson County, two Magistrate/District Associate Judge Conversions in Districts 8 and 3B, two Court Reporters, two Juvenile Court Officers, two part-time Juvenile Court Specialists. (Page 18, Line 22)

* Adds three new positions to the Judicial Department - a Personnel Management Specialist, a Screening Attorney, and an Internal Auditor. (Page 18, Line 22)

* Adds \$20,000 to the Judicial Department for a Mandatory Mediation Pilot Project. (Page 20, Line 23)

MAJOR INCREASES, DECREASES OR
TRANSFERS OF EXISTING PROGRAMS

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

* Transfers \$240,000 for victim programs from the Department of Human Services, and transfers the Victim Reparation Program from the Department of Public Safety to the Attorney General's Office, all contingent upon the enactment of H.F. 700. (Page 1, Line 1; Page 2, Line 21)

* Transfers eight FTE positions from the Utilities Board to the Consumer Advocate's Office; adds three FTE positions due to the functional separation of the Utilities Board and the Consumer Advocate's Office; and, adds funds for office automation. (Page 3, Line 2)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
JUSTICE SYSTEM APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 772

* Adds \$140,000 to the Farmers Legal Assistance Program. (Page 2, Line 19)

PAROLE BOARD:

* Adds \$76,440 and one FTE position to the Parole Board for office automation and cross-training of administrative staff. (Page 3, Line 32)

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS:

* Adds \$140,000 and three FTE positions to the Central Office of the Department of Corrections for improving, and implementing the improvements to, the Community Based Corrections Risk/Needs Classification Model. (Page 8, Line 21)

* Adds \$250,000 for design costs, and \$1,100,000 for financial arrangements, associated with additional correctional beds. (Page 11, Line 35 through Page 12, Line 6)

• Adds a total of 490 correctional beds at the following locations: 100 minimum security at Newton, 120 medium security at Oakdale, 45 Community Based beds in Cedar Rapids, 36 Community Corrections beds with the Department determining the locations (oversight is provided by the Corrections Task Force Interim Committee), 85 minimum security beds at Farm 111 (Ft. Madison), 35 minimum security beds at the Luster Heights Camp, 44 Community Based beds in Waterloo and 25 Community Based beds in Sioux City. (Page 12, Line 7 through Page 12, Line 33; Page 16, Line 28 through Page 17, Line 6)

* Adds one-half year of funding for costs associated with the additional beds at Farm III. (Page 17, Line 6)

* Adds full year funding for costs associated with the additional beds in Sioux City. (Page 16, Line 28)

* Institutions: Annualizes 19 correctional officer and two counselor positions added in the FY 1989 supplemental appropriations bill (S.F. 363); adds 22 correctional officers and 1.5 religious counselors; and, adds \$1,557,292 for support budget increases due to additional inmates within the system. (Page 4, Line 31 through Page 7, Line 28)

* Community Based Corrections: Adds \$323,212 for support budget increases, converts the FY 1989 Iowa Plan Fund appropriation (\$300,284) to the General Fund, adds the following programs to Community Based Corrections at a total cost of \$404,994: Job Development, Sex Offender Treatment, Intensive Supervision, and electronic monitoring. Adds \$44,668 for treatment costs due to the increased number of clients in the OWI Program. (Page 12, Line 35 through Page 15, Line 33)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
JUSTICE SYSTEM APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 772

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO
THE CODE OF IOWA

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:

- * Subtracts \$160,621 from Child Support Operations in the Judicial Department. (Page 19, Line 22)
- * Subtracts \$15,000 from the Juvenile Restitution Program to fund the Mandatory Mediation Pilot Project in the Judicial Department. (Page 19, Line 16)
- * Adds \$71,497 to expand the Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) Program. (Page 18, Line 22)

CRIMINAL CODE:

- * Adds the prohibition of certain ex-felons from receiving, transporting, or possessing firearms. (Page 22, Line 22)
- Makes various changes in the Criminal Code relating to the provisions of confinement of parole and probation violators. (Page 22, Line 29 through Page 23, Line 25; Page 24, Line 17 through Page 27, Line 27)

PAROLE BOARD:

- Permits the Parole Board to consider, as an alternative to revocation, placing the violator of parole in the Newton Correctional Facility. (Page 25, Line 29)

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS:

- * Requires the Department of Corrections and the Judicial Districts' Departments of Correctional Services to comply with local ordinances and building regulations in the operation of buildings. (Page 22, Line 14)
- * Requires that those inmates convicted of Operating While Intoxicated (OWI) offenses, who are diverted from classification at the Oakdale Correctional Facility, will not receive gate money, or clothing and travel allowances. (Page 23, Line 26)

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:

- * Requires the Supreme Court to submit its budget estimates based upon 100% funding for the current fiscal year, to use the same line item definitions of expenditures as used currently, and to prioritize its remaining budget requests by program. (Page 21, Line 25)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
JUSTICE SYSTEM APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 772

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS:

- * Requires the Department of Corrections to establish a pilot project in the Thud District, which would divert offenders convicted of Operating While Intoxicated, from classification at the Oakdale Correctional Facility. (Page 17, Line 18)
- * Permits the additional correctional officers to be used for any increased activity of the Inmate Work Detail Program. (Page 4, Line 31 through Page 7, Line 28)
- * Requires the Department of Corrections to hire a consultant to aid in improving the Community Based Corrections Risk Needs Classification Model, **to** train and oversee the Districts' use of the improved Model, and to promulgate rules for implementation of the revised model. Permits the Department to override the Districts' classification of clients. (Page 8, Line 31)
- Requires the Department of Corrections, the eight Judicial District Departments of Correctional Services, Board of Parole, and Judicial Department to coordinate, interface and share their automated data systems. (Page 21, Line 14)
- * Directs the Corrections System Review Task Force to request the consultants **to** evaluate the effects of this Act **on** the State's Corrections System. (Page 18, Line 2)
- Permits the Parole Board and the Department of Corrections to review and implement recommendations of the consultants employed by the Corrections System Review **Task** Force. Requires the Parole Board **to** report to the Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee its implementation, or failure to implement, such recommendations. (Page 4, Line 19)

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:

- * Directs the Judicial Department to fund the automation of Child Support Operations from the **\$3.4** million appropriated to the Department **in** S.F. **363** **for** implementation of the computer system; requires the Department to report to the General Assembly by January 1, ~~1990~~ the cost estimate **to** complete automation of Child Support Operations by July 1, 1990; and requires the Department **to** request a supplemental appropriation, if necessary to complete Child Support automation. (Page 20, Line 8)
- * Requires the Judicial Department to transfer any outstanding claims for Adult and **Juvenile** Indigent Defense **on** or after June 30, 1989 to the Department of Inspections and Appeals. (Page 20, Line 34)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
JUSTICE SYSTEM APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 772

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS:

- * The Governor vetoed an education pilot project to implement the Computer Training System for Community-Based Correctional Program clients in the First and Fifth Judicial Districts. The Governor prefers to await the recommendations from a current study of the educational delivery system for inmates before approving a new pilot project, and prefers to implement such an educational plan statewide as opposed to establishing the project in two Districts. The cost of this program was **\$450,000**. (Page 10, Line 22)
- The Governor vetoed **\$200,000** from the Job Training and Development Grant Programs appropriation because these funds are limited to two Community Based Corrections Districts (**\$120,000**) for contractual services in the Eighth Judicial District and **\$80,000** for contractual services in the Seventh Judicial District). (Page 11, Line 8)
- * The Governor vetoed **\$200,000** from the Alternative Sentencing Project in the Third Judicial District. The rationale for this veto is that the change in sentencing policy would facilitate the placement of Class C or D felons in less secure community or local jail settings, thus creating inconsistent sentencing policies throughout Iowa's eight Judicial Districts. (Page 11, Line 25)
- * The Governor removed the "minimum security" classification of beds from the total capacity designated at the Luster Heights Facility and the Newton Facility, due to a need for more secure beds. (Page 12, Line 7 and Line 31)
- * The Governor vetoed the pilot project for the diversion of Operating While Intoxicated (OWI) Offenders. The Governor stated that such offenders need medical evaluation and treatment prior to being released on hisher own recognizance. (Page 17, Line 18)
- * The Governor vetoed Sections 22 - 28, which created alternative sentencing procedures for parole and probation violators. The decision to veto these Sections is based upon the possibility such a deviation in policy is not accompanied or supported by a thorough policy and legal study. (Page 22, Line 29)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
JUSTICE SYSTEM APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 772

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:

* The Governor vetoed language requiring the Department **to** automate Child Support Operations via their already established Computer System. The Governor stated that the Judicial Department should assume Child Support Operations by using the current computer system being used by the Department of Human Services. To do otherwise, the Governor states, could jeopardize federal fund resources and therefore would be costly to the State.
(Page 20, Line 8)

House File 772 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
17	18	11	Nwthstnd	Sec All	OWI Program
19	18	14.2	Nwthstnd	Sec 232A	Juv. Vict. Restitution
19	25	14.4	Nwthstnd	Sec 602 6401	Magistrate Apportionment
21	25	19	Amends	Sec 602 1301(2)(a)	Judiciary's Bdgt. Request
22	14	20	Adds	Sec 905 13	Corrections' Buildings
22	22	21	Adds	Sec 248A.7	Citizenship Restoration
22	29	22	Amends	Sec 356 15	County Jail Reimbursement
23	12	23	Amends	Sec 905 1(2)	CBC Programs
23	26	24	Amends	Sec 906.9	OWI Diversion
24	17	25	Adds	Sec 906 18	Parole/Probation Viol.-Jails
24	31	26	Adds	Sec 908.9(2)	Parole Violators-Jails/Newton
26	9	27	Adds	Sec 908.9A	Parole/Probation Viol.-Jails
26	14	28	Amends	Sec 908 11	Probation Violators- Jails

PG LN	House File 772	Explanation						
1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 1 10 1 11	<p>Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>1. For the general office of attorney general for salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> <td>4,527,362</td> </tr> <tr> <td>..... FTEs</td> <td></td> <td>158.5</td> </tr> </table>	\$	4,527,362 FTEs		158.5	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Office of the Attorney General.</p> <p>DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Transfers \$70,117 and 1.5 FTE positions into General Office for providing legal assistance to the Department of Economic Development and other departments. These funds were appropriated separately to the Office for FY 1989. 2. Adds \$25,000 and one paralegal position to assist the Tort Claims Division in investigative duties and trial preparation. 3. Authorizes five FTE positions for securities enforcement, student loan collections, welfare fraud and narcotics control. These positions are funded from Other Funds. 4. Adds \$100,000 and one FTE position for criminal investigations of environmental crimes. 5. Transfers \$240,000 from the Department of Human Services to the Attorney General's Office for victim programs, contingent upon the enactment of H.F. 700. H.F. 700 combines various victim programs within the Attorney General's Office.
.....	\$	4,527,362						
..... FTEs		158.5						
1 12 1 13 1 14 1 15 1 16	<p>2. Prosecuting attorney training program for salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> <td>94,996</td> </tr> <tr> <td>..... FTEs</td> <td></td> <td>2.0</td> </tr> </table>	\$	94,996 FTEs		2.0	<p>General fund appropriation to the Prosecuting Attorney Training Program.</p> <p>DETAIL: Adds \$3,000 to the FY 1989 funding level to offset the loss of funds from the County Attorneys Association.</p>
.....	\$	94,996						
..... FTEs		2.0						
1 17 1 18 1 19	<p>3. Preparation of a new domestic abuse manual and updating of the desk manual for prosecutors:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td>\$</td> <td>15,000</td> </tr> </table>	\$	15,000	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Prosecuting Attorney Training Program, for the preparation of a new domestic abuse manual and for updating the desk manual for prosecutors. These items were not funded in FY 1989.</p>			
.....	\$	15,000						
1 20 1 21 1 22	<p>4. Prosecuting intern program; however, counties participating in the prosecuting intern program shall match funds appropriated by this subsection:</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Prosecuting Intern Program. Requires those counties participating in the Program to match the appropriated funds.</p>						

1 23 \$ 44,955

DETAIL: Maintains the FY 1989 funding level.

1 24 5. In addition to the funds appropriated under subsection
 1 25 1, there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 1 26 the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July
 1 27 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, an amount not exceeding
 1 28 \$95,000 to be used for the enforcement of the Iowa competition
 1 29 law under chapter 553. The expenditure of the funds
 1 30 appropriated under this subsection is contingent upon receipt
 1 31 by the general fund of the state of an amount at least equal
 1 32 to either the expenditures from damages awarded to the state
 1 33 or a political subdivision of the state by a civil judgment
 1 34 under chapter 553, if the judgment authorizes the use of the
 1 35 award for enforcement purposes or costs or attorneys fees
 2 1 awarded the state in state or federal antitrust actions.

Contingent appropriation for the enforcement of the Iowa Competition Law. This appropriation is contingent upon the receipt of damages due to anti-trust lawsuits.

2 2 6. In addition to funds appropriated under subsection 1,
 2 3 there is appropriated from the general fund of the state to
 2 4 the department of justice for the fiscal year beginning July
 2 5 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, an amount not exceeding
 2 6 \$50,000 to be used for public education relating to consumer
 2 7 fraud and for enforcement of section 714.16. The expenditure
 2 8 of the funds appropriated under this subsection is contingent
 2 9 upon receipt by the general fund of the state of an amount at
 2 10 least equal to the expenditures from damages awarded to the
 2 11 state or a political subdivision of the state by a civil
 2 12 consumer fraud judgment, if the judgment authorizes the use of
 2 13 the award for public education on consumer fraud.
 2 14 Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds received in a previous
 2 15 fiscal year which have not been expended shall be credited to
 2 16 this fiscal year.

Contingent appropriation for consumer education to combat consumer fraud. This appropriation is contingent upon the receipt of damages due to consumer fraud lawsuits.

2 17 7. For the farm mediation service program:
 2 18 \$ 200,000

General Fund appropriation for the Farmers Mediation Program.

DETAIL: Maintains the FY 1989 funding level.

2 19 8. For the legal assistance for farmers program:
 2 20 \$ 200,000

General Fund appropriation for the Farmers Legal Assistance Program

2 21 9. The balance of the fund created under section 321J.17
 2 22 may be used to provide salary and support of not more than
 2 23 10.5 FTE positions, of which 4.5 FTE positions shall be
 2 24 utilized in the department of public safety for the operation
 2 25 and administration of the missing persons clearinghouse and
 2 26 domestic abuse registry, and to provide maintenance for the
 2 27 victim compensation functions of the department of justice.
 2 28 The department of justice shall reimburse the department of
 2 29 public safety, from amounts deposited in the fund created
 2 30 under section 321J.17, in an amount of not more than \$167,028,
 2 31 for the operation and administration of the missing persons
 2 32 clearinghouse and domestic abuse registry.
 2 33 The enactment of this subsection and the appropriation of
 2 34 \$240,000 of the total amount appropriated in subsection 1, are
 2 35 contingent upon the enactment of 1989 Iowa Acts, House File
 3 1 700.

Transfers the Victim Reparation Program from the Department of Public Safety to the Attorney General's Office, contingent upon the enactment of H.F. 700. Requires the Attorney General's Office to reimburse the Department of Public Safety for expenses related to the Domestic Abuse Registry and the Missing Persons Clearinghouse.

3 2 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the utilities trust
 3 3 fund to the office of consumer advocate of the department of
 3 4 justice for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989 and ending
 3 5 June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 3 6 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 3 7 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 3 8 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 3 9 positions:
 3 10 \$ 1,620,912
 3 11 FTEs 31.0

Utilities Trust Fund appropriation for the Office of the Consumer Advocate.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Includes a transfer of eight FTE positions from the Utilities Board, and an additional three FTE positions needed due to the functional separation of the Utilities Board and the Office of the Consumer Advocate.
2. Adds \$4,000 for office automation.

3 12 The office of consumer advocate may expend additional
 3 13 funds, including funds for outside consultants, if those
 3 14 additional expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the
 3 15 funds budgeted for utilities investigations and directly
 3 16 result from investigations of utilities. Before the office
 3 17 expends or encumbers an amount in excess of the funds budgeted
 3 18 for investigations, the director of the department of
 3 19 management shall approve the expenditure or encumbrance.
 3 20 Before approval is given, the director of the department of
 3 21 management shall determine that the investigation expenses
 3 22 exceed the funds budgeted by the general assembly to the
 3 23 office of consumer advocate and that the office does not have

Permits the Consumer Advocate's Office to receive additional funds, if expenditures exceed the appropriation due to investigations. The additional funds would be generated from those utility companies being investigated.

3 24 other funds from which investigation expenses can be paid.
 3 25 Upon approval of the director of the department of management,
 3 26 the office may expend and encumber funds for excess
 3 27 investigation expenses. The amounts necessary to fund the
 3 28 excess investigation expenses shall be collected from those
 3 29 utilities being investigated which caused the excess
 3 30 expenditures, and the collections shall be treated as
 3 31 repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, subsection 5.

3 32 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 3 33 state to the board of parole for the fiscal year beginning
 3 34 July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount,
 3 35 or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
 4 1 purposes designated:
 4 2 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 4 3 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 4 4 positions:
 4 5 \$ 752,285
 4 6 FTEs 19.0

4 7 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 4 8 appropriation the board of parole shall create an automated
 4 9 docket and shall also automate the board's risk assessment
 4 10 model.

4 11 As an additional condition, limitation, and qualification
 4 12 of the appropriation the board of parole shall employ an
 4 13 additional statistical research analyst to assist with the
 4 14 application of the risk assessment model in the parole
 4 15 decision-making process. The board of parole shall also
 4 16 require the board's administrative staff to begin cross-
 4 17 training of the staff to assure that each individual on that
 4 18 staff is familiar with all tasks performed by the staff.

4 19 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 4 20 department of corrections and the board of parole shall
 4 21 review, and implement as necessary, the findings and
 4 22 recommendations contained in the final report prepared by the
 4 23 consultant and presented to the corrections system review task
 4 24 force which was established by 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1271,
 4 25 as they relate to the department of corrections and the board
 4 26 of parole. The board shall report to the justice system
 4 27 appropriations subcommittee during the 1990 legislative
 4 28 session, at the request of the subcommittee, steps taken to

General Fund appropriation to the Board of Parole.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$52,940 to create an electronic docket, and to automate the Risk Assessment Model.
2. Adds \$23,500 for a statistical research analyst position.

Requires the Board to create an electronic docket and to automate the Risk Assessment Model. Requires the Board to employ an additional statistical research analyst to aid in applying the Risk Assessment Model. Requires the Board to begin cross-training administrative staff.

Directs the Parole Board and the Department of Corrections to review and implement recommendations of the consultants employed by the Corrections System Review Task Force, as the recommendations relate to the duties of these two agencies. Requires the Board to report to the Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee during the 1990 Legislative Session, regarding implementation, or failure to implement, such recommendations.

PG LN

House File 772

Explanation

4 29 implement any of those recommendations, or the reasons for
 4 30 failing to implement such recommendations.

4 31 Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 4 32 state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year
 4 33 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 4 34 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 4 35 used for the purposes designated:

- 5 1 1. For the operation of adult correctional institutions,
- 5 2 to be allocated as follows:
- 5 3 a. For the operation of the Fort Madison correctional
- 5 4 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance,
- 5 5 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
- 5 6 full-time equivalent positions:
- 5 7 \$ 18,460,504
- 5 8 FTEs 479.5

5 9 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 5 10 appropriation, the facility shall employ two hundred ninety-
 5 11 four correctional officers. The additional correctional
 5 12 officers may be used to provide security for any increased
 5 13 activity of the inmate work detail program.

- 5 14 b. For the operation of the Anamosa Correctional facility,
- 5 15 including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
- 5 16 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
- 5 17 equivalent positions:
- 5 18 \$ 13,286,645
- 5 19 FTEs 325.0

5 20 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this

Genera) Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Ft. Madison correctional facility.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$170,015 for a support budget increase due to the increased number of inmates within the system.
2. Annualizes two correctional officer positions added in the FY 1989 supplemental appropriations bill (S.F. 363).
3. Adds \$46,268 for two additional correctional officers.

Requires the facility to employ 294 correctional officers. Permits the additional officers to be used for security purposes for any increased activity of the Inmate Work Detail Program.

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Anamosa correctional facility.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$362,175 for a support budget increase due to the increased number of inmates within the system.
2. Adds \$10,000 for a part-time chaplain of a minority race.
3. Annualizes one counselor and five correctional officer positions added in the FY 1989 supplemental appropriations bill (S.F. 363).
4. Adds \$231,340 for 10 additional correctional officers.

Requires the facility to employ 193 correctional

5 21 appropriation, the facility shall employ one hundred ninety-
 5 22 three correctional officers and a part-time chaplain of a
 5 23 minority race, and an additional counselor. The additional
 5 24 correctional officers may be used to provide security for any
 5 25 increased activity of the inmate work detail program.
 5 26 Of the funds appropriated, the department's budget for
 5 27 Ariarnosa shall include funding for a full-time substance abuse
 5 28 counselor for the Luster Heights facility, for the purpose of
 5 29 certification of a substance abuse program at that facility.

5 30 c. For the operation of the Oakdale correctional facility,
 5 31 including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 5 32 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 5 33 equivalent positions:

5 34	\$	9,141,174
5 35	FTEs	246.5

6 1 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 6 2 appropriation, the facility shall employ one hundred twenty-
 6 3 six correctional officers, and an additional counselor. The
 6 4 additional correctional officers may be used to provide
 6 5 security for any increased activity of the inmate work detail
 6 6 program.

6 7 d. For the operation of the Newton Correctional facility,
 6 8 including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 6 9 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 6 10 equivalent positions:

6 11	\$	2,401,032
6 12	FTEs	57.5

officers, a part-time chaplain of a minority race, an additional counselor, and a full-time substance abuse counselor at the Luster Heights Camp. Permits the additional correctional officers to be used for security purposes for any increased activity of the Inmate Work Detail Program.

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Oakdale correctional facility.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$284,513 for a support budget increase due to the increased number of inmates within the system.
2. Adds \$46,268 for two additional correctional officers.
3. Annualizes the counselor position added in the FY 1989 supplemental appropriations bill (S.F. 363).

Requires the facility to employ 126 correctional officers, and an additional counselor. Permits the additional correctional officers to be used for security purposes for any increased activity of the Inmate Work Detail Program.

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Newton correctional facility.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

- 1 Adds \$104,366 for a support budget increase due to the increased number of inmates within the system
- 2 Annualizes one correctional officer added in the FY 1989 supplemental appropriations bill (S F 363)

3. Adds \$23,134 for one additional correctional officer

6 13 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
6 14 appropriation, the facility shall employ twenty correctional
6 15 officers. The additional-correctional officers may be used to
6 16 provide security for any increased activity of the inmate work
6 17 detail program.

Requires the facility to employ 20 correctional officers. Permits the additional correctional officers to be used for security purposes for any increased activity of the Inmate Work Detail Program.

6 18 e. For the operation of the Mt. Pleasant correctional
6 19 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance,
6 20 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
6 21 full-time equivalent positions:
6 22 \$ 10,118,391
6 23 FTEs 259.28

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Mt. Pleasant correctional facility.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

- 1. Adds \$331,784 for a support budget increase due to the increased number of inmates within the system.
- 2. Adds \$32,000 for a Protestant chaplain.
- 3. Annualizes two correctional officer positions added in the FY 1989 supplemental appropriations bill (S.F. 363).
- 4. Adds \$115,670 for five additional correctional officers.

6 24 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
6 25 appropriation, the facility shall employ one hundred forty-one
6 26 correctional officers, and a full-time protestant chaplain to
6 27 provide religious counseling at the Oakdale and Mt. Pleasant
6 28 correctional facilities. The additional correctional officers
6 29 may be used to provide security for any increased activity of
6 30 the inmate work detail program.

Requires the facility to employ 141 correctional officers, and a full-time chaplain to provide religious counseling at the Mt. Pleasant and Oakdale facilities. Permits the additional correctional officers to be used for security purposes for any increased activity of the Inmate Work Detail Program

6 31 f. For the operation of the Rockwell City correctional
6 32 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance,
6 33 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
6 34 full-time equivalent positions:
6 35 \$ 2,476,622
7 1 FTEs 67.0

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Rockwell City correctional facility.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

- 1. Adds \$33,189 for a support budget increase due to the increased number of inmates within the

- system.
- 2. Annualizes two correctional officer positions added in the FY 1989 supplemental appropriations bill (SF 363).
- 3. Adds \$23,134 for one additional correctional officer.

7 2 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 7 3 appropriation, the facility shall employ thirty-nine
 7 4 correctional officers. The additional correctional officers
 7 5 may be used to provide security for any increased activity of
 7 6 the inmate work detail program.

Requires the facility to employ 39 correctional officers. Permits the additional correctional officers to be used for security purposes for any increased activity of the Inmate Work Detail Program.

7 7 g. For the operation of the Clarinda correctional
 7 8 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance,
 7 9 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
 7 10 full-time equivalent positions:

7 11	\$	3,740,697
7 12	FTEs	105.65

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Clarinda correctional facility.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

- 1. Adds \$147,050 for a support budget increase due to the increased number of inmates within the system.
- 2. Annualizes two correctional officer positions added in the FY 1989 supplemental appropriations bill (S.F. 363).
- 3. Adds \$23,134 for one additional correctional officer.

7 13 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 7 14 appropriation, the facility shall employ sixty-two
 7 15 correctional officers. The additional correctional officers
 7 16 may be used to provide security for any increased activity of
 7 17 the inmate work detail program.

Requires the facility to employ 62 correctional officers. Permits the additional correctional officers to be used for security purposes for any increased activity of the Inmate Work Detail Program.

7 18 h. For the operation of the Mitchellville correctional
 7 19 facility, including salaries, support, maintenance,
 7 20 miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following
 7 21 full-time equivalent positions:

7 22	\$	3,143,574
7 23	FTEs	86.5

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Mitchellville correctional facility.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

- 3 1 1
- 1. Adds \$144,200 for a support budget increase due to the increased number of inmates within the

system.

2. Annualizes five correctional officer positions added in the FY 1989 supplemental appropriations bill (S.F. 363).

7 24 **As** a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 7 25 appropriation, the facility shall employ forty-nine
 7 26 correctional officers. The additional correctional officers
 7 27 may be used to provide security for any increased activity of
 7 28 the inmate work detail program.

Requires the facility to employ 49 correctional officers. Permits the additional correctional officers to be used for security purposes for any increased activity of the Inmate Work Detail Program.

7 29 2. The department of corrections shall provide a report to
 7 30 the co-chairpersons and ranking members of the justice system
 7 31 appropriations subcommittee and the legislative fiscal bureau
 7 32 on or before January 15, 1990, detailing the amount of money
 7 33 to be pooled by the institutions for educational programs,
 7 34 which educational institutions will be involved, the amount of
 7 35 any federal funds received for use with these programs, and
 8 1 any other pertinent information.

Requires the Department of Corrections to provide a report to the Co-Chairpersons and Ranking Members of the Justice System Appropriations Subcommittee, and the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, regarding the pooling of State funds for Education Programs at the eight correctional facilities. Requires the report to be provided no later than January 15, 1990.

8 2 3. If the inmate tort claim fund for inmate claims of less
 8 3 than fifty dollars is exhausted during the fiscal year,
 8 4 sufficient funds shall be transferred from the institutional
 8 5 budgets to pay approved tort claims for the balance of the
 8 6 fiscal year. The warden or superintendent of each institution
 8 7 or correctional facility shall designate an employee to
 8 8 receive, investigate, and recommend whether to pay any
 8 9 properly filed inmate tort claim for less than the above
 8 10 amount. The designee's recommendation shall be approved or
 8 11 denied by the warden or superintendent and forwarded to the
 8 12 department of corrections for final approval and payment. The
 8 13 amounts appropriated to this fund pursuant to 1987 Iowa Acts,
 8 14 chapter 234, section 304, subsection 2, are not subject to
 8 15 reversion under section 8.33.
 8 16 Tort claims denied at the institution shall be forwarded to
 8 17 the state appeal board for their consideration as if
 8 18 originally filed with that body. This procedure shall be used
 8 19 in lieu of chapter 25A for inmate tort claims of less than
 8 20 fifty dollars.

Requires the Inmate Tort Claim Fund, which pays for tort claims of less than \$50, to carry forward to the end of FY 1990.

8 21 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 8 22 state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year

General Fund appropriation to the Central Office of the Department of Corrections.

8 23 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 8 24 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 8 25 used for the purposes designated:
 8 26 1. For general administration, including salaries,
 8 27 support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more
 8 28 than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 8 29 \$ 1,973,714
 8 30 FTEs 40.52

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$32,932 for reimbursements to the Office of the Attorney General, the State Auditor, and the Departments of Public Safety and General Services.
2. Adds \$50,000 for the development of valid criteria to improve the Community Based Corrections' Risk/Needs Assessment Classification Model.
3. Adds \$90,000 for three FTE positions to implement the revised Model, and train and monitor the Districts' use of the Model.

8 31 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 8 32 appropriation, \$50,000 of the amounts appropriated in this
 8 33 subsection shall be used for a contractual agreement with a
 8 34 criminal justice research firm to develop valid criteria for
 8 35 the purpose of improving the community-based corrections
 9 1 risk/needs assessment classification model. The department
 9 2 shall implement a revised, standardized risk/needs assessment
 9 3 classification model and case management guidelines by March
 9 4 1, 1990. The department shall promulgate rules for the
 9 5 implementation and monitoring of the risk/needs classification
 9 6 model. The department shall monitor the use of the
 9 7 classification model by the judicial district departments and
 9 8 has the authority to override a district department's decision
 9 9 regarding classification of conirnrurity-based clients. The
 9 10 department shall notify a district department of the reasons
 9 11 for the override. The departmerit shall provide three full-
 9 12 time equivalent positions to provide research and technical
 9 13 assistance to the criminal justice research firm during the
 9 14 development of the revised community-based corrections
 9 15 risk/needs assessment model. These positions shall be
 9 16 responsible for providing training services to the districts
 9 17 for implementing the revised model and shall monitor the
 9 18 districts' implementation and use of the revised model.

Requires the Department to hire a consultant to develop valid criteria for the Community Based Corrections' Risk/Needs Assessment Classification Model. Requires the revised Model to be implemented by March 1, 1990. Requires the Department to provide training to, and oversight of, the Districts' use of the revised Model. Requires the Department to monitor classifications conducted at the District level, and permits the Department to override the Districts' classification, upon notification to the Districts. Requires the Department to promulgate rules for implementation of the revised classification system. Details the duties of the additional three FTE positions.

9 19 The department of corrections shall report to the
 9 20 legislative fiscal bureau on a monthly basis the current
 9 21 number of persons placed on probation or released on parole

Requi'res the Department to report the number of persons supervised on the Interstate Probation/Parole Compact, to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau on a

PG LN	House File 772	Explanation
9 22	residing within this state and supervised pursuant to the	monthly basis. Directs the Department of Human Services to provide for mailing the Department of Corrections' vendor warrants.
9 23	interstate probation and parole compact.	
9 24	It is the intent of the general assembly that the	
9 25	department of human services shall continue to provide for the	
9 26	mailing of vendor warrants for the department of corrections.	
9 27	2. For reimbursement of counties for temporary confinement	General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for County Confinement. Continues the current funding level.
9 28	of work release and parole violators, as provided in sections	
9 29	246.908, 901.7, and 906.17:	
9 30 \$ 119,580	
9 31	3. For federal prison reimbursement and miscellaneous	General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Federal Prisoners Contractual account.
9 32	contracts:	
9 33	..... \$ 300,000
9 34	The department of corrections shall use funds appropriated	DETAIL: Maintains the FY 1989 funding level.
9 35	by this subsection to continue to contract for the service of	
10 1	a Muslim imam.	Requires the Department of Corrections to contract for the services of a Muslim imam.
10 2	4. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous	General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Correctional Training Center.
10 3	purposes, and for not more than the following full-time	
10 4	equivalent positions at the correctional training center at	
10 5	Mt. Pleasant:	DETAIL: Maintains the FY 1989 level of funding
10 6	..... \$ 294,917
10 7	..... FTEs 6.22
10 8	Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the general fund of the	General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for capital, major maintenance, and security needs at the correctional facilities. Capital and major maintenance projects were funded in the FY 1989 supplemental appropriations bill (S.F. 363).
10 9	state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year	
10 10	beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the	
10 11	following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be	
10 12	used for the purposes designated:	
10 13	For capital, major maintenance, and security needs at the	
10 14	state's correctional institutions:	
10 15	..... \$ 2,000,000
10 16	Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the	General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for a new education pilot project in the First and Fifth Community Based Corrections' Districts. The education project shall implement a computer training system for clients. This is the first year of funding this project.
10 17	state to the community-based correctional division of the	
10 18	department of corrections for the fiscal year beginning July	
10 19	1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or	
10 20	so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes	
10 21	designated:	

10 22 [1. For an education pilot project to implement the
 10 23 computer training system for community-based correctional
 10 24 program clients in the first and fifth judicial districts:
 10 25 \$ 450,000

VETOED

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating a preference to wait until the recommendations from a current study of the educational delivery system for inmates are available. The Governor stated a preference to implement such an educational plan statewide, as opposed to establishing the project in two Districts.

10 26 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 10 27 appropriation made under this subsection, the department of
 10 28 corrections shall determine which computer training system
 10 29 meets the needs of the correctional program clients to the
 10 30 greatest extent, and shall use such system in the pilot
 10 31 project.

Requires the Department to determine which computer training system best meets the needs of clients, and to use that system in the pilot project. Permits the Department to request assistance from the Departments of General Services and Education in implementing the project. Funds appropriated for this pilot project are allowed to carry forward to FY 1991.

10 32 Upon request by the department of corrections, the
 10 33 department of general services shall provide technical
 10 34 assistance related to the evaluation, selection, and use of
 10 35 computer hardware to be used in the pilot project.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the intent language which accompanied the appropriation for the Education Pilot Project.

11 1 Upon request by the department of corrections, the
 11 2 department of education shall provide technical assistance
 11 3 related to the evaluation, selection, and use of computer
 11 4 software and other educational material to be used in the
 11 5 pilot project.

11 6 Funds appropriated under this subsection are not subject to
 11 7 reversion under section 8.33.]

11 8 2. For job training and development grant programs to
 11 9 award grants under contract to nonprofit organizations for
 11 10 community-based correctional clients:
 11 11 \$ 400,000

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for new job training and development grant programs, to be awarded to non-profit organizations. This is the first year of funding these programs.

11 12 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the
 11 13 appropriation under this subsection, \$200,000 shall be used
 11 14 for a client development and job training pilot project,
 11 15 [\$120,000 shall be used for contracting for services in the
 11 16 eighth judicial district, and \$80,000 shall be used for
 11 17 contracting for services in the seventh judicial district.
 11 18 Job training grant programs must be designed and administered
 11 19 so that the programs are not in direct competition with other

VETOED

1. Requires \$200,000 to be used for a client development and job training pilot project.
2. Requires \$120,000 to be used for a contractual services agreement in the Eighth Community Based Corrections District.
3. Requires \$80,000 to be used for a contractual services agreement in the Seventh Community Based Corrections District.

11 20 federal Job Training Partnership Act programs in order to be
11 21 eligible for these grants.]

4. Requires grant awards to be restricted to programs which are not in direct competition with programs funded through the federal Job Training Partnership Act.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed \$200,000 in intent language from the Job Training and Development Grant Programs appropriation, because these funds are limited to two Community Based Corrections Districts (\$120,000 for contractual services in the Eighth Judicial District and \$80,000 for contractual services in the Seventh Judicial District).

11 22 3. For an offender reorientation project in the fifth
11 23 judicial district:
11 24 \$ 100,000

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for a new offender reorientation pilot project in the Fifth Community Based Corrections District. This is the first year of funding this program.

11 25 [4. For an alternative sentencing project in the third
11 26 judicial district, to provide judges and the parole board with
11 27 alternatives to returning parole or probation violators to
11 28 prison:
11 29 \$ 200,000

VETOED

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for an alternative sentencing project in the Third Community Based Corrections District. The project is designed to provide judges and the Parole Board with alternatives to returning parole and probation violators to prison. This is the first year of funding this project.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Subsection stating that the placement of Class C or D felons in less secure community or local jail settings could pose threats to public safety, and would create disparate sentencing policies throughout Iowa's eight Judicial Districts.

11 30 Violators who may be included in the project include class
11 31 C and class D felons and persons convicted of an
11 32 aggravated misdemeanor. Alternatives under the project could
11 33 include, but are not limited to, local jail or community
11 34 service sentencing.]

Eligible violators for the alternative sentencing project include Class C and D felons, and aggravated misdemeanants. Alternatives may include local jail or community service sentencing.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the intent language

which accompanied the appropriation for the alternative sentencing project.

11 35 5. For costs associated with the design of prison
12 1 expansion:
12 2 \$ 250,000

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for design *costs* associated with constructing additional correctional beds. The Department received \$450,000 from the Iowa Plan Fund during FY 1989 for design costs.

12 3 6. To provide for financial arrangements for and to begin
12 4 construction of a \$8,332,880 expansion in prison capacity in
12 5 the mariner provided in this subsection:
12 6 \$ 1,100,000

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections to provide for financial arrangements for construction of additional correctional beds.

12 7 a. Construction of an additional one hundred bed ^{minimum}
12 8 security facility at Newton for parole and probation violators
12 9 of which twenty-five beds are to be specifically used for
12 10 substance abuse treatment programs for clients of the state
12 11 adult corrections system and twenty-five beds are to be
12 12 specifically used for work release inmates.

VETOED

Requires 100 minimum security beds to be constructed at the Newton Correctional Facility for parole and probation violators. Twenty-five of these beds are to be used for substance abuse treatment programs for clients of the Adult Correctional System, and 25 beds are to be used for Work Release inmates.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the words "minimum security," stating that more medium security beds are needed.

12 13 b. Construction of a one hundred twenty bed medium
12 14 security dormitory style facility at the Oakdale corrections
12 15 campus along with the upgrading of the kitchen, dining room
12 16 space, and records management at the campus.

Requires 120 medium security, dormitory beds to be constructed, and the facility to be upgraded, at the Oakdale Correctional Facility.

12 17 c. Replacement of the existing thirty community
12 18 corrections residential bed facility with a new seventy-five
12 19 community corrections residential bed facility at Cedar
12 20 Rapids.

Requires the Community Based Corrections Residential Facility in Cedar Rapids (which currently has 30 beds) to be replaced with a new 75 bed Residential Facility.

12 21 d. The addition of thirty-six additional community
12 22 corrections residential beds as determined by the department
12 23 of corrections. However, these beds shall not be added until
12 24 the department has notified and provided an explanation for

Requires 36 additional Community Based Corrections Residential beds to be constructed with the Department of Corrections determining the location(s). Requires the beds to not be constructed

PG LN House File 772 Explanation

12 25 the placement of the beds to the members of the corrections
12 26 system review task force created by the legislative council
12 27 pursuant to 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1271, section 14.

until the Department has notified, and provided an explanation for the selected site(s) to, the niernbers of the Corrections System Review Task Force.

12 28 e. Renovation of sixty-five and the addition of twenty
12 29 dormitory-style minimum security beds at farm three at the
12 30 Fort Madison correctional facility.

Requires the renovation of 65 minimum security beds, and the construction of an additional 20 minimum security, dormitory beds at the Montrose Farm Unit at Ft. Madison.

12 31 f. For a total designed capacity of seventy-one
12 32 security beds at the Luster Heights facility by renovation of
12 33 eighteen and the addition of seventeen minimum security beds.

VETOED

Requires the renovation of 18, and the construction of an additional 17, minimum security beds at the Luster Heights Facility.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the words "minimum security," stating that more medium security beds are needed.

12 34 Sec. 8.

12 35 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
13 1 state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year
13 2 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
13 3 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
13 4 allocated as follows:

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the First Community Based Corrections District.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

13 5 a. For the first judicial district department of
13 6 correctional services, the following amount, or so much
13 7 thereof as is necessary:
13 8 \$ 3,667,398

- 1. Adds \$46,780 to convert the FY 1989 Iowa Plan Fund appropriation to the General Fund.
2. Adds \$56,889 for a support budget increase.
3. Adds \$53,680 for a purchase of service contract to establish a Sex Offender Treatment Program.

13 9 The district department shall continue the intensive
13 10 supervision program established within the district in 1988
13 11 Iowa Acts, chapter 1271, section 6, subsection 1, paragraph
13 12 a, and as a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
13 13 appropriatioii \$53,680 shall be used for a sex offender
13 14 treatment program to be established within the district.

Requires the District to continue the Intensive Supervision Program, and to establish a Sex Offender Treatment Program.

13 15 b. For the second judicial district department of
13 16 correctional services, the following amount, or so much
13 17 thereof as is necessary:

General Fund appropriatioii to the Department of Corrections for the Second Community Based Corrections District.

13 18 \$ 2,950,616

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$38,096 to convert the FY 1989 Iowa Plan Fund appropriation to the General Fund.
2. Adds \$47,718 to the support budget.
3. Adds \$62,256 and one FTE position for the expansion of the Sex Offender Treatment Program
4. Adds \$22,388 for the expansion of the OWI Program.

13 19 The district department shall continue the sex offender
 13 20 program established within the district in 1988 Iowa Acts,
 13 21 chapter 1271, section 6, subsection 1, paragraph b, and as a
 13 22 condition, limitation, and qualification of this appropriation
 13 23 \$62,256 shall be used to expand the sex offender program
 13 24 established within the district and \$22,388 shall be used to
 13 25 expand the OWI program in the district established pursuant to
 13 26 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 402.

Requires the District to continue, and expand, the Sex Offender Treatment Program. Requires the District to expand the OWI Program.

13 27 c. For the third judicial district department of
 13 28 correctional services, the following amount, or so much
 13 29 thereof as is necessary:
 13 30 \$ 1,675,891

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Third Community Based Corrections District.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$22,163 to convert the FY 1989 Iowa Plan Fund appropriation to the General Fund.
2. Adds \$32,681 to the support budget.
3. Adds \$21,000 for a purchase of service contract to expand the Sex Offender Treatment Program.
4. Adds \$7,000 for the expansion of the OWI Program.

13 31 The district department shall continue the sex offender
 13 32 program established within the district in 1988 Iowa Acts,
 13 33 chapter 1271, section 6, subsection 1, paragraph c, and as a
 13 34 condition, limitation, and qualification of this appropriation
 13 35 \$21,000 shall be used to expand the sex offender program
 14 1 established within the district and \$7,000 shall be used to
 14 2 expand the OWI program in the district established pursuant to

Requires the District to continue, and expand, the Sex Offender Treatment Program. Requires the District to expand the OWI Program.

PG LN	House File 772	Explanation
14 3	1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 402.	
14 4	d. For the fourth judicial district department of correctional services, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:	General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Fourth Community Based Corrections District.
14 7	..... \$ 1,661,335	DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adds \$20,735 to convert the FY 1989 Iowa Plan Fund appropriation to the General Fund. 2. Adds \$57,888 to the support budget. 3. Adds \$60,800 and two FTE positions to intensively supervise sex offenders and other high risk clients, and to expand the Sex Offender Treatment Program.
14 8	The district department shall continue the sex offender program established within the district in 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1271, section 6, subsection 1, paragraph d, and as a condition, limitation, and qualification of this appropriation \$60,800 shall be used to expand the sex offender program and provide intensive supervision and treatment programs for sex offenders and an intensive supervision program for high-risk clients.	Requires the District to continue, and expand, the Sex Offender Treatment Program. Requires the District to establish an Intensive Supervision Program for sex offenders and other high risk clients.
14 16	e. For the fifth judicial district department of correctional services, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary:	General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Fifth Community Based Corrections District.
14 19	..... \$ 4,968,233	DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adds \$64,849 to convert the FY 1989 Iowa Plan Fund appropriation to the General Fund. 2. Adds \$23,404 to the support budget. 3. Adds \$20,000 to rent electronic monitoring equipment.
14 20	The district department shall continue the intensive supervision program established within the district in 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1271, section 6, subsection 1, paragraph e, and as a condition, limitation, and qualification of this	Requires the District to continue the Intensive Supervision Program, and to rent electronic monitoring equipment.

14 24 appropriation \$20,000 shall be used for the rental of
14 25 electronic monitoring equipment.

14 26 f. For the sixth judicial district department of
14 27 correctional services, the following amount, or so much
14 28 thereof as is necessary:
14 29 \$ 3,699,180

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Sixth Community Based Corrections District.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$47,444 to convert the FY 1989 Iowa Plan Fund appropriation to the General Fund.
2. Adds \$37,744 to the support budget.
3. Adds \$35,823 and one FTE position for the Sex Offender Treatment Program.
4. Adds \$15,280 for the expansion of the OWI Program.

14 30 The district department shall continue the intensive
14 31 supervision program established within the district in 1988
14 32 Iowa Acts, chapter 1271, section 6, subsection 1, paragraph
14 33 f, and as a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
14 34 appropriation \$35,823 shall be used for the establishment of a
14 35 sex offender program within the district and \$15,280 shall be
15 1 used to expand the OWI program in the district established
15 2 pursuant to 1986 Acts, chapter 1246, section 402.

Requires the District to continue the Intensive Supervision Program, and to establish a Sex Offender Treatment Program. Requires the expansion of the OWI Program.

15 3 g. For the seventh judicial district department of
15 4 correctional services, the following amount, or so much
15 5 thereof as is necessary:
15 6 \$ 3,147,932

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Seventh Community Based Corrections District.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$39,936 to convert the FY 1989 Iowa Plan Fund appropriation to the General Fund.
2. Adds \$24,556 to the support budget.
3. Adds \$41,435 and one FTE position for Intensive Supervision/Sex Offender Treatment Programs.
4. Adds \$70,000 for a purchase of service contract for a Job Development Program.

15 7 The district department shall continue the intensive

Requires the District to continue, and expand, the

15 8 supervision program established within the district in 1988
 15 9 Iowa Acts, chapter 1271, section 6, subsection 1, paragraph
 15 10 g, and as a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 15 11 appropriation \$41,435 shall be used for the expansion of
 15 12 intensive supervision programs, the establishment of an
 15 13 intensive supervision program for sex offenders and other
 15 14 high-risk clients, and a sex offender treatment program within
 15 15 the district.
 15 16 In addition, as a condition, limitation, and qualification
 15 17 of this appropriation \$70,000 shall be used for job
 15 18 development programs.

Intensive Supervision Program, to fund Job Development Programs, and to establish a Sex Offender Treatment Program.

15 19 h. For the eighth judicial district department of
 15 20 correctional services, the following amount, or so much
 15 21 thereof as is necessary:
 15 22 \$ 1,582,702

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the Eighth Community Based Corrections District.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$18,935 to convert the FY 1989 Iowa Plan Fund appropriation to the General Fund.
2. Adds \$41,658 to the support budget.
3. Adds \$40,000 for a purchase of service contract to establish a Sex Offender Treatment Program.

15 23 The district department shall continue the intensive
 15 24 supervision program established within the district in 1988
 15 25 Iowa Acts, chapter 1271, section 6, subsection 1, paragraph
 15 26 h, and as a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 15 27 appropriation \$40,000 shall be used for the establishment of a
 15 28 sex offender program within the district.

Requires the District to continue the Intensive Supervision Program, and to establish a Sex Offender Treatment Program.

15 29 i. For the department of corrections for the assistance
 15 30 and support of each judicial district department of
 15 31 correctional services, the following amount, or so much
 15 32 thereof as is necessary:
 15 33 \$ 88,465

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the CBC Statewide account, which provides assistance and support of the eight Community Based Corrections Districts.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

1. Adds \$1,346 to convert the FY 1989 Iowa Plan Fund appropriation to the General Fund.
2. Adds \$674 to the support budget

15 34 2. The department of corrections shall not change the
 15 35 appropriations either to the district departments of
 16 1 correctional services or to the correctional institutions from
 16 2 the amounts appropriated under this section and section 4 of
 16 3 this Act, unless notice of the revisions is given prior to
 16 4 their effective date to the legislative fiscal bureau. The
 16 5 notice shall include information on the department's rationale
 16 6 for making the changes and details concerning the workload and
 16 7 performance measures upon which the changes are based.

Requires the Department of Corrections to notify the Legislative Fiscal Bureau if it changes the appropriations to the eight correctional facilities, or to the eight Community Based Correctional Services Districts.

16 8 3. The department of corrections shall report to the
 16 9 legislative fiscal bureau on a monthly basis the current
 16 10 expenditures and full-time equivalent positions of the
 16 11 department's various allocations with a comparison of actual
 16 12 to budgeted expenditures and full-time equivalent positions.
 16 13 The department of corrections shall use the department of
 16 14 management's budget system in developing the budget
 16 15 information for the eight district departments of correctional
 16 16 services, and each of the district departments shall be
 16 17 treated as a separate budget unit with each program modality
 16 18 classified as a separate organization code.
 16 19 The department shall furnish performance measure data
 16 20 designed to enable comparison of this data with historical
 16 21 spending information, and shall assist the legislative fiscal
 16 22 bureau in developing information to be used in legislative
 16 23 oversight of all programs operated by the department.

Requires the Department of Corrections to report to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau on a monthly basis financial information and performance measure data. Requires the eight Community Based Correctional Services District Departments to use the Department of Management's budget system in presenting their budget requests.

16 24 4. The department of corrections shall continue the OWI
 16 25 facilities established in 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246,
 16 26 section 402, in compliance with the conditions specified in
 16 27 that section.

Requires the Department of Corrections to continue the OWI facilities established in FY 1987.

16 28 Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 16 29 state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year
 16 30 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 16 31 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 16 32 used for the purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the operation of 25 additional correctional beds in the Third Community Based Corrections District.

16 33 For the third judicial district department of correctional
 16 34 services:
 16 35 \$ 126,375

17 1 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this

Requires \$76,375 to be used for the operation of 10

PG LN	House File 772	Explanation
17 2 17 3 17 4 17 5	<p>appropriation, \$76,375 shall be used for the operating costs of ten new OWI program beds within the district, and \$50,000 shall be used for the operating costs of fifteen new community corrections residential beds within the district.</p>	<p>new OWI beds. Requires \$50,000 to be used for the operation of 15 new Residential beds.</p>
17 18 17 19 17 20 17 21 17 22 17 23 17 24 17 25 17 26 17 27 17 28 17 29 17 30 17 31 17 32 17 33 17 34 17 35 18 1	<p>[Sec. 11. Notwithstanding any contrary provision of law, the department shall establish a pilot program within the third judicial district for the diversion of OWI offenders. The department of corrections shall develop standardized assessment criteria for the assignment of offenders to a facility established pursuant to section 246.513. The offender shall be assigned by the director to a facility pursuant to section 321J.2, subsection 2, paragraph c. If the person cannot be assigned to a facility established pursuant to section 246.513 due to insufficient bed space, the person shall be released from custody upon the person's own recognizance, bond, or supervision by the judicial district department of correctional services until space is available. If an offender fails to satisfactorily perform in a treatment program conducted in the residential facility operated by the judicial district department of correctional services, the offender shall be assigned to the Iowa medical classification facility at Oakdale for classification. The offender shall be assigned to an institution following classification.]</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for the operating costs associated with the renovation and construction of 85 additional minimum security beds at the Montrose Farm Unit (Ft. Madison). The funding begins January 1, 1990, and is contingent upon the beds being available.</p>
18 2 18 3	<p>Sec. 12. The corrections system review task force created by the legislative council pursuant to 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter</p>	<p>VETOED</p> <p>CODE: Requires the Department of Corrections to establish a pilot project in the Third Community Based Corrections District, which will divert OWI (Operating While Intoxicated) offenders from classification at the Oakdale Correctional Facility. Requires the Department to develop standardized assessment criteria for assignment of offenders to Community Based facilities. If a Community Based bed is not available, the offender shall be released upon the person's own recognizance, bond, or Community Based supervision until space is available. If the offender fails the OWI treatment program, the offender shall be sent to the Oakdale Correctional Facility for classification purposes, and shall be assigned to an Institution.</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that offenders convicted of third-time OWI violations should not be exempted from medical evaluations and treatment at the Oakdale Correctional Facility. To do so could increase the threat to public safety.</p> <p>Direct's the Corrections System Review Task Force to request the consultants to evaluate the effects of the provisions of this Act on the State's Corrections</p>

PG LN

House File 772

Explanation

18 5 the task force in establishing the ten-year corrections master
18 6 plan to evaluate the effects of the provisions of this Act on
18 7 the state's corrections system while assisting the task force
18 8 in developing the ten-year corrections master plan.

System.

18 9 Sec. 13. There is appropriated from the general fund of
18 10 the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year
18 11 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
18 12 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
18 13 provide for the financing of and to begin construction of
18 14 forty-four additional residential community corrections beds
18 15 in the first judicial district:
18 16 \$ 200,000

General Fund appropriation to the Department of
Corrections to provide the financing of, and to begin
construction of, 44 additional beds at the
Residential Facility in Waterloo

DETAIL: The District plans to add to an existing,
owned facility. This plan consists of adding 44 new
beds, and relocating 20 Work Release beds (64 beds
constructed). The District has not requested funds
for staffing and support in FY 1990, as some savings
may occur by consolidating two facilities (Work
Release and Residential).

18 17 Sec. 14. There is appropriated from the general fund of
18 18 the state to the judicial department for the fiscal year
18 19 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
18 20 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
18 21 used for the purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation to the Judicial Department
for salaries and support, maintenance and equipment
purposes.

DETAIL: Reflects the following changes from FY 1989:

18 22 COURTS AND ADMINISTRATION
18 23 1. For salaries of supreme court justices, appellate court
18 24 judges, district court judges, district associate judges,
18 25 judicial magistrates and staff, state court administrator,
18 26 clerk of the supreme court, district court administrators,
18 27 clerks of the district court, juvenile court officers, board
18 28 of law examiners and board of examiners of shorthand reporters
18 29 and judicial qualifications commission, maintenance, equipment
18 30 and miscellaneous purposes:
18 31 \$ 63,717,370

- 1. Adds \$71,497 and two FTE positions to expand the
Court Appointed Special Advocate Program into an
additional county in the Fifth Judicial District
and into an additional District.
2. Adds \$114,000 for one additional District
Associate Judge in Johnson County. The District
Associate Judge formula allows for one
additional judge.
3. Adds \$136,965 for two Magistrate/District
Associate Judge conversions in Districts 8 and
3B.
4. Adds \$189,234 for a support budget increase.
5. Adds \$68,327 for two Court Reporters.
6. Adds \$50,000 for two Juvenile Court Officers.
7. Adds \$14,784 for two part-time Juvenile Court
Specialists in the Eighth Judicial District.
8. Adds a Personnel Management Specialist, an
Internal Auditor, and a Screening Attorney. No

18 32 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
18 33 appropriation, \$71,497 shall be used for expansion of the
18 34 court-appointed special advocate program, \$136,965 shall be
18 35 used for the appointment of two district associate judges in
19 1 lieu of magistrates pursuant to section 602.6302, \$114,000
19 2 shall be used for an addition of a district associate judge to
19 3 serve Johnson county, \$50,000 shall be used for the addition
19 4 of two juvenile court officers, \$68,327 shall be used for the
19 5 addition of two court reporters, \$14,784 shall be used for the

PG LN	House File 772	Explanation
<p>19 6 19 7 19 8 19 9 19 10 19 11</p>	<p>6 addition of two half-time juvenile court specialists, \$184,000 shall be used to reimburse the auditor of state for expenses incurred in completing audits of the offices of the clerks of the district court during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and funds shall be used to employ a personnel management specialist, an internal auditor, and a screening attorney.</p>	<p>additional funds were appropriated for these FTE positions, since the Department has adequate funds to support the positions. These positions will perform research tasks for the Court of Appeals Judges; oversee collective bargaining, affirmative action and grievances of employees; and ensure proper accounting practices in the District Clerks of Court offices.</p> <p>9. Requires the Judicial Department to fund auditing costs of \$184,000 out of existing funds. The Department is expected to have sufficient funds for auditing costs.</p>
<p>19 12 19 13 19 14 19 15</p>	<p>Of the funds appropriated under this subsection, not more than \$1,600,000 may be transferred into the revolving fund established pursuant to section 602.1302, subsection 3, to be used for the payment of jury and witness fees and mileage.</p>	<p>Allows a maximum of \$1,600,000 to be transferred into the Jury Witness Fee Revolving Fund for jury and witness fees and mileage.</p>
<p>19 16 19 17</p>	<p>2. For the juvenile victim restitution program: \$ 100,000</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Judicial Department for the Juvenile Victim Restitution Program.</p> <p>DETAIL: Subtracts \$15,000 from FY 1989 funding level due to reversion history and to provide funds for the Mandatory Mediation Pilot Project mentioned in Section 16 of this Act.</p>
<p>19 18 19 19 19 20 19 21</p>	<p>Notwithstanding chapter 232A, it is the intent of the general assembly that the judicial department receive the funds appropriated and administer the Iowa juvenile victim restitution program.</p>	<p>CODE: Directs the Judicial Department to administer the Juvenile Victim Restitution Program. This clause is necessary until a code change is made, changing the administration of the Program to the Judicial Department.</p>
<p>19 22 19 23 19 24</p>	<p>3. For the receipt and disbursement of child support payments as provided in chapter 2528: \$ 730,379</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the Judicial Department to administer Child Support Operations. The Department of Human Services is in the process of transferring all of its Child Support cases to the District Clerks of Court offices, under the direction of Chapter 1218, Acts of 1988</p> <p>DETAIL Subtracts \$160,621 from FY 1989 funding</p>

level to fund other priorities within the operating budget. This decrease in base funding is not expected to significantly curtail the Department's efforts in administering Child Support Operations.

19 25 4. Notwithstanding the apportionments made pursuant to
19 26 section 602.6401, one magistrate shall be apportioned as
19 27 follows:

19 28 a. The number of magistrates apportioned to Johnson county
19 29 is reduced from four to three. The terms of all magistrates
19 30 in Johnson county, appointed in April 1989, shall expire July
19 31 31, 1989. In June 1989, the magistrate nominating commission
19 32 shall appoint three magistrates for Johnson county.

19 33 b. One additional magistrate is apportioned to judicial
19 34 election district 8A for allocation, by order of the chief
19 35 judge of the judicial district, upon an affirmative vote of
20 1 the judges in the judicial election district, to a county in
20 2 which the administration of justice would best be served by an
20 3 additional magistrate. A copy of the order allocating the
20 4 magistrate shall be delivered to the chairperson of the
20 5 appropriate county magistrate appointing commission no later
20 6 than May 31, 1989. A copy of the order shall also be sent to
20 7 the state court administrator.

20 8 [Sec. 15. It is the intent of the general assembly that a
20 9 new automated child support system be developed and staffed
20 10 under the Iowa court information system and funds appropriated
20 11 in 1989 Iowa Acts, Senate File 363, section 17, shall be used
20 12 by the judicial department to begin implementation of 1988
20 13 Iowa Acts, chapter 1218, section 15. The judicial department
20 14 shall report to the general assembly by January 1, 1990, on
20 15 the total estimated cost of implementation of this system for
20 16 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30,
20 17 1990, and shall request a supplemental appropriation for the
20 18 amounts needed to meet these costs. The department of human
20 19 services and the judicial department shall report each month
20 20 to the legislative fiscal bureau concerning the progress of
20 21 the implementation of the system, and shall identify any
20 22 problems that may adversely affect the implementation.]

VETOED

Directs the Judicial Department to fund the automation of Child Support Operations from the \$3.4 million appropriated to the Department in S.F. 363 for implementation of its computer system. Requires the Department to report to the General Assembly by January 1, 1990 on the total estimated cost to implement the automation of Child Support, and to request a supplemental appropriation, if necessary, since H.F. 2452 mandates that Child Support Operations are to be automated by July 1, 1990. Requires the Department of Human Services and the Judicial Department to report monthly to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau concerning the progress of transferring and automating Child Support Operations.

327

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, stating that the system currently being used by the Department of Human Services is necessary due to the

possible loss of federal funds.

20 23 Sec. 16. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 20 24 the state to the judicial department for the fiscal year
 20 25 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 20 26 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 20 27 used for the implementation of the pilot program of mandatory
 20 28 mediation of contested issues of child custody and visitation
 20 29 established pursuant to House File 20, if enacted by the
 20 30 Seventy-third General Assembly, 1989 Session:
 20 31 \$ 20,000
 20 32 The department shall establish the program at the dispute
 20 33 resolution center in Linn county.

General Fund appropriation to the Judicial Department to implement a pilot program of mandatory mediation of contested issues of child custody and visitation. Requires the Department to establish the program at the Dispute Resolution Center in Linn County.

20 34 Sec. 17. Funds appropriated for the fiscal year beginning
 20 35 July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, to the judicial
 21 1 department for the costs of adult indigent defense and costs
 21 2 of juvenile proceedings including attorney and witness fees,
 21 3 which remain on June 30, 1989, after the payment of all claims
 21 4 submitted on or before June 30, 1989, for the fiscal year
 21 5 beginning July 1, 1988, and pursuant to 1988 Iowa Acts,
 21 6 chapter 1161, section 20, shall be transferred to the
 21 7 department of inspections and appeals to be used for the costs
 21 8 of adult indigent defense and costs of juvenile proceedings,
 21 9 and shall not be subject to reversion pursuant to section
 21 10 8.33. Any claims received by the judicial department after
 21 11 June 30, 1989, for adult indigent defense or juvenile
 21 12 proceedings shall be forwarded to the department of
 21 13 inspections and appeals for payment.

Requires the Judicial Department to transfer any remaining claims from Adult and Juvenile Indigent Defense on or after June 30, 1989 to the Department of Inspections and Appeals. Requires the Department of Inspections and Appeals to expend these funds on the costs of Adult Indigent Defense and Juvenile proceedings.

21 14 Sec. 18. The department of corrections, judicial district
 21 15 departments of correctional services, board of parole, and the
 21 16 judicial department shall develop an automated data system for
 21 17 use in the sharing of information between the department of
 21 18 corrections, judicial district departments of correctional
 21 19 services, board of parole, and the judicial department. The
 21 20 information to be shared shall concern any individual who may,
 21 21 as the result of an arrest or infraction of any law, be
 21 22 subject to the jurisdiction of the department of corrections,
 21 23 judicial district departments of correctional services, or
 21 24 board of parole.

Requires the Judicial Department, the Department of Corrections, the Board of Parole, and the eight Community Based Correctional Services Districts to develop and share an automated data system.

PG LN	House File 772	Explanation
21 25 21 26 21 27 21 28 21 29 21 30 21 31 21 32 21 33 21 34 21 35 22 1 22 2 22 3 22 4 22 5 22 6 22 7 22 8 22 9 22 10 22 11 22 12 22 13	<p>Sec. 19. Section 602.1301, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:</p> <p>a. As early as possible, but not later than December 1, the supreme court shall submit to the legislative fiscal bureau the annual budget request and detailed supporting information for the judicial department. The submission shall be designed to assist the legislative fiscal bureau in its preparation for legislative consideration of the budget request. The information submitted shall contain and be arranged in a format substantially similar to the format specified by the director of management and used by all departments and establishments in transmitting to the director estimates of their expenditure requirements pursuant to section 8.23, <u>except the estimates of expenditure requirements shall be based upon one hundred percent of funding for the current fiscal year accounted for by program, and using the same line item definitions of expenditures as used for the current fiscal year's budget request, and the remainder of the estimate of expenditure requirements prioritized by program.</u> The supreme court shall also make use of the department of management's automated budget system when submitting information to the director of management to assist the director in the transmittal of information as required under section 8.35A.</p>	<p>CODE: Requires the Supreme Court to submit budget estimates for the current fiscal year based upon 100% funding, to use the same line item definitions of expenditures as used currently, and to prioritize remaining budget requests by program.</p>
22 14 22 15 22 16 22 17 22 18 22 19 22 20 22 21	<p>Sec. 20. <u>NEW SECTION. 905.13</u> COMPLIANCE WITH BUILDING CODES.</p> <p>The department of corrections and the district departments of correctional services shall comply with local building regulations and zoning ordinances in the construction, reconstruction, alteration, conversion, repair, and use of buildings owned and operated by the department as part of a community-based correctional program.</p>	<p>CODE: Requires the Department of Corrections and Community Based Correctional Services Districts to comply with local zoning ordinances and building regulations in the operation of buildings.</p>
22 22 22 23 22 24 22 25 22 26 22 27 22 28	<p>Sec. 21. <u>NEW SECTION. 248A.7</u> RIGHTS NOT RESTORABLE.</p> <p>Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, a person who has been convicted of a forcible felony, a felony violation of chapter 204 involving a firearm, or a felony violation of chapter 724 shall not have the person's rights of citizenship restored to the extent of allowing the person to receive, transport, or possess firearms.</p>	<p>CODE: Prohibits certain ex-felons from being allowed to receive, transport, or possess firearms.</p>
22 29	<p>[Sec. 22. Section 356.15, Code 1989, is amended to read as</p>	<p>CODE: Requires counties to be reimbursed by the</p>

PG LN	House File 772	Explanation
22 30 follows: 22 31 356.15 EXPENSES. 22 32 All charges and expenses for the safekeeping and 22 33 maintenance of prisoners shall be allowed by the board of 22 34 supervisors, except those committed or detained by the 22 35 authority of the courts of the United States, in which cases 23 1 the United States must pay such expenses to the county, and 23 2 those committed for violation of a city ordinance, in which 23 3 case the city shall pay expenses to the county. If a parole 23 4 or probation violator is committed to a county jail pursuant 23 5 to section 908.9 or 908.11, the county shall be reimbursed by 23 6 the department of corrections in accordance with section 23 7 906.18. If the violator is granted work release from the 23 8 county jail, the violator is liable to the county for the cost 23 9 of the violator's board as provided in section 356.30. 23 10 However, the state shall reimburse the county for the balance 23 11 of the cost of confinement of the violator		Department of Corrections for the confinement of certain offenders. VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such a policy change should be accompanied by more research and legal study due to the possibility that such a policy change could result in more State costs, and could adversely impact the goals of Iowa's inmate classification system.
23 12 Sec. 23. Section 905.1, subsection 2, Code 1989, is 23 13 amended to read as follows: 23 14 2. Community-based correctional program means 23 15 correctional programs and services designed to supervise and 23 16 assist individuals who are charged with or have been convicted 23 17 of a felony, an aggravated misdemeanor or a serious 23 18 misdemeanor, or who are on probation or parole in lieu of or 23 19 as a result of a sentence of incarceration imposed upon 23 20 conviction of any of these offenses, or who have been confined 23 21 in a county jail as a result of revocation of probation or 23 22 parole for conviction and sentence of a class C or D 23 23 felony or aggravated misdemeanor, or who are contracted to the 23 24 district department for supervision and housing while on work 23 25 release.		CODE: Expands the definition of the Community Based Correctional Program to include certain offenders confined in county jails. VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such a policy change should be accompanied by more research and legal study due to the possibility that such a policy change could result in more State costs, and could adversely impact the goals of Iowa's inmate classification system.
23 26 Sec. 24. Section 906.9, Code 1989, is amended to read as 23 27 follows: 23 28 906.9 CLOTHING, TRANSPORTATION, AND MONEY. 23 29 When an inmate is discharged, paroled, or placed on work 23 30 release, or placed in a community-based correctional program 23 31 under section 246.513, the warden or superintendent shall 23 32 furnish the inmate, at state expense, appropriate clothing and 23 33 transportation to the place in this state indicated in the 23 34 inmate's discharge, parole, or work release plan, or 23 35 community-based corrections assignment. When an inmate is		CODE: Requires that those OWI offenders diverted from classification at the Oakdale Correctional Facility not receive clothing and travel allowance, or gate money. VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such a policy change should be accompanied by more research and legal study due to the possibility that such a policy change could result in more State costs, and could adversely impact the goals of Iowa's

24 1 discharged, paroled, or placed on work release, ~~or placed in a~~
 24 2 ~~community-based correctional program under section 246.513,~~
 24 3 the warden or superintendent shall provide the inmate, at
 24 4 state expense, money in accordance with the following
 24 5 schedule:
 24 6 1. Upon discharge or parole, one hundred dollars.
 24 7 2. Upon being placed on work release, fifty dollars.
 24 8 3. Upon going from an educational work release to parole
 24 9 or discharge, fifty dollars.
 24 10 ~~4. Upon being placed in a community-based correctional~~
 24 11 ~~program under section 246.513, fifty dollars.~~
 24 12 Those inmates receiving payment under subsection 2, or 3,
 24 13 ~~or 4~~ shall not be eligible for payment under subsection 1
 24 14 unless they are returned to the institution. The warden or
 24 15 superintendent shall maintain an account of all funds expended
 24 16 pursuant to this section.

inmate classification system.

24 17 Sec. 25. NEW SECTION. 906.18 CONFINEMENT OF PAROLE AND
 24 18 PROBATION VIOLATORS BY COUNTIES --REIMBURSEMENT.
 24 19 1. A county may enter into a chapter 28E agreement with
 24 20 the department of corrections for the confinement of parole
 24 21 and probation violators pursuant to section 908.9 or 908.11,
 24 22 and the agreement may contain provisions relating to
 24 23 reimbursement to the county for confining the violators, and
 24 24 any other terms the contracting parties deem appropriate.
 24 25 2. The department of corrections and counties may commence
 24 26 negotiation and execution of the chapter 28E agreements
 24 27 provided in subsection 1 on or after July 1, 1989.
 24 28 3. Parole and probation violators may be confined in
 24 29 county jails pursuant to sections 908.9 and 908.11 commencing
 24 30 January 1, 1990.

CODE: Permits counties to enter into Chapter 28E agreements with the Department of Corrections for confinement of, and reimbursement for, certain parole and probation violators. These violators may be confined in county jails starting January 1, 1990.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such a policy change should be accompanied by more research and legal study due to the possibility that such a policy change could result in more State costs, and could adversely impact the goals of Iowa's inmate classification system.

24 31 Sec. 26. Section 908.9, Code 1989, is amended to read as
 24 32 follows:

CODE: Establishes the eligibility requirements for parole violators to be confined in the county jails.

24 33 908.9 DISPOSITION OF VIOLATOR.

24 34 1. If the parole of a parole violator is revoked, the
 24 35 violator shall remain in the custody of the Iowa department of
 25 1 corrections under the terms of the parolee's original
 25 2 commitment.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such a policy change should be accompanied by more research and legal study due to the possibility that such a policy change could result in more State costs; and could adversely impact the goals of Iowa's inmate classification system.

25 3 2. Notwithstanding subsection 1, if the parole of a parole
 25 4 violator, originally committed to the department for
 25 5 conviction of a class C or D felony, or aggravated
 25 6 misdemeanor, is revoked, the parole revocation officer or

PG LN	House File 772	Explanation
25 7 25 8 25 9 25 10 25 11 25 12 25 13 25 14 25 15 25 16 25 17 25 18 25 19 25 20 25 21 25 22 25 23 25 24 25 25 25 26 25 27 25 28	<p><u>board panel shall determine whether the violator is to remain in the custody of the director of the department of corrections under the terms of the parolee's original commitment, or is to be confined in a county jail, for a maximum period of one year, as part of the violator's subseauent plan of uarole or work release. A violator shall be confined in a county jail only if the violator is placed on work release, educational work release, or in a community-based correctional program and the county and the department of corrections have entered into a chapter 28E agreement pursuant to section 906.18. A violator assigned to county jail confinement pursuant to this subsection shall be transported directly to the assigned county jail, and shall remain under the jurisdiction of the board of parole and under the supervision and direction of the judicial district department of correctional services. For purposes of this subsection, a violator, who has been committed to the custody of the director of the department of corrections upon the imposition of consecutive sentences for serious misdemeanor violations arid the consecutive sentences exceed a total of one year, shall be considered to have been convicted of an aaaravated misdemeanor</u></p>	
25 29 25 30 25 31 25 32 25 33 25 34 25 35 26 1 26 2 26 3	<p><u>3. Notwithstanding subsections 2 and 4, if a parolee's parole is subject to revocation, the parolee's parole officer may recommend, and the parole revocation officer or board panel may consider, as an alternative to revocation of the parolee's parole, placing the parolee in the minimum security facility at Newton, subject to available bed space, as part of the parolee's revised plan of parole. The parolee shall be placed directly in the Newton facility without reclassification at the Iowa medical classification facility at Oakdale.</u></p>	<p>CODE: Permits parole violators to be sent to the Newton Correctional Facility, subject to the availability of beds, instead of having their parole revoked.</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such a policy change should be accompanied by more research and legal study due to the possibility that such a policy change could result in more State costs, and could adversely impact the goals of Iowa's inmate classification system.</p>
26 4 26 5 26 6 26 7 26 8	<p><u>4. If the parole of a parole violator is not revoked, the parole revocation officer or board panel shall order the person's release subject to the terms of the person's parole with any modifications that the parole revocation officer or board panel determines proper.</u></p>	
26 9 26 10 26 11 26 12	<p>Sec 27 NEW SECTION. 908.9A CUSTODY OF PAROLE OR PROBATION VIOLATOR. A parole or probation violator confined to a county jail pursuant to section 908.9 or 908.11 shall remain committed to</p>	<p>CODE: Requires certain parole or probation violators confined in county jails to remain in the custody of the Department of Corrections.</p>

26 13 the custody of the director of the department of corrections.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such a policy change should be accompanied by more research and legal study due to the possibility that such a policy change could result in more State costs, and could adversely impact the goals of Iowa's inmate classification system.

26 14 Sec. 28. Section 908.11, Code 1989, is amended to read as
26 15 follows:

CODE: Relates to a judge's discretion in confining probation violators in the county jails.

26 16 908.11 VIOLATION OF PROBATION.

26 17 A probation officer or the judicial district department of
26 18 correctional services having probable cause to believe that
26 19 any person released on probation has violated the conditions
26 20 of probation shall proceed by arrest or summons as in the case
26 21 of a parole violation. The functions of the liaison officer
26 22 and the board of parole shall be performed by the judge or
26 23 magistrate who placed the alleged violator on probation if
26 24 that judge or magistrate is available, otherwise by another
26 25 judge or magistrate **who** would have had jurisdiction to try the
26 26 original offense. If the probation officer proceeds by
26 27 arrest, any magistrate may receive the complaint, issue an
26 28 arrest warrant, or conduct the initial appearance and probable
26 29 cause hearing if it is not convenient for the judge who placed
26 30 the alleged violator on probation to do so. The initial
26 31 appearance, probable cause hearing, and probation revocation
26 32 hearing, or any of them, may at the discretion of the court be
26 33 merged into a single hearing when it appears that the alleged
26 34 violator will not be prejudiced thereby. If the violation is
26 35 established, the court may continue the probation with or
27 1 without an alteration of the conditions of probation. If the
27 2 defendant is an adult the court may hold the defendant in
27 3 contempt of court and sentence the defendant to a jail term
27 4 while continuing the probation, or may revoke the probation
27 5 and require the defendant to serve the sentence imposed or any
27 6 lesser sentence, and, if imposition of sentence was deferred,
27 7 may impose any sentence which might originally have been
27 8 imposed. If the defendant was originally committed to the
27 9 custody of the department of corrections, the defendant's
27 10 sentence was suspended or **deferred**, and the defendant has been
27 11 placed on probation for violation of a class C or ~~D~~ felony
27 12 or an aggravated misdemeanor, and a violation of probation has
27 13 been established, the court may revoke probation and, as all

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such a policy change should be accompanied by more research and legal study due to the possibility that such a policy change could result in more State costs, and could adversely impact the goals of Iowa's inmate classification system.

PG LN	House File 772	Explanation
27 14 27 15 27 16 27 17 27 18 27 19 27 20 27 21 27 22 27 23 27 24 27 25 27 26 27 27	<p><u>alternative to serving the sentence originally imposed, require the defendant to serve a maximum term of imprisonment of one year in a county jail if the defendant is eligible for work release, educational work release, or a community-based correctional program and the county and the department of corrections have entered into a chapter 28E agreement pursuant to section 906.18. A probation violator confined in a county jail pursuant to this section shall remain under the supervision and direction of the violator's probation officer. For purposes of this section, a person who receives consecutive sentences for serious misdemeanor violations, which sentences are not suspended and exceed a total of one year, shall be considered to have committed an aggravated misdemeanor.</u></p>	
27 28 27 29 27 30 27 31 27 32	<p>Sec. 29. All federal grants to and the federal receipts of the agencies to whom funds are appropriated under this Act, not otherwise appropriated, are appropriated for the purposes set forth in the federal grants or receipts unless otherwise provided by the general assembly.</p>	<p>Authorizes the spending of any federal funds the Department of Justice, Board of Parole, Department of Corrections, and the Judicial Department may receive during FY 1990.</p>
27 33 27 34	<p>Sec. 30. Section 14, subsection 4, of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.</p>	<p>Section 14.4, which deals with Magistrate apportionment, takes effect upon enactment.</p>
27 35	HF 772	
28 1	mj/pk/25	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REGULATION APPROPRIATIONS BILL

HOUSE FILE 779

NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES OR ACTIVITIES

- * Adds staff and funding to the Labor Services Division for enforcement of the Iowa Minimum Wage Law. (Page 3, Line 10)
- * Adds staff and funding for the Racing and Gaming Commission to regulate excursion boat gambling. (Page 21, Line 23)
- * Provides funding and personnel for both the Contractor Registration Program and to implement the requirements of the federal Superfund Amendment in the Labor Division of the Department of Employment Services, and specifies intent language that these funds and positions can only be used for these purposes. (Page 3, Line 2)
- * Provides funding and staff support for the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce to regulate Continuing Care and Senior Adult Congregate Living Facilities. The duties are included in S.F. 278 which creates Chapter 523D, Code of Iowa. The funds are contingent upon the creation of this Chapter. (Page 17, Line 32)

MAJOR INCREASES, DECREASES OR TRANSFERS OF EXISTING PROGRAMS

- * Adds **\$150,000** for Legal Services of Iowa and provides related intent language. (Page 9, Line 7)
- Based on a time study of the work done by Foster Care Review Boards, a recommendation to reduce the number of cases reviewed by a local board from ten to five per day was approved. Increased funding provides for improved review to insure the safety and well-being of Iowa foster children. (Page 8, Line 32)
- * Transfers positions and funding from the Department of Inspections and Appeals to the Department of Commerce for alcoholic beverage audits. (Page 8, Line 23)
- * Provides \$7.2 million for court appointed attorney fees for indigent defense. This was funded through the courts in prior years. (Page 9, Line 29)
- * Provides funding through the Insurance Division, for the Director of Insurance Development in the Department of Economic Development. (Page 17, Line 26)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY REGULATION APPROPRIATIONS BILL

HOUSE FILE 779

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO THE CODE OF IOWA

- * Establishes rules on prior hospitalization and institutionalization in the long term care insurance industry. (Page 31, Line 14)
- * Adds language requiring insurance companies to pay interest on delayed claim payments. (Page 30, Line 14)
- * Adds language exempting exhibition boilers from rules requiring annual inspections. (Page 24, Line 30)
- * Add language allowing telegraph or telephone companies to provide public notice rather than just individual notice when services are modified. Also, limits the liability of the companies. (Page 28, Line 27)
- * Makes the Comprehensive Health Care Association the primary insurer where Medicaid and Medicare are involved. (Page 31, Line 6)
- * Adds language prohibiting employment of a board or commission member by that board, commission or department represented within two years of the member's resignation. (Page 24, Line 7)
- * Adds language requiring reversion of funds appropriated for audits of Area Community Colleges if not needed for these audits. (Page 1, Line 11)
- * Adds language requiring customers of a municipal utility to cover the cost formerly paid by a city. (Page 26, Line 2)
- * Provides funding for a study on cost-effective energy efficiency program options and requires a report to the General Assembly by November 1, 1989. (Page 19, Line 30)
- * Requires the Department of Employment Services to develop performance measures for services provided to the "hard to employ" and to complete a service delivery plan. (Page 7, Line 3)
- * The Governor vetoed the \$150,000 General Fund appropriation for the Legal Services Corporation. (Page 9, Line 7)

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

House File 779 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
4	16	4	Nwthstnd	Sec. 96.13(3) and Sec. 453.7	Use of Funds
6	15	6	Nwthstnd	Sec. 96.7(12)(c)	Use of Funds
7	33	6	Nwthstnd	Sec. 833	Non-reversion of Funds
9	29	8	Nwthstnd	Sec. 232 141 and Chapter 815	Use of Funds
12	18	13	Nwthstnd	Sec. 123 53	Use of Funds
14	19	15	Amends	Sec. 20, Chap. 1274 1988 Acts	Non-reversion of Funds
22	15	23	Adds	Sec. 13B.8A	Public Defender Property
24	7	24	Amends	Sec. 68B.7	Employment Restrictions
24	23	25	Amends	Sec. 88.8(3)	Labor Commissioner Authority
24	30	26	Amends	Sec. 89.2	Exhibition Boiler Definition
25	7	27	Amends	Sec. 89.3	Boiler Inspection
25	28	28	Amends	Sec. 135C.37	Copies of Complaint Reports
26	2	29	Amends	Sec. 4766	Costs of Fire Protection
27	22	30	Amends	Sec. 476.10	Over-spending Authority
28	27	31	Adds	Sec. 477.9A	Deregulated Services
29	12	32	Amends	Sec. 507B.4(9f)	Creates Insurance Violation
29	18	33	Amends	Sec. 508 14	Domestic Insurance Violation
30	1	34	Amends	Sec. 508 15	Foreign Insurance Violation
30	14	35	Adds	Sec. 511.38	Interest on Insurance Claims
31	6	36	Amends	Sec. 514E.5(2)	Primary Insurance Payers
31	14	37	Amends	Sec. 514G.7(2)	Long Term Care Insurance
31	19	38	Amends	Sec. 517G.7(4)	Long Term Care Insurance
32	10	39	Amends	Sec. 517G.7(7)	Long Term Care Insurance
32	35	40	Reenacts	Sec. 755, Chap. 1246 1986 Acts	Extends Hiring Preference

PG LN	House File 779	Explanation				
1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 1 10	<p>Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the office of the auditor of state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990. the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 1,650,034</td> </tr> <tr> <td>..... FTEs</td> <td style="text-align: right;">95.00</td> </tr> </table>	\$ 1,650,034 FTEs	95.00	<p>General Fund appropriation for Office of the Auditor of State.</p> <p>DETAIL: Provides sufficient funding to complete 100% of the normal audit work plan.</p>
.....	\$ 1,650,034					
..... FTEs	95.00					
1 11 1 12 1 13 1 14 1 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 1 19 1 20 1 21	<p>As a condition, qualification, and limitation, of the funds appropriated, \$560,000 is allocated for 16 FTEs and necessary expenses in connection with the auditing of area community colleges; provided, however, that if 1989 Iowa Acts, House File 451, is enacted, any unexpended portion of the moneys allocated to conduct audits of area community colleges shall revert to the general fund except that the auditor may retain and expend up to \$46,500, of any moneys subject to this reversion, for 5.50 FTEs and necessary expenses in connection with the implementation and administration of generally accepted accounting principles acceleration.</p>	<p>Requires that any funds unexpended from the \$560,000 for 16 FTE positions for auditing the Area Community Colleges revert to the General Fund, except that the Auditor may expend up to \$46,500 for 5.5 FTE positions to maintain the FY 1989 level of GAAP acceleration.</p>				
1 22 1 23 1 24 1 25 1 26 1 27 1 28 1 29 1 30 1 31 1 32 1 33	<p>The auditor of state shall be reimbursed for performing examinations of the department of commerce, the department of human services, the state department of transportation, the Iowa department of public health, the state board of regents, the department of agriculture and land stewardship, the department of economic development, the department of education, the department of employment services, the department of natural resources, the offices of the clerks of the district court of the judicial department, the Iowa public employees' retirement system, and federal financial assistance, as defined in Pub. L. No. 98-502, received by all other departments.</p>	<p>Requires Auditor of State to be reimbursed for conducting audits of certain state agencies.</p>				
1 34 1 35 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 4 2 5	<p>The auditor of state shall audit an agency or department, which does not receive federal funding, every other year if in the judgment of the auditor of state, the agency or department would not be adversely affected by being audited less than annually. The auditor of state shall report to the legislative fiscal bureau and the department of management on or before September 1, 1989, which agencies and departments</p>	<p>Requires Auditor of State to audit certain state agencies every other year and to notify the Department of Management and the Legislative Fiscal Bureau by September 1, 1989, which agencies and departments will be audited every other year.</p>				

2 6 will be audited every other year instead of annually.

2 7 The auditor of state shall collect information on the
2 8 costs, including time spent by employees of the auditor of
2 9 state, associated with providing assistance to private
2 10 certified public accounting firms, local governments, and
2 11 other people in connection with audits of political
2 12 subdivisions not conducted by the auditor of state. The
2 13 auditor of state shall report the cost information to the
2 14 legislative fiscal bureau and the department of management on
2 15 or before September 1, 1989.

Requires Auditor of State to collect information associated with providing assistance on local audits and report the cost information to the LFB and the Department of Management (DOM) by September 1, 1989.

2 16 Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
2 17 state to the campaign finance disclosure commission for the
2 18 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,
2 19 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for
2 20 the purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation for the Campaign Finance Disclosure Commission.

2 21 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
2 22 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
2 23 tions:.

DETAIL: Adds funding for one additional position and support to reduce the Commission's backlog.

2 24 \$ 228,611
2 25 FTEs 5.75

2 26 Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
2 27 state to the department of employment services for the fiscal
2 28 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
2 29 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the
2 30 purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation for the Division of Labor Services of the Department of Employment Services.

2 31 1. DIVISION OF LABOR SERVICES

2 32 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
2 33 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
2 34 tions:.

2 35 \$ 2,323,948
3 1 FTEs 94.05

3 2 As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds
3 3 appropriated in this section, the department shall utilize the
3 4 \$68,691 allocated for the contractor registration program only
3 5 for that program and the two FTEs which are authorized and
3 6 funded for that program, and \$83,954 shall be utilized in
3 7 connection with the implementation of federal superfund duties
3 8 delegated or assumed by the division, for which two FTEs are
3 9 authorized and funded.

Requires funding for 2 FTE positions to operate the Contractor Registration Program, 2 FTE positions to fulfill the requirements of the Federal Super Fund Amendment relating to hazardous materials and toxic waste, and 5 FTE positions to enforce the Iowa Minimum Wage Law.

PG LN	House File 779	Explanation
3 10 3 11 3 12 3 13 3 14 3 15 3 16 3 17 3 18	As a condition, qualification, and limitation of the funds appropriated, \$197,948, or so much thereof as is necessary. shall be expended for five FTEs and necessary expenses, to be employed in connection with the enforcement of the Iowa minimum wage law. Enforcement of the Iowa minimum wage law shall not begin until January 1, 1990, though moneys may be expended and positions filled prior to January 1, 1990. to adopt required rules, and for training, organization, and other preparatory purposes.	
3 19	2. DIVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SERVICES	General Fund appropriation for the Division of Industrial Services.
3 20 3 21 3 22	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:	DETAIL: Reflects a reduction from FY 1989 of approximately \$80,000 in data processing costs
3 23	..... \$ 1,427,900	
3 24	..... FTEs 36.95	
3 25 3 26 3 27 3 28 3 29 3 30 3 31 3 32 3 33 3 34 3 35 4 1 4 2	The division shall maintain the three full-time employees hired in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, as directed by the general assembly, from the funds appropriated, to expedite the administrative hearing process for workers' compensation cases, and to reduce case backlogs. The employees shall include one deputy industrial commissioner, and two clerical employees. The division shall continue charging a sixty-five dollar filing fee for workers' compensation cases. The filing fee shall be paid by the petitioner of a claim; however, the fee can be taxed as a cost, and therefore, paid by the losing party, except in cases where it would impose an undue hardship or be unjust in the circumstances.	Requires the Division of Industrial Services to maintain 3 FTE positions to reduce the workers' compensation case backlog.
4 3 4 4 4 5 4 6 4 7	It is the intent of the general assembly that the position of job service commissioner not be filled and that the director of the department of employment services shall continue to act as the chief executive officer of the division of job service.	Requires the Division to maintain the \$65 filing fee for workers' compensation cases.
4 8 4 9 4 10 4 11 4 12 4 13	The department of employment services, the department of personnel, and the department of management shall work together to ensure that as nearly as possible all full-time equivalent positions authorized and funded for the department of employment services will be utilized during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, and future	Directs the Director of the Department of Employment Services to assume the duties of the Job Services Commissioner.
		Requires the Departments of Employment Services, Personnel, and Management to cooperate in filling all authorized and funded positions within the Department of Employment Services to reduce case backlogs.

4 14 fiscal years, to ensure that the backlog of cases in that
4 15 department will be reduced as rapidly as possible.

4 16 Sec. 4. CONTINGENCY FUND USES -- BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT
4 17 EXPENSES, ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT LABOR SURVEYS, DIVISION-
4 18 APPROVED TRAINING.

CODE: Allows moneys in the Special Employment
Security Contingency Fund to be expended as specified
in the following Section.

4 19 1. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 96.13,
4 20 subsection 3, which restrict the use of moneys in the special
4 21 employment security contingency fund, moneys in the fund on
4 22 June 30, 1989, shall not be transferred by the treasurer of
4 23 state to either the temporary emergency surcharge fund or the
4 24 unemployment compensation fund, but shall be available to the
4 25 division of job service of the department of employment
4 26 services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
4 27 ending June 30, 1990, for expenditures under subsection 2.

4 28 2. The division of job service shall expend moneys which
4 29 are credited to the special employment security contingency
4 30 fund during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending
4 31 June 30, 1990, including moneys which are available to the
4 32 division of job service under subsection 1, only in accordance
4 33 with the following restrictions:

Specifies the expenditures from the Special
Employment Security Contingency Funds as follows:

4 34 a. The division may expend up to \$50,000 from the fund for
4 35 repair of exterior brick of, and fire safety upgrades for, the
5 1 state administrative office building.

- A. \$50,000 for building repairs and fire safety.
- B. \$500,500 for County, Labor Survey, Economic Development Teams.
- C. Requires the balance of moneys remaining in the Special Employment Security Contingency Fund to be deposited in the Division-Approved Training Fund. Up to \$40,000 from the Division-Approved Training Fund may be used for administration.
- D. Requires payments from the Division-Approved Training Fund to be made directly to the institution providing the training.

5 2 b. The division may expend up to \$500,500 from the fund
5 3 for the support of the county, labor survey, economic
5 4 development teams.

5 5 c. Any balance of moneys in the special employment
5 6 security contingency fund shall be deposited by the treasurer
5 7 of state in the division-approved training fund which is
5 8 created as a special fund in the state treasury.

5 9 Notwithstanding section 453.7, interest or earnings from
5 10 moneys deposited in the division-approved training fund shall
5 11 be credited to that fund. The division shall use moneys from
5 12 the fund to pay only the instructional cost of training
5 13 related to tuition and course fees, approved by the division
5 14 pursuant to section 96.4 and 345 Iowa administrative code,
5 15 rules 4.39 and 4.40, for individuals who demonstrate to the
5 16 division's satisfaction that they are financially incapable of
5 17 paying the instructional cost of the approved training.

5 18 However, the division may expend up to \$40,000 from the fund
5 19 for administrative costs relating to payments for division

PG LN	House File 779	Explanation
5 20	approved training.	
5 21	Payments from the fund shall not be made to the individual	
5 22	receiving approved training but shall be made directly to the	
5 23	institution or person providing the approved training.	
5 24	Payments shall not exceed \$1,000 per individual trainee in any	
5 25	two-year period. The division shall distribute information on	
5 26	the qualification requirements for and availability of payment	
5 27	for the division-approved training to individuals filing	
5 28	claims for benefits or receiving benefits under chapter 96.	
5 29	Sec. 5. FEDERAL FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR BUILDING PURCHASE.	
5 30	There is appropriated out of the funds made available to this	Appropriation of \$62,500 for FY 1990 and \$62,500 for
5 31	state pursuant to section 903 of the federal Social Security	FY 1991 from federal Social Security Act funds to the
5 32	Act, as amended, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989,	Iowa Public Employees' Retirement System to pay for
5 33	and ending June 30, 1990, \$62,500, and for the fiscal year	the portion of the Job Services Administrative Office
5 34	beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, \$62,500, to	Building owned by IPERS Provides restrictions on
5 35	the department of employment services for the payment of the	the obligation of these funds.
6 1	last two of four annual payments to the Iowa public employees'	
6 2	retirement system for the purchase of that portion of the	
6 3	state administrative office building located at 1000 East	
6 4	Grand, Des Moines, Iowa, which is owned by the Iowa public	
6 5	employees' retirement system.	
6 6	The moneys appropriated in this section shall not be	
6 7	obligated after June 30, 1991 . The amount obligated pursuant	
6 8	to this section during any twelve-month period beginning on	
6 9	July 1 and ending on June 30 shall not exceed the amount	
6 10	available for obligation pursuant to section 903 of the	
6 11	federal Social Security Act, as amended, and as reflected in	
6 12	the accounts of the division of job service of the department	
6 13	of employment services and the United States department of	
6 14	labor.	
6 15	Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the administrative	Appropriation for the Division of Job Services of the
6 16	contribution surcharge fund of the state to the department of	Department of Employment Services from the
6 17	employment services for the fiscal year beginning July 1,	Administrative Contribution Surcharge Fund.
6 18	1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so	
6 19	much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated:	CODE: Allows funds to be spent for support of both
6 20	DIVISION OF JOB SERVICE	Urban and Rural Job Service Offices.
6 21	Notwithstanding section 96.7 , subsection 12, paragraph c ,	
6 22	for salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
6 23	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent	
6 24	positions:	
6 25	..... \$ 5,187,600	

6 26 FTEs 149.94

6 27 As a condition, qualification, and limitation of this
 6 28 appropriation, the department of employment services shall
 6 29 provide services throughout the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 6 30 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, in all communities in which
 6 31 job service offices are operating on July 1, 1989. However,
 6 32 this provision shall not prevent the consolidation of multiple
 6 33 offices within the same city or the collocation of job service
 6 34 offices with another public agency.

6 35 The department shall provide information to the legislative
 7 1 fiscal bureau upon request to be used for legislative over-
 7 2 sight of all programs operated by the department.

7 3 The department shall develop performance standards and
 7 4 criteria for measuring services to certain individuals
 7 5 including but not limited to individuals over fifty-five years
 7 6 of age, individuals who have drawn unemployment insurance
 7 7 benefits for ten weeks or longer, handicapped individuals,
 7 8 females, minorities, veterans, youth, aid to dependent
 7 9 children recipients, and other appropriate targeted
 7 10 populations.

7 11 The department shall submit to the general assembly on or
 7 12 before October 1, 1989, a service delivery plan that will
 7 13 provide for all of the following:

7 14 1. Services be streamlined and limited to those
 7 15 specifically funded by the United States congress and the Iowa
 7 16 general assembly.

7 17 2. Services will continue to be available to communities
 7 18 which currently have a job service office.

7 19 3. A timetable and cost of implementing and disseminating
 7 20 automated services.

7 21 4. A cost analysis of all services provided to employers
 7 22 and individuals seeking work.

7 23 5. A description of the existing relationship between the
 7 24 department and private employment agencies.

7 25 6. Alternatives to office closings including but not
 7 26 limited to, group intake, increased automation, itinerant
 7 27 service, collocation, and flexible operating hours.

7 28 7. The feasibility of establishing employer fees for
 7 29 providing services not specifically funded through federal
 7 30 grants or by the general assembly.

7 31 8. A report of innovative employment service practices
 7 32 which are adaptable to Iowa's employers and Iowa's work force.

Requires the Department of Employment Services to do the following:

- A. Continue all Job Services Offices which are in operation on July 1, 1989.
- B. Provide oversight information to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau.
- C. Develop performance measures for services provided to certain individuals.
- D. Develop and submit a Service Delivery Plan.

7 33 Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys appropriated to the
 7 34 department of employment services, division of job service,
 7 35 for division approved training in 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter
 8 1 1274, section 8, subsection 2, in the original amount of
 8 2 \$1,149,209 shall not lapse or revert at the end of the fiscal
 8 3 year ending June 30, 1989, but the unexpended balance shall be
 8 4 available to the division of job service in the division
 8 5 approved training fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 8 6 1989, and ending June 30, 1990.

CODE: Allows unexpended FY 1989 funds appropriated for Division Approved Training to be carried forward and used in FY 1990.

8 7 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 8 8 state to the department of inspections and appeals for the
 8 9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,
 8 10 the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for
 8 11 the purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation for the Department of Inspections and Appeals general operations.

8 12 1. GENERAL DEPARTMENT

8 13 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 8 14 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 8 15 tions:.

8 16	\$	4,124,300
8 17	FTEs	250.50

Requires funding of 1.0 FTE position to handle the administration of payments for indigent defense and transfers 3 FTE positions to the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce.

8 18 Of the amount appropriated, \$38,700, or so much thereof as
 8 19 is necessary, shall be expended for one FTE and necessary
 8 20 expenses in connection with the administration of payment
 8 21 claims to court-appointed counsel for adult and juvenile
 8 22 indigent defense costs.

8 23 Three FTEs responsible for conducting alcoholic beverage
 8 24 audits shall be transferred to the alcoholic beverage division
 8 25 of the department of commerce.

8 26 2. EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD

General Fund appropriation for the Employment Appeal Board. Maintains FY 1989 level of service.

8 27 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 8 28 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 8 29 tions:.

8 30	\$	35,500
8 31	FTEs	1.80

8 32 3. FOSTER CARE REVIEW BOARD

General Fund appropriation for the Foster Care Review Board.'

8 33 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 8 34 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 8 35 tions:

DETAIL: The FY 1990 appropriation is based on a

PG	LN	House File 779	Explanation
9	1 \$ 304,171	Board time-study that recommends a reduction of the number of cases that should be reviewed from approximately ten case reviews per day to seven so a more comprehensive case review can be completed, which will insure the safety and well-being of children placed in foster care.
9	2	..... FTEs 8.50
9	3	4. The department of inspections and appeals may charge	Allows the Department of Inspections and Appeals to bill state agencies for services rendered.
9	4	state departments, agencies, and commissions for services	
9	5	rendered and the payment received shall be considered	
9	6	repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, subsection 5.	
9	7	[5. LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION. For the general operations	General Fund appropriation for the Legal Services Corporation of Iowa.
9	8	of the legal services corporation of Iowa: VETOED	
9	9 \$ 150,000	Requires the Corporation not to close more than one office during FY 1990.
9	10	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the funds	
9	11	appropriated in this subsection, the legal services corporation	VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, noting that the appropriation would be an imprudent and unnecessary commitment of State resources, and that increased funding has been provided elsewhere for the Corporation.
9	12	of Iowa shall maintain in operation all offices which were	
9	13	operating as of May 1, 1989, except that one office may be	
9	14	closed. If during the fiscal year of the appropriation the	
9	15	legal services corporation closes or ceases to operate more	
9	16	than one office of the offices which were operating as of May	
9	17	1, 1989, the money appropriated in this subsection shall be	
9	18	immediately refunded to the general fund of the state.]	
9	19	Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the general fund of the	General Fund appropriation for the Public Defender's operations.
9	20	state to the office of the state public defender for the	
9	21	fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,	
9	22	the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for	
9	23	the purposes designated:	
9	24	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
9	25	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-	
9	26	tions:	
9	27	..... \$ 3,684,000
9	28	..... FTEs 89.53
9	29	For indigent court-appointed attorney fees for adults and	General Fund appropriation for court-appointed attorney fees for indigent defense. Maintains current program, which was transferred from the Judicial Department.
9	30	juveniles, notwithstanding section 232.141 and chapter 815:	
9	31	..... \$ 7,200,000

9 32 The department of inspections and appeals and the judicial
 9 33 department shall work together to provide a smooth transition
 9 34 for the payment of court-appointed attorney fees for indigent
 9 35 defense of adults and juveniles and shall jointly submit a
 10 1 proposal for any necessary changes in the Code, to permanently
 10 2 transfer this function to the office of the state public
 10 3 defender, by December 15, 1989.

Requires the Department of Inspections and Appeals and the Judicial Department to work together to transfer indigent defense services to the Department of Inspections and Appeals.

10 4 Sec 9. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund
 10 5 to the department of inspections and appeals for the fiscal
 10 6 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 10 7 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the
 10 8 purposes designated:
 10 9 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 10 10 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 10 11 tions:
 10 12 \$ 417,500
 10 13 FTEs . 11.00

Appropriation for the Department of Inspections and Appeals from the Road Use Tax Fund.

10 14 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 10 15 department of inspections and appeals cross-train its
 10 16 employees to perform more than one form of inspection or work
 10 17 whenever possible.

Directs cross-training of Department of Inspections and Appeals employees.

10 18 Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 10 19 the state to the public employment relations board for the
 10 20 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,
 10 21 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for
 10 22 the purposes designated:
 10 23 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 10 24 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 10 25 tions:
 10 26 \$ 648,530
 10 27 FTEs 13.50

General Fund appropriation for the Public Employment Relations Board.

DETAIL: Provides 0.5 FTE position and funding for increased state mediation service, which is required due to a reduction in the federal mediation service.

10 28 Sec. 11.
 10 29 1. There is appropriated from the professional licensing
 10 30 revolving fund to the professional licensing and regulation
 10 31 division of the department of commerce, for the fiscal year
 10 32 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990. the
 10 33 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the

Appropriation for the Professional Licensing Division of the Department of Commerce from the Professional Licensing Revolving Fund. Maintains FY 1989 level of service.

10 34 purposes designated:
 10 35 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 11 1 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 11 2 tions:
 11 3 \$ 679,675
 11 4 FTEs 9.0

11 5 The professional licensing division of the department of
 11 6 commerce shall transfer at the beginning of each fiscal
 11 7 quarter from appropriated trust funds to the administrative
 11 8 services trust fund an amount which represents the division's
 11 9 share of the estimated cost of consolidated administrative
 11 10 services within the department of commerce, such share to be
 11 11 in the same proportion as established by agreement in the
 11 12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1986, and ending June 30, 1987,
 11 13 with the first quarterly transfer to occur between July 1 and
 11 14 July 31 annually.

Requires the Division to make quarterly payments for its share of the costs of the Administrative Services Division.

11 15 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 11 16 department of commerce shall transfer eighty percent of fee
 11 17 revenue from the professional licensing and regulation
 11 18 division to the professional licensing revolving fund. The
 11 19 department of commerce shall remit and deposit the remaining
 11 20 twenty percent of the professional licensing and regulation
 11 21 division fees to the general fund of the state.

Directs that 80% of revenues from the Division be deposited to the Professional Licensing Revolving Fund and 20% to be deposited to the General Fund.

11 22 The professional licensiny and regulation division may
 11 23 expend additional funds, including funds required for
 11 24 additional personnel, if those additional expenditures are
 11 25 actual expenses which exceed the funds budgeted for the
 11 26 division, and result directly from the licensing and
 11 27 regulation of the subject professions. Before the division
 11 28 expends or encumbers an amount in excess of the funds budgeted
 11 29 for examinations, the director of the department of management
 11 30 shall approve the expenditure or encumbrance. Before approval
 11 31 is given, the director of the department of management shall
 11 32 determine that the examination expenses exceed the funds
 11 33 budgeted by the general assembly to the division and the
 11 34 division does not have other funds from which the expenses can
 11 35 be paid. Upon approval of the director of the department of
 12 1 management, the division may expend and encumber funds for
 12 2 excess expenses. The amounts necessary to fund the excess
 12 3 expenses shall be collected from those persons being regulated

Permits the Division to expend funds in excess of the appropriation if necessary for licensing and regulation, with the approval of the Department of Management. These additional funds must be collected from those persons being regulated or licensed.

13 8 July 31 annually. At the close of the fiscal year, actual
 13 9 versus estimated expenditures shall be reconciled and any
 13 10 overpayment shall be returned to each division or any
 13 11 underpayment shall be paid by each division.

13 12 Sec. 14 There is appropriated from the banking revolving
 13 13 fund to the banking division of the department of commerce for
 13 14 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30,
 13 15 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 13 16 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

13 17 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 13 18 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 13 19 tions:
 13 20 \$ 5,256,500
 13 21 FTEs 118.50

Appropriation for the Banking Division of the Department of Commerce from the Banking Revolving Fund. Maintains FY 1989 level of service.

13 22 The banking division of the department of commerce shall
 13 23 transfer at the beginning of each fiscal quarter from ap-
 13 24 propriated trust funds to the administrative services trust
 13 25 fund an amount which represents the division's share of the
 13 26 estimated cost of consolidated administrative services within
 13 27 the department of commerce, such share to be in the same
 13 28 proportion as established by agreement in the fiscal year
 13 29 beginning July 1, 1986, and ending June 30, 1987, with the
 13 30 first quarterly transfer to occur between July 1 and July 31
 13 31 annually. At the close of the fiscal year, actual versus
 13 32 estimated expenditures shall be reconciled and any overpayment
 13 33 shall be returned to each division or any underpayment shall
 13 34 be paid by each division.

Requires the Division to make quarterly payments for its share of the costs of the Administrative Services Division.

13 35 The banking division may expend additional funds, including
 14 1 funds for additional personnel, if those additional
 14 2 expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the funds
 14 3 budgeted for bank examinations and directly result from
 14 4 examinations of banks. Before the division expends or encum-
 14 5 bers an amount in excess of the funds budgeted for
 14 6 examinations, the director of the department of management
 14 7 shall approve the expenditure or encumbrance. Before approval
 14 8 is given, the director of the department of management shall
 14 9 determine that the examination expenses exceed the funds
 14 10 budgeted by the general assembly to the division and that the
 14 11 division does not have other funds from which examination
 14 12 expenses can be paid. Upon approval of the director of the

Permits the Division to expend funds in excess of the appropriation if necessary for examinations, with the approval of the Department of Management. These additional funds must be collected from those banks being regulated.

PG LN	House File 779	Explanation
14 13	department of management the division may expend and encumber	
14 14	funds for excess examination expenses. The amounts necessary	
14 15	to fund the excess examination expenses shall be collected	
14 16	from those banks being regulated which caused the excess	
14 17	expenditures, and the collections shall be treated as	
14 18	repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, subsection 5.	
14 19	Sec. 15. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1274, section 20, is	
14 20	amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:	
14 21	NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. Any unexpended moneys from the	CODE: Amends 1988 Iowa Acts, Chapter 1274, by adding
14 22	appropriation for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and	an unnumbered paragraph that allows the Division to
14 23	ending June 30, 1989, to the division of banking from the	expend funds, which would otherwise revert, for
14 24	banking revolving fund, shall not revert to the banking	purchase of computer equipment for bank auditing.
14 25	revolving fund, but may be expended by the division of banking	
14 26	for the purchase of computer equipment to continue the	
14 27	automation support of field audit staff. A report on the	
14 28	types, quantities, and costs of equipment acquired pursuant to	
14 29	this paragraph shall be provided to the department of	
14 30	management and the legislative fiscal bureau on or before July	
14 31	15, 1989.	
14 32	Sec. 16. There is appropriated from the credit union re-	
14 33	volving fund to the credit union division of the department of	Appropriation for the Credit Union Division of the
14 34	commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and	Department of Commerce from the Credit Union
14 35	ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof	Revolving Fund.
15 1	as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	DETAIL: This appropriation includes the following:
15 2	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	
15 3	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-	
15 4	tions:	
15 5	..... \$ 951,000	A. Funds to continue the movement toward
15 6	..... FTEs 20.00	automation and networking of the in-house
		computer system.
		B. Provides 2 FTE positions and \$74,376 for
		expanded analysis of problem credit unions.
15 7	The credit union division of the department of commerce	
15 8	shall transfer at the beginning of each fiscal quarter from	Requires the Division. to make quarterly payments for
15 9	appropriated trust funds to the administrative services trust	its share of the costs of the Administrative Services
15 10	fund an amount which represents the division's share of the	Division.
15 11	estimated cost of consolidated administrative services within	
15 12	the department of commerce, such share to be in the same pro-	
15 13	portion as established by agreement in the fiscal year begin-	
15 14	ning July 1, 1986, and ending June 30 , 1987, with the first	
15 15	quarterly transfer to occur between July 1 and July 31 an-	

15 16 nually. At the close of the fiscal year, actual versus
 15 17 estimated expenditures shall be reconciled and any overpayment
 15 18 shall be returned to each division or any underpayment shall
 15 19 be paid by each division.

15 20 The credit union division may expend additional funds,
 15 21 including funds for additional personnel, if those additional
 15 22 expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the funds
 15 23 budgeted for credit union examinations and directly result
 15 24 from examinations of credit unions. Before the division
 15 25 expends or encumbers an amount in excess of the funds budgeted
 15 26 for examinations, the director of the department of management
 15 27 shall approve the expenditure or encumbrance. Before approval
 15 28 is given, the director of the department of management shall
 15 29 determine that the examination expenses exceed the funds
 15 30 budgeted by the general assembly to the division and that the
 15 31 division does not have other funds from which examination
 15 32 expenses can be paid. Upon approval of the director of the
 15 33 department of management the division may expend and encumber
 15 34 funds for excess examination expenses. The amounts necessary
 15 35 to fund the excess examination expenses shall be collected
 16 1 from those credit unions being regulated which caused the
 16 2 excess expenditures, and the collections shall be treated as
 16 3 repayment receipts as defined in section 8.2, subsection 5.

Permits the Division to expend funds in excess of the appropriation if necessary for examinations, with the approval of the Department of Management. Requires the additional funds to be collected from those Credit Unions being regulated.

16 4 Sec. 17. There is appropriated from the savings and loan
 16 5 revolving fund to the savings and loan division of the depart-
 16 6 ment of commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989,
 16 7 and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much
 16 8 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 16 9 designated:
 16 10 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 16 11 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 16 12 tions:
 16 13 \$ 310,000
 16 14 FTEs 6.00

Appropriation for the Savings and Loan Division of the Department of Commerce from the Savings and Loan Revolving Fund. Maintains the FY 1989 level of service.

16 15 The savings and loan division of the department of commerce
 16 16 shall transfer at the beginning of each fiscal quarter from
 16 17 appropriated trust funds to the administrative services trust
 16 18 fund an amount which represents the division's share of the
 16 19 estimated cost of consolidated administrative services within
 16 20 the department of commerce, such share to be in the same

Requires the Division to make quarterly payments for its share of the costs of the Administrative Services Division.

16 21 proportion as established by agreement in the fiscal year
 16 22 beginning July 1, 1986, and ending June 30, 1987, with the
 16 23 first quarterly transfer to occur between July 1 and July 31
 16 24 annually. At the close of the fiscal year, actual versus
 16 25 estimated expenditures shall be reconciled and any overpayment
 16 26 shall be returned to each division or any underpayment shall
 16 27 be paid by each division.

16 28 The savings and loan division may expend additional funds,
 16 29 including funds for additional personnel, if those additional
 16 30 expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the funds
 16 31 budgeted for savings and loan examinations and directly result
 16 32 from examinations of savings and loan associations. Before
 16 33 the division expends or encumbers an amount in excess of the
 16 34 funds budgeted for examinations, the director of the
 16 35 department of management shall approve the expenditure or
 17 1 encumbrance. Before approval is given, the director of the
 17 2 department of management shall determine that the examination
 17 3 expenses exceed the funds budgeted by the general assembly to
 17 4 the division and that the division does not have other funds
 17 5 from which examination expenses can be paid. Upon approval of
 17 6 the director of the department of management the division may
 17 7 expend and encumber funds for excess examination expenses.
 17 8 The amounts necessary to fund the excess examination expenses
 17 9 shall be collected from those savings and loan associations
 17 10 being regulated which caused the excess expenditures, and the
 17 11 collections shall be treated as repayment receipts as defined
 17 12 in section 8.2, subsection 5.

Permits the Division to expend funds in excess of the appropriation if necessary for examinations, with the approval of the Department of Management. Requires the additional funds to be collected from those Savings and Loans being regulated.

17 13 Sec. 18. There is appropriated from the insurance
 17 14 revolving fund to the insurance division of the department of
 17 15 commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 17 16 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof
 17 17 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 17 18 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 17 19 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
 17 20 tions:
 17 21 \$ 4,004,800
 17 22 FTEs 93.33

Appropriation for the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce from the Insurance Revolving Fund.

17 23 Of the amount appropriated, at least \$21,128 shall be
 17 24 expended to hire an executive secretary for the insurance
 17 25 commissioner.

Requires the Division to expend at least \$21,128 for an Executive Secretary.

<p>17 26 Of the amount appropriated, \$75,000 shall be expended for 17 27 the salary and reasonable and necessary expenses of the 17 28 director of insurance development, who for budgetary purposes 17 29 is under the division of insurance. The director of insurance 17 30 development shall continue to maintain the director's office 17 31 in its current location.</p>	<p>Requires the Division to expend \$75,000 for the position of Director of Insurance Development which is in the Department of Economic Development.</p>
<p>17 32 Of the funds appropriated, conditioned upon the enactment 17 33 of Senate File 278 by the Seventy-third General Assembly, 1989 17 34 Session, the following amounts shall be added to the budget of 17 35 the regulated industries unit of the securities bureau of the 18 1 insurance division; \$25,000 shall be used for the salary and 18 2 benefits of a full-time administrative assistant, to be 18 3 responsible for assisting in the administration of chapter 18 4 523D regarding the registration of continuing care retirement 18 5 communities; \$1,000 shall be used for the training, travel, 18 6 and other necessary expenses of the administrative assistant 18 7 for the chapter 523D program; and \$3,800 shall be used for 18 8 equipment, supplies, and a computer for the chapter 523D 18 9 administrative assistant.</p>	<p>Provides \$29,800 and 1 FTE position for implementation of Chapter 523D, enacted in S.F. 278 (Disclosure of Information Bill).</p>
<p>18 10 It is the intent of the general assembly that the depart- 18 11 ment of commerce shall transfer sixty percent of insurance 18 12 nonexamination revenues received for the fiscal year beginning 18 13 July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, to the general fund of 18 14 the state to the extent that the remaining forty percent of 18 15 nonexamination revenues available to the division exceed or 18 16 are projected to exceed the division's appropriation pursuant 18 17 to this Act.</p>	<p>Directs the Division to transfer 60% of nonexamination revenues to the General Fund, if the remaining 40% equals or exceeds the appropriation.</p>
<p>18 18 Of the funds appropriated, \$126,395, or so much thereof as 18 19 is necessary, shall be transferred to the office of the 18 20 attorney general to reimburse the office of the attorney 18 21 general for two assistant attorneys general.</p>	<p>Requires that the Division reimburse the Office of the Attorney General up to \$126,395, for two Assistant Attorneys General.</p>
<p>18 22 The insurance division of the department of commerce shall 18 23 transfer at the beginning of each fiscal quarter from ap- 18 24 propriated trust funds to the administrative services trust 18 25 fund an amount which represents the division's share of the 18 26 estimated cost of consolidated administrative services within 18 27 the department of commerce, such share to be in the same 18 28 proportion as established by agreement in the fiscal year</p>	<p>Requires the Division to make quarterly payments for its share of the costs of the Administrative Services Division.</p>

PG LN House File 779 Explanation

18 29 beginning July 1, 1986, and ending June 30, 1987, with the
18 30 first quarterly transfer to occur between July 1 and July 31
18 31 annually. At the close of the fiscal year, actual versus
18 32 estimated expenditures shall be reconciled and any overpayment
18 33 shall be returned to each division or any underpayment shall
18 34 be paid by each division.

18 35 The insurance division may expend additional funds,
19 1 including funds for additional personnel, if those additional
19 2 expenditures are actual expenses which exceed the funds
19 3 budgeted for insurance company examinations and directly
19 4 result from examinations of insurance companies. Before the
19 5 division expends or encumbers an amount in excess of the funds
19 6 budgeted for examinations, the director of the department of
19 7 management shall approve the expenditure or encumbrance. Be-
19 8 fore approval is given, the director of the department of man-
19 9 agement shall determine that the examination expenses exceed
19 10 the funds budgeted by the general assembly to the division and
19 11 that the division does not have other funds from which
19 12 examination expenses can be paid. Upon approval of the
19 13 director of the department of management the division may
19 14 expend and encumber funds for excess examination expenses.
19 15 The amounts necessary to fund the excess examination expenses
19 16 shall be collected from those insurance companies being
19 17 regulated which caused the excess expenditures, and the
19 18 collections shall be treated as repayment receipts as defined
19 19 in section 8.2, subsection 5.

Permits the Division to expend funds in excess of the
appropriation if necessary for examinations, with the
approval of the Department of Management. Requires
the additional funds to be collected from those
insurance companies being regulated.

19 20 Sec. 19. There is appropriated from the utilities trust
19 21 fund to the utilities division of the department of commerce
19 22 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June
19 23 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
19 24 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
19 25 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
19 26 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-
19 27 tions:
19 28 \$ 4,489,300
19 29 FTEs 87.50

Appropriation for the Utilities Division of the
Department of Commerce from the Utilities Trust Fund.

DETAIL: Reflects the transfer of \$319,734 and 8
positions to the Consumer Advocate Division in the
Attorney General's Office and the addition of funding
for the study described in the following Section.

19 30 The general assembly finds that cost-effective energy
19 31 efficiency is a vital goal for Iowa because Iowa produces
19 32 virtually none of the energy it consumes, but pays substantial
19 33 amounts for the energy it purchases from out-of-state sources.

Permits the Division to expend up to \$100,000 to
study and identify cost-effective energy efficiency
program options, and requires the Utilities Board to
report to the General Assembly on or before November

19 34	The most effective means of discovering creative and cost-	1. 1989.
19 35	effective energy efficiency program options is through a	
20 1	cooperative effort among consumers, utilities, and the	
20 2	utilities board.	
20 3	Of the amount appropriated in this section, not more than	
20 4	\$100,000 shall be expended by the utilities board to study and	
20 5	identify promising cost-effective energy efficiency program	
20 6	options. The board may retain one or more consultants in	
20 7	conjunction with the board's study. The board shall share the	
20 8	results of the study and any consulting contract with any	
20 9	legislative interim committee appointed encompassing similar	
20 10	subject matter, and that legislative interim committee shall	
20 11	have access to any consultant retained by the board with the	
20 12	full cooperation of the board. The board shall establish a	
20 13	cooperative effort among consumers and utilities to assist the	
20 14	board in identifying promising energy efficiency program	
20 15	options and means to implement such options. Consumer	
20 16	participants may be reimbursed for actual expenses. The board	
20 17	shall provide to the general assembly on or before November 1,	
20 18	1989, a report on the cost-effective program options	
20 19	identified in the cooperative board study and any	
20 20	recommendations of the board for legislative action.	
20 21	The utilities division of the department of commerce shall	Requires the Division to make quarterly payments for
20 22	transfer at the beginning of each fiscal quarter from appro-	its share of the costs of the Administrative Services
20 23	priated trust funds to the administrative services trust fund	Division.
20 24	an amount which represents the division's share of the	
20 25	estimated cost of consolidated administrative services within	
20 26	the department of commerce, such share to be in the same	
20 27	proportion as established by agreement in the fiscal year	
20 28	beginning July 1, 1986, and ending June 30, 1987, with the	
20 29	first quarterly transfer to occur between July 1 and July 31	
20 30	annually. At the close of the fiscal year, actual versus	
20 31	estimated expenditures shall be reconciled and any overpayment	
20 32	shall be returned to each division or any underpayment shall	
20 33	be paid by each division.	
20 34	Sec. 20. There is appropriated from the racing commission	Appropriation for the Racing Commission of the
20 35	fund to the racing commission for the fiscal year beginning	Department of Inspection and Appeals from the Racing
21 1	July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount,	Commission Fund.
21 2	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the	
21 3	purposes designated:	DETAIL: Includes \$274,476 and 6 FTE positions for
21 4	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	licensing and regulation of the horse track.

PG LN	House File 779	Explanation
21 5	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-	
21 6	tions:	
21 7	..... \$ 1,712,500	
21 8	..... FTEs 30.99	
21 9	The racing commission shall provide, in the budget forms for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, and ending June 30, 1991, a separate line item for veterinarian services and another line item for body fluid testing of dogs and horses. These items shall also be designated in the base budget package and any decision packages in which they appear in the budget forms. Other professional and scientific services may be combined into an additional line item, but must be clearly explained in the budget narrative section of the budget forms.	Requires the Commission to prepare detailed budget forms for FY 1991 and to include line items for veterinarian services and body fluid testing of race animals.
21 18	Sec 21. All federal grants to and the federal receipts of the agencies appropriated funds under this Act, not otherwise appropriated, are appropriated for the purposes set forth in the federal grants or receipts unless otherwise provided by the general assembly.	Requires federal funds to be spent as required by the federal government.
21 23	Sec. 22.	
21 24	1. There is created in the office of the treasurer of state for the racing and gaming commission, an excursion boat gambling revolving fund.	Creates the Excursion Boat Gambling Revolving Fund and appropriates \$100,000 from the General Fund for 2 FTE positions to begin regulation of the excursion boat gambling industry. Requires repayment of startup funds within two years.
21 27	2. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the racing and gaming commission, \$100,000, for deposit in the excursion boat gambling revolving fund.	
21 30	3. The amount appropriated from the general fund of the state in subsection 2 is appropriated from the excursion boat gambling revolving fund to the treasurer of state, to be transferred to and deposited in the general fund of the state no later than June 30, 1991.	
21 35	4. All license fees, fees, and penalties collected by the racing and gaming commission in connection with excursion boat gambling shall be deposited into the excursion boat gambling revolving fund.	
22 4	5. There is appropriated from the excursion boat gambling revolving fund to the racing and gaming commission, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	
22 9	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	

22 10	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent		
22 11	positions for administration and enforcement of the excursion		
22 12	boat gambling laws:		
22 13	.....	\$	100,000
22 14	.....	FTEs	2.00

22 15 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 13B.8A PUBLIC DEFENDER PROPERTY.

22 16 1. Notwithstanding section 136.8, subsection 4, public
 22 17 property referred to in subsection 2 in the custody of a
 22 18 person or agency referred to in subsection 3 shall not be
 22 19 property of the department of inspections and appeals, but
 22 20 shall be devoted for the use of the department of inspections
 22 21 and appeals in its course of business. The department of
 22 22 inspections and appeals shall only be responsible for
 22 23 maintenance contracts or contracts for purchase entered into
 22 24 by the department of inspections and appeals. Upon
 22 25 replacement of the property by the department of inspections
 22 26 and appeals, the property shall revert to the use of the
 22 27 appropriate county.

22 28 2. This section applies to the following property:

22 29 a. Books, accounts, and records that pertain to the
22 30 operation of the public defender's offices.

22 31 b. Forms, materials, and supplies that are consumed in the
22 32 usual course of business.

22 33 c. Tables, chairs, desks, lamps, curtains, window blinds,
22 34 rugs and carpeting, flags and flag standards, pictures and
22 35 other wall decorations, and other similar furnishings.

23 1 d. Typewriters, adding machines, desk calculators, cash
23 2 registers and similar business machines, reproduction machines
23 3 and equipment, microfiche projectors, tape recorders and
23 4 associated equipment, microphones, amplifiers and speakers,
23 5 film projectors and screens, overhead projectors, and similar
23 6 personal property.

23 7 e. Filing cabinets, shelving, storage cabinets, and other
23 8 property used for storage.

23 9 f. Books of statutes, books of ordinances, books of
23 10 judicial decisions, and reference books, except those that are
23 11 customarily held in a law library for use by the public.

23 12 g. All other personal property that is in use in the
23 13 operation of the offices of the public defender.

23 14 3. This section applies to the following persons and
23 15 agencies:

23 16 a. Offices of the public defender.

CODE: Permits Public Defender Offices to retain and use county property currently being used, until such time as the property is replaced. The property then reverts to the counties for use. Requires counties to continue to provide computer services to the Public Defender Offices if they currently provide that service, and requires the Department of Inspection and Appeals to pay the costs of that service.

<p>24 23 Sec. 25. Section 88.8, subsection 3, Code 1989, is amended 24 24 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph: 24 25 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The commissioner has 24 26 unreviewable discretion to withdraw a citation charging an 24 27 employer with violating this chapter. If the parties enter 24 28 into a settlement agreement prior to a hearing, the employment 24 29 appeal board shall enter an order affirming the agreement.</p>	<p>CODE: Clarifies the authority of the Labor Commissioner to withdraw an employer citation.</p>
<p>24 30 Sec. 26. Section 89.2, Code 1989, is amended by adding the 24 31 following new subsection: 24 32 NEW SUBSECTION. 8. Exhibition boiler means a boiler 24 33 which is operated in the state for nonprofit purposes 24 34 including, but not limited to, exhibitions, fairs, parades, 24 35 farm machinery shows, or any other event of an historical or 25 1 educational nature. An exhibition boiler includes steam 25 2 locomotives, traction and portable steam engines, and 25 3 stationary boilers of the firetube, watertube, and returntube 25 4 class, model or miniature, and may be riveted, riveted and 25 5 welded, or all welded construction, if used within the state 25 6 solely for nonprofit purposes.</p>	<p>CODE: Adds language defining an exhibition boiler.</p>
<p>25 7 Sec. 27. Section 89.3, Code 1989, is amended by adding the 25 8 following new subsection: 25 9 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. An exhibition boiler does not require 25 10 an annual inspection certificate but special inspections may 25 11 be requested by the owner or an event's management to be 25 12 performed by the commissioner. Upon the completion of an 25 13 exhibition boiler inspection a written condition report shall 25 14 be prepared by the commissioner regarding the condition of the 25 15 exhibition boiler's boiler or pressure vessel. This report 25 16 will be issued to the owner and the management of all events 25 17 at which the exhibition boiler is to be operated. The event's 25 18 management is responsible for the decision on whether the 25 19 exhibition boiler should be operated and shall inform the 25 20 division of labor of the event's management's decision. The 25 21 event's management is responsible for any injuries which 25 22 result from the operation of any exhibition boiler approved 25 23 for use at the event by the event's management. A repair 25 24 symbol, known as the R stamp, is not required for repairs 25 25 made to exhibition boilers pursuant to the rules regarding 25 26 inspections and repair of exhibition boilers as adopted by the 25 27 commissioner, pursuant to chapter 17A.</p>	<p>CODE: Exempts exhibition boilers from annual inspection and requires the event management to assume responsibility for any injuries which result from the operation of an exhibition boiler.</p>

PG LN	House File 779	Explanation
25 28 25 29 25 30 25 31 25 32 25 33 25 34 25 35 26 1	<p>Sec. 28. Section 135C.37, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:</p> <p><u>NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH.</u> Upon the request of a person filing a complaint under this section, the department shall mail to the person without charge, a copy of the report of the investigation performed in response to the complaint and a copy of the most recent final findings with respect to compliance with licensing requirements on the part of the facility against which the complaint was filed.</p>	<p>CODE: Requires the Department of Inspections and Appeals to provide upon request one free copy of a complaint report.</p>
26 2 26 3 26 4 26 5 26 6 26 7 26 8 26 9 26 10 26 11 26 12 26 13 26 14 26 15 26 16 26 17 26 18 26 19 26 20 26 21 26 22 26 23 26 24 26 25 26 26 26 27 26 28 26 29 26 30 26 31 26 32 26 33 26 34	<p>Sec. 29. Section 476.6, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection:</p> <p><u>NEW SUBSECTION.</u> 17. WATER COSTS FOR FIRE PROTECTION IN CERTAIN CITIES.</p> <p>a. Application. A city furnished water by a public utility subject to rate regulation may apply to the board for inclusion of all or a part of the costs of fire hydrants or other improvements, maintenance, and operations for the purpose of providing adequate water production, storage, and distribution for public fire protection in the rates or charges assessed to consumers covered by the applicant's fire protection service. The application shall be made in a form and manner approved by or as directed by the board. The applicant shall provide such additional information as the board may require to consider the application.</p> <p>b. Review. The board shall review the application, and may in its discretion consider additional evidence, beyond that supplied in the application or provided by the applicant in response to a request for additional information pursuant to paragraph a, including, but not limited to, soliciting oral or written testimony from other interested parties.</p> <p>c. Notice. Written notice of a proposed rate increase shall be provided by the public utility pursuant to subsection 5, except that notice shall be provided within ninety days of the date of application. Costs of the notice shall be paid for by the applicant.</p> <p>d. Conditions for approval. As a condition to approving an application to include water-related fire protection costs in the utility's rates or charges, the board shall make an affirmative determination that the following conditions will be met:</p> <p>(1) That the service area currently charged for fire protection, either directly or indirectly, is substantially</p>	<p>CODE: Adds language allowing utilities to charge customers for the cost of maintaining the water system for fire protection.</p>

26 35 the same service area containing those persons who will pay
 27 1 for water-related fire protection through inclusion of such
 27 2 costs within the utility's rates or charges.
 27 3 (2) That the inclusion of such costs within the utility's
 27 4 rates or charges will not cause substantial inequities among
 27 5 the utility's customers.
 27 6 (3) That all or a portion of the costs sought to be
 27 7 included in the utility's rates or charges by the applicant
 27 8 are reasonable in the circumstances, and limited to the
 27 9 purposes specified in paragraph a.
 27 10 (4) That written notice has been provided pursuant to
 27 11 paragraph c and that the costs of the notice have been paid
 27 12 by the applicant.
 27 13 e. Inclusion within rates or charges. If the board
 27 14 affirmatively determines that the conditions of paragraph d
 27 15 are or will be satisfied, the board shall include the
 27 16 reasonable costs in the rates or charges assessed to consumers
 27 17 covered by the applicant's fire protection service.
 27 18 f. Written order. The board shall issue a written order
 27 19 within six months of the date of application. The written
 27 20 order shall include a recitation of the facts found pursuant
 27 21 to consideration of the application.

27 22 Sec. 30. Section 476.10, unnumbered paragraph 4, Code
 27 23 1989, *is* amended to read as follows:
 27 24 Whenever the board shall deem it necessary in order to
 27 25 carry out the duties imposed upon it in connection with rate
 27 26 regulation under section 476.6, investigations under section
 27 27 476.3, or review proceedings under section 476.31, the board
 27 28 may employ additional temporary or permanent staff, or may
 27 29 contract with persons who are not state employees for
 27 30 engineering, accounting, or other professional services, or
 27 31 both. The costs of these additional employees and contract
 27 32 services shall be paid by the public utility whose rates are
 27 33 being reviewed in the same manner as other expenses are paid
 27 34 under this section. ~~There is hereby appropriated out of any~~
 27 35 ~~funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated, such~~
 28 1 ~~sums as may be necessary to enable the board to hire~~
 28 2 ~~additional staff and contract for services under this section.~~
 28 3 The board shall increase quarterly assessments specified in
 28 4 unnumbered paragraph two, by amounts necessary to enable the
 28 5 board to hire additional staff and contract for services under
 28 6 this section. The authority to hire additional temporary or

CODE: Removes authority of the Utilities Division of the Department of Commerce to spend General Fund moneys if additional funds are needed for regulation. Adds language which allows billing of utilities being regulated, on a quarterly basis, for these excess costs. Requires the Department of Management to approve any expenditure above the appropriated amount.

PG LN

House File 779**Explanation**

28 7 permanent staff that is granted to the board by this section
 28 8 shall not be subject to limitation by any administrative or
 28 9 executive order or decision that restricts the number of state
 28 10 employees or the filling of employee vacancies, and shall not
 28 11 be subject to limitation by any law of this state that
 28 12 restricts the number of state employees or the filling of
 28 13 employee vacancies unless that law is made applicable to this
 28 14 section by express reference to this section. Before the
 28 15 board expends or encumbers an amount in excess of the funds
 28 16 budneted for rate reaulation and before the board increases
 28 17 quarterly assessments pursuant to this paragraph, the director
 28 18 of the department of management shall approve the expenditure
 28 19 or encumbrance. Before approval is given, the director of the
 28 20 department of manaaement shall determine that the expenses
 28 21 exceed the funds budgeted by the general assembly to the board
 28 22 for rate regulation and that the board does not have other
 28 23 funds from which the expenses can be paid. Upon approval of
 28 24 the director of the department of management the board may
 28 25 expend and encumber funds for the excess expenses, and
 28 26 increase auarterlv assessments to raise the additional funds.

28 27 Sec. 31. NEW SECTION. 477.9A DEREGULATED SERVICES.
 28 28 A telegraph or telephone company whose services are
 28 29 deregulated by the board under section 476.1 may use public
 28 30 notice as a means of conveying terms and conditions to
 28 31 customers where identification of those customers is
 28 32 infeasible or impractical. Public notice may also be used to
 28 33 convey changes in terms and conditions, other than price
 28 34 increases or limitations of liability, to all other customers,
 28 35 but only if those customers were put on notice that this means
 29 1 would be used to convey subsequent changes. Notwithstanding
 29 2 section 477.7, when services are deregulated by the board
 29 3 under section 476.1, a telegraph or telephone company, in any
 29 4 contract, agreement, or by means of public notice, may
 29 5 reasonably limit its liability under section 477.7 in the
 29 6 course of providing the deregulated communications services to
 29 7 its customers, except for acts of willful misconduct.
 29 8 However, this section shall not be construed to allow a
 29 9 greater limitation on liability than exists in any contract or
 29 10 approved tariff as of the effective date of the deregulation
 29 11 of the services.

CODE: Adds language allowing telephone or telegraph companies to provide public notice of changes in service when individual notification is infeasible or impractical.

29 12 Sec. 32. Section 5078.4, subsection 9, paragraph f, Code

CODE: Adds language stating failure to include

<p>29 13 1989, is amended to read as follows: 29 14 f. Not attempting in good faith to effectuate prompt, fair 29 15 and equitable settlements of claims in which liability has 29 16 become reasonably clear, <u>or failing to include interest on the</u> 29 17 <u>payment of claims when required under section 511.38.</u></p>	<p>interest on the payment of insurance claims is a violation.</p>
<p>29 18 Sec. 33. Section 508.14, Code 1989, is amended to read as 29 19 follows: 29 20 508.14 VIOLATION BY DOMESTIC COMPANY. 29 21 Upon a failure of any a company organized under the laws of 29 22 this state to make the deposit provided in section 511.8, 29 23 subsection 16, or file the statement in the time herein 29 24 stated, <u>or to file in a timely manner any financial statement</u> 29 25 <u>required by rule of the commissioner of insurance, the</u> 29 26 <u>commissioner of insurance shall notify the attorney general of</u> 29 27 <u>the default, who shall at once apply to the district court of</u> 29 28 <u>the county where the home office of such the company is</u> 29 29 <u>located for an order requiring the company to show cause, upon</u> 29 30 <u>reasonable notice; to be fixed by the court, why its business</u> 29 31 <u>shall not be discontinued. If, upon the hearing, no</u> 29 32 <u>sufficient cause is shown, the court shall decree its</u> 29 33 <u>dissolution. In lieu of a district court action authorized by</u> 29 34 <u>this section, the commissioner may impose an administrative</u> 29 35 <u>penalty of three hundred dollars upon the company.</u></p>	<p>CODE: Provides an administrative penalty of \$300, in lieu of district court action, for violation of this section by a domestic insurance company.</p>
<p>30 1 Sec. 34. Section 508.15, Code 1989, is amended to read as 30 2 follows: 30 3 508.15 VIOLATION BY FOREIGN COMPANY. 30 4 Companies organized and chartered by the laws of a foreign 30 5 state or country, failing to file the evidence of investment 30 6 and statement within the time fixed, <u>or failing to timely file</u> 30 7 <u>any financial statement required by rule of the commissioner</u> 30 8 <u>of insurance, shall forfeit and pay the sum of three hundred</u> 30 9 <u>dollars, to be collected in an action in the name of the state</u> 30 10 <u>and paid to the treasurer of state for deposit in the general</u> 30 11 <u>fund of the state, and their right to transact further new</u> 30 12 <u>business in this state shall immediately cease until the</u> 30 13 <u>requirements of this chapter have been fully complied with.</u></p>	<p>CODE: Requires foreign insurance companies to follow reporting requirements established by rule of the Commissioner of Insurance.</p>
<p>30 14 Sec. 35. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 511.38 INTEREST ON DELAYED CLAIMS 30 15 <u>PAYMENTS.</u> 30 16 1. When an insurance policy provides for the payment of 30 17 its proceeds to a beneficiary upon the death of an individual</p>	<p>CODE: Adds language specifying when and at what rate interest must be paid on insurance claims.</p>

PG IN	House File 779	Explanation
30 18 30 19 30 20 30 21 30 22 30 23 30 24 30 25 30 26 30 27	and, without the written consent of the beneficiary, the company fails or refuses to pay the proceeds within thirty days after receipt of satisfactory proof of death, the company shall pay interest on the proceeds or any amount of the proceeds not paid within the thirty days, provided, however, if the policy requires a beneficiary to survive for a designated period after the death of the insured, the company shall pay interest on the proceeds or any amount of the proceeds not paid within thirty days after the designated period.	
30 28 30 29 30 30 30 31 30 32 30 33 30 34	2. The interest owed on any amount of the proceeds of a policy under this section shall be computed from the date of receipt of the proof of death. The rate of interest shall be the higher of the following: a. The effective rate of interest charged by the company on policy loans under section 511.36 on the date of receipt of proof of death.	
30 35 .31 1	b. The effective rate of interest paid by the company on death proceeds left on deposit with the company.	
31 2 31 3 31 4 31 5	3. A payment of interest shall not be required under this section in any case in which the beneficiary elects to receive the proceeds under the policy by any means other than a lump sum payment.	
31 6 31 7 31 8 31 9 31 10 31 11 31 12 31 13	Sec. 36. Section 514E.5, subsection 2, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph: NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. However, the association policy shall pay benefits as a primary payer in any case where benefit coverage provided under the laws of the United States, including Medicare and Medicaid, or under the laws of this state is, by rule or statute, secondary to all other coverages.	CODE: Adds language requiring the Comprehensive Health Care Association to become the primary health care insurer in situations involving Medicaid or Medicare insurance coverage.
31 14 31 15 31 16 31 17 31 18	Sec. 37. Section 5146.7, subsection 2, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new paragraph: NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Provide coverage for skilled nursing care only, or provide significantly more coverage for skilled care in a facility than coverage for lower levels of care.	CODE: Adds language prohibiting the issuance of insurance policies which condition eligibility for benefits on prior hospitalization, and specifies what insurance companies must tell purchasers when buying long term care insurance.
31 19 31 20 31 21	Sec. 38. Section 5146.7, subsection 4, Code 1989, is amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the following:	CODE: Corresponding language for Section 37.

31 22 4. PRIOR HOSPITALIZATION-- INSTITUTIONALIZATION.

31 23 a. Effective July 1, 1989, a long-term care insurance
31 24 policy shall not be delivered or issued for delivery in this
31 25 state if the policy does either of the following:
31 26 (1) Conditions eligibility for any benefits on a
31 27 requirement of prior hospitalization.
31 28 (2) Conditions eligibility for benefits covering care
31 29 provided in an institutional care setting on the receipt of a
31 30 higher level of institutional care.

31 31 b. Effective July 1, 1989, a long-term care insurance
31 32 policy containing any limitations or conditions for
31 33 eligibility, other than those prohibited in paragraph 1, shall
31 34 clearly label such limitations or conditions in a separate
31 35 paragraph of the policy or certificate entitled Limitations
32 1 or Conditions on Eligibility for Benefits.

32 2 c. A long-term care insurance policy advertised, marketed,
32 3 or offered as containing long-term care benefits at home shall
32 4 not condition receipt of benefits on a requirement of prior
32 5 hospitalization.

32 6 d. A long-term care insurance policy which conditions
32 7 eligibility for noninstitutional benefits on the prior receipt
32 8 of institutional care shall not require a prior institutional
32 9 stay of more than thirty days for which benefits are paid.

32 10 Sec. 39. Section 514G.7, subsection 7, Code 1989, is
32 11 amended to read as follows:

CODE: Corresponding language for Section 37.

32 12 7. OUTLINE OF COVERAGE. An outline of coverage shall be
32 13 delivered to an applicant for an individual long-term care
32 14 insurance policy at the time of application. ~~In the case of~~
32 15 ~~direct reserpe solicitations, the insurer shall deliver the~~
32 16 ~~outline of coverage upon the applicant's request, but regard-~~
32 17 ~~less of request shall deliver the outline no later than at the~~
32 18 ~~time of policy delivery.~~ An outline of coverage must include
32 19 all of the following:

32 20 a. A description of the principal benefits and coverage
32 21 provided in the policy.

32 22 b. A statement of the principal exclusions, reductions,
32 23 and limitations contained in the policy.

32 24 c. A statement of the renewal provisions, including any
32 25 reservation in the policy of a right to change premiums.

32 26 Continuation or conversion provisions of group coverage shall
32 27 be specifically described.

32 28 d. A statemerit ~~that~~ the outline of coverage is a summary

PG LN	House File 779	Explanation
32 29 32 30 32 31 32 32 32 33 32 34	<p>of the policy issued or applied for, <u>not a contract of insurance, and that the policy or group master policy should be consulted to determine governing contractual provisions.</u></p> <p>e. <u>A description of the terms by which the policy or certificate may be returned and premium refunded.</u></p> <p>f. <u>A description of the cost of care and benefits.</u></p>	
32 35 33 1 33 2 33 3 33 4 33 5 33 6 33 7 33 8	<p>Sec. 40. 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 755, is hereby reenacted and remains effective to the extent that persons who were employed by the division of alcoholic beverages whose positions were terminated as a result of 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, sections 724 through 761, shall continue to be accorded the hiring preferences for other positions in state departments provided by 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1246, section 755. This preference shall terminate on June 30, 1990.</p>	<p>CODE: Extends the preference for hiring, through June 30, 1990, of former Alcoholic Beverages Division employees laid off as a result of closing the retail stores.</p>
33 9 33 10	<p>Sec. 41. Section 31 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.</p>	<p>Specifies that Section 31, allows public notice of changes in service by telephone and telegraph companies, takes effect upon enactment.</p>
33 11 33 12 33 13 33 14	<p>Sec. 42. Section 477.9A, as enacted in this Act, is repealed effective May 1, 1990.</p> <p>HF 779 dw/pk/25</p>	<p>Section 31 is repealed on May 1, 1990.</p>

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY TRANSPORTATION AND SAFETY APPROPRIATIONS BILL

SENATE FILE 531

NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES OR ACTIVITIES

MAJOR INCREASES, DECREASES OR TRANSFERS OF EXISTING PROGRAMS

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO THE CODE OF IOWA

- * Provides funding and staff to the State Fire Marshal for responsibilities assigned by H.F. 477, the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Bill. (Page 5, Line 12)
- * Provides funding for the Iowa Air Link Transportation Commission which is to contract to provide passenger air service designed to link Iowa's largest cities or link Iowa cities with major air transportation hubs. (Page 15, Line 11)
- * Provides additional funds and staff for increased jailer training at the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy. (Page 1, Line 2)
- * Provides additional funds and staff to the Department of Public Defense for increased maintenance efforts, and contracts for outside repairs and services. State funds will be matched by federal funds. (Page 1, Line 35)
- Provides funds and staff for the Disaster Services Division for administration of the statewide enhanced **911** emergency telephone communication system, which **was** assigned to the Division during the 1988 session. (Page 2, Line 27)
- * Appropriates funds for pari-mutuel enforcement from the Racing Commission Fund. In prior years these activities were funded from the General Fund. (Page 6, Line 11)
- * Increases funding for the Department of Transportation for computer hardware and software enhancements. (Page 11, Line 16)
- * Requires political subdivisions of the State to pay cash compensation to the owner of an advertising device and the owner of the property on which the device is located, if the political subdivision takes, removes, or alters the device. (Page 16, Line 25)
- * Requires that cities, counties, and the State, on road projects, examine and select alternatives which preserve and protect the natural and historic heritage of the State. (Page 19, Line 23)
- * Changes current law to increase a standing limited appropriation, from the Road Use ~~Tax~~ Fund, for the cost of serving drivers license suspension notices. (Page 21, Line 31)
- * Increases the credit to the Abstract Fee Fund, for the cost of purchasing motor vehicle license (drivers license) supplies and materials. This will be offset by a decline in receipts to the General Fund. (Page 22, Line 24)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
TRANSPORTATION AND SAFETY APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

SENATE FILE 531

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

* Prevents the Victim Reparation Funds, for payment of victims claims, from reverting or transferring moneys to the General Fund. This will allow unobligated funds to accumulate and remain in that account to be used for future claims. (Page 23, Line 18)

* Requires Departments which receive appropriations under this **Act** to notify the Subcommittee when making purchases which do not have specific prior authority. (Page 26, Line 26)

* Requires the Department of Public Safety to:

1. Allow the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy to exchange automobiles. (Page 8, Line 4)
2. Place mobile vehicle repeater radios only in vehicles of non-supervisory personnel. (Page 9, Line 8)
3. Prepare a year end report providing information on nonappropriated receipts and also to provide federal fund information. (Page 26, Line 35)

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

* Items were not approved which:

1. Appropriated **\$250,000** from the General Fund for terminal improvements at essential air **service** airports. (Page 14, Line 22)
2. Established an Iowa Air Link Transportation Commission and appropriated **\$300,000** for the functions assigned. (Page 15, Line 11; Page 24, Line 24)
3. Permitted the Department of Transportation to expend an unspent **\$100,000** FY 1989 appropriation in **FY 1990**, and expanded the allowed use of funds to include the purchase of land and property to complete parts of existing trails. (Page 18, Line 12)
4. Reduced the amount of information which railroad corporations are required to provide the Department of Transportation. (Page 24, Line 10)
5. Required moneys for new programs or functions to be used only for those programs and functions. (Page 26, Line 22)
6. Required agencies, which received an appropriation in this Act to notify Subcommittee members of purchases over **\$25,000**, which do not have specific prior legislative authority. (Page 26, Line 26)

Senate File 531 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
1	12	2	Nwthstnd	Sec. 808.11(5)	Fees for ILEA Training/Tests
1	22	3	Nwthstnd	Sec. 384.15(7b)	Law Enf. Training Reim. Fund
2	11	5.1a	Nwthstnd	Sec. 29A.33	Allowance to Guard Units
6	11	8	Nwthstnd	Sec. 990.17 & 99D.18	Racing Commission Fund
7	4	9	Nwthstnd	Sec. 384.15(7b)	Law Enf. Training Reim. Fund
12	33	17.1	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Reversion-Unobligated Moneys
13	5	17.2	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Reversion-Unobligated Moneys
13	25	18.2	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Reversion-Unobligated Moneys
15	6	20	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Reversion-Unobligated Moneys
15	11	21	Nwthstnd	Sec. 423.24	Use Tax Receipts Approp.
16	10	22	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Reversion-Unobligated Moneys
16	15	23	Amends	Sec. 80.18(2)	Reimbursement Personal Items
16	25	24	Amends	Sec. 306C.16	Compensation for Signs
16	29	25	Adds	Sec. 306.24	Compensation by Subdivisions
18	12	26	Deletes	Sec. 312.2A(1)	Private Donation for Trails
18	14	27	Amends	Sec. 312.2A(2)	Completion of Trails
18	32	28	Amends	Sec. 314.21(3)	Living Roadway Trust Fund Exp in H.F. 723, Section 5
19	25	29	Adds	Sec. 314.22	Green Space Provided
19	33	30	Adds	Sec. 314.24	Nat. & Historic Preservation
20	14	31	Amends	Sec. 321.34	Pearl Harbor Plates
21	4	32	Amends	Sec. 321.190(1)	Replacement of ID Card
21	11	33	Amends	Sec. 321.195	Duplicate Certificate Fee
21	31	34	Amends	Sec. 321.211(1)	License Revocation Approp.
22	24	35	Amends	Sec. 321A.3(1)	Abstract Fee Fund Receipts
23	6	36	Amends	Sec. 321A.3A(2)	Off-the-top for Licenses
23	18	37	Amends	Sec. 321J.17	Reparation Fund Balance
24	1	38	Amends	Sec. 326.11	Commercial Vehicle Permits
24	10	39	Amends	Sec. 327C.38	Annual Reports From Rail Corp
24	24	40	Adds	Sec. 330.25	Iowa Air Link Transp. Comm.
25	14	41	Amends	Sec. 19, Chap. 1278 1988 Acts	Air Terminal Program
25	31	42	Amends	Sec. 10.6, Chap. 232 1987 Acts	DOT Sniffer Wells

PG LN

Senate File 531

Explanation

1 1

IOWA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

1 2 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 1 3 the state to the Iowa law enforcement academy for the fiscal
 1 4 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 1 5 following amount, or *so* much thereof as is necessary, to be
 1 6 used for the purposes designated:

1 7 For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,
 1 8 including jailer training and technical assistance, and for
 1 9 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 1 10 \$ 856,592
 1 11 FTEs 27.7

General Fund appropriation to the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy.

DETAIL: Expands jailer training program efforts by providing \$83,580 and 3 FTE positions over the current level of service to upgrade jailer training and reduce the incidence of civil suits against jailers and counties. Reflects an additional increase of .5 FTE positions over FY 1989, funded by federal funds.

1 12 Sec. 2. Notwithstanding section 808.11, subsection 5, dur-
 1 13 ing the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, not more than one-
 1 14 half of the cost of providing cognitive and psychological ex-
 1 15 aminations of law enforcement officer candidates may be
 1 16 charged for taking the examinations by the Iowa law
 1 17 enforcement academy.

1 18 The Iowa law enforcement academy may also charge not more
 1 19 than one-half of the cost of providing the ten-week course
 1 20 which is designed to meet the minimum basic training require-
 1 21 ments for a law enforcement officer.

CODE: Permits the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy to charge fees to cover not more than 50% of the costs of providing cognitive and psychological examinations to law officer candidates, and not more than 50% of the costs of providing required basic training for law enforcement officers.

DETAIL: Current law designates that examinations and basic training be provided at no charge. The Academy estimates approximately \$150,000 in receipts will be generated from the fees.

1 22 Sec. 3. Notwithstanding section 384.15, subsection 7,
 1 23 paragraph b, there is appropriated from the unencumbered and
 1 24 unobligated money remaining in the law enforcement training
 1 25 reimbursement fund on June 30, 1989, to the Iowa law enforce-
 1 26 ment academy for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 1 27 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or *so* much thereof
 1 28 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

1 29 For repair of dormitory room showers:
 1 30 \$ 19,600

CODE: Law Enforcement Training Reimbursement Fund appropriation, from the balance remaining in FY 1989, for dormitory repairs at the Academy.

DETAIL: Current law designates that the remaining funds revert to the General Fund.

1 31 Sec. 4. The Iowa law enforcement academy is projected to
 1 32 raise at least an additional \$271,786 in receipts and federal
 1 33 funds.

1 34 DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE

Provides reference information that the Academy projects receipts of \$271,786 in non-appropriated funds.

1 35 Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 2 1 state to the department of public defense for the fiscal year

General fund appropriation to the Department of Public Defense, Military Division.

2 2 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 2 3 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 2 4 used for the purposes designated:
 2 5 1. MILITARY DIVISION
 2 6 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous
 2 7 purposes, and for not more than the following full-time
 2 8 equivalent positions:
 2 9 \$ 3,251,065
 2 10 FTEs 144.26

DETAIL: Increases funding for maintenance efforts and outside repairs and services by \$141,964 and 8 FTE positions to address needs resulting from increased growth and usage of Guard facilities.

2 11 Notwithstanding section 29A.33, the annual allowance to
 2 12 units will be five dollars per capita to be paid on a
 2 13 semiannual basis in installments of two dollars fifty cents
 2 14 per capita for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 2 15 ending June 30, 1990. The per capita allowance shall be used
 2 16 for morale purposes and be for the welfare of the troops and
 2 17 in no circumstances expended for support and maintenance.

CODE: Reduces annual allowance to guard units for morale purposes, from \$10 per capita in current law, to \$5 per capita.

DETAIL: The allowance is provided from the Military Division operating budget. The \$5 per capita generates approximately \$36,000.

2 18 b. For heating and electrical system maintenance and
 2 19 repairs and roof upgrades:
 2 20 \$ 79,500

General Fund appropriation for maintenance and repairs at Public Defense facilities across the State.

DETAIL: This is a one time appropriation which will be matched by federal funds.

2 21 2. DISASTER SERVICES DIVISION
 2 22 a. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous pur-
 2 23 poses, and for not more than the following full-time
 2 24 equivalent positions:
 2 25 \$ 251,975
 2 26 FTEs 11.0

General Fund appropriation to the Disaster Services Division. Maintains current level of funding.

2 27 b. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous pur-
 2 28 poses, and for not more than the following full-time
 2 29 equivalent positions for the administration of enhanced 911
 2 30 service under chapter 4778:
 2 31 \$ 43,586
 2 32 FTEs 1.0

General Fund appropriation to Disaster Services Division, for administration of the state-wide enhanced 911 emergency telephone communication system.

DETAIL: Legislation passed during the 1988 session assigned administration of the new program to the Disaster Services Division.

2 33 3. VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION

General Fund appropriation to Veterans Affairs

PG LN	Senate File 531	Explanation
2 34	For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes,	Division. Maintains current level of funding.
2 35	and for not more than the following full-time equivalent posi-	
3 1	tions:	
3 2	..... \$ 106,330	
3 3	..... FTEs 3.16	
3 4	4. WAR ORPHANS	General Fund appropriation for War Orphans
3 5	For the war orphans educational aid fund:	Educational Aid Fund. Maintains current level of
3 6	..... \$ 15,185	funding.
3 7	Sec. 6. The department of public defense is projected to	Provides reference information that Public Defense
3 8	raise at least an additional \$3,481,065 in receipts and	projects receipts of \$3,481,065 in non-appropriated
3 9	federal funds.	funds.
3 10	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY	
3 11	Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the	General Fund Appropriation to the Administrative
3 12	state to the department of public safety for the fiscal year	Services Division.
3 13	beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the	
3 14	following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be	DETAIL: Increases 2 FTE positions over FY 1989, to
3 15	used for funding the following functions and programs for the	process financial and program information, including
3 16	purposes designated:	victim reparation claims and salvage vehicle theft
3 17	1. For the department's administrative functions including	examinations information. Receipts from fees charged
3 18	the medical examiner's office and the criminal justice	for theft examinations will cover the cost of 1 FTE
3 19	information system, and for not more than the following full-	position.
3 20	time equivalent positions:	
3 21	..... \$ 2,007,730	
3 22	..... FTEs 45.0	
3 23	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this	Requires the Department to expend no more than a
3 24	appropriation, no more than \$1,484,151 from all revenue	specified amount of the appropriation on salaries and
3 25	sources, plus an allocation for salary adjustment, may be	a specified amount on support costs.
3 26	expended for salaries and benefits for not more than the above	
3 27	full-time equivalent positions and not more than \$1,175,334	
3 28	from all revenue sources may be expended for support and	
3 29	miscellaneous purposes. Unanticipated federal and local	
3 30	grants or receipts received after this Act becomes effective	
3 31	are not subject to this condition.	
3 32	2. For purposes relating to radio communications, and not	General Fund appropriation to Communications
3 33	more than the following full-time equivalent positions:	Division. Maintains current level of funding.
3 34	..... \$ 2,997,067	
3 35	..... FTEs 78.5	

4 1 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 4 2 appropriation, no more than \$2,433,470 from all revenue
 4 3 sources, plus an allocation for salary adjustment, may be
 4 4 expended for salaries and benefits for not more than the above
 4 5 full-time equivalent positions and not more than \$576,347 from
 4 6 all revenue sources may be expended for support and
 4 7 miscellaneous purposes. Unanticipated federal and local
 4 8 grants or receipts received after this Act becomes effective
 4 9 are not subject to this condition.

Requires the Department to expend not more than a specified amount of the appropriation on salaries and a specified amount on support costs.

4 10 3. For the division of criminal investigation and bureau
 4 11 of identification containing the bureaus of identification and
 4 12 liquor law enforcement, including the state's contribution to
 4 13 the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability
 4 14 system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of sixteen
 4 15 percent of the salaries for which the funds are appropriated,
 4 16 and for not more than the following full-time equivalent
 4 17 positions:

General Fund appropriation to Division of Criminal Investigation.

4 18	\$	4,275,553
4 19	FTEs	111.00

4 20 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 4 21 appropriation, no more than \$4,585,503 from all revenue
 4 22 sources, plus an allocation for salary adjustment, may be
 4 23 expended for salaries and benefits for not more than the above
 4 24 full-time equivalent positions and not more than \$777,408 from
 4 25 all revenue sources may be expended for support and
 4 26 miscellaneous purposes, including lease and lease purchase of
 4 27 laboratory equipment. Unanticipated federal and local grants
 4 28 or receipts received after this Act becomes effective are not
 4 29 subject to this condition.

Requires the Department to expend no more than a specified amount of appropriation on salaries and a specified amount on support costs.

4 30 4. For the division of narcotics, including the state's
 4 31 contribution to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and
 4 32 disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of
 4 33 sixteen percent of the salaries for which the funds are
 4 34 appropriated, and for not more than the following full-time
 4 35 equivalent positions:

General Fund appropriation to Division of Narcotics Enforcement.

5 1	\$	1,208,154
5 2	FTEs	23.0

5 3 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this

Requires the Department to expend no more than a

PG LN	Senate File 531	Explanation
5 4 5 5 5 6 5 7 5 8 5 9 5 10 5 11	appropriation, no more than \$1,011,434 from all revenue sources, plus an allocation for salary adjustment, may be expended for salaries and benefits for not more than the above full-time equivalent positions and not more than \$201,720 from all revenue sources may be expended for support and miscellaneous purposes. Unanticipated federal and local grants or receipts received after this Act becomes effective are not subject to this condition.	specified amount of the appropriation on salaries and a specified amount on support costs.
5 12 5 13 5 14 5 15 5 16 5 17 5 18 5 19	5. For the fire marshal's office, including the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of sixteen percent of the salaries for which the funds are appropriated, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: \$ 1,421,998 FTEs 33.0	General Fund appropriation to Fire Marshal's Office. DETAIL: Increases funding by \$68,865 and 2 FTE positions, over the FY 1989 level, for additional responsibilities assigned in the Leaking Underground Storage Tank Bill, H.F. 477.
5 20 5 21 5 22 5 23 5 24 5 25 5 26 5 27 5 28 5 29 5 30 5 31 5 32	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this appropriation, no more than \$1,359,924 from all revenue sources, plus an allocation for salary adjustment, may be expended for salaries and benefits for not more than the above full-time equivalent positions and not more than \$203,174 from all revenue sources may be expended for support and miscellaneous purposes. Unanticipated federal and local grants or receipts received after this Act becomes effective are not subject to this condition. The department of public safety shall establish, for accounting purposes, a separate organizational unit to provide budget information on funds appropriated for responsibilities relating to leaking underground storage tanks.	Requires the Department to expend no more than a specified amount of the appropriation on salaries and a specified amount on support costs. Requires the Department to establish a system of accounting to provide budget information on new program funding for underground storage tank inspections.
5 33 5 34 5 35 6 1	6. For the capitol security division, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: \$ 1,107,345 FTEs 36.0	General Fund appropriation to Capitol Security Division. Maintains current level of funding.
6 2 6 3 6 4 6 5 6 6 6 7	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this appropriation, no more than \$1,053,570 from all revenue sources, plus an allocation for salary adjustment, may be expended for salaries and benefits for not more than the above full-time equivalent positions and not more than \$54,775 from all revenue sources may be expended for support and	Requires the Department to expend no more than a specified amount of the appropriation on salaries and a specified amount on support costs.

6 8 miscellaneous purposes. Unanticipated federal and local
 6 9 grants or receipts-received after this Act becomes effective
 6 10 are not subject to this condition.

6 11 Sec. 8. Notwithstanding sections 99D.17 and 990.18, there
 6 12 is appropriated from funds paid to the state racing commission
 6 13 pursuant to section 99D.14, to the department of public safety
 6 14 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June
 6 15 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 6 16 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

6 17 For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
 6 18 purposes of the pari-mutuel law enforcement agents, including
 6 19 the state's contribution to the peace officers' retirement,
 6 20 accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the
 6 21 amount of sixteen percent of the salaries for which the funds
 6 22 are appropriated, and for not more than the following full-
 6 23 time equivalent positions:

6 24	\$	255,317
6 25	FTEs	5.0

CODE: Racing Commission Fund appropriation for pari-mutuel enforcement. Maintains current level of funding.

DETAIL: Previously, pari-mutuel enforcement activities received appropriations from the General Fund.

6 26 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 6 27 appropriation, no more than \$217,082 from all revenue sources,
 6 28 plus an allocation for salary adjustment, may be expended for
 6 29 salaries and benefits for not more than the above full-time
 6 30 equivalent positions and not more than \$38,235 from all
 6 31 revenue sources may be expended for support and miscellaneous
 6 32 purposes. Unanticipated federal and local grants or receipts
 6 33 received after this Act becomes effective are not subject to
 6 34 this condition.

Requires the Department to expend no more than a specified amount of the appropriation on salaries and a specified amount on support costs.

6 35 The unfunded liability of the peace officers' retirement,
 7 1 accident, and disability system, as of July 1, 1989, is not a
 7 2 liability of funds paid to the state racing commission under
 7 3 section 99D.14.

Clarifies fund liability. Prior to July 1, 1989, the liability incurs against the General Fund.

7 4 Sec. 9. Notwithstanding section 384.15, subsection 7,
 7 5 paragraph b, there is appropriated from the unencumbered and
 7 6 unobligated money remaining in the law enforcement training
 7 7 reimbursement fund on June 30, 1989, to the department of
 7 8 public safety for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 7 9 ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much
 7 10 thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 7 11 designated:

CODE: Law Enforcement Training Reimbursement Fund appropriation, from the unused FY 1989 balance, for undercover purchases.

PG LN	Senate File 531	Explanation
7 12 7 13 7 14	1. For undercover purchases by the division of narcotics and local law enforcement agencies: \$ 200,000	Law Enforcement Training Reimbursement Fund appropriation, from the unused FY 1989 balance, for undercover purchases.
7 15 7 16 7 17	2. For the continued purchase of the automated fingerprint information system (AFIS): \$ 270,000	Law Enforcement Training Reimbursement Fund appropriation, from the unused FY 1989 balance, for continuing payments toward the purchase of the Automated Fingerprint Information System.
7 18 7 19 7 20 7 21 7 22 7 23 7 24 7 25 7 26	Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund to the department of public safety, division of highway safety and uniformed force, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions: \$ 22,020,979 FTEs 450.5	Road Use Tax Fund appropriation to the Highway Patrol. DETAIL: Increase of 3 FTE positions over FY 1989, for duties assigned by salvage vehicle legislation passed during the 1988 session. Receipts from fees charged for performing salvage vehicle theft examinations, will cover the cost of additional staff.
7 27 7 28 7 29 7 30 7 31 7 32 7 33 7 34 7 35 8 1 8 2 8 3	1. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this appropriation, no more than \$18,224,899 from all revenue sources, plus an allocation for salary adjustment, may be expended for salaries and benefits for not more than the above full-time equivalent positions and not more than \$4,570,319 from all revenue sources may be expended for support and miscellaneous purposes including federal Highway Safety Act programs, and the state's contributions to the peace officers' retirement, accident, and disability system provided in chapter 97A in the amount of sixteen percent of the salaries for which the funds are appropriated, and as an additional condition, limitation, and qualification of this appropriation	Requires the Department to expend not more than a specified amount of the appropriation on salaries and a specified amount on support costs.
8 4 8 5 8 6 8 7 8 8 8 9 8 10 8 11	the Iowa law enforcement academy shall be allowed to annually select at least five automobiles of the department of public safety, division of highway safety and uniformed force, which are being turned in to the state vehicle dispatcher to be disposed of by public auction and the Iowa law enforcement academy shall be allowed to exchange any automobile owned by the academy for each automobile selected if the selected automobile is used in training law enforcement officers at the	Requires the Department to allow the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy to annually select, and exchange for the Academy's vehicles, at least five automobiles which are to be sold at public auction.

8 12 academy, however, any automobile exchanged by the academy
 8 13 shall be substituted for the selected vehicle of the
 8 14 department of public safety and sold by public auction with
 8 15 the receipts being deposited in the depreciation fund to the
 8 16 credit of the department of public safety, division of highway
 8 17 safety and uniformed force. Unanticipated federal and local
 8 18 grants or receipts received after this Act becomes effective
 8 19 are not subject to these conditions.

8 20 However, the unfunded liability of the peace officers'
 8 21 retirement, accident, and disability system, as of July 1,
 8 22 1986 shall not be considered a liability of the road use tax
 8 23 fund.

Clarifies fund liability. Prior to July 1, 1986, the liability incurs against the General Fund.

8 24 An employee of the department of public safety or its
 8 25 successor who retires after the effective date of this section
 8 26 of this Act but prior to June 30, 1990, is eligible for
 8 27 payment of life or health insurance premiums as provided for
 8 28 in the collective bargaining agreement covering the public
 8 29 safety bargaining unit at the time of retirement if that
 8 30 employee previously served in a position which would have been
 8 31 covered by the agreement. The employee shall be given credit
 8 32 for the service in that prior position as though it were
 8 33 covered by that agreement. This section shall not operate to
 8 34 reduce any retirement benefits an employee may have earned
 8 35 under other collective bargaining agreements or retirement
 9 1 programs.

Supervisory employees who retire after July 1, 1989, but before June 30, 1990, are eligible for payment of life or health insurance premiums as provided in the collective bargaining agreement in effect at the time of retirement if that employee previously served in a position which would have been covered by that agreement.

9 2 2. For the capital purchase of mobile vehicle repeater
 9 3 radios and test equipment to be used by the Iowa highway
 9 4 safety patrol, provided that only the lowest, most responsible
 9 5 bid is accepted by the department of public safety in the
 9 6 purchase of these motor vehicle repeater radios:
 9 7 \$ 360,000

Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for purchase of motor vehicle repeater radio systems.

9 8 The mobile vehicle repeater radios are to be placed solely
 9 9 in motor vehicles used by members of the Iowa highway safety
 9 10 patrol below the rank of lieutenant for patrolling the
 9 11 highways. However, this paragraph does not require that
 9 12 mobile vehicle repeater radios be placed solely in new motor
 9 13 vehicles.

Requires the Department to place the radios in vehicles of non-supervisory personnel.

9 14 3. For the purpose of making payments to the department of

Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for payments to

PG LN	Senate File 531	Explanation
9 15	personnel for expenses incurred in administering workers'	Department of Personnel for administering workers' compensation.
9 16	compensation on behalf of the highway safety division of	
9 17	highway safety and uniformed force:	
9 18	..... \$ 55,544	
9 19	4. For the purpose of making payments to the department of	Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for payments to Department of Personnel for administering the merit system.
9 20	personnel for expenses incurred in administering the merit	
9 21	system on behalf of the highway safety division of highway	
9 22	safety and uniformed force:	
9 23	..... \$ 65,000	
9 24	Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the abstract fee fund	Abstract Fee Fund appropriation to Division of Criminal Investigation.
9 25	created in section 321A.3A to the department of public safety,	
9 26	division of criminal investigation and bureau of	DETAIL: Reduces the amount needed for the General Fund appropriation.
9 27	identification for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and	
9 28	ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof	
9 29	as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	
9 30	For salaries, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
9 31	purposes:	
9 32	..... \$ 850,000	
9 33	Sec. 12. The department of public safety is projected to	Provides reference information that Public Safety projects receipts of \$1,823,200 in non-appropriated funds.
9 34	raise at least an additional \$1,823,202 in receipts and	
9 35	federal funds.	
10 1	STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	
10 2	Sec. 13. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund	
10 3	to the state department of transportation for the fiscal year	
10 4	beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the	
10 5	following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to	
10 6	be used for the purposes designated:	
10 7	1. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous pur-	
10 8	poses, and for not more than the following full-time	
10 9	equivalent positions:	
10 10	a. Administrative services:	Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for Administration Division.
10 11	..... \$ 3,299,676	
10 12	..... FTEs 47.0	
10 13	b. General counsel:	Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for General Counsel Division. Maintains current level of funding.
10 14	..... \$ 157,655	
10 15	..... FTEs 1.0	

10 16	c. Planning and research:			Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for Planning and
10 17	.....	\$	309,800	Research Division.
10 18	.....	FTEs	9.0	
10 19	d. Aeronautics and public transit:			Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for Air and Transit
10 20	.....	\$	214,090	Division. Maintains current level of funding.
10 21	.....	FTEs	5.0	
10 22	e. Motor vehicles:			Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for Motor Vehicles
10 23	.....	\$	16,268,407	Division.
10 24	.....	FTEs	531.0	
10 25	f. Rail and water:			Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for Rail and Water
10 26	.....	\$	622,213	Division. Maintains current level of funding.
10 27	.....	FTEs	15.0	
10 28	2. For the purpose of making payments to the department of			Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for payments to the
10 29	personnel for expenses incurred in administering the merit			Department of Personnel for administering the merit
10 30	system on behalf of the state department of transportation, as			system.
10 31	required by chapter 19A:			
10 32	.....	\$	16,000	Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for unemployment
10 33	3. Unemployment compensation:			compensation.
10 34	.....	\$	12,250	
10 35	Sec. 14. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund			Road Use Tax Fund appropriation to the Department of
11 1	to the department of personnel for the fiscal year beginning			Personnel for payment of workers' compensation
11 2	July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount,			claims.
11 3	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the			
11 4	purposes designated:			
11 5	For paying workers' compensation claims under chapter 85 on			
11 6	behalf of employees of the state department of transportation:			
11 7	.....	\$	35,080	
11 8	Sec. 15. There is appropriated from the primary road fund			
11 9	to the state department of transportation for the fiscal year			
11 10	beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the			
11 11	following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be			
11 12	used for the purposes designated:			
11 13	1. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous pur-			
11 14	pose, and for not more than the following full-time			
11 15	equivalent positions:			

PG LN	Senate File 531	Explanation
11 16	a. Administrative services:	Primary Road Fund Appropriation for Administration Division.
11 17	..... \$ 20,197,853	DETAIL: Includes an increase of \$1.8 million for computer hardware/software enhancements. A portion of the increase will be funded from the Road Use Tax Fund appropriation to the Division.
11 18	..... FTEs 290.0	
11 19	b. General counsel:	Primary Road Fund Appropriation for General Counsel Division. Maintains current level of funding.
11 20	..... \$ 995,345	
11 21	..... FTEs 7.0	
11 22	c. Planning and research:	Primary Road Fund Appropriation for Planning and Research Division.
11 23	..... \$ 5,886,200	DETAIL: Includes an increase of \$90,000 for continued development of the Geographic Information System and computer mapping. A portion of the increase will be funded from the Road Use Tax Fund appropriation to the Division.
11 24	..... FTEs 162.0	
11 25	d. Aeronautics and public transit:	Primary Road Fund Appropriation for the Air and Transit Division. Maintains current level of funding.
11 26	..... \$ 214,090	
11 27	..... FTEs 5.0	
11 28	e. Highways:	Primary Road Fund Appropriation for Highway Division.
11 29	..... \$124,381,000	DETAIL: Includes an increase of \$1 million for purchase of additional materials for highway maintenance. A portion of the increase will be funded from the Road Use Tax Fund appropriation to the Division.
11 30	..... FTEs 2,870.0	
11 31	f. Motor vehicles:	Primary Road Fund Appropriation for Motor Vehicle Division.
11 32	..... \$ 590,593	DETAIL: Includes an increase of \$400,000 to implement and maintain a computerized software system
11 33	..... FTEs 19.0	

			designed to support the licensing process for commercial vehicles. A portion of the increase will be funded from the Road Use Tax Fund appropriation to the Division.
11 34	g. Rail and water:		
11 35	.....	\$ 263,787	Primary Road Fund Appropriation for Rail and Water Division. Maintains current level of funding.
12 1	.....	FTEs 7.0	
12 2	2. To be deposited in the state department of		Primary Road Fund Appropriation to the Material and
12 3	transportation's highway materials and equipment revolving		Equipment Revolving Fund to cover increased
12 4	fund established by section 307.47 for funding the increased		replacement costs of materials and equipment.
12 5	replacement cost of vehicles:		
12 6	.....	\$ 2,000,000	
12 7	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this		Sets limit on the number of FTE positions and on
12 8	appropriation, no more than \$2,475,000 from the highway		amount of funds that can be used for salaries and
12 9	materials and equipment revolving fund, plus an allocation for		benefits from the fund.
12 10	salary adjustment, may be expended for salaries and benefits		
12 11	for not more than ninety-two full-time equivalent positions.		
12 12	3. For the purpose of making payments to the department of		Primary Road Fund Appropriation for payments to the
12 13	personnel for expenses incurred in administering the merit		Department of Personnel for expenses incurred in
12 14	system on behalf of the state department of transportation, as		administering the merit system.
12 15	required by chapter 19A:		
12 16	.....	\$ 304,000	
12 17	4. Unemployment compensation:		Primary Road Fund Appropriation for unemployment
12 18	.....	\$ 232,750	compensation.
12 19	Sec. 16. There is appropriated from the primary road fund		Primary Road Fund Appropriation to the Department of
12 20	to the department of personnel for the fiscal year beginning		Personnel for paying workers' compensation claims.
12 21	July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount,		
12 22	or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the		
12 23	purposes designated:		
12 24	For paying workers' compensation claims under chapter 85 on		
12 25	behalf of the employees of the state department of		
12 26	transportation:		
12 27	.....	\$ 666,540	
12 28	Sec. 17. There is appropriated from the primary road fund		

<p>12 29 to the state department of transportation for the fiscal year 12 30 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the follow- 12 31 ing amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used 12 32 for the purposes designated:</p> <p>12 33 1. For the expansion of Fairfield materials laboratory: 12 34 \$ 150,000 12 35 The provisions of section 8.33 do not apply to the funds 13 1 appropriated by this subsection. Unencumbered or unobligated 13 2 funds remaining on June 30, 1991, from funds appropriated for 13 3 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, shall revert to the 13 4 fund from which appropriated on September 30, 1991.</p> <p>13 5 2. For the replacement of obsolete field facilities in the 13 6 cities of West Union, Osage, Mount Pleasant, and Oskaloosa: 13 7 \$ 2,941,000 13 8 The provisions of section 8.33 do not apply to the funds 13 9 appropriated by this subsection. Unencumbered or unobligated 13 10 funds remaining on June 30, 1993, from funds appropriated for 13 11 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, shall revert to the 13 12 fund from which appropriated on September 30, 1993.</p> <p>13 13 Sec. 18. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund 13 14 to the department of transportation for the fiscal year 13 15 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the follow- 13 16 ing amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used 13 17 for the purposes designated:</p> <p>13 18 1. For the construction of scale facilities at Brandon: 13 19 \$ 84,000</p> <p>13 20 2. For the paving of the scale lot at the new Brandon 13 21 facility: 13 22 \$ 225,000</p> <p>13 23 The funds appropriated by this section shall not be used 13 24 for an inspection shelter at the Brandon location.</p> <p>13 25 The provisions of section 8.33 do not apply to the funds 13 26 appropriated by this section. Unencumbered or unobligated 13 27 funds remaining on June 30, 1993, from funds appropriated for 13 28 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, shall revert to the 13 29 fund from which appropriated on September 30, 1993.</p>	<p>CODE: Primary Road Fund Appropriation for expansion of a materials laboratory. DETAIL: These funds are for construction and are not subject to reversion until two years after they are appropriated.</p> <p>CODE: Primary Road Fund appropriation for replacement of field facilities. DETAIL: These funds are for construction and are not subject to reversion until four years after they are appropriated.</p> <p>Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for construction of scale facility. DETAIL: These funds are for construction and are not subject to reversion until four years after they are appropriated.</p> <p>Road Use Tax Fund appropriation for the paving of a scale lot.</p> <p>Requires that the appropriation not be used to build an inspection shelter.</p> <p>CODE: These funds are for construction and are not subject to reversion until four years after they are appropriated.</p>
---	---

13 30 Sec. 19. There is appropriated from the state aviation
 13 31 fund to the state department of transportation for the fiscal
 13 32 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 13 33 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 13 34 used for the purposes designated:

13 35 1. For salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous pur-
 14 1 poses, and for not more than the following full-time
 14 2 equivalent positions:
 14 3 \$ 373,820
 14 4 FTEs 9.0

14 5 2. For terminal improvements at essential air service
 14 6 airports:
 14 7 \$ 250,000

14 8 In selecting projects, the state department of
 14 9 transportation shall give preference to projects that will
 14 10 assist in maintaining and attracting air service. The
 14 11 department shall provide funding for as many essential air
 14 12 service communities as possible. From funds appropriated in
 14 13 this section, the state department of transportation may award
 14 14 dollar-for-dollar matching grants up to \$10,000 per essential
 14 15 air service airport to implement marketing, advertising, and
 14 16 public relations programs to increase passenger traffic by
 14 17 educating the public on the value of essential air service
 14 18 airports. From funds appropriated in this section, the state
 14 19 department of transportation may also award dollar-for-dollar
 14 20 matching grants up to \$10,000 for nonprofit community cultural
 14 21 programs and activities at essential air service airports.

14 22 [Sec. 20. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 14 23 the state to the state department of transportation for the
 14 24 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,
 14 25 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
 14 26 be used for the purposes designated:
 14 27 For essential air service airport terminal improvements:
 14 28 \$ 250,000

14 29 In selecting projects, the state department of
 14 30 transportation shall give preference to projects that will
 14 31 assist in maintaining and attracting air service. The state
 14 32 department of transportation shall provide funding for as many

State Aviation Fund appropriation for the Aeronautics and Public Transit Division. Maintains current level of funding.

State Aviation Fund appropriation for the Essential Air Service Terminal Improvements Program.

Requires Department to include certain criteria in the selection process when providing grants for essential air service terminal improvement projects, and allows the Department to award grants to implement marketing, advertising, public relations, and community cultural programs and activities.

General Fund appropriation for the Essential Air Service Terminal Improvements Program.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, citing excessive state spending in FY 1990, and a similar appropriation in Section 19 of this Act.

Requires Department to include certain criteria in the selection process when providing grants for essential air service terminal improvement projects and make tentative selection of projects forty-five

VETOED

PG LN

Senate File 531

Explanation

14 33 essential air service communities as possible based on merit
14 34 and need. Priority shall be given to those airports with
14 35 projects closest to completion. Those airports that use
15 1 moneys from this program must complete their projects in the
15 2 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990. The state department of
15 3 transportation shall notify essential air service airports of
15 4 this program and make tentative selection of projects forty-
15 5 five days from the effective date of this Act.

days from the effective date of this Act.

15 6 Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated and unencumbered
15 7 funds remaining on November 30, 1990, from the funds
15 8 appropriated in this section for the fiscal year beginning
15 9 July 1, 1989, shall revert to the general fund of the state on
15 10 November 30, 1990.]

CODE: These funds revert on November 30, 1990.

15 11 [Sec. 21. Notwithstanding section 423.24 and prior to
15 12 application of section 423.24, subsection 1, paragraph b,
15 13 there is appropriated from revenues derived from the operation
15 14 of section 423.7 to the Iowa air link transportation
15 15 commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
15 16 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof
15 17 as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
15 18 For the Iowa air link transportation commission:
15 19 \$ 300,000

VETOED

CODE: Use Tax receipts are appropriated to the Iowa Air Link Transportation Commission. This appropriation is made before the receipts are credited to the Road Use Tax Fund. Section 40 of this Act establishes the Commission.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, stating that it diverted aviation funds which would reduce efforts in improving runways at community airports. The Governor also stated the Departments of Transportation and Economic Development were developing a plan for a state air transportation system, and any new air program should await the results of the study.

15 20 Not more than twenty percent of the moneys appropriated may
15 21 be used for the operation of the commission and the hiring of
15 22 a consultant. The commission shall prepare a request for
15 23 proposals for a contract that will be let for an Iowa-based
15 24 company to provide for passenger air service that would at a
15 25 minimum tie together Iowa's ten largest metropolitan areas.
15 26 The commission shall consider reasonable air fares and
15 27 consistent and reliable time schedules in awarding a contract.
15 28 The commission may consider allowing an Iowa-based company to
15 29 transport passengers to major air transportation hubs that are
15 30 located in states contiguous to Iowa.

Sets limit on the amount of funds which can be used for operation of the Commission and hiring of the consultant. Directs the Commission to contract with an Iowa-based company to provide passenger air service designed to link Iowa's largest metropolitan areas or link Iowa cities with major air transportation hubs.

15 31 Moneys appropriated to the Iowa air link transportation
 15 32 commission under this section shall be replaced by crediting
 15 33 the appropriated amount to the road use tax fund from the
 15 34 state aviation fund after moneys otherwise appropriated under
 15 35 this Act from the state aviation fund are provided3

Directs the credit of funds from the State Aviation Fund, to the Road Use Tax Fund, to replace the Use Tax Receipts expended for the Commission.

DETAIL: Use Tax Receipts are provided for the initial startup of the Program and shall be repaid from funds in the State Aviation Fund when available.

16 1 Sec. 22. There is appropriated from the railroad
 16 2 assistance fund created under section 327H.18 to the state
 16 3 department of transportation for the fiscal year beginning
 16 4 July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount,
 16 5 or so much thereof as is necessary, 'to be used for the
 16 6 purposes designated:
 16 7 For completing the rehabilitation of the Altoona-Pella rail
 16 8 branch line:
 16 9 \$ 70,000

Railroad Assistance Fund appropriation for rehabilitation of the Altoona-Pella rail branch line.

DETAIL: These funds are for construction and are not subject to reversion until two years after they are appropriated.

16 10 Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated and unencumbered
 16 11 funds remaining on June 30, 1992, from the funds appropriated
 16 12 in this section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989,
 16 13 shall revert to the railroad assistance fund on June 30, 1992.

CODE: Unobligated and unencumbered funds are not subject to reversion until June 30, 1992.

16 14 CODE CHANGES

16 15 Sec. 23. Section 80.18, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1989,
 16 16 is amended to read as follows:
 16 17 The department may expend moneys from the support
 16 18 allocation of the department as reimbursement for replacement
 16 19 or repair of personal items of the department's employees
 16 20 damaged or destroyed during the employee's tour of duty.
 16 21 However, the reimbursement shall not exceed ~~seventy-five one~~
 16 22 hundred fifty dollars for each item. The department shall
 16 23 establish rules in accordance with chapter 17A to carry out
 16 24 the purpose of this paragraph.

CODE: Allows the Department of Public Safety to reimburse employees for up to \$150, for repair or replacement of personal items damaged or destroyed while on duty.

DETAIL: Currently, allows up to a \$75 reimbursement. Funds from the Department's operating budget are used to pay the costs.

16 25 Sec. 24. Section 306C.16, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
 16 26 1989, is amended to read as follows:
 16 27 Compensation required by section 306C.15 or 3066.24 shall
 16 28 be paid for the following:

CODE: Adds language to include new Section (Section 25 of this Act) under provisions relating to compensation for acquisition of signs.

16 29 Sec. 25. NEW SECTION. 306C.24 COMPENSATION FOR SIGN

CODE: Requires political subdivisions of the State

PG LN	Senate File 531	Explanation
16 30	REMOVAL.	
16 31	1. DEFINITION. As used in this section, off-premises	to pay cash compensation to the owner of an
16 32	advertising device means an advertising device which does not	advertising device and the owner of the property on
16 33	qualify as an on-premises sign under rules adopted by the	which the device is located, if the political
16 34	department pursuant to chapter 17A.	subdivision takes, removes, or alters the device.
16 35	2. JUST COMPENSATION REQUIRED. Political subdivisions of	
17 1	this state shall not remove, take, alter, or cause to be	
17 2	removed, taken, or altered a lawfully erected off-premises	
17 3	advertising device without paying just compensation in cash to	
17 4	the owner of the advertising device and to the owner of the	
17 5	real property on which the advertising device is located, as	
17 6	provided in section 306C.16. The department shall not remove,	
17 7	take, alter or cause to be removed, taken, or altered a	
17 8	lawfully erected off-premises advertising device subject to	
17 9	control under chapter 3068 or 306C without paying just	
17 10	compensation when required under 23 U.S.C. } 131(g) to the	
17 11	owner of the advertising device and to the owner of the real	
17 12	property on which the advertising device is located, as	
17 13	provided in section 306C.16. For the department, the sole	
17 14	intent of this section is to comply with 23 U.S.C. } 131(g)	
17 15	and it is not the intent of this section to, in any manner,	
17 16	relinquish any powers of the department relating to the	
17 17	control and removal of advertising devices under police power.	
17 18	3. EXCEPTIONS. This section does not apply to the	
17 19	removal, taking, or altering of an off-premises advertising	
17 20	device under any of the following conditions:	
17 21	a. The device is unlawfully erected or is being maintained	
17 22	in violation of the provisions of section 306C.13, subsection	
17 23	8, or section 306C.18.	
17 24	b. The device has been abandoned or not used for a period	
17 25	of at least six months.	
17 26	4. DEPARTMENT AUTHORIZATION. If required by 23 U.S.C. }	
17 27	131(g), the department may acquire through purchase or	
17 28	condemnation and shall pay just compensation as provided in	
17 29	section 306C.16 for off-premises advertising devices removed	
17 30	after the effective date of this section of this Act through	
17 31	amortization by an ordinance of a political subdivision	
17 32	enacted prior to the effective date of this Act.	
17 33	Notwithstanding the requirements of section 306C.14, the	
17 34	department may first pay just compensation from the highway	
17 35	beautification fund and then claim reimbursement for the	
18 1	federal share of the payment from the federal government.	
18 2	5. SAVINGS CLAUSE. If any provision of this section which	

PG LN

Senate File 531

Explanation

18 3 relates to the department is inconsistent or conflicts with,
 18 4 or is not required by, 23 U.S.C. } 131 to avoid the loss of
 18 5 federal funds, the provision shall be suspended but only to
 18 6 the extent necessary to eliminate the' inconsistency, conflict,
 18 7 or requirement. If any part of this section is found to be
 18 8 invalid or unconstitutional, such judgment shall not affect
 18 9 the validity of the section as a whole or any provision or
 18 10 part of the section not found to be invalid or
 18 11 unconstitutional.

18 12 [Sec. 26. Section 312.2A, subsection 1, Code 1989, is
 18 13 amended by striking the subsection.]

VETOED

CODE: Strikes an FY 1989 private money appropriation to the Department of Transportation to acquire land and other property to complete parts of existing recreational trails.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, stating that the Trails Program will be reviewed by the Department of Transportation.

18 14 Sec. 27. Section 312.2A, subsection 2, Code 1989, is
 18 15 amended to read as follows:
 18 16 2. The treasurer of state, before making the allotments
 18 17 provided for in section 312.2, shall credit for the fiscal
 18 18 year period beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, ~~1989~~
 18 19 1990, to the state department of transportation one hundred
 18 20 thousand dollars from the road use tax fund from revenue
 18 21 credited to the road use tax fund under section 423.24,
 18 22 subsection 1, paragraph b. The state department of
 18 23 transportation shall expend the moneys to carry out the
 18 24 statewide trails development plan provided for in section
 18 25 111F.2 and to acquire land and other property to complete
 18 26 parts of existing recreational trails including, but not
 18 27 limited to, the Cedar Valley nature trail, the Heritage trail,
 18 28 the Grundy county nature trail, and the Comet trail as
 18 29 provided in section III F.2, subsection 3. Moneys credited
 18 30 under this section shall not be used for the acquisition of,
 18 31 property through condemnation.]

CODE: Permits the Department of Transportation to expend a Road Use Tax Fund appropriation which was credited to the Department in FY 1989, to carry out state trails planning and to purchase land and property to complete existing trails.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, stating that the Trails Program will be reviewed by the Department of Transportation.

18 32 Sec. 28. Section 314.21, subsection 3, Code 1989, as
 18 33 created under 1989 Iowa Acts, House File 723, section 5, is
 18 34 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
 18 35 thereof the following:

CODE:, Amends H.F. 723, the Integrated Roadside Vegetation Management Bill, to specify how moneys deposited in the Living Roadway Trust Fund, and allocated to the State, counties, and cities, shall

PG LN

Senate File 531

Explanation

19 1 3. a. Moneys allocated to the state under subsection 1
 19 2 shall be expended as follows:
 19 3 (1) Fifty thousand dollars annually to the department for
 19 4 the services of the integrated roadside vegetation management
 19 5 coordinator and support.
 19 6 (2) One hundred thousand dollars annually for education
 19 7 programs, research and demonstration projects, and vegetation
 19 8 inventories and strategies, under section 314.22, subsections
 19 9 5, 6, and 8.
 19 10 (3) All remaining moneys for the gateways program under
 19 11 section 314.22, subsection 7.
 19 12 b. Moneys allocated to the counties under subsection 1
 19 13 shall be expended as follows:
 19 14 (1) For the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1989, and
 19 15 ending June 30, 1991, fifty thousand dollars in each fiscal
 19 16 year to the university of northern Iowa to maintain the
 19 17 position of the state roadside specialist and to continue its
 19 18 integrated roadside vegetation management pilot program
 19 19 providing research, education, training, and technical
 19 20 assistance.
 19 21 (2) All remaining money for grants or loans under
 19 22 subsection 2, paragraph a.
 19 23 c. Moneys allocated to the cities shall be expended for
 19 24 grants or loans under subsection 2, paragraph a.

be expended.

19 25 **Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. 314.22 GREEN SPACE PROVIDED.**
 19 26 The department shall use the property owned by it in the
 19 27 city of Council Bluffs which is bounded by Broadway, Seventh
 19 28 street, Kaneshville boulevard, and Sixth street, exclusively
 19 29 for green space, and, if sold by the department, the
 19 30 department shall sell the property with the restricted
 19 31 covenant that the property shall be used exclusively for green
 19 32 space or else revert to the department.

CODE: Requires the Department of Transportation to use a certain parcel of property, in Council Bluffs, as green space, and if it sells the property, it shall be sold with the restriction that it be used for green space or else revert back to the Department.

19 33 **Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 314.24 NATURAL AND HISTORIC**
 19 34 **PRESERVATION.**
 19 35 Cities, counties, and the department shall to the extent
 20 1 practicable preserve and protect the natural and historic
 20 2 heritage of the state in the design, construction,
 20 3 reconstruction, relocation, repair, or maintenance of roads,
 20 4 streets, or highways. Destruction or damage to natural areas,
 20 5 including but not limited to prime agricultural land, parks,
 20 6 preserves, woodlands, wetlands, recreation areas, greenbelts,

CODE: Requires cities, counties, and the Department of Transportation, to the extent possible, to identify and examine comparative costs of utilizing alternative locations for roads, streets, or highways, and select those which will preserve and protect the natural and historic heritage of the State.

20 7 historical sites, or archaeological sites shall be avoided, if
 20 8 reasonable alternatives are available for the location of
 20 9 roads, streets, or highways at no significantly greater cost.
 20 10 In implementing this section, cities, counties, and the
 20 11 department shall make a diligent effort to identify and
 20 12 examine the comparative cost of utilizing alternative
 20 13 locations for roads, streets, or highways.

20 14 Sec. 31. Section 321.34, Code 1989, is amended by adding
 20 15 the following new subsection:
 20 16 **NEW SUBSECTION.** 12. PEARL HARBOR PLATES. Effective
 20 17 January 1, 1990, the owner of a motor vehicle subject to
 20 18 registration under section 321.109, subsection 1, light
 20 19 delivery truck, panel delivery truck or pickup who was at
 20 20 Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, as a member of the armed services of the
 20 21 United States on December 7, 1941, may, upon written
 20 22 application to the department, order special registration
 20 23 plates which shall bear the notation PEARL HARBOR VETERAN.
 20 24 The special plates shall bear the identification DEC 7
 20 25 followed by a two digit identifying number. Each applicant
 20 26 applying for special registration plates under this subsection
 20 27 may purchase only one set of registration plates under this
 20 28 subsection. The application is subject to approval by the
 20 29 department. Upon receipt of the special registration plates,
 20 30 the applicant shall surrender the regular registration plates
 20 31 to the county treasurer. The fee for the issuance of the
 20 32 special registration plates is twenty-five dollars which shall
 20 33 be in addition to the regular annual registration fee. The
 20 34 county treasurer shall validate the special registration
 20 35 plates in the same manner as regular registration plates are
 21 1 validated under this section with no additional registration
 21 2 fee being required other than the regular annual registration
 21 3 fee.

21 4 Sec. 32. Section 321.190, subsection 1, 'unnumbered
 21 5 paragraph 3, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:
 21 6 The fee for a nonoperator's identification card shall be
 21 7 five dollars and the card shall be valid for the purpose of
 21 8 identification for a period of four years from the date of
 21 9 issuance. ~~A fee of five dollars shall be charged for the~~
 21 10 ~~voluntary replacement of an identification card.~~

21 11 Sec. 33. Section 321.195, Code 1989, is amended to read as

CODE: Provides for the issuance of Pearl Harbor
Plates.

CODE: Strikes the five dollar fee charge for
voluntary replacement of an identification card.
Section 33 of this Act includes language which sets
the fee at one dollar.

CODE: Increases the fee from two to three dollars

PG LN	Senate File 531	Explanation
21 12	follows:	
21 13	321.195 DUPLICATE CERTIFICATES, MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSES,	
21 14	AND NONOPERATOR'S IDENTIFICATION CARDS.	
21 15	In the event that an instruction permit, operator's,	
21 16	chauffeur's license, motorized bicycle a motor vehicle	
21 17	license, nonoperator's identification card, or extension	
21 18	certificate issued under the provisions of this chapter is	
21 19	lost or destroyed, the person to whom the same was issued may	
21 20	upon payment of a fee of two <u>three</u> dollars for an operator's	
21 21	or chauffeur's a motor vehicle license or nonoperator's	
21 22	identification card, or one dollar for an extension	
21 23	certificate, or motorized bicycle license, obtain a duplicate,	
21 24	or substitute thereof, upon furnishing proof satisfactory to	
21 25	the department that such permit, the motor vehicle license,	
21 26	nonoperator's identification card, or extension certificate	
21 27	has been lost or destroyed. A fee of one dollar shall be	
21 28	charged for the voluntary replacement of an instruction permit	
21 29	or an operator's or chauffeur's a motor vehicle license or	
21 30	<u>nonoperator's identification card.</u>	
21 31	Sec. 34. Section 321.211, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code	
21 32	1989, is amended to read as follows:	
21 33	Upon suspending the license of any <u>a</u> person as authorized,	
21 34	the department shall immediately notify the licensee in	
21 35	writing and upon the licensee's request shall afford the	
22 1	licensee an opportunity for a hearing before the director or	
22 2	the director's authorized agent as early as practical within	
22 3	not to exceed thirty days after receipt of the request in the	
22 4	county in which the licensee resides unless the department and	
22 5	the licensee agree that such <u>the</u> hearing may be held in some	
22 6	other county. Upon such <u>hearing</u> the director or the	
22 7	director's authorized agent may administer oaths and may issue	
22 8	subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and the production	
22 9	of relevant books and papers and may require a re-examination	
22 10	of the licensee. Upon such <u>hearing</u> the department shall	
22 11	either rescind its order of suspension or for good cause may	
22 12	extend the suspension of such <u>the</u> license or revoke such the	
22 13	license. There is appropriated each <u>each</u> year from the road use —	
22 14	tax fund to the department one hundred seven <u>twenty-five</u>	
22 15	thousand dollars or so much thereof as may be necessary to be	
22 16	used to pay the cost of notice and personal delivery of	
22 17	service, if necessary to meet the notice requirement of this	
22 18	section. The department shall promulgate <u>adopt</u> rules	
		CODE: Increases the standing limited appropriation from the Road Use Tax Fund, for the costs of serving drivers license suspension notices, from \$107,000 to \$125,000.

PG LN	Senate File 531	Explanation
22 19 22 20 22 21 22 22 22 23	governing the payment of the cost of personal delivery of service. The reinstatement fees collected under section 321.191 shall be deposited in the road use tax fund in a <u>manner</u> provided in section 321.192, as reimbursement for the costs of notice under this section.	
22 24 22 25 22 26 22 27 22 28 22 29 22 30 22 31 22 32 22 33 22 34 22 35 23 1 23 2 23 3 23 4 23 5	<p>Sec. 35. Section 321A.3, subsection 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:</p> <p>1. The director shall upon request furnish any person a certified abstract of the operating record of a person subject to chapter 321 or this chapter. The abstract shall also fully designate the motor vehicles, if any, registered in the name of the person. If there is no record of a conviction of the person having violated any law relating to the operation of a motor vehicle or of any injury or damage caused by the person, the director shall so certify. A fee of five dollars shall be paid for each abstract except by state, county, city or court officials. The director shall transfer the moneys collected under this section to the treasurer of state who shall credit annually to the abstract fee fund created under section 321A.3A the first <u>nine one million three hundred fifty thousand dollars</u> collected and shall credit to the general fund all additional moneys collected.</p>	CODE: Credits an additional \$400,000 annually, to the Abstract Fee Fund, from fees charged for receiving and viewing drivers record abstracts. This increase in Abstract Fee Funds will be offset by a decrease in receipts to the General Fund.
23 6 23 7 23 8 23 9 23 10 23 11 23 12 23 13 23 14 23 15 23 16 23 17	<p>Sec. 36. Section 321A.3A, subsection 2, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:</p> <p>2. The treasurer of state, after crediting moneys appropriated from the abstract fee fund, shall credit any moneys remaining in the abstract fee fund on June 30 of each fiscal year to the road use tax fund to be applied toward the repayment of moneys allocated from the road use tax fund to the department of public safety under 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 427B, section 9, until the moneys have been repaid in full <u>monthly to the state department of transportation moneys sufficient in amount to pay the costs of purchasing motor vehicle licenses, as defined in section 321.1, subsection 77.</u></p>	CODE: Creates an off-the-top appropriation from the Road Use Tax Fund, to the Department of Transportation, in an amount sufficient to pay the costs of purchasing motor vehicle licenses.
23 18 23 19 23 20 23 21 23 22 23 23	<p>Sec. 37. Section 321J.17, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:</p> <p>321J.17 CIVIL PENALTY -- SEPARATE FUND -- REINSTATEMENT.</p> <p>When the department revokes a person's motor vehicle license or nonresident operating privilege under this chapter, the department shall assess the person a civil penalty of one</p>	CODE: Establishes that any remaining balance in the Fund used to support the Victims Reparation Program, operation of a missing person clearinghouse, and domestic abuse registry, from reverting to the General Fund.

23 24 hundred dollars. The money collected by the department under
 23 25 this section shall be transmitted to the treasurer of state
 23 26 who shall deposit the money in a separate fund dedicated to
 23 27 and used for the purposes of chapter 912 and section 709.10,
 23 28 and for the operation of a missing person clearinghouse and
 23 29 domestic abuse registry by the department of public safety.
 23 30 Any Notwithstanding section 8.33, any balance in the fund on
 23 31 June 30 of any fiscal year ~~exceeding fifty thousand dollars~~
 23 32 shall not revert to the general fund of the state. A
 23 33 temporary restricted license shall not be issued or a motor
 23 34 vehicle license or nonresident operating privilege reinstated
 23 35 until the civil penalty has been paid.

24 1 Sec. 38. Section 326.11, unnumbered paragraph 2, Code
 24 2 1989, is amended to read as follows:
 24 3 The director may issue temporary written authorization to
 24 4 carriers for vehicles acquired by a fleet owner and added to
 24 5 the fleet owner's prorated fleet after the beginning of the
 24 6 registration year. The temporary authority shall permit the
 24 7 operation of a commercial vehicle until permanent
 24 8 identification is issued, except that the temporary authority
 24 9 shall expire after ~~forty-five~~ ninety days.

CODE: Extends the period that the temporary permit for the operation of commercial vehicles is valid.

DETAIL: The Department of Transportation is implementing changes in the permitting process. Currently, commercial vehicle operators have been experiencing delays in receiving permanent identification.

24 10 [Sec. 39. Section 327C.38, Code 1989, is amended to read as **VETOED**
 24 11 follows:
 24 12 327C.38 ANNUAL REPORTS FROM COMPANIES.
 24 13 The department shall require annual reports from all common
 24 14 carriers subject to ~~the provisions of~~ chapter 327D, and except
 24 15 railroad corporations as defined in section 327D.2, which
 24 16 shall submit a copy of its reports to the department of
 24 17 revenue and finance and shall submit reports to the department
 24 18 of transportation specifying its mileage operated, both for
 24 19 all tracks and intrastate tracks, changes in mileage within
 24 20 the state, and freight density, as defined by the department.
 24 21 The department shall prescribe the manner in which specific
 24 22 answers to all questions upon which it may need information
 24 23 shall be made.]

CODE: Reduces the amount of information which railroad corporations are required to provide to the Department of Transportation.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, stating that it was unnecessary to codify the action since the Department of Transportation and the Iowa Regional and Short Line Railroad Association have agreed to develop annual reporting criteria.

24 24 [Sec. 40. NEW SECTION. 330.25 IOWA AIR LINK **VETOED**
 24 25 TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION.
 24 26 There is established an Iowa air link transportation
 24 27 commission. The commission shall be composed of fifteen
 24 28 members. Of the fifteen members, five shall be appointed by

Creates the Iowa Air Link Transportation Commission to be composed of fifteen members.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, stating that the Departments of Transportation and Economic

24 29 the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate in
 24 30 accordance with section 2.32, three of whom shall be selected
 24 31 from names submitted by the airport commissions of the ten
 24 32 largest airports in Iowa; five shall be appointed by the
 24 33 speaker of the house of representatives in consultation with
 24 34 the minority leader of the house; five shall be appointed by
 24 35 the majority leader of the senate in consultation with the
 25 1 minority leader of the senate. Each set of five appointments
 25 2 shall be bipartisan and gender balanced insofar as possible in
 25 3 accordance with sections 69.16 and 69.16A.
 25 4 The members of the commission shall be appointed for terms
 25 5 of four years beginning and ending as provided in section
 25 6 69.19; however, the initial appointees of the governor shall
 25 7 serve a term of two years. Vacancies in the membership shall
 25 8 be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as the
 25 9 original appointment. Members shall serve without
 25 10 compensation except that members shall be reimbursed for their
 25 11 actual and necessary expenses from funds appropriated to the
 25 12 commission.]

Development were developing a plan for a state air transportation system, and any new air program should await the results of the study. The Governor also stated a separate commission should not be created, but the current Commission should review all modes in order to establish a comprehensive transportation policy for the State.

25 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

25 14 Sec. 41. 1988, Iowa Acts, chapter 1278, section 19, is
 25 15 amended to read as follows:
 25 16 SEC. 19. Notwithstanding section 423.24, and prior to
 25 17 application of section 423.24, subsection 1, paragraph b,
 25 18 there is appropriated from revenues derived from the operation
 25 19 of section 423.7 to the state department of transportation for
 25 20 the fiscal ~~year~~ period beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June
 25 21 30, \$989 ~~1990~~, the sum of two hundred fifty thousand (250,000)
 25 22 dollars, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes
 25 23 of terminal improvements at essential air service airports.
 25 24 In selecting projects, the state department of transportation
 25 25 shall give preference to projects that will assist in
 25 26 maintaining and attracting air service. Moneys appropriated
 25 27 under this section shall be used only for new projects for
 25 28 terminals which have annual enplanements of under forty
 25 29 thousand persons. The department shall provide funding for as
 25 30 many essential air service communities as possible.

CODE: Extends the time moneys may be used from the FY 1989 appropriation for the Essential Air Service Terminal Improvement Program before reverting.

DETAIL: Without this change, one community would not be able to receive the approved funding.

25 31 Sec. 42. 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter 232, section 10,
 25 32 subsection 6, unnumbered paragraph 2, as enacted by 1988 Iowa 393
 25 33 Acts, chapter 1278, section 44, is amended to read as follows:

CODE: Extends the time moneys may be used from the FY 1988 supplemental appropriation, from the Primary Road Fund, for sniffer wells before reverting.

PG LN	Senate File 531	Explanation
25 34 25 35 26 1 26 2 26 3 26 4	34 Section 8.33 does not apply to the funds appropriated by 35 this subsection. However, unencumbered or unobligated funds 1 remaining on June 30, 1989 1990, from funds appropriated for 2 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, and ending June 30, 3 1988, shall revert to the fund from which appropriated on June 4 30, 1989 1990.	DETAIL: Federal requirements regarding monitoring have changed and delayed the implementation of the Sniffer Well Program.
26 5 26 6 26 7 26 8 26 9 26 10 26 11 26 12 26 13 26 14 26 15 26 16 26 17 26 18 26 19 26 20 26 21	5 Sec. 43. If because of any court decision, the abstract 6 fee fund, its programs and functions are in jeopardy, the 7 state department of transportation may request the executive 8 council to charge to the road use tax fund the costs of 9 purchasing motor vehicle licenses, as defined in section 10 321.1, subsection 77, and the department of public safety, 11 division of criminal investigation and bureau of 12 identification may request the executive council to charge to 13 the general fund of the state the moneys appropriated to the 14 division from the abstract fee fund under this Act. There is 15 appropriated from the road use tax fund and the general fund 16 of the state the moneys charged under this section. The state 17 department of transportation and the department of public 18 safety, division of criminal investigation and bureau of 19 identification, shall provide a detailed accounting of the 20 charges if this change in the method of funding is 21 implemented.	Contingency language, allowing the Departments of Transportation and Public Safety to request that the Executive Council provide additional moneys from other funds, if the Abstract Fee Fund and appropriations made from the fund are in jeopardy because of any court decision.
26 22 26 23 26 24 26 25	22 [Sec. 44. Moneys appropriated for any new program or 23 function shall be used solely for that program or function and 24 moneys shall not be transferred from such appropriations or 25 used for any other purpose.	VETOED Requires moneys appropriated for new programs or functions, to be used only on those programs or functions and not expended in any other manner. VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, stating that the current transfer criteria and practices serve the legislature and citizens appropriately, and this requirement infringes on executive branch managerial authority.
26 26 26 27 26 28 26 29 26 30 26 31 26 32	26 Sec. 45. Each department of state government receiving 27 appropriations under this Act, when making purchases of 28 \$25,000 or more for which the department does not have 29 specific prior authority from the general assembly, shall 30 notify the legislative fiscal bureau, department of 31 management, the chairs, vice chairs, and ranking members of 32 the department's respective joint appropriations subcommittee,	Requires the Iowa Law Enforcement Academy, Department of Public Defense, Department of Public Safety, and Department of Transportation to notify legislative staff and Subcommittee members when making purchases over \$25,000 which do not have specific prior legislative authority.

26 33 and the caucus staff of each party in each house of the
 26 34 general assembly at the time the bids are let.]

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, stating that current reporting practices serve the legislature and citizens appropriately, and this Section sets up excessive reporting requirements for purchases.

26 35 Sec. 46. The department of public safety shall notify the
 27 1 legislative fiscal bureau, department of management, the
 27 2 chairs, vice chairs, and ranking members of the joint
 27 3 transportation and safety appropriation subcommittee, on any
 27 4 request for, approval of, or notification of award of federal
 27 5 funds or of any loss of federal funds. The notification shall
 27 6 include the name of the funding grant, planned expenditures,
 27 7 and estimated amount which will be received. The department
 27 8 shall also prepare a report at the end of each fiscal year
 27 9 detailing the amount received, amount expended, and carry over
 27 10 balance on all nonappropriated receipts, including federal
 27 11 funds, received during that fiscal year.

Requires the Department of Public Safety to notify the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, Department of Management, and members of the Appropriation Subcommittee on any request, approval, or notification of federal fund awards, or loss of federal funds. The Department is also to prepare a year-end report including information on all nonappropriated receipts.

27 12 Sec. 47. All federal grants to and the federal receipts of
 27 13 the agencies which are appropriated funds under this Act,
 27 14 unless otherwise appropriated, are appropriated for the
 27 15 purposes set forth in the federal grants and receipts unless
 27 16 otherwise provided by the general assembly.

Requires federal funds to be spent as required by the federal government.

27 17 Sec. 48. Sections 3, 9, 37, and 42, and this section take
 27 18 effect June 30, 1989.

Specifies the effective date for sections relating to balances which would revert in the Law Enforcement Training Reimbursement Fund, an appropriation for sniffer wells, and in funds used for the Victims Reparation Program.

27 19 Sec. 49. Section 29 of this Act and this section, being
 27 20 deemed of immediate importance, take effect upon enactment.
 27 21 Section 29 applies retroactively to January 1, 1989.
 27 22 SF 531
 27 23 gk/cc/26

Specifies a retroactive effective date for the green space provision.

MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS SUMMARY

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>BILL NUMBER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Legislative Printing Costs Bill	SCR 1	397
Reversion Dates Bill	S.F. 119	400
Juvenile Detention Facility Bill	S.F. 123	405
Riverboat Gambling Bill	S.F. 124	408
FY 1989 General Services Supplemental	S.F. 289	433
FY 1989 Supplemental Appropriations	S.F. 363	436
FY 1989 GAAP Supplemental	S.F. 369	469
Block Grant Appropriations Bill	S.F. 521	474
Salary Adjustment - Appropriations	S.F. 532	490
Salary Adjustment - Statutory	S.F. 536	513
Health Omnibus Bill	S.F. 538	524
Capital Budgeting	S.F. 546	560
Drug Abuse and Enforcement Bill	H.F. 780	584
Lottery Bill	H.F. 785	616
Oil Overcharge Bill	H.F. 789	652
Drought Relief Bill	H.F. 795	658
Capital/Maintenance Bill	H.F. 799	663

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
LEGISLATIVE PRINTING COST BILL**

SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION 1

CONCURRENT RESOLUTION BY THE
LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE ON RULES
AND ADMINISTRATION

* Directs the Superintendent of Printing of the Department of General Services, to mail to each County Auditor (who has filed a written request with the Secretary of the Senate, and Chief Clerk of the House) a copy of each of the following materials from the Senate and the **House**, including: daily journals, bills, reprinted bills, enrolled bills, and clip sheets. Materials will be furnished to County Auditors free of charge and are paid out of funds from the General Fund not otherwise appropriated. Costs for mailing **these** materials are estimated at an annual expenditure of \$5,000. (Page 1, Line 5).

PG LN	Senate Concurrent Resolution 1	Explanation
1 1	SENATE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION	
1 2	BY COMMITTEE ON RULES AND ADMINISTRATION	A concurrent resolution by the Legislative Committee
1 3	A Concurrent Resolution relating to distribution of	on Rules and Administration for the distribution of
1 4	printed legislative materials.	printed legislative materials.
1 5	BE IT RESOLVED BY THE SENATE, THE HOUSE CONCURRING,	Directs the Superintendent of Printing, of the
1 6	That the superintendent of printing be instructed to	Department of General Services, to mail to each
1 7	mail to each county auditor in the state of Iowa who	County Auditor (who has filed a written request with
1 8	has filed a written request with the secretary of the	the Secretary of the Senate, and the Chief Clerk of
1 9	senate and the chief clerk of the house, one copy of	the House), a copy of each of the following materials
1 10	the daily proof senate and house journals, one copy of	from the Senate and House, including:
1 11	each senate and house bill, one copy of each senate	1. Daily Journals;
1 12	and house reprinted bill, one copy of each senate and	2. Bills;
1 13	house enrolled bill, and one copy of each senate and	3. Reprinted Bills;
1 14	house clip sheet, for the duration of the seventy-	4. Enrolled Bills; and,
1 15	third general assembly, and that the same be furnished	5. Clip Sheets.
1 16	to such officers free of charge, to be paid for out of	Materials will be furnished free of charge and are
1 17	the general fund from funds not otherwise	paid out from the General Fund from funds not
1 18	appropriated.	otherwise appropriated.
		FISCAL IMPACT
		An annual cost of \$5,000 is estimated for these
		purposes.
1 19	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That each county auditor	Provides that the County Auditor can choose to
1 20	may elect to receive daily all of the items enumerated	receive all materials or to specify materials. No
1 21	above or only those items designated by the auditor,	mailings will be made by the Superintendent of
1 22	and that no such mailings will be made until a written	Printing until the actual request is filed.
1 23	request has been filed.	
1 24	BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, That the superintendent of	Provides that the Superintendent of Printing will
1 25	printing be instructed to mail to each member of	mail the same materials to each member of Iowa
1 26	Iowa's congressional delegation who has not waived the	Congressional delegation who has not waived the right
1 27	right of receipt, one copy of the daily proof senate	of receipt, and costs will be paid out of funds not
1 28	and house journals, one copy of each senate and house	otherwise appropriated.
1 29	bill, one copy of each senate and house reprinted	
1 30	bill, one copy of each senate and house enrolled bill,	
2 1	and one copy of each senate and house clip sheet, for	

PG LN **Senate Concurrent Resolution 1** **Explanation**

2 2 the duration of the seventy-third general assembly,
2 3 and that the same be furnished to such officers free
2 4 of charge, to be paid for out of the general fund from
2 5 funds not otherwise appropriated.

2 6 BE IT **FURTHER RESOLVED**, That the superintendent of
2 7 printing make such mailings at least once weekly.

2 8 **SCR 1**
2 9 cc/cc/26

Provides that the Superintendent of Printing make such mailings at least once a week.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
REVERSION DATE BILL****SENATE FILE 119**

CHANGES REVERSION DATE AND DUTIES

- * All unencumbered or unobligated balances are to revert to the State Treasury on August 31 rather than September 30 as was previous law.
- * The duties of transferring reversions now belongs to the Director of the Department of Revenue and Finance rather than the Director of the Department of Management.
- * A report of the prior fiscal year's reversions is to be submitted to the Legislative ~~Fiscal~~ Bureau on October 1 rather than on November 1 as was previous law.
- * The Director of the Department of Revenue and Finance is to prescribe a uniform system of accounts for all State institutions.

Senate File 119 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
1	1	1	Amends	Sec. 8.6(1)	Accounting & business forms
1	15	2	Amends	Sec. 8.33	Changes reversion date
1	34	3	Amends	Sec. 8.34	Transfer of reversion duties
2	12	4	Amends	Sec. 8.35a(1)	Report of reversions to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau
2	27	5	Amends	Sec. 218.85	Uniform system of accounts
3	5	6	Amends	Sec. 421.16	Payment of Revenue and Finance staff expenses
3	18	7	Amends	Sec. 421.31	Accounting & business forms
3	24	8	Amends	Sec. 421.39(1)	Approval of claims
3	29	9	Amends	Sec. 421.40	Authorization of claim prepayments

1 1 Section 1. Section 8.6, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
 1 2 1, Code 1989, *is* amended to read as follows:
 1 3 FORMS. To ~~prescribe all accounting and business forms and~~
 1 4 ~~the system of accounts and reports of financial transactions~~
 1 5 ~~by all departments and agencies of the state government other~~
 1 6 ~~than those of the legislative branch, and to~~ consult with all
 1 7 state officers and agencies which receive reports and forms
 1 8 from county officers, in order to devise standardized reports
 1 9 and forms which will permit computer processing of the
 1 10 information submitted by county officers, and to prescribe
 1 11 forms on which each municipality, at the time of preparing
 1 12 estimates required under section 24.3, shall be required to
 1 13 compile in parallel columns the following data and estimates
 1 14 for immediate availability to any taxpayer upon request:

CODE: Eliminates language requiring the Department of Management to prescribe accounting and business forms for all non-legislative branch agencies.

1 15 Sec. 2. Section 8.33, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1989,
 1 16 is amended to read as follows:
 1 17 No obligation of any kind shall be incurred or created
 1 18 subsequent to the last day of the fiscal year for which an
 1 19 appropriation is made, except when specific provision
 1 20 otherwise is made in the Act making the appropriation. On
 1 21 ~~September 30~~ August 31, or as otherwise provided in an
 1 22 appropriation Act, following the close of each fiscal year,
 1 23 all unencumbered or unobligated balances of appropriations
 1 24 made for that fiscal term revert to the state treasury and to
 1 25 the credit of the funds from which the appropriations were
 1 26 made, except that capital expenditures for the purchase of
 1 27 land or the erection of buildings or new construction continue
 1 28 in force until the attainment of the object or the completion
 1 29 of the work for which the appropriations were made unless the
 1 30 Act making an appropriation for the capital expenditure
 1 31 contains a specific provision relating to a time limit for
 1 32 incurring an obligation or reversion of funds. This section
 1 33 does not repeal sections 19.11 through 19.14.

CODE: Changes the date, from September 30 to August 31, by which all unencumbered or unobligated appropriation balances are to revert to the State Treasury.

1 34 Sec. 3. Section 8.34, Code 1989, is amended to read as
 1 35 follows.
 2 1 834 CHARGING OFF UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS.
 2 2 Except as otherwise provided by law, the director of the
 2 3 department of **management revenue and finance** shall transfer to
 2 4 the fund from which an appropriation was made, any unexpended
 2 5 or unencumbered balance of that appropriation remaining at the
 2 6 expiration of ~~three~~ two months after the close of the fiscal

CODE: Changes the duties of transferring reversions at the end of the fiscal year from the Director of the Department of Management to the Director of Revenue and Finance.

2 7 term for which the appropriation was made. At the time the
 2 8 transfer is made on the books of the department of **management**
 2 9 revenue and finance, the director shall certify that fact to
 2 10 the treasurer of state, who shall make corresponding entries
 2 11 on the books of the treasurer's office.

2 12 Sec. 4. Section 8.35A, subsection 1, Code 1989, is amended
 2 13 to read as follows:

2 14 1. By July 1 the director of the department of management
 2 15 shall provide a projected expenditure breakdown of each
 2 16 appropriation for the beginning fiscal year to the legislative
 2 17 fiscal bureau in the form and level of detail requested by the
 2 18 bureau. By the fifteenth of each month, the director shall
 2 19 transmit to the legislative fiscal bureau a record for each
 2 20 appropriation ~~of~~ actual expenditures for the prior month of
 2 21 the fiscal year and the fiscal year to date in the form and
 2 22 level of detail as requested by the bureau. By **November**
 2 23 October 1 the director shall transmit the total record of an
 2 24 appropriation, **including** reversions and transfers for the
 2 25 prior fiscal year ending June 30, to the legislative fiscal
 2 26 bureau.

CODE: Changes the date, from November 1 to October 1, by which the Department of Management is required to submit a report of the prior fiscal year's reversions to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau.

2 27 Sec. 5. Section 218.85, Code 1989, is amended to read as
 2 28 follows:

2 29 218.85 UNIFORM SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTS.

2 30 The director of the department of human services through
 2 31 the administrators of the divisions in control of state
 2 32 institutions shall install in all such state institutions
 2 33 under the director's control and supervision the most modern,
 2 34 complete, and uniform system of accounts, records, and reports
 2 35 possible, which system shall be prescribed by the director of
 3 1 **management revenue and finance** as authorized in section ~~8.6~~
 3 2 ~~subsection 1~~ 421.31, subsection 10, and, among other matters,
 3 3 shall clearly show the detailed facts relative to the handling
 3 4 and uses of all purchases.

CODE: Transfers the duties of prescribing a uniform system of accounts for all state institutions from the Director of the Department of Management to the Director of Revenue and Finance.

3 5 Sec. 6. Section 421.16, Code 1989, is amended to read as
 3 6 follows:

3 7 421.16 EXPENSES.

3 8 The director, deputy directors, secretary, and assistants
 3 9 are entitled to receive from the state their actual necessary
 3 10 expenses while traveling on the business of the department.
 3 11 The expenditures shall be sworn to by the party who incurred

CODE: Requires that traveling expenses not be paid to the Department of Revenue and Finance staff, who are Des Moines residents, while traveling in the City or between their home and the City.

PG LN	Senate File 119	Explanation
3 12	the expense, and approved and allowed by the director.	
3 13	However, no such expense <u>expenses</u> shall <u>not</u> be allowed the	
3 14	director, deputy directors, secretary, or employees of the	
3 15	department <u>residents of Polk county</u> while in the city of Des	
3 16	Moines or traveling between their homes and the city of Des	
3 17	Moines.	
3 18	Sec. 7. Section 421.31, Code 1989, is amended by adding	
3 19	the following new subsection:	
3 20	<u>NEW SUBSECTION. 10. FORMS. To</u> prescribe all accounting	
3 21	and business forms <u>and</u> the system of accounts and reports of	
3 22	financial transactions by all departments and agencies of the	
3 23	state government other than those of the legislative branch.	CODE: Adds to the powers and duties of the Director of the Department of Revenue and Finance the prescription of accounting and business forms for all non-legislative branch agencies.
3 24	Sec. 8. Section 421.39, subsection 1, Code 1989, is	
3 25	amended to read as follows:	
3 26	<u>1. That the creation of the claim is clearly authorized by</u>	
3 27	<u>law. Statutes authorizing the expenditure may be referenced</u>	
3 28	<u>through account coding authorized by the director.</u>	CODE: Permits the Director of the Department of Revenue and Finance to reference, through account coding, statutes authorizing expenditures.
3 29	Sec 9 Section 421.40, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1989,	
3 30	is amended to read as follows:	
3 31	Before a warrant or its equivalent is issued for a claim	
3 32	payable from the state treasury, the department shall file an	
3 33	itemized voucher showing in detail the items of service,	
3 34	expense, thing furnished, or contract for which payment is	
3 35	sought. <u>However, the director may authorize the prepayment of</u>	
4 1	<u>claims when the best interests of the state are served under</u>	
4 2	<u>rules adopted by the department.</u> The claimant's original	
4 3	invoice shall be attached to a department's approved voucher.	
4 4	The director of the department of revenue and finance shall	
4 5	adopt rules specifying the form and contents for invoices	
4 6	submitted by a vendor to a department. The requirements apply	
4 7	to acceptance of an invoice by a department. A department	
4 8	shall not impose additional or different requirements on	
4 9	submission of invoices than those contained in rules of the	
4 10	director of the department of revenue and finance unless the	
4 11	director exempts the department from the invoice requirements	
4 12	or a part of the requirements upon a finding that compliance	
4 13	would result in poor accounting or management practices.	
4 14	SF 119	
4 15	jw/cc/26	

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITY BILL**

SENATE FILE 123

DEAPPROPRIATION

* Deappropriates \$250,000 of Iowa Plan Fund money from the Department of Corrections during FY 1989. The Department is no longer responsible for planning the construction of juvenile detention centers. (Page 1, Line 22)

APPROPRIATION

* Appropriates \$250,000 from the Iowa Plan Fund during FY 1989 to the Children, Youth and Families Division of the Department of Human Rights for juvenile detention centers. (Page 2, Line 8)

EFFECTIVE DATE

* This Act was effective upon enactment, or March 27, 1989. (Page 2, Line 21)

PG LN	Senate File 123	Explanation
1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7	<p>Section 1. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1284, section 54, subsection 1, paragraph c, is amended to read as follows:</p> <p>c. To the department of corrections to be used for planning, site selection, and solicitations of requests for proposals for juvenile detention centers and adult correctional facilities, the sum of seven <u>four</u> hundred <u>fifty</u> thousand (700,000) dollars.</p>	<p>Deappropriates \$250,000 for FY 1989 from the Department of Corrections.</p> <p>DETAIL: This was a contingent appropriation from the General Fund, if certain conditions were met. These conditions were not met, and the Department of Corrections received Iowa Plan Fund money for facility planning. Strikes the words "juvenile detention centers and" so that the Department of Corrections is no longer responsible for planning those facilities.</p>
1 8 1 9 1 10 1 11 1 12 1 13 1 14 1 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 1 19 1 20 1 21	<p>Sec. 2. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1284, section 55, unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows:</p> <p>If the general fund ending balance for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, is not sufficient under section 54 and the governor does not certify to the department of revenue and finance that the appropriation in section 54, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c, be made, and notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the treasurer of state before making allotments of the moneys within the Iowa plan fund pursuant to section 99E 32, subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, shall transfer to the department of corrections the sum of one million seven hundred fifty thousand two hundred eighty-four (1,000,284) dollars, and the moneys are appropriated for the following purposes:</p>	<p>Strikes \$250,000 from the original enacting clause, which appropriates FY 1989 money from the Iowa Plan Fund to the Department of Corrections if certain contingencies are not met.</p>
1 22 1 23 1 24 1 25 1 26 1 27	<p>Sec. 3. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1284, section 55, subsection 2, is amended to read as follows:</p> <p>2. To be used for planning, site selection, and solicitations of requests for proposals for juvenile detention centers and adult correctional facilities, the sum of seven <u>four</u> hundred <u>fifty</u> thousand (700,000) dollars.</p>	<p>Deappropriates \$250,000 for FY 1989 from the Department of Corrections, which was appropriated from the Iowa Plan Fund, as certain contingencies were not met. Strikes the words "juvenile detention centers and" so that the Department of Corrections is no longer responsible for planning those facilities.</p>
1 28 1 29 1 30 1 31 1 32 1 33 1 34	<p>Sec. 4. From funds in the state treasury not otherwise appropriated that are in excess of an ending balance for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, of sixty-one million seven hundred thousand dollars, after the conditions of 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1284, section 53, have been met and eleven million one hundred thousand dollars have been appropriated to the state board of regents, there is appropriated for the</p>	<p>Appropriates \$250,000 from the General Fund for FY 1989 to the Division of Children, Youth and Families Division in the Department of Human Rights, contingent upon certain conditions being met.</p> <p>DETAIL: These Conditions were not met, and the Children, Youth and Families Division received Iowa</p>

PG LN	Senate File 123	Explanation
-------	-----------------	-------------

1 35 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989,
 2 1 to the children, youth, and families division of the
 2 2 department of human rights ~~for~~ the fiscal year beginning July
 2 3 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the sum of two hundred
 2 4 fifty thousand dollars for planning, site selection,
 2 5 solicitations of requests for proposals, or remodeling or
 2 6 construction of county or multi-county juvenile detention
 2 7 centers.

Plan Fund money.

2 8 Sec. 5. If the general fund ending balance for the fiscal
 2 9 year beginning July 1, 1987, ~~is~~ not sufficient under section 4
 2 10 and the governor does not certify to the department of revenue
 2 11 and finance that the appropriation in section 4 be made, and
 2 12 notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the treasurer of
 2 13 state before making allotments of the moneys within the Iowa
 2 14 plan fund pursuant to section 99E.32, subsection 1, for the
 2 15 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, shall transfer to the
 2 16 children, youth, and families division of the department of
 2 17 human rights the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars for
 2 18 planning, site selection, solicitations of requests for
 2 19 proposals, or remodeling or construction of county or multi-
 2 20 county juvenile detention centers.

Contingent appropriation of \$250,000 from the Iowa Plan Fund to the Department of Human Rights, Children, Youth and Families Division. The funds may be used for planning, site selection, solicitations of requests for proposals, or remodeling or construction of county or multi-county juvenile detention centers.

2 21 Sec. 6. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 2 22 takes effect upon enactment.
 2 23 SF 123
 2 24 mj/cc/26

Effective date of this Act.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
RIVERBOAT GAMBLING BILL**

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING HIGHLIGHTS

- * Establishes Chapter 99F, Code of Iowa, dealing with Riverboat Gambling.
- * Establishes definitions related to riverboat gambling.
- * Authorizes excursion boat gambling.
- * Establishes the powers and authority of the State Racing and Gaming Commission.
- * Establishes licenses, regulations, and wagering structures for the operation of excursion boats, operators, and license holders.
- * Establishes the rules by which a county referendum may be held to authorize the operation of excursion gambling boats within a county..
- * Establishes the terms and conditions of licenses.
- * Permits the establishment of fees for docking, licenses, and admissions.
- * Imposes a wagering tax to be paid by the licensee on the adjusted gross receipts.
- * Requires the State Racing and Gaming Commission to make an annual report on the Commission's actions, finances, and operational results.
- * Requires the Commission to report to the General Assembly the number of excursion gambling boat licenses which have been issued, including the proposed or adopted administrative rules by April 1, 1990.
- * Establishes prohibited activities and penalties.
- * Establishes a subdivision within the Division of Criminal Investigation to be the primary criminal investigative and enforcement agency.
- * Includes excursion gambling boats as premises where gambling games can be played and alcohol can be sold.

Senate File 124 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
1	1	1	Adds	Sec. 99F.1	Establishes definitions
2	22	2	Adds	Sec. 99F.2	Scope of provisions
2	29	3	Adds	Sec. 99F.3	Authorizes excursion boat gambling
2	35	4	Adds	Sec. 99F.4	Powers and authorities
5	3	5	Adds	Sec. 99F.5	Licenses for conducting gambling games
5	23	6	Adds	Sec. 99F.6	Applicant requirements
7	21	7	Adds	Sec. 99F.7	Licenses - Terms and conditions
11	20	8	Adds	Sec. 99F.8	Bond of licensee
11	35	9	Adds	Sec. 99F.9	Prohibits minors from wagering
12	31	10	Adds	Sec. 99F.10	Admission fee, local fees
14	8	11	Adds	Sec. 99F.11	Wagering tax, rate credit
15	7	12	Adds	Sec. 99F.12	Licensees, records, reports supervision
15	29	13	Adds	Sec. 99F.13	Audit of licensee operations
16	6	14	Adds	Sec. 99F.14	Annual report of Commission
16	15	15	Adds	Sec. 99F.15	Prohibited activities
19	8	16	Adds	Sec. 99F.16	Forfeiture of property
19	25	17	Adds	Sec. 99F.17	Distributors and manufacturers licenses
20	32	19	Amends	Sec. 80.25A	Establishes DCI Subdivision
21	10	20	Amends	Sec. 99B.6(1)	Games where alcohol is sold
21	17	21	Amends	Sec. 99B.6	Authorizes gambling games
21	28	22	Amends	Sec. 99B.15	Authorizes gambling in State
22	3	23	Amends	Sec. 99D.2(3)	Renames Racing Commission
22	7	24	Amends	Sec. 99D.5(1)	Creates Commission
22	15	25	Amends	Sec. 99D.5(5C)	Official's wagering
22	19	26	Amends	Sec. 123.49(2A)	Gambling & alcoholic license
22	25	27	Amends	Sec. 725.13	Defines bookmaking
23	1	28	Amends	Sec. 725.15	Exceptions for gambling

PG LN	Senate File 124	Explanation
1 1	Section 1. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 99F.1 DEFINITIONS.	CODE: Establishes the following definitions related
1 2	As used in this chapter unless the context otherwise	to riverboat gambling:
1 3	requires:	
1 4	1. Applicant means any person applying for an	Occupational license applicant,
1 5	occupational license or applying for a license to operate an	
1 6	excursion gambling boat, or the officers and members of the	
1 7	board of directors of a qualified sponsoring organization	
1 8	located in Iowa applying for a license to conduct gambling	
1 9	games on an excursion gambling boat.	
1 10	2. Commission means the state racing and gaming	Commission,
1 11	commission created under section 99D.5.	
1 12	3. Holder of occupational license means a person	Occupational license holder,
1 13	licensed by the commission to perform an occupation which the	
1 14	commission has identified as requiring a license to engage in	
1 15	excursion boat gambling in Iowa.	
1 16	4. Licensee means any person licensed under section	Licensee,
1 17	99F.7.	
1 18	5. Gambling game means twenty-one, dice, slot machine,	Gambling game,
1 19	video game of chance or roulette wheel.	
1 20	6. Excursion gambling boat means a self-propelled	Excursion gambling boat,
1 21	excursion boat on which lawful gambling is authorized and	
1 22	licensed as provided in this chapter.	
1 23	7. Gambling excursion means the time during which	Gambling excursion,
1 24	gambling games may be operated on an excursion gambling boat	
1 25	whether docked or during a cruise.	
1 26	8. Excursion season includes the months of April through	Excursion season,
1 27	October.	
1 28	9. Off season includes the months of November through	<i>Off</i> season,
1 29	March.	
1 30	10. Dock means the location where an excursion gambling	Dock,
1 31	boat moors for the purpose of embarking passengers for and	
1 32	disembarking passengers from a gambling excursion.	

PG LN	Senate File 124	Explanation
1 33 1 34	11. Gross receipts means the total sums wagered under this chapter.	Gross receipts,
1 35 2 1	12. Adjusted gross receipts means the gross receipts less winnings paid to wagerers.	Adjusted gross receipts,
2 2 2 3 2 4	13. Cheat means to alter the selection of criteria which determine the result of a gambling game or the amount or frequency of payment in a gambling game.	Cheating,
2 5 2 6 2 7 2 8 2 9 2 10 2 11	14. Qualified sponsoring organization means a person or association that can show to the satisfaction of the commission that the person or association is eligible for exemption from federal income taxation under section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), 501(c)(6), 501(c)(7), 501(c)(8), 501(c)(10), or 501(c)(19) of the Internal Revenue Code as defined in section 422.3.	Qualified sponsoring organization for purposes of federal income tax exemptions,
2 12 2 13 2 14 2 15 2 16	15. Distributor means a person who sells, markets, or otherwise distributes gambling games or implements of gambling which are usable in the lawful conduct of gambling games pursuant to this chapter, to a licensee authorized to conduct gambling games pursuant to this chapter.	Distributor.
2 17 2 18 2 19 2 20 2 21	16. Manufacturer means a person who designs, assembles, fabricates, produces, constructs, or who otherwise prepares a product or a component part of a product of any implement of gambling usable in the lawful conduct of gambling games pursuant to this chapter.	Manufacturer.
2 22 2 23 2 24 2 25 2 26 2 27 2 28	Sec. 2. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 99F.2 SCOPE OF PROVISIONS. This chapter does not apply to the pari-mutuel system of wagering used or intended to be used in connection with the horse-race or dog-race meetings as authorized under chapter 99D, lottery or lotto games authorized under chapter 99E, or bingo or games of skill or chance authorized under chapter 99B.	CODE: Requires that Chapter 99F (Riverboat Gambling) not apply to Chapters 99B (Bingo), 99D (Horse and Dog Racing), or 99E (Lottery), <u>Code of Iowa</u> .
2 29 2 30 2 31 2 32 2 33	Sec. 3. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 99F.3 EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING AUTHORIZED. The system of wagering on a gambling game as provided by this chapter is legal, when conducted on an excursion gambling boat at authorized locations by a licensee as provided in this	CODE: Authorizes gambling only on an excursion gambling boat.

PG LN	Senate File 124	Explanation
2 34	chapter.	
2 35	Sec. 4. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> .99F.4 POWERS AND AUTHORITY.	CODE: Establishes the powers and authority of the State Racing and Gaming Commission, including:
3 1	The commission shall have full jurisdiction over and shall	
3 2	supervise all gambling operations governed by this chapter.	
3 3	The commission shall have the following powers and shall adopt	
3 4	rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement this chapter:	
3 5	1. To investigate applicants and determine the eligibility	To investigate license applicants in order to select applicants which best serve the interests of the citizens.
3 6	of applicants for a license and to select among competing	
3 7	applicants for a license the applicant which best serves the	
3 8	interests of the citizens of Iowa.	
3 9	2. To license qualified sponsoring organizations, to	To license qualified sponsoring organizations and operators. To identify occupations within the industry which need licensing and to adopt license standards and fees. Fees and all revenue received by the Commission shall be deposited in the Special Account in the General Fund.
3 10	license the operators of excursion gambling boats, to identify	
3 11	occupations within the excursion gambling boat operations	
3 12	which require licensing, and to adopt standards for licensing	
3 13	the occupations including establishing fees for the	
3 14	occupational licenses and licenses for qualified sponsoring	
3 15	organizations. The fees shall be paid to the commission and	
3 16	deposited in a special account of the general fund of the	
3 17	state. All revenue received by the commission from license	
3 18	fees and admission fees shall be deposited in the special	
3 19	account in the general fund of the state.	
3 20	3. To adopt standards under which all excursion gambling	To adopt standards under which all boat operations and gambling facilities shall be held. Includes those boat operations which are also licensed to sell or serve alcoholic beverages defined in Section 123.3, <u>Code of Iowa</u> .
3 21	boat operations shall be held and standards for the facilities	
3 22	within which the gambling operations are to be held. The	
3 23	commission may authorize the operation of gambling games on an	
3 24	excursion gambling boat which is also licensed to sell or	
3 25	serve alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer as defined in section	
3 26	123.3.	
3 27	4. To regulate the wagering structure for gambling	To regulate the wagering structure at a maximum of \$5 per play and a maximum loss of \$200 per excursion.
3 28	excursions including providing a maximum wager of five dollars	
3 29	per hand or play and maximum loss of two hundred dollars per	
3 30	individual player per gambling excursion.	
3 31	5. To enter the office, excursion gambling boat,	To enter licensee facilities to determine compliance with Chapter 99F, <u>Code of Iowa</u> .
3 32	facilities, or other places of business of a licensee to	
3 33	determine compliance with this chapter.	
3 34	6. To investigate alleged violations of this chapter or	To investigate violations, take appropriate

<p>3 35 the commission rules, orders, or final decisions and to take 4 1 appropriate disciplinary action against a licensee or a holder 4 2 of an occupational license for a violation, or institute 4 3 appropriate legal action for enforcement, or both.</p>	<p>disciplinary action, and institute legal action for enforcement of Chapter 99F, <u>Code of Iowa</u>.</p>
<p>4 4 7. To require a licensee, an employee of a licensee or 4 5 holder of an occupational license to remove a person violating 4 6 a provision of this chapter or the commission rules, orders, 4 7 or final orders, or other person deemed to be undesirable from 4 8 the excursion gambling boat facilities.</p>	<p>To require a licensee to remove a person violating this Chapter, or other persons deemed to be undesirable from the excursion gambling boat facilities.</p>
<p>4 9 8. To require the removal of a licensee, an employee of a 4 10 licensee, or a holder of an occupational license for a 4 11 violation of this chapter or a commission rule or engaging in 4 12 a fraudulent practice.</p>	<p>To require the removal of a licensee or employee for Chapter violations or engaging in a fraudulent practice.</p>
<p>4 13 9. To require a licensee to file an annual balance sheet 4 14 and profit and loss statement pertaining to the licensee's 4 15 gambling activities in this state, together with a list of the 4 16 stockholders or other persons having any beneficial interest 4 17 in the gambling activities of each licensee.</p>	<p>To require a licensee to file an annual balance sheet and a list of the stockholders or other persons having a beneficial interest in the gambling activities.</p>
<p>4 18 10. To issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and 4 19 subpoenas duces tecum for the production of books, records, 4 20 and other pertinent documents in accordance with chapter 17A, 4 21 and to administer oaths and affirmations to the witnesses, 4 22 when, in the judgment of the commission, it is necessary to 4 23 enforce this chapter or the commission rules.</p>	<p>To issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses, for the production of books and records in accordance with Chapter 17A, <u>Code of Iowa</u> (Administrative Procedure Act).</p>
<p>4 24 11. To keep accurate and complete records of its 4 25 proceedings and to certify the records as may be appropriate.</p>	<p>To require the Commission to keep accurate and complete records of its proceedings and to certify records when appropriate.</p>
<p>4 26 12. To assess a fine and revoke or suspend licenses.</p>	<p>To assess fines and revoke or suspend licenses.</p>
<p>4 27 13. To take any other action as may be reasonable or 4 28 appropriate to enforce this chapter and the commission rules.</p>	<p>To take any other reasonable action to enforce Chapter 99F, <u>Code of Iowa</u>.</p>
<p>4 29 14. To require all licensees of gambling game operations 4 30 to utilize a cashless wagering system whereby all players' 4 31 money is converted to tokens, electronic cards, or chips which</p>	<p>To require all licensees to utilize a cashless wagering system which can only be used on the excursion gambling boat.</p>

PG LN

Senate File 124

Explanation

4 32 only can be used for wagering on the excursion gambling boat.

4 33 15. To determine the payouts from the gambling games
 4 34 authorized under this chapter. In making the determination of
 4 35 payouts, the commission shall consider factors that provide
 5 1 gambling and entertainment opportunities which are beneficial
 5 2 to the gambling licensees and the general public.

To require the Commission, when determining the payouts, to consider factors that provide gambling and entertainment opportunities which are beneficial to the licensees and the general public.

DETAIL: S.F. 525 amends S.F. 124 by including the following additional powers of the Commission:

- 16. To set the payout rate for all slot machines.
- 17. To define the duration of an excursion which shall be at least three hours during the excursion season. For the off season, the Commission shall adopt rules limiting times of admission to excursion gambling boats consistent with maximum loss per player per gambling excursion specified in Section 4.
- 18. To provide for the continuous videotaping of all gambling activities on an excursion boat. The videotaping shall be performed under guidelines set by rule of the Division of Criminal Investigation and the rules may be required that all or part of the original tapes be submitted to the Division on a timely schedule.
- 19. To provide for adequate security aboard each excursion gambling boat.
- 20. To provide that gambling games shall be conducted only during the same hours when alcoholic beverages are lawfully sold or dispensed as provided in Section 123.49.
- 21. To establish minimum charges for admission to excursion gambling boats and regulate the number of admissions.
- 22. Drug testing, as permitted by Section 730.5, shall be required periodically, not less than every sixty days, of persons employed as captains, pilots, or physical operators of excursion gambling boats under the provisions of this Act.

5 3 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 99F.5 LICENSES FOR CONDUCTING
 5 4 GAMBLING GAMES ON AN EXCURSION BOAT AND FOR BOAT OPERATORS --
 5 5 APPLICATIONS.
 5 6 1. A qualified sponsoring organization may apply to the

CODE: A qualified sponsoring organization may apply to the Commission for a license to conduct gambling games, and a person **may** apply for a license to operate an excursion gambling boat.

5 7 commission for a license to conduct gambling games on an
 5 8 excursion gambling boat as provided in this chapter. A person
 5 9 may apply to the commission for a license to operate an
 5 10 excursion gambling boat. The application shall be filed with
 5 11 the administrator of the commission at least ninety days
 5 12 before the first day of the next excursion season as
 5 13 determined by the commission, shall identify the excursion
 5 14 gambling boat upon which gambling games will be authorized,
 5 15 shall specify the exact location where the excursion gambling
 5 16 boat will be docked, and shall be in a form and contain
 5 17 information as the commission prescribes.

Requires the application to be filed at least 90 days before the first day of the next excursion season, and to be in a form and contain information as prescribed by the Commission.

5 18 2. The annual license fee to operate an excursion gambling
 5 19 boat shall be based on the passenger-carrying capacity
 5 20 including crew, for which the excursion gambling boat is
 5 21 registered. The annual fee shall be five dollars per person
 5 22 capacity.

Requires the annual license fee to be based on the passenger-carrying capacity of the registered boat. Requires the annual fee to be five dollars per person capacity.

5 23 Sec. 6. NEW SECTION. 99F.6 REQUIREMENTS OF APPLICANT --
 5 24 PENALTY.

CODE: Requires that a license not be issued unless the person has completed and signed an application on the form prescribed and published by the Commission.

5 25 1. A person shall not be issued a license to conduct
 5 26 gambling games on an excursion gambling boat or a license to
 5 27 operate an excursion gambling boat under this chapter, an
 5 28 occupational license, a distributor license, or a manufacturer
 5 29 license unless the person has completed and signed an
 5 30 application on the form prescribed and published by the
 5 31 commission. The application shall include the full name,
 5 32 residence, date of birth and other personal identifying
 5 33 information of the applicant that the commission deems
 5 34 necessary. The application shall also indicate whether the
 5 35 applicant has any of the following:

Requires that the application contain specific information and that the applicant submit all of the required information before consideration.

6 1 a. A record of conviction of a felony.
 6 2 b. An addiction to alcohol or a controlled substance.
 6 3 c. A history of mental illness.
 6 4 2. An applicant shall submit pictures, fingerprints, and
 6 5 descriptions of physical characteristics to the commission in
 6 6 the manner prescribed on the application forms.

6 7 3. The commission shall charge the applicant a fee set by
 6 8 the department of public safety, division of criminal
 6 9 investigation and bureau of identification, to defray the
 6 10 costs associated with the search and classification of
 6 11 fingerprints required in subsection 2 and background

Requires the Commission to charge the applicant a fee, to be set by the Department of Public Safety, Division of Criminal Investigation (DCI), for the costs associated with the background check and information compilation of the applicants.

PG LN	Senate File 124	Explanation
6 12 6 13 6 14	investigations conducted by agents of the division of criminal investigation. This fee is in addition to any other license fee charged by the commission,	
6 15 6 16 6 17 6 18 6 19 6 20 6 21 6 22 6 23 6 24 6 25 6 26 6 27 6 28 6 29 6 30 6 31 6 32 6 33 6 34 6 35 7 1	4. Before a license is granted, the division of criminal investigation of the department of public safety shall conduct a thorough background investigation of the applicant for a license to operate a gambling game operation on an excursion gambling boat. The applicant shall provide information on a form as required by the division of criminal investigation. Before a qualified sponsoring organization is licensed to operate gambling games under this chapter, the qualified sponsoring organization shall certify that the receipts of all gambling games, less reasonable expenses, charges, taxes, fees, and deductions allowed under this chapter, will be distributed as winnings to players or participants or will be distributed for educational, civic, public, charitable, patriotic, or religious uses as defined in section 996.7, subsection 3, paragraph b. A qualified sponsoring organization shall not make a contribution to a candidate, political committee, candidate's committee, state statutory political committee, county statutory political committee, national political party, or fund-raising event as these terms are defined in section 56.2. The membership of the board of directors of a qualified sponsoring organization shall represent a broad interest of the communities.	Requires that before a license is granted, the DCI conduct a thorough background investigation of the applicant. Requires the applicant to provide the information on forms prescribed by the DCI. Requires that a qualified sponsoring organization not make a contribution to a candidate or political committee as defined in Section 56.2, <u>Code of Iowa</u> (Campaign Finance Disclosure). Requires that the membership of the Board of Directors of a qualified sponsoring organization represent a broad interest of the communities.
7 2 7 3 7 4 7 5 7 6	5. Before a license is granted, an operator of an excursion gambling boat shall work with the department of economic development to promote tourism throughout Iowa. Tourism information from local civic and private persons may be submitted for dissemination.	Requires that before a license is granted, an operator of a boat work with the Department of Economic Development (DED) to promote tourism throughout Iowa.
7 7 7 8	6. A person who knowingly makes a false statement on the application is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor.	A person who knowingly makes a false application statement is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor.
7 9 7 10 7 11	7. For the purposes of this section, applicant includes each member of the board of directors of a qualified sponsoring organization.	An applicant includes each member of the Board of a qualified sponsoring organization.
7 12 7 13	8. The licensee or a holder of an occupational license shall consent to agents of the division of criminal	Requires the licensee to consent to a search, without a warrant, of the licensees or holder's person or

7 14 investigation of the department of public safety or commission
 7 15 employees designated by the secretary of the commission to the
 7 16 search without a warrant of the licensee or holder's person,
 7 17 personal property and effects, and premises which are located
 7 18 within the area of the excursion gambling boat where gambling
 7 19 is permitted for criminal violations of this chapter or
 7 20 violations of rules adopted by the commission.

property by agents of the DCI or Commission Employees designated by the Secretary of the Commission for criminal violations of Chapter 99F, Code of Iowa.

7 21 Sec. 7. NEW SECTION. 99F.7 LICENSES -- TERMS AND
 7 22 CONDITIONS -- REVOCATION.

CODE: Requires the Commission to issue applications for gambling game operations for not more than three years, and for the operation of an excursion gambling boat for not more than five years.

7 23 1. If the commission is satisfied that this chapter and
 7 24 its rules adopted under this chapter applicable to licensees
 7 25 have been or will be complied with, the commission shall issue
 7 26 a license for a period of not more than three years to an
 7 27 applicant to own a gambling game operation and for a period of
 7 28 not more than five years to an applicant to operate an
 7 29 excursion gambling boat. The commission may decide which of
 7 30 the gambling games authorized under this chapter it will
 7 31 permit. The commission shall decide the number, location, and
 7 32 type of excursion gambling boats licensed under this chapter
 7 33 for operation on the rivers, lakes, and reservoirs of this
 7 34 state. The license shall set forth the name of the licensee,
 7 35 the type of license granted, the place where the excursion
 8 1 gambling boats will operate and dock, and the time and number
 8 2 of days during the excursion season and the off season when
 8 3 gambling may be conducted by the licensee. The commission
 8 4 shall not allow a licensee to conduct gambling games on an
 8 5 excursion gambling boat while docked during the off season if
 8 6 the licensee does not operate gambling excursions for a
 8 7 minimum number of days during the excursion season.

Requires the Commission to include specific information on the license as well as the number, location, and type of boats allowed to be licensed.

Requires the Commission to not allow a licensee to conduct gambling games on a boat while docked during the off season, if the licensee does not operate gambling excursions for a minimum number of days during the excursion season.

DETAIL: **S.F. 525** amends **S.F. 124** to change the word may on line 29 to shall. This requires the Commission to decide which of the authorized gambling games it will permit.

8 8 2. A license shall only be granted to an applicant upon
 8 9 the express conditions that:

Requires that the applicant not, under any type of arrangement, turn over the operation of a boat licensed under Chapter 99F.7, Code of Iowa.

8 10 a. The applicant shall not, by a lease, contract,
 8 11 understanding, or arrangement of any kind, grant, assign, or
 8 12 turn over to a person the operation of an excursion gambling
 8 13 boat licensed under this section or of the system of wagering
 8 14 described in section 99F.9. This section does not prohibit a
 8 15 management contract approved by the commission.

Requires that the applicant not permit a person other than a licensee to have a share of the admissions received to the boat.

8 16 b. The applicant shall not in any manner permit a person
 8 17 other than the licensee to have a share, percentage, or
 8 18 proportion of the money received for admissions to the
 8 19 excursion gambling boat.

PG LN	Senate File 124	Explanation
8 20 8 21 8 22 8 23	3. The commission shall require, as a condition of granting a license, that an applicant to operate an excursion gambling boat, develop, and as nearly as practicable, recreate boats that resemble Iowa's riverboat history.	Requires the Commission to require an applicant to, as nearly as practicable, recreate boats that resemble Iowa's riverboat history.
8 24 8 25 8 26 8 27 8 28 8 29 8 30	4. The commission shall require that an applicant utilize Iowa resources, goods and services in the operation of an excursion gambling boat. The commission shall develop standards to assure that a substantial amount of all resources and goods used in the operation of an excursion gambling boat come from Iowa and that a substantial amount of all services and entertainment be provided by Iowans.	Requires the Commission to require an applicant to utilize Iowa resources, goods, and services in the operation of a boat. Requires the Commission to develop standards to this effect.
8 31 8 32 8 33	5. The commission shall, as a condition of granting a license, require an applicant to provide written documentation that, on each excursion gambling boat:	Requires the Commission to require applicants to provide written documentation that certain terms have been fulfilled.
8 34 8 35	a. No more than 30% of the square footage shall be used for gambling activity.	DETAIL: S.F. 525 amends S.F. 124 to change the number 18 on line 5 to 21. Requires that excursion gambling boats provide a section reserved solely for activities and children under the age of 21 and is staffed to provide adequate supervision.
9 1 9 2 9 3	b. An applicant shall make every effort to ensure that a substantial number of the staff and entertainers employed are residents of Iowa.	
9 4 9 5 9 6	c. A section is reserved solely for activities and interests of children under the age of 18 and is staffed to provide adequate supervision.	
9 7 9 8	d. A section is reserved for promotion and sale of arts, crafts, and gifts native to and made in Iowa.	Requires that employees be paid at least 25% above the federal minimum wage.
9 9 9 10	6. It is the intent of the general assembly that employees be paid at least 25% above the federal minimum wage level.	
9 11 9 12	7. A license shall not be granted if there is substantial evidence that any of the following apply:	Requires that a license not be granted, if there is substantial evidence that any of a set list of undesirable characteristics are evident.
9 13 9 14 9 15	a. The applicant has been suspended from operating a game of chance or gambling operation in another jurisdiction by a board or commission of that jurisdiction.	
9 16 9 17 9 18	b. The applicant has not demonstrated financial responsibility sufficient to meet adequately the requirements of the enterprise proposed.	
9 19 9 20	c. The applicant is not the true owner of the enterprise proposed.	
9 21	d. The applicant is not the sole owner, and other persons	

<p>9 22 have ownership in the enterprise, which fact has not been 9 23 disclosed. 9 24 e. The applicant is a corporation and ten percent of the 9 25 stock of the corporation is subject to a contract or option to 9 26 purchase at any time during the period for which the license 9 27 is to be issued unless the contract or option was disclosed to 9 28 the commission and the commission approved the sale or 9 29 transfer during the period of the license. 9 30 f. The applicant has knowingly made a false statement of a 9 31 material fact to the commission. 9 32 g. The applicant has failed to meet a monetary obligation 9 33 in connection with an excursion gambling boat.</p>	
<p>9 34 8. A license shall not be granted if there is substantial 9 35 evidence that the applicant is not of good repute and moral 10 1 character.</p>	<p>Requires that a license not be granted if there is substantial evidence that the applicant is not of good moral character.</p>
<p>10 2 9. A licensee shall not loan to any person money or any 10 3 other thing of value for the purpose of permitting that person 10 4 to wager on any game of chance.</p>	<p>DETAIL: S.F. 525 amends S.F. 124 to include the requirement that a license not be granted if the applicant has pled guilty to, or has been convicted of, a felony.</p> <p>Requires that a licensee not loan anything of monetary value to another for the purpose of permitting that person to wager on any game of chance.</p>
<p>10 5 10. a. A license to conduct gambling games on an 10 6 excursion gambling boat in a county shall be issued only if 10 7 the county electorate approves the conduct of the gambling 10 8 games as provided in this subsection. The board of 10 9 supervisors, upon receipt of a valid petition meeting the 10 10 requirements of section 331.306, shall direct the commissioner 10 11 of elections to submit to the qualified voters of the county a 10 12 proposition to approve or disapprove the conduct of gambling 10 13 games on an excursion gambling boat in the county. The 10 14 proposition shall be submitted at a general election or at a 10 15 special election called for that purpose. To be submitted at 10 16 a general election, the petition must be received by the board 10 17 of supervisors at least sixty days before the election. If a 10 18 majority of the county voters voting on the proposition favor 10 19 the conduct of gambling games, the commission may issue one or</p>	<p>Requires that a license not be issued in a county unless the electorate approves the conduct of the gambling games at a general election or at a special election called for that purpose.</p> <p>Establishes rules by which a petition is to be filed and an election is to be held.</p> <p>Requires that after a referendum has been held, another referendum requested by petition not be held for at least two years.</p>

PG LN	Senate File 124	Explanation
10 20 10 21 10 22 10 23 10 24 10 25	more licenses as provided in this chapter. If a majority of the county voters voting on the proposition do not favor the conduct of gambling games, a license to conduct gambling games in the county shall not be issued. After a referendum has been held, another referendum requested by petition shall not be held for at least two years.	
10 26 10 27 10 28 10 29 10 30	b. If a license to conduct gambling games is in effect, pursuant to a referendum as set forth in this section and is subsequently disapproved by a referendum of the county electorate, the license shall be canceled as of the succeeding July 1.	Provides for the cancellation of a license after a subsequent referendum disapproves the gambling games. DETAIL: S.F. 525 amends S.F. 124 by striking lines 26 through 30 and including: b. If licenses to conduct gambling games and to operate an excursion gambling boat are in effect, pursuant to a referendum as set forth in this Section and are subsequently disapproved by a referendum of the county electorate, the licenses issued by the Commission after a referendum approving gambling games on excursion gambling boats shall remain valid and are subject to renewal for a total of nine years from the date of the original issue unless the Commission revokes a license at an earlier date as provided in this Chapter. c. If, after the effective date of 1989 Iowa Acts, Senate File 124, Section 99F.1, Subsection 5, 99F.4, Subsection 4, or 99F.9, Subsection 2 is amended, the board of supervisors of a county in which excursion boat gambling has been approved, shall submit to the county electorate a proposition to approve or disapprove the conduct of gambling games on excursion gambling boats at the earliest practicable time. If excursion boat gambling is not approved at the election, paragraph B does not apply to the licenses and the Commission shall cancel the licenses issued for the county within sixty days of the unfavorable referendum.
10 31 10 32 10 33	11. If a docking fee is charged by a city or a county, a licensee operating an excursion gambling boat shall pay the docking fee one year in advance.	Requires the licensee to pay a docking fee one year in advance, if charged by the city or county.

10 34 12. A licensee shall not be delinquent in the payment of
 10 35 property taxes or other taxes or fees or in the payment of any
 11 1 other contractual obligation or debt due or owed to a city or
 11 2 county.

Requires that a licensee not be delinquent in the payment of taxes, fees, etc. which are owed to a city or county.

11 3 13. An excursion gambling boat operated on inland waters
 11 4 of this state shall meet all of the requirements of chapter
 11 5 106 and is subject to an inspection of its sanitary facilities
 11 6 to protect the environment and water quality before a
 11 7 certificate of registration is issued by the department of
 11 8 natural resources or a license is issued under this chapter.

Requires that a boat operated on inland waters meet all of the requirements of Chapter 106, Code of Iowa (Water Navigation Regulations), before a license or registration certificate is issued.

11 9 14. If a licensed excursion boat stops at more than one
 11 10 harbor and travels past a county without stopping at any port
 11 11 in that county, the commission shall require the excursion
 11 12 boat operator to develop a schedule for ports of call in which
 11 13 a county referendum has been approved, and the port of call
 11 14 has the necessary facilities to handle the boat. The
 11 15 commission may limit the schedule to only one port of call per
 11 16 county.

Requires that port of calls must be at ports with the necessary facilities to handle boats and in which a county referendum has been approved.

11 17 15. Upon a violation of any of the conditions listed in
 11 18 this section, the commission shall immediately revoke the
 11 19 license.

Requires the Commission to revoke the license for any of the previously mentioned violations.

11 20 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 99F.8 BOND ~~OF~~ LICENSEE.
 11 21 A licensee licensed under section 99F.7 shall post a bond
 11 22 to the state of Iowa before the license is issued in a sum as
 11 23 the commission shall fix, with sureties to be approved by the
 11 24 commission. The bond shall be used to guarantee that the
 11 25 licensee faithfully makes the payments, keeps its books and
 11 26 records and makes reports, and conducts its gambling games in
 11 27 conformity with this chapter and the rules adopted by the
 11 28 commission. The bond shall not be canceled by a surety on
 11 29 less than thirty days notice in writing to the commission. If
 11 30 a bond is canceled and the licensee fails to file a new bond
 11 31 with the commission in the required amount on or before the
 11 32 effective date of cancellation, the licensee's license shall
 11 33 be revoked. The total and aggregate liability of the surety
 11 34 on the bond is limited to the amount specified in the bond.

CODE: Requires a licensee to post a bond to the State before the license is issued in a sum to be fixed and approved by the Commission to guarantee that the licensee faithfully abides by Chapter 99F, Code of Iowa.

Limits the total and aggregate liability of the surety on the bond to the amount specified in the bond.

11 35 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 99F.9 WAGERING -- MINORS

CODE: Specifies the following requirements of the

PG LN	Senate File 124	Explanation
12 1	PROHIBITED.	licensees:
12 2	1. Except as permitted in this section, the licensee shall	1. Except as permitted, no form or wagering shall occur.
12 3	permit no form of wagering on gambling games.	2. Maximum wager of \$5 and maximum loss of \$200 per person, however, the Commission may adopt rules allowing additional options in the games of
12 4	2. Licensees shall only allow a maximum wager of five	twenty-one and dice.
12 5	dollars per hand or play and a maximum loss of two hundred	3. Wagers may only be made by a person present on the boat.
12 6	dollars per person during each gambling excursion. However,	4. Money shall be exchanged for tokens and tokens for money at the request of the wagerer.
12 7	the commission may adopt rules allowing additional wagers	5. Wagering shall not be done with money or other currency.
12 8	consistent with generally accepted wagering options in the	6. A person must be 18 years of age or older to gamble or be in the gambling area of the boat.
12 9	games of twenty-one and dice.	7. Games shall not be conducted while the boat is docked, unless certain conditions are met, or as authorized by the Commission during the off season.
12 10	3. The licensee may receive wagers only from a person	
12 11	present on a licensed excursion gambling boat.	
12 12	4. The licensee shall exchange the money of each wagerer	
12 13	for tokens, chips, or other forms of credit to be wagered on	
12 14	the gambling games. The licensee shall exchange the gambling	
12 15	tokens, chips, or other forms of wagering credit for money at	
12 16	the request of the wagerer.	
12 17	5. Wagering shall not be conducted with money or other	
12 18	negotiable currency.	
12 19	6. A person under the age of eighteen years shall not make	
12 20	a wager on an excursion gambling boat and shall not be allowed	
12 21	in the area of the excursion boat where gambling is being	
12 22	conducted.	
12 23	7. A licensee shall not conduct gambling games while the	
12 24	excursion gambling boat is docked unless it is temporarily	
12 25	docked for embarking or disembarking passengers, crew or	
12 26	supplies during the course of an excursion cruise, for	
12 27	mechanical problems, adverse weather, or other conditions	
12 28	adversely affecting safe navigation, during the duration of	
12 29	the problem or condition, or as authorized by the commission	
12 30	during off season.	
12 31	Sec. 10. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 99F.10 ADMISSION FEE -- TAX --	
12 32	LOCAL FEES.	CODE: Requires a qualified sponsoring organization to pay the tax imposed by Section 99F.11, Code of Iowa.
12 33	1. A qualified sponsoring organization conducting gambling	
12 34	games on an excursion gambling boat licensed under section	
12 35	99F.7 shall pay the tax imposed by section 99F.11.	
13 1	2. An excursion boat licensee shall pay to the commission	Requires licensees to pay an admission fee, as set by the Commission, for each person on a boat.
13 2	an admission fee for each person embarking on an excursion	
13 3	gambling boat with a ticket of admission. The admission fee	
13 4	shall be set by the commission.	
13 5	a. If tickets are issued which are good for more than one	The licensee may issue fee-free passes to officials and employees of the boat, as per the rules of the Commission.
13 6	excursion, the admission fee shall be paid for each person	

13 7 using the ticket on each excursion that the ticket is used.

13 8 b. If free passes or complimentary admission tickets are
13 9 issued, the licensee shall pay the same fee upon these passes
13 10 or complimentary tickets as if they were sold at the regular
13 11 and usual admission rate.

13 12 c. However, the excursion boat licensee may issue fee-free
13 13 passes to actual and necessary officials and employees of the
13 14 licensee or other persons actually working on the excursion
13 15 gambling boat.

13 16 d. The issuance of fee-free passes is subject to the rules
13 17 of the commission, and a list of all persons to whom the fee-
13 18 free passes are issued shall be filed with the commission.

13 19 3. In addition to the admission fee charged under
13 20 subsection 2 and subject to approval of excursion gambling
13 21 boat docking by the voters, a city may adopt, by ordinance, an
13 22 admission fee not exceeding fifty cents for each person
13 23 embarking on an excursion gambling boat docked within the city
13 24 or a county may adopt, by ordinance, an admission fee not
13 25 exceeding fifty cents for each person embarking on an
13 26 excursion gambling boat docked outside the boundaries of a
13 27 city. The admission revenue received by a city or a county
13 28 shall be credited to the city general fund or county general
13 29 fund as applicable.

A city or county may adopt, by ordinance, an admission fee for no more than fifty cents per person to be deposited into the city or county general fund.

13 30 4. In determining the license fees and state admission
13 31 fees to be charged as provided under section 99F.4 and this
13 32 section, the commission shall use the amount appropriated to
13 33 the commission as the basis for determining the amount of
13 34 revenue to be raised from the license fees and admission fees

Requires the Commission, when determining the license and admission fees under Section 99F.4, Code of Iowa, to use the amount appropriated to the Commission as the basis for determination.

13 35 5. No other license tax, permit tax, occupation tax,
14 1 excursion fee, or taxes on fees shall be levied, assessed, or
14 2 collected from a licensee by the state or by a political
14 3 subdivision, except as provided in this chapter.

No other tax or fee shall be levied on the licensee except as provided in this Chapter.

14 4 6. No other excise tax shall be levied, assessed, or
14 5 collected from the licensee relating to gambling excursions or
14 6 admission charges by the state or by a political subdivision,
14 7 except as provided in this chapter.

14 8 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 99F.11 WAGERING TAX -- RATE --
14 9 CREDIT.

423

14 10 A tax is imposed on the adjusted gross receipts received

CODE: Imposes a tax to be paid by the licensee to the Treasurer of State on the annual adjusted gross receipts (AGR) received from gambling games as

PG LN

Senate File 124'

Explanation

14 11 annually from gambling games authorized under this chapter at
 14 12 the rate of five percent on the first one million dollars of
 14 13 adjusted gross receipts, at the rate of ten percent on the
 14 14 next two million dollars of adjusted gross receipts, and at
 14 15 the rate of twenty percent on any amount of adjusted gross
 14 16 receipts over three million dollars. The taxes imposed by
 14 17 this section shall be paid by the licensee to the treasurer of
 14 18 state within ten days after the close of the day when the
 14 19 wagers were made and shall be distributed as follows:

14 20 1. If the gambling excursion originated at a dock located
 14 21 in a city, one-half of one percent of the adjusted gross
 14 22 receipts shall be remitted to the treasurer of the city in
 14 23 which the dock is located and shall be deposited in the
 14 24 general fund of the city. Another one-half of one percent of
 14 25 the adjusted gross receipts shall be remitted to the treasurer
 14 26 of the county in which the dock is located and shall be
 14 27 deposited in the general fund of the county.

14 28 2. If the gambling excursion originated at a dock located
 14 29 in a part of the county outside a city, one-half of one
 14 30 percent of the adjusted gross receipts shall be remitted to
 14 31 the treasurer of the county in which the dock is located and
 14 32 shall be deposited in the general fund of the county. Another
 14 33 one-half of one percent of the adjusted gross receipts shall
 14 34 be remitted to the treasurer of the Iowa city nearest to where
 14 35 the dock is located and shall be deposited in the general fund
 15 1 of the city.

15 2 3. One-half of one percent of the adjusted gross receipts
 15 3 shall be deposited in the gamblers assistance fund specified
 15 4 in section 99E.10, subsection 1, paragraph a.

15 5 4. The remaining amount of the adjusted gross receipts tax
 15 6 shall be credited to the general fund of the state.

15 7 Sec. 12. NEW SECTION. 99F.12 LICENSEES -- RECORDS -- RE-
 15 8 PORTS -- SUPERVISION.

15 9 A licensee shall keep its books and records so as to
 15 10 clearly show all of the following:

15 11 1. The total number of admissions to gambling excursions
 15 12 conducted by the licensee on each day, including the number of
 15 13 admissions upon free passes or complimentary tickets.

15 14 2. The amount received daily from admission fees.

follows:

1. 5% on the first \$1,000,000 of AGRs,
2. 10% on the next \$2,000,000 of AGRs,
3. 20% on any amount of AGRs over \$3,000,000.

The taxes levied on the AGRs shall be distributed as follows:

1. If the excursion originated at a dock located in a city: One-half of 1% shall be remitted to the city in which the dock is located, and another one-half of 1% shall be remitted to the county in which the dock is located.
2. If the excursion originated at a dock located outside a city: One-half of 1% shall be remitted to the county in which the dock is located, and another one-half of 1% shall be remitted to the nearest Iowa city.
3. One-half of 1% shall be deposited in the Gamblers Assistance Fund, Section 99E.10(1A), Code of Iowa.
4. The remaining amount shall be credited to the state General Fund.

DETAIL: S.F. 525 amends S.F. 124 by changing one-half of one percent on line 2 to three percent. Requires three percent of the adjusted gross receipts to be deposited in the Gamblers Assistance Fund.

CODE: Requires the licensee to keep the following records:

1. Total number of admissions per day,
2. Daily amount received from admissions,
3. Total amount wagered during each day and the daily AGRs.

15 15 3. The total amount of money wagered during each excursion
 15 16 day and the adjusted gross receipts for the day.
 15 17 The licensee shall furnish to the commission reports and
 15 18 information as the commission may require with respect to its
 15 19 activities. The commission may designate a representative to
 15 20 board a licensed excursion gambling boat, who shall have full
 15 21 access to all places within the enclosure of the boat and who
 15 22 shall supervise and check the admissions. The compensation of
 15 23 the representative shall be fixed by the commission but shall
 15 24 be paid by the licensee.
 15 25 The books and records kept by a licensee as provided by
 15 26 this section are public records and the examination, publi-
 15 27 cation, and dissemination of the book and record are governed
 15 28 by the provisions of chapter 22.

Commission may require any additional information as necessary with respect to the licensee's activities. Licensee records are public records as per Chapter 22, Code of Iowa (Examination of Public Records).

DETAIL: S.F. 525 amends S.F. 124 by striking lines 17 through 24 and inserting the following:

The licensee shall furnish to the Commission reports and information as the Commission may require with respect to its activities. The gross receipts and adjusted gross receipts from gambling shall be separately handled and accounted for from all other moneys received from operation of an excursion gambling boat. The Commission may designate a representative to board a licensed excursion gambling boat, who shall have full access to all places within the enclosure of the boat, who shall directly supervise the handling and accounting of all gross receipts and adjusted gross receipts from gambling, and who shall supervise and check the admissions. The compensation of a representative shall be fixed by the Commission but shall be paid by the licensee.

15 29 Sec. 13. NEW SECTION. 99F.13 AUDIT OF LICENSEE
 15 30 OPERATIONS.

15 31 Within ninety days after the end of each month, the
 15 32 licensee shall transmit to the commission an audit of the
 15 33 financial transactions and condition of the licensee's
 15 34 operations conducted under this chapter. Additionally, within
 15 35 ninety days after the end of the licensee's fiscal year, the
 16 1 licensee shall transmit to the commission an audit of the
 16 2 financial transactions and condition of the licensee's total
 16 3 operations. All audits shall be conducted by certified public
 16 4 accountants registered or licensed in the state of Iowa under
 16 5 chapter 116.

CODE: Requires the licensee to transmit, within 90 days after the end of each month, an audit to the Commission of the financial transactions and operations.

16 6 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 99F.14 ANNUAL REPORT OF
 16 7 COMMISSION.

16 8 The commission shall make an annual report to the governor, 425
 16 9 for the period ending December 31 of each year. Included in

CODE: Requires the Commission to make an annual report to the Governor for the period ending December 31 of each year.

PG LN	Senate File 124	Explanation
16 10 16 11 16 12 16 13 16 14	the report shall be an account of the commission's actions, its financial position and results of operation under this chapter, the practical results attained under this chapter, and any recommendations for legislation which the commission deems advisable.	
16 15 16 16	Sec. 15. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 99F.15 PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES -- PENALTY.	CODE: Specifies the crimes for which a person can be found guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor on an excursion boat.
16 17 16 18	1. A person is guilty of an aggravated misdemeanor for any of the following:	
16 19 16 20	a. Operating a gambling excursion where wagering is used or to be used without a license issued by the commission.	DETAIL: S.F. 525 amends S.F. 124 by changing the number eighteen on line 26 to twenty-one. Charges a person who knowingly permits a person under the age of 21 years to make a wager with being guilty of a simple misdemeanor.
16 21 16 22	b. Operating a gambling excursion where wagering is permitted other than in the manner specified by section 99F.9.	
16 23 16 24	c. Acting, or employing a person to act, as a shell or decoy to encourage participation in a gambling game.	
16 25 16 26	2. A person knowingly permitting a person under the age of eighteen years to make a wager is guilty of a simple	
16 27 16 28	misdemeanor.	
16 29 16 30	3. A person wagering or accepting a wager at any location outside the excursion gambling boat is in violation of section 725.7.	
16 31 16 32	4. A person commits a class D felony and, in addition, shall be barred for life from excursion gambling boats under	Specifies the crimes for which a person can be found guilty of a class D felony and shall be barred for life from excursion gambling boats.
16 33 16 34	the jurisdiction of the commission, if the person does any of the following:	
16 35 17 1	a. Offers, promises, or gives anything of value or benefit to a person who is connected with an excursion gambling boat	
17 2 17 3	operator including, but not limited to, an officer or employee of a licensee or holder of an occupational license pursuant to	
17 4 17 5	an agreement or arrangement or with the intent that the promise or thing of value or benefit will influence the	
17 6 17 7	actions of the person to whom the offer, promise, or gift was made in order to affect or attempt to affect the outcome of a	
17 8 17 9	gambling game, or to influence official action of a member of the commission.	
17 10 17 11	b. Solicits or knowingly accepts or receives a promise of anything of value or benefit while the person is connected	
17 12 17 13	with an excursion gambling boat including, but not limited to, an officer or employee of a licensee, or holder of an	
17 14 17 15	occupational license, pursuant to an understanding or arrangement or with the intent that the promise or thing of	

17 16 value or benefit will influence the actions of the person to
17 17 affect or attempt to affect the outcome of a gambling game, or
17 18 to influence official action of a member of the commission.
17 19 c. Uses a device to assist in any of the following:
17 20 (I) In projecting the outcome of the game.
17 21 (2) In keeping track of the cards played.
17 22 (3) In analyzing the probability of the occurrence of an
17 23 event relating to the gambling game.
17 24 (4) In analyzing the strategy for playing or betting to be
17 25 used in the game except as permitted by the commission.
17 26 d. Cheats at a gambling game.
17 27 e. Manufacturers, sells, or distributes any cards, chips,
17 28 dice, game or device which is intended to be used to violate
17 29 any provision of this chapter.
17 30 f. Instructs a person in cheating or in the use of a
17 31 device for that purpose with the knowledge or intent that the
17 32 information or use conveyed may be employed to violate any
17 33 provision of the chapter.
17 34 g. Alters or misrepresents the outcome of a gambling game
17 35 on which wagers have been made after the outcome is made sure
18 1 but before it is revealed to the players.
18 2 h. Places a bet after acquiring knowledge, not available
18 3 to all players, of the outcome of the gambling game which is
18 4 the subject of the bet or to aid a person in acquiring the
18 5 knowledge for the purpose of placing a bet contingent on that
18 6 outcome.
18 7 i. Claims, collects, or takes, or attempts to claim,
18 8 collect, or take, money or anything of value in or from the
18 9 gambling games, with intent to defraud, without having made a
18 10 wager contingent on winning a gambling game, or claims,
18 11 collects, or takes an amount of ~~money~~ or thing of value of
18 12 greater value than the amount won.
18 13 j. Knowingly entices or induces a person to go to any
18 14 place where a gambling game is being conducted or operated in
18 15 violation of the provisions of this chapter with the intent
18 16 that the other person plays or participates in that gambling
18 17 game.
18 18 k. Uses counterfeit chips or tokens in a gambling game.
18 19 l. Knowingly uses, other than chips, tokens, coin, or
18 20 other methods or credit approved by the commission, legal
18 21 tender of the United States of America, or to use coin not of
18 22 the denomination as the coin intended to be used in the
18 23 gambling games.

PG LN	Senate File 124	Explanation
18 24 18 25 18 26 18 27 18 28 18 29 18 30 18 31 18 32 18 33 18 34 18 35 19 1 19 2	<p>m. Has in the person's possession any device intended to be used to violate a provision of this chapter.</p> <p>n. Has in the person's possession, except a gambling licensee or employee of a gambling licensee acting in furtherance of the employee's employment, any key or device designed for the purpose of opening, entering, or affecting the operation of a gambling game, drop box, or an electronic or mechanical device connected with the gambling game or for removing coins, tokens, chips or other contents of a gambling game.</p> <p>5. The possession of more than one of the devices described in subsection 4, paragraphs c, e, m, or n, 1 permits a rebuttable inference that the possessor intended to use the devices for cheating.</p>	<p>Except as provided in Section 99F.9(4), <u>Code of Iowa</u>, a licensee who exchanges tokens for anything of value commits a simple misdemeanor.</p>
19 8 19 9 19 10 19 11 19 12 19 13 19 14 19 15 19 16 19 17 19 18 19 19 19 20 19 21 19 22 19 23 19 24	<p>Sec. 16. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 99F.16 FORFEITURE OF PROPERTY.</p> <p>1. Anything of value, including all traceable proceeds including but not limited to real and personal property, moneys, negotiable instruments, securities, and conveyances, is subject to forfeiture to the state of Iowa if the item was used for any of the following:</p> <p>a. In exchange for a bribe intended to affect the outcome of a gambling game.</p> <p>b. In exchange for or to facilitate a violation of this chapter.</p> <p>2. All moneys, coin, and currency found in close proximity of wagers, or of records of wagers are presumed forfeited. The burden of proof is upon the claimant of the property to rebut this presumption.</p> <p>3. Subsections 1 and 2 do not apply if the act or omission which would give rise to the forfeiture was committed or omitted without the owner's knowledge or consent.</p>	<p>CODE: Specifies that anything of value is subject to forfeiture to the State if the item was used in exchange for a bribe intended to affect the outcome of a gambling game or to facilitate a violation of Chapter 99F, <u>Code of Iowa</u>.</p>
19 25 19 26 19 27 19 28	<p>Sec. 17. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 99F.17 DISTRIBUTORS AND MANUFACTURERS -- LICENSES.</p> <p>1. A manufacturer or distributor of gambling games or implements of gambling shall annually apply for a license upon</p>	<p>CODE: Requires a manufacturer or distributor to annually apply for a license from the Commission before the first day of April in each year.</p>

<p>19 29 a form prescribed by the commission before the first day of 19 30 April in each year and shall submit the appropriate license 19 31 fee. An applicant shall provide the necessary information as 19 32 the commission requires. The license fee for a distributor is 19 33 one thousand dollars, and the license fee for a manufacturer 19 34 is two hundred fifty dollars. The license fees shall be 19 35 credited to the special account provided for in section 99F.4, 20 1 subsection 2.</p>	<p>1. Distributor license fee is \$1,000, 2. Manufacturer license fee is \$250.</p> <p>Requires the license fees to be credited to the Special Account provided for in Section 99F.4(2), <u>Code of Iowa</u>.</p>
<p>20 2 2. A licensee shall acquire all gambling games or 20 3 implements of gambling from a distributor licensed pursuant to 20 4 this chapter. A licensee shall not sell or give gambling 20 5 games or implements of gambling to another licensee.</p>	<p>Specifies requirements that manufacturers and distributors must abide by to operate in the State of Iowa.</p>
<p>20 6 3. A licensee shall not be a manufacturer or distributor 20 7 of gambling games or implements of gambling.</p>	
<p>20 8 4. The commission may suspend or revoke the license of a 20 9 distributor or manufacturer for a violation of this chapter or 20 10 a rule adopted pursuant to this chapter committed by the 20 11 distributor or manufacturer or an officer, director, employee, 20 12 or agent of the manufacturer or distributor.</p>	
<p>20 13 5. A manufacturer or distributor of gambling games who has 20 14 been granted a license under this section shall have a 20 15 representative within this state to take delivery of gambling 20 16 games or implements of gambling prior to delivery to a 20 17 licensee. The manufacturer or distributor shall provide the 20 18 commission with a copy of the invoice showing the items 20 19 shipped and a copy of the bill of lading. When received, the 20 20 gambling games or implements of gambling shall be stored in a 20 21 public warehouse in this state until delivered to the licensee 20 22 or, after delivery is complete, the shipment may be 20 23 transferred to a licensee.</p>	
<p>20 24 Sec. 18. REPORT OF IMPLEMENTATION.</p>	<p>Requires the State Racing and Gaming Commission to</p>
<p>20 25 The state racing and gaming commission shall report to the 20 26 general assembly by April 1, 1990, the number of excursion 20 27 gambling boat licenses which the commission has issued. No 20 28 license issued shall take effect before April 1, 1991. The 20 29 report shall also include the administrative rules which the 20 30 commission proposes or has adopted to implement the provisions 20 31 of chapter 99F.</p>	<p>report to the General Assembly by April 1, 1990, on the number of boat licenses issued, and the proposed and adopted administrative rules.</p> <p>Requires that no license issued take effect before April 1, 1991.</p>
<p>20 32 Sec. 19. Section 80.25A, Code 1989, is amended to read as 20 33 follows: 20 34 80.25A PARI-MUTUEL ENFORCEMENT.</p>	<p>CODE: Establishes a subdivision within the DCI to be the primary criminal investigative and enforcement agency, and allows for the appointment or assignment</p>

PG LN	Senate File 124	Explanation
20 35 21 1 21 2 21 3 21 4 21 5 21 6 21 7 21 8 21 9	The commissioner of public safety shall direct the chief of the division of criminal investigation and bureau of identification to establish a subdivision to be the primary criminal investigative and enforcement agency for the purpose of enforcement of chapter chapters 99D and 99E . The commissioner of public safety shall appoint or assign other agents to the division as necessary to enforce chapter chapters 99D and 99E . All enforcement officers, assistants, and agents of the division are subject to section 80.15 except clerical workers.	of agents as necessary to enforce Chapter 99F, <u>Code of Iowa</u> .
21 10 21 11 21 12 21 13 21 14 21 15 21 16	Sec. 20. Section 998.6, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows: Except as provided in subsections 5, 6, and 7, and 8, gambling is unlawful on premises for which a class A, class B, class C, or class D liquor control license, or class B beer permit has been issued pursuant to chapter 123 unless all of the following are complied with:	CODE: Includes excursion gambling boats as premises where gambling games can be played and alcohol can be sold.
21 17 21 18 21 19 21 20 21 21 21 22 21 23 21 24 21 25 21 26 21 27	Sec. 21. Section 998.6, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection: <u>NEW SUBSECTION.</u> 8. Gambling games authorized under chapter 99F may be conducted on an excursion gambling boat which is licensed as an establishment that serves or sells alcoholic beverages, wine, or beer as defined in section 123.3 if the gambling games are conducted pursuant to chapter 99F and rules adopted under chapter 99F. Notwithstanding section 123.3, subsection 12, paragraph b, a person holding a federal gambling permit and licensed to conduct gambling games pursuant to chapter 99F may hold a liquor license.	CODE: Authorizes gambling games on excursion gambling boats which are authorized to serve alcohol as defined in Section 123.3, <u>Code of Iowa</u> , if the games are conducted pursuant to Chapter 99F, <u>Code of Iowa</u> .
21 28 21 29 21 30 21 31 21 32 21 33 21 34 21 35 22 1 22 2	Sec. 22. Section 998.15, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows: 998.15 APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTER. It is the intent and purpose of this chapter to authorize gambling in this state only to the extent specifically permitted by a section of this chapter or chapter 99D, or 99E, or 99F. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the knowing failure of any person to comply with the limitations imposed by this chapter constitutes unlawful gambling, a serious misdemeanor.	CODE: Authorizes gambling as authorized by Chapter 99F, <u>Code of Iowa</u> .
22 3	Sec. 23. Section 998.2, subsection 3, Code 1989, is	CODE: Renames the State Racing Commission to the

<p>22 4 amended to read as follows: 22 5 3. Commission means the state racing <u>and gaming</u> 22 6 commission created under section 99D.5.</p>	<p>State Racing and Gaming Commission.</p>
<p>22 7 Sec. 24. Section 99D.5, subsection 1, Code 1989, is 22 8 amended to read as follows: 22 9 1. A state racing <u>and gaming</u> commission is created within 22 10 the department of commerce consisting of five members who 22 11 shall be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by 22 12 the senate, and who shall serve not to exceed a three-year 22 13 term at the pleasure of the governor. The term of each member 22 14 shall begin and end as provided in section 69.19.</p>	<p>CODE: Creates the State Racing and Gaming Commission from the State Racing Commission.</p>
<p>22 15 Sec. 25. Section 990.5. subsection 5, paragraph c, Code 22 16 1989, is amended to read as follows: 22 17 c. Place a wager on an entry in a race <u>or on a gambling</u> 22 18 <u>game operated on an excursion gambling boat.</u></p>	<p>CODE: Prohibits a holder of an official's license from wagering on a gambling game on an excursion boat.</p>
<p>22 19 Sec. 26. Section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 22 20 1989, is amended to read as follows: 22 21 a. Knowingly permit any gambling, except in accordance 22 22 with chapter 99B, or 99E, <u>or 99F</u>, or knowingly permit 22 23 solicitation for immoral purposes, or immoral or disorderly 22 24 conduct on the premises covered by the license or permit.</p>	<p>CODE: Prohibits a holder of a liquor control license from knowingly permitting gambling on their premises except in accordance with Chapter 99F, <u>Code of Iowa</u>.</p>
<p>22 25 Sec. 27. Section 725.13, Code 1989, is amended to read as 22 26 follows: 22 27 725.13 BOOKMAKING DEFINED. 22 28 Bookmaking means advancing gambling activity by accepting 22 29 bets upon the outcome of future contingent events as a 22 30 business other than as permitted in chapters 99B, and 99D, <u>and</u> 22 31 <u>99F</u>. These events include, but are not limited to, the 22 32 results of a trial or contest of skill, speed, power, or 22 33 endurance of a person or beast or between persons, beasts, 22 34 fowl, motor vehicles, or mechanical apparatus or upon the 22 35 result of any chance, casualty, unknown, or contingent event.</p>	<p>CODE: Includes Chapter 99F, <u>Code of Iowa</u> (Excursion Gambling Boats), in the chapter defining bookmaking.</p>
<p>23 1 Sec. 28. Section 725.15, Code 1989, is amended to read as 23 2 follows: 23 3 725.15 EXCEPTIONS FOR LEGAL GAMBLING. 23 4 Sections 725.5 to 725.10 and 725.12 do not apply to a game, 23 5 activity, ticket, or device when lawfully possessed, used, 23 6 conducted, or participated in pursuant to chapter 99B, or</p>	<p>CODE: Sections 725.5 to 725.10 (Vice) and 725.12 (Lotteries and Lottery Tickets - Definition), <u>Code of Iowa</u>, do not apply to Chapter 99F, <u>Code of Iowa</u>.</p>

PG LN	Senate File 124	Explanation
23	7 <u>chapter 99E, or 99F.</u>	
23	8 SF 124	
23	9 tj/cc/26	

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
GENERAL SERVICES SUPPLEMENTAL BILL**

SENATE FILE 289

Supplemental appropriation to continue Capitol Restoration

* General Fund supplemental appropriation for FY 1989, to the Department of General Services, for the purchase of stone and labor for continuation of the Capitol Restoration project. (Page 1, Line 1).

Senate File 289 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

<u>Page #</u>	<u>Line #</u>	<u>Bill Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Code Section Changed</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	8	1	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Unencumbered funds remain available

PG LN

Senate File 289

Explanation

1 1 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 1 2 the state to the department of general services for the fiscal
 1 3 year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the
 1 4 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 1 5 used for the purposes designated:
 1 6 For restoration of the capitol building:
 1 7 \$ 700,000

General Fund supplemental appropriation for FY 1989,
 to the Department of General Services for restoration
 of the Capitol Building.

1 8 Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or unencumbered
 1 9 funds remaining on June 30, 1989, shall not revert to the
 1 10 general fund of the state but shall be available for
 1 11 expenditure for the purposes for which appropriated for the
 1 12 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989.

CODE: Provides that funds appropriated for the
 restoration of the Capitol Building in FY 1989 will
 remain available for these purposes in FY 1990.

1 13 Sec. 2 This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,
 1 14 takes effect upon enactment.
 1 15 LSB 2585SV 73
 1 16 mg/jw/5

This Act is effective upon enactment

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
FY 1989 SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATION BILL**

SENATE FILE 363

FY 1989 SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

* Makes a total General Fund appropriation of \$50,366,055 to various state departments for the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1989.

CAPITAL OR MAJOR MAINTENANCE
PROJECTS

* Appropriates \$30,377,500 from the General Fund for capital or major maintenance projects primarily at the Regents institutions, state hospitals and institutions, correctional facilities and Capitol complex.

* Most capital appropriations contain a reversion clause stating that unobligated funds shall revert on March 30, 1990.

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR
PROGRAMS

• Appropriates \$19,988,555 from the General Fund to various departments for additional FY 1989 program or operating costs.

SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS FROM
OTHER FUNDS

* Appropriates \$156,464 in non-General Funds to the Department of Commerce and the Department of Public Health for additional FY 1989 operating costs.

ENACTMENT CLAUSE

* The bill becomes effective upon enactment.

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

* The Governor vetoed \$13,467,300 in actual spending from the Act. He has also recognized \$8,074,000 savings from the veto of intent language. The vetoed spending included \$6,937,300 in capital spending and \$6,550,000 in additional FY 1989 operating costs.

* The Governor vetoed most of the provisions requiring unobligated funds to revert on March 30, 1990.

Senate File 363 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
1	10	2	Amends	Sec 16, Chap 1274 1988 Acts	Administrative Services Trust Fund FY 1989 Appropriation
1	24	3	Amends	Sec 17, Chap 274 1988 Acts	Beer and Liquor Control Fund FY 1989 Appropriation
2	7	4	Amends	Sec 23, Chap 274 1988 Acts	insurance Revolving Fund FY 1989 Appropriation
2	19	5	Amends	Sec 25, Chap 274 1988 Acts	Utilities Trust Fund FY 1989 Appropriation
8	4	6.8	Nwthstnd	Sec 839	Appropriation Transfers
8	10	6.9	Nwthstnd	Sec 839	Appropriation Transfers
8	13	6.10	Nwthstnd	Sec 833	Non-reversion of funds
8	19	7	Amends	Sec 11, Chap 1276 1988 Acts	ADC Appropriation
8	24	8	Amends	Sec 11, Chap 1276 1988 Acts	Mental Health Institutes Appropriation
9	10	9	Amends	Sec 17, Chap 1276 1988 Acts	Child Care Assistance Appropriation
9	19	10	Amends	Sec 21, Chap 1276 1988 Acts	ADC Child Care Assistance
9	32	11	Nwthstnd	Sec 833	Non-reversion of funds
10	14	12	Amends	Sec 6, Chap 1277 1988 Acts	Victim Reparation Fund FY 1989 Appropriation
10	35	13	Nwthstnd	Sec 839 and 833	Appropriation Transfers and non-reversion of funds
13	17	14	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Appropriation Transfers
14	21	16	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39 and 8.33	Appropriation Transfers and non-reversion of funds
15	3	17	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Non-reversion of funds
15	8	18	Nwthstnd	Sec. ALL	Notwithstanding any other provision of law - indigent defense claims
16	5	19	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39 and 8.33	Appropriation Transfers and non-reversion of funds
16	14	20	Amends	Sec. 9, Chap. 1284 1988 Acts	College Aid Commission FTE Limit

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
16	32	21	Amends	Sec. 11, Chap. 1284 1988 Acts	College Aid Commission FTE Limit
17	31	23	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Appropriation Transfers
17	34	23	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Non-reversion of funds
18	14	24	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39 and 8.33	Appropriation Transfers and non-reversion of funds
18	22	25	Amends	Sec. 1.1(a), Chap. 1272 1988 Acts	Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) FY 1989 Appropriation
18	28	26	Amends	Sec. 1.1, Chap. 1272 1988 Acts	DALS FY 1989 Appropriation
19	2	27	Amends	Sec. 1.2(a), Chap. 1272 1988 Acts	Farm Commodity Division FY 1989 Appropriation
19	13	28	Amends	Sec. 1.4(a), Chap. 1272 1988 Acts	Regulatory Division FY 1989 Appropriation
19	21	29	Amends	Sec. 1.4, Chap. 1272 1988 Acts	Regulatory Division FY 1989 Appropriation
20	1	30	Amends	Sec. 1.5(a), Chap. 1272 1988 Acts	Laboratory Division FY 1989 Appropriation
20	7	31	Amends	Sec. 1.5, Chap. 1272 1988 Acts	Laboratory Division FY 1989 Appropriation
20	18	32	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Non-reversion of funds
20	22	33	Amends	Sec. 5.4, Chap. 1272 1988 Acts	Approp. for Midwest Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact
20	29	34	Amends	Sec. 6, Chap. 1281 1988 Acts	Oil Overcharge projects - Date Extension
21	32	36	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39 and 8.33	Appropriation Transfers and Non-reversion of funds
22	26	38	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Non-reversion of funds
23	26		Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39 and 8.33	Appropriation Transfer and non-reversion of funds
24	7	39	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Appropriation Transfers
26	8	41	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Non-reversion of funds
26	20	43	Nwthstnd	Sec. ALL	Notwithstanding any other provision of law - DOM monthly installments to the Board of Regents
28	25	44	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	Non-reversion of funds
29	19	46	Amends	Sec. 455G.9(1)a	Underground storage tank legislation

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
2 7 2 8 2 9 2 10 2 11 2 12 2 13 2 14 2 15 2 16 2 17 2 18	<p>Sec. 4. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1274, section 23, unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, are amended to read as follows:</p> <p>There is appropriated from the insurance revolving fund to the insurance division of the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the following purposes:</p> <p>For salaries and support for not more than eighty-seven point thirty-three full-time equivalent positions, maintenance and other operational purposes:</p> <p>..... \$ 3,547,300 3,552,436</p>	<p>CODE: Makes a \$5,136 supplemental appropriation from the Insurance Revolving Fund to the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce for reimbursement to the State Auditor for costs not budgeted in FY 1989.</p>
2 19 2 20 2 21 2 22 2 23 2 24 2 25 2 26 2 27 2 28 2 29 2 30	<p>Sec. 5. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1274, section 25, unnumbered paragraphs 1 and 2, are amended to read as follows:</p> <p>There is appropriated from the utilities trust fund to the utilities division of the department of commerce for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the following purposes:</p> <p>For salaries and support for not more than ninety-six point five full-time equivalent positions, maintenance and other operational purposes:</p> <p>..... \$ 4,478,319 4,489,791</p>	<p>CODE: Makes an \$11,472 supplemental appropriation from the Utilities Trust Fund to the Utilities Division of the Department of Commerce for reimbursement to the State Auditor for costs not budgeted in FY 1989.</p>
2 31 2 32 2 33 2 34 2 35 3 1	<p>DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES</p> <p>Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p>	<p>Supplemental appropriation to the Department of Human Services (DHS).</p>
3 2 3 3 3 4 3 5	<p>1. For medical assistance to be used for the same purposes and to supplement funds appropriated by 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1276, section 3:</p> <p>..... \$ 2,200,000</p>	<p>General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DHS for the Medical Assistance Program.</p> <p>DETAIL: Program needs were greater than originally anticipated.</p>
3 6 3 7 3 8	<p>2. For medical contracts to be used for the same purposes and to supplement funds appropriated by 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1276, section 4:</p>	<p>General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DHS for medical contracts.</p>

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
3 9	..... \$ 600,000	DETAIL: Program needs were greater than originally anticipated.
3 10	3. For the Iowa veterans home to be used for the same	General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DHS for the Iowa Veteran's Home.
3 11	purposes and to supplement funds appropriated by 1988 Iowa	
3 12	Acts, chapter 1276, section 12:	
3 13	..... \$ 250,000	
3 14	4. For juvenile justice reimbursement to counties to be	General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DHS for Juvenile Justice Reimbursement to Counties under Section, 232.141(2), Code of Iowa.
3 15	used for the same purposes and to supplement funds	
3 16	appropriated by 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1276, section 25:	
3 17	..... \$ 1,200,000	
3 18	5. For major maintenance projects at the institutions to	General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DHS for major maintenance projects at the institutions to correct fire and safety code violations or to repair or replace deteriorated equipment. Projects include:
3 19	correct cited violations of codes or standards, projects to	
3 20	bring facilities into compliance, and projects to repair or	
3 21	replace critical deteriorated components or equipment:	
3 22	..... \$ 1,000,000	
3 23	The department of human services shall expend the funds	A. Providing fire alarm systems at Woodward;
3 24	appropriated in this subsection in the following priority at	B. Replacing fire doors at Cherokee;
3 25	the following named facilities for the major maintenance	C. Electrical redistribution wiring at Mount Pleasant; and
3 26	projects designated:	D. Reconstructing fire escapes at Independence.
3 27	FACILITY PROJECT	
3 28	a. Cherokee Fire sprinkler system - laundry	
3 29	b. Cherokee Fire alarm/detection system -	
3 30	laundry	DETAIL: Requires all institutions to receive funds from this appropriation. The Act lists the facilities and the priority of projects.
3 31	c. Cherokee Keplace fire doors - main center	
3 32	d. Cherokee Keplace fire doors - Ginzberg,	
3 33	Voldeng, Donohoe	
3 34	e. Cherokee Replace Lire doors - main building	
3 35	wings	VETOED: The Governor vetoed subsections "r" through "ab", stating that he has authorized sufficient projects to a maximum of \$517,000 to address the highest priorities of the Department for major maintenance at the institutions. Although no dollar amount is specified in the Act, the Governor stated that \$483,000 should not be spent for the vetoed projects.
4 1	f. Cherokee Fire alarm/detection system,	
4 2	doors, exit lighting - Wirth	
4 3	g. Cherokee Wire glass exits in main, Voldeng,	
4 4	Donohoe	
4 5	h. Glenwood Keplace flooring in 6 houses	
4 6	i. Independence Keplace dish machine	
4 7	j. Woodward Replace pump station generator	
4 8	k. Woodward Repair reservoir - pumping station	
4 9	l. Woodward Remove doors from 24 cottages	
4 10	m. Clarinda Upgrade motorsjventilation in	
4 11	carpenter shop 441	
4 12	n. Clarinda Reconstruct trash room	

PG LN	Senate File 363		Explanation	
4 13	o.	Clarinda	Replace ramps and stairways -	
4 14			main building service area	
4 15	p.	Eldora	Bypass water line to allow	
4 16			repairs	
4 17	q.	Eldora	Replace water and steam lines	
4 18			in tunnel	
4 19	r.	Glenwood	Building 102 handicap bathrooms, VETOED	
4 20			replace floors	
4 21	s.	Independence	Reconstruct escapes - Reynolds	
4 22			wings	
4 23	t.	Mount Pleasant	Complete electrical redistribution	
4 24			wiring	
4 25	u.	Woodward	Fire alarm system - chapel	
4 26	v.	Woodward	Fire alarm - Linden court A/C,	
4 27			power plant	
4 28	w.	Eldora	Reroof living units 7 and 8	
4 29	x.	Marsha ltown	Keplace brick, seal, waterproof -	
4 30			Heinz hall	
4 31	y.	Marsha ltown	Exterior foyer - Dack building	
4 32			(south)	
4 33	z.	Toledo	Replace domestic hot and cold	
4 34			water lines	
4 35	aa.	Toledo	Replace steam and cond. lines	
5 1			in tunne1	
5 2	ab.	Woodward	Keplace roof - 12 patient living	
5 3			units]	
5 4	[6. For major maintenance projects and capital improvements VETOED		General Fund supplemental appropriation to the mental health institutions and hospital schools for major maintenance and capital improvements. Projects include: A. Test, replace, and dispose of PCB transformers; B. Initiate asbestos removal; C. Roof and gutter repair; and D. Improve fire sprinkler and alarm systems. The Act lists the facilities and the projects. Requires the DHS to expend the funds at the named facilities, grouping similar projects where possible.	
5 5	at the mental health institutes and hospital-schools:			
5 6	..... \$ 1,700,000		
5 7	The department of human services shall expend the funds			
5 8	appropriated in this subsection at the following named			
5 9	facilities for the projects designated with similar projects			
5 10	being grouped and funded at the same time:			
5 11	FACILITY	PROJECT		
5 12	a.	Cherokee		Monitoring wells for buried
5 13				fuel tanks
5 14	b.	Cherokee	Test 36 transformers for PCB	
5 15	c.	Clarinda	Dispose of PCB transformers	
5 16	d.	Glenwood	Building 108 handicapped bathrooms	
5 17	e.	Glenwood	Building 101 handicapped ramp	
5 18			and entry	
5 19	f.	Glenwood	Class "A" covering of wood	

PG LN	Senate File 363		Explanation
5 20		floors - 115 Lacey	VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection, stating
5 21	g.	Glenwood	Monitoring wells for 7 buried
5 22		fuel tanks	that the \$517,000 approved in Subsection 5 <i>will</i>
5 23	h.	Clenwood	provide funds for the most serious problems at the
5 24	i.	Independence	institutions and that the needs identified in this
5 25	j.	Independence	Subsection can be better addressed in future fiscal
5 26	k.	Independence	years.
5 27		Replace oil in transformers	
5 28	1.	Mount. Pleasant	w/PCB - Witte
5 29		Disposal of stored transformers	
5 30	m.	Woodward	containing PCB
5 31	n.	Cherokee	Replace PCB transformers
5 32		Replace dietary ovens and	
5 33	o.	Cherokee	freezer doors
5 34		Roof, gutter, cornice repair -	
5 35	p.	Cherokee	main center (phase 1)
6 1		Roof, gutter, cornice repair -	
6 2	q.	Cherokee	main wings (phase 1)
6 3		Low pressure steam main to	
6 4	r.	Clarinda	power plant (phase 1)
6 5		Water Lower paint and epoxy	
6 6	s.	Glenwood	liner
6 7		Repair wall cracks in building	
6 8	t.	Glenwood	119 Buckner
6 9		Replace roof and tuckpoint	
6 10	u.	Glenwood	Meyer building 111
6 11	v.	Woodward	Reroof building 102
6 12		Replace roof - Linden court.	
6 13	w.	The four mental	A, B, C, D
6 14		health institutes	
6 15		and the two hospi-	
6 16		tat-schools	Initiate asbestos removal
6 17	x.	Cherokee	Fire detection alarm system -
6 18		main	
6 19	y.	Cherokee	Enclose fire escapes -
6 20		Ginsberg	
6 21	z.	Clarinda	Sprinkler system - Pine
6 22		cottage	
6 23	aa.	Independence	Fire detection and doors -
6 24		nurses, Stewart, Reynolds	
6 25	ab.	Independence	Widen doors - Reynolds wings,
6 26		Cromwell	443
6 21	ac.	Mount Pleasant	Replace windows in 175 patient

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
6 28		accessible rooms
6 23	ad. Mount Pleasant	Sprinkler system in attic of
6 30		building 18]
6 31	7. For capital improvements at the juvenile institutions:	General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DHS
6 32	..... \$ 1,800,000	for capital improvements at the juvenile
6 33	The department of human services shall expend the funds	institutions. Requires funds be used for:
6 34	appropriated in this subsection at the following named	
6 35	facilities for the projects designated with similar projects	
7 1	being grouped and funded at the same time:	
7 2	FACILITY PROJECT	
7 3	a. Eldora	Renovate/update one student housing building
7 4		
7 5	[b. Eldora	Facility engineering/design VETOED
7 6		and program analysis
7 7	c. Eldora	Asbestos removal (phase 1)
7 8	d. Eldora	Fire detection and alarm - various buildings
7 9		
7 10	e. Eldora	Auditorium elevator and school ramp for 504 compliance
7 11		
7 12	f. Toledo	Asbestos removal (phase 1)
7 13	g. Toledo	Update fire alarm systems - campus wide
7 14		
7 15	h. Toledo	Vent system upgrade - center kitchen
7 16		
7 17	i. Eldora	Test 33 transformers and oil switches for PCB
7 18		
7 19	j. Eldora	Remove underground fuel tank
7 20	k. Toledo	Test 15 electrical transformers for PCB
7 21		
7 22	l. Toledo	Replace 4 underground tanks
7 23	m. Eldora	Repair copper roof deck and spot tuckpoint - gym
7 24		
7 25	n. Toledo	Electric system reconstruction - school admin. building
7 26		
7 27	o. Toledo	Tuckpoint and waterproof - school admin. building
7 28		
7 29	p. Toledo	Reroof Arnold cottage
7 30	q. Toledo	Roof replacement - Bryant cottage
7 31	r. Toledo	Roof replacement - Palmer cottage
7 32	s. Toledo	Repair gym walls
7 33	t. Toledo	Replace gutters, downspouts - Dugan, Chapel, Roberts
7 34		

- A. Testing and removing of PCB transformers;
- B. Asbestos removal;
- C. Hoof repair; and
- D. Renovating/updating student housing and other facilities.

The Act lists the facilities and the projects.

The DHS is to expend the funds at the named facilities, grouping similar projects where possible.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed subsections "b" through "w" stating that these capital improvements could be more appropriately addressed in a future fiscal year. Although no dollar amount is specified in the Act, the Governor stated that \$1,200,000 should not be spent for the vetoed projects and that the remaining \$600,000 will allow the DHS to remodel the student housing building at the Eldora Training School.

7 35 u. Toledo Keplace dietary building elevator
 8 1 v. Toledo Reroof - shop, power plant,
 8 2 dietary buildings
 8 3 w. Toledo Reconstruct tunnel sections]

8 4 8. Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated in the
 8 5 depar ment for the pur poses designated in subsections 1, 2, 3,
 8 6 and 4, are not subject to transfer. However, nothing in this
 8 7 Act prohibits the department from transferring moneys from
 8 8 other sources to be used for the purposes designated in
 8 9 subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4.

CODE: Requires that the funds appropriated to the
 DHS in subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4 not be transferred.
 Permits the DHS to transfer funds from other sources
 for the purposes designated in these subsections.

8 10 9. Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated in
 8 11 subsections 5, 6, and 7, shall be used for the purposes
 8 12 designated and are not subject to transfer.

CODE: Requires that the funds appropriated in
 subsections 5, 6, 7 only be used for the purpose
 designated and are not subject to transfer.

8 13 [10. The provisions of section 8.33 do not apply to the
 8 14 funds appropriated in subsections 5, 6, and 7. The
 8 15 unobligated and unencumbered funds remaining on March 30,
 8 16 1990, from the funds appropriated in subsections 5, 6, and 7,
 8 17 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, shall revert to
 8 18 the general fund of the state on March 30, 1990.]

VETOED

CODE: Requires that the unobligated funds
 appropriated in subsections 5, 6, and 7 not revert
 until March 30, 1990.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating
 that unspent funds from this appropriation should
 revert by June 30, 1989, in order to ensure a \$60
 million ending General Fund balance.

8 19 Sec. 7. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1276, section 1,
 8 20 subsection 1, is amended to read as follows:

CODE: Makes a General Fund deappropriation of
 \$1,000,000 from the DHS appropriation for Aid to
 Dependent Children (ADC).

8 21 1. For aid to families with dependent children:

8 22 \$ 4673287449
 8 23 47,328,449

8 24 Sec. 8. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1276, section 11, is
 8 25 amended to read as follows:

CODE: Makes a General Fund supplemental
 appropriation to the DHS for the mental health
 institutes of \$200,000.

8 26 SEC. 11. MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES. There is appropriated
 8 27 from the general fund of the state for the fiscal year
 8 28 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, to the
 8 29 department of human services for the state mental health
 8 30 institutes, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 8 31 necessary, to be used for salaries and support for not more
 8 32 than one thousand one hundred ninety-one point sixteen fu445
 8 33 time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
8 34	purposes:	
8 35	.....	\$ 38,153,000
9 1		38,353,000
9 2	The state mental health institutes may exceed the specified	
9 3	number of full-time equivalent positions if the additional	
9 4	positions are specifically related to licensing,	
9 5	certification, or accreditation standards, or citations. The	
9 6	department shall notify the legislative fiscal bureau if the	
9 7	specified number is exceeded. The notification shall include	
9 8	an estimate of the number of full-time equivalent positions	
9 9	added and the fiscal effect of the addition.	
9 10	Sec. 9. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1276, section 17,	CODE: Makes a deappropriation of \$1,400,000 from the
9 11	unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows:	DHS appropriation for Child Care Assistance.
9 12	There is appropriated from the general fund of the state	
9 13	for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June	
9 14	30, 1989, to the department of human services the following	
9 15	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for	
9 16	supplemental payments of child care costs:	
9 17	.....	\$ 3,500,000
9 18		2,100,000
9 19	Sec. 10. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1276, section 21,	CODE: Makes a General Fund deappropriation of
9 20	unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows:	\$1,600,000 from the DHS appropriation for ADC child
9 21	There is appropriated from the general fund of the state	care assistance.
9 22	for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June	
9 23	30, 1989, to the department of human services, the following	
9 24	amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used	
9 25	beginning on or before October 1, 1988, for supplemental	
9 26	payments of the child care costs of persons who qualify for	
9 27	transitional child care assistance for a period of twelve	
9 28	months due to a loss of eligibility for assistance under	
9 29	chapter 239 because of an increase in earned income:	
9 30	.....	\$ 2,100,000
9 31		500,000
9 32	[Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the general fund of	VETOED General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DHS
9 33	the state to the department of human services for the fiscal	for start-up cost; associated with the development of
9 34	year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the	juvenile emergency shelters and group homes.
9 35	following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be	
10 1	used for the purposes designated:	
10 2	For start-up costs associated with the development of	CODE: Requires that the unobligated and unencumbered
10 3	juvenile emergency shelters and group homes for the placement	funds remaining on March 30, 1990 revert to the

10 4 of juveniles who have a high risk of the commission of a crime
 10 5 or a delinquent act and who need placement out-of-home and
 10 6 need specialized programs such as substance abuse or education
 10 7 programs:
 10 8 \$ 1,000,000
 10 9 The provisions of section 8.33 do not apply to the funds
 10 10 appropriated in this section. The unobligated and
 10 11 unencumbered funds remaining on March 30, 1990, from the funds
 10 12 appropriated in this section shall revert to the general fund
 10 13 of the state on March 30, 1990.]

General Fund on that date.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that this is an ongoing commitment of State funds and inappropriate to start this new Program in a supplemental Act. Stated that the funds appropriated would not be able to be spent this fiscal year and that this problem could be addressed by the Legislature in a future fiscal year.

10 14 IOWA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH
 10 15 Sec. 12. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1277, section 6, is
 10 16 amended to read as follows:
 10 17 SEC. 6. There is appropriated from the separate fund
 10 18 created under section 3213.17 to the family and community
 10 19 health division of the Iowa department of public health for
 10 20 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,
 10 21 1989, the amount of ~~seventy-six-thousand-(76,000)~~ one hundred
 10 22 two thousand dollars, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
 10 23 pay the costs of medical examinations in crimes of sexual
 10 24 abuse and of treatments for prevention of venereal disease as
 10 25 required by section 709.10.

CODE: Makes a \$26,000 supplemental appropriation from the Victim Reparation Fund to the Family and Community Health Division of the Department of Public Health for reimbursement for examination, treatment, and collection of medical evidence in crimes of sexual abuse.

10 26 DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
 10 27 Sec. 13. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 10 28 the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year
 10 29 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the
 10 30 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 10 31 used for the purpose designated:

Supplemental appropriation to the Department of Corrections (DOC).

10 32 1. For capital and major maintenance projects at
 10 33 correctional institutions:
 10 34 \$ 5,000,000

General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DOC for capital and major maintenance projects at the correctional institutions. Projects include:

- A. Water systems;
- B. Sprinkler systems;
- C. Fire alarm systems;
- D. Roof repair;
- E. Remodeling and rewiring;
- F. Asbestos removal;
- G. Fire doors and fire escapes; and
- H. Lock systems.

10 35 Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated in this
 11 1 section shall be used for the purposes designated and are not
 11 2 subject to transfer.
 11 3 [The provisions of section 8.33 do not apply to the funds **VETOED**
 11 4 appropriated in this section. The unobligated and
 11 5 unencumbered funds remaining on March 30, 1990, from the funds
 11 6 appropriated in this section for the fiscal year beginning
 11 7 July 1, 1988, shall revert to the general fund of the state on
 11 8 March 30, 1990.]

CODE: Requires that the funds not **be** transferred and the unobligated funds not revert until March 30, 1990.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the language which stated that funds shall not revert until March 30, 1990.

11 9 2. The department of corrections shall expend the fund;;
 11 10 appropriated in this section in the following priority at the
 11 11 following named facilities for the capital and major
 11 12 maintenance projects designated:

Requires the DOC to expend the funds according to the list of facilities and projects in priority order.

11 13 a. CAPITALS:

11 14	FACILITY	PROJECT
11 15	(1) Oakdale	Sprinkler system
11 16	(2) Mitchellville	Water main
11 17	(3) Fort Madison	Farm #1 water system
11 18	(4) Mount Pleasant	Water system
11 19	(5) Anamosa	Fire alarm system
11 20	[(6) Luster Heights	For repairs/upgrade of a sewer VETOED
11 21		lagoon, materials for construction
11 22		of an industries program building,
11 23		remodeling/rewiring original dorm,
11 24		and kitchen sanitation equipment
11 25	(7) Fort Madison	Water main system
11 26	(8) Mount Pleasant	Sewer update
11 27	(9) All facilities	Asbestos removal
11 28	(10) Newton	Security monitoring
11 29	(11) Mitchellville	City water hook-up
11 30	(12) Rockwell City	Individual heating and hot water
11 31	(13) Fort Madison	Water main replacement
11 32	(14) Mitchellville	Emergency generator
11 33	(15) Mount Pleasant	Switchgear and transformers
11 34	(16) Mitchellville	Freezer
11 35	(17) Anamosa	Sign shop addition
12 1	(18) Fort Madison	Fire alarm extension
12 2	(19) Rockwell City	Surface perimeter road
12 3	(20) Fort Madison	Alarm system
12 4	(John Bennett)	

VETOED: The Governor vetoed subsection 2a(6) through 2a(22) and all of Subsection 2b stating that the effect of the item veto will be to provide the Department of Corrections with \$1.1 million for essential major maintenance and projects. The Governor stated that the majority of the funds appropriated in subsection 2a and 2b would not be able to be spent in FY 1989 and should be considered in a future fiscal year.

Although no dollar amount is specified in the Act, the Governor implied that \$3.9 million should not be spent for the vetoed projects.

PG LN

Senate File 363

Explanation

12 5	(21)	Oakdale	Water treatment building
12 6	(22)	Rockwell City	Electrical distribution and
12 7			rewiring and connection to
12 8			the city sewer system]
12 9	[b.	MAJOR MAINTENANCE:	
12 10		FACILITY	PROJECT
12 11	(1)	Fort Madison	Perimeter tuckpoint
12 12	(2)	Anamosa	Fire escapes
12 13	(3)	Oakdale	Kitchen ventilation
12 14	(4)	Mount Pleasant	Boom truck
12 15	(5)	Newton	Roof repair - dorms
12 16	(6)	Rockwell City	Replace slate roof
12 17	(7)	Mitchellville	Rework fire alarm
12 18	(8)	Clarinda	Water main loop
12 19	(9)	Fort Madison	Tuckpoint CH 18 and 19
12 20	(10)	Anamosa	Fire doors CH 3
12 21	(11)	Oakdale	Precast panel repair
12 22	(12)	Mount Pleasant	Radio conversion
12 23	(13)	Newton	Lock system for dorm
12 24	(14)	Rockwell City	Lock system for dorm
12 25	(15)	Mitchellville	Replace locks
12 26	(16)	Clarinda	Tuckpointing]

VETOED

12 27 Sec. 14. There is appropriated from the general fund of
12 28 the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year
12 29 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following
12 30 amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the
12 31 purposes designated:
12 32 1. For salaries for correctional officers:
12 33 \$ 82,086
12 34 a. As a condition, limitation, qualification of the
12 35 appropriation made in this subsection, \$7,711 shall be used to
13 1 employ two additional correctional officers at the Ft. Madison
13 2 correctional facility, \$23,693 shall be used to employ five
13 3 additional correctional officers and one additional
13 4 correctional counselor at the Anamosa correctional facility,
13 5 \$4,415 shall be used to employ one additional correctional
13 6 counselor at the Oakdale correctional facility, \$3,856 shall
13 7 be used to employ one additional correctional officer at the
13 8 Newton correctional facility, \$7,711 shall be used to employ
13 9 an additional two correctional officers at the Mt. Pleasant
13 10 correctional facility, \$7,711 shall be used to employ two
13 11 additional correctional officers at the Clarinda correctional

General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DOC for 19 additional correctional officers and two counselors.

DETAIL: The Governor's revised budget recommendation states that additional staff are needed due to the increase in the population of the corrections institutions.

449

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
13 12	facility, \$19,278 shall be used to employ five additional	
13 13	correctional officers at the Mitchellville correctional	
13 14	facility, and \$7,711 shall be used to employ two additional	
13 15	correctional officers at the Rockwell City correctional	
13 16	facility.	
13 17	b. Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated in	CODE: Requires that the funds appropriated in this
13 18	this subsection shall be used for the salaries of those	Subsection not be transferred between correctional
13 19	correctional officers employed pursuant to paragraph "a" and	facilities.
13 20	the funds are not subject to transfer between correctional	
13 21	facilities.	
13 22	2. For support and miscellaneous purposes of the	General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DOC
13 23	correctional facilities:	for support.
13 24	..... \$ 673,102	
		DETAIL: The Governor's revised budget recommendation
		states that funds are needed due to the increase in
		the population of the corrections institutions.
13 25	Sec. 15. There is appropriated from the general fund of	General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DOC
13 26	the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year	for the Second, Third, and Sixth Judicial districts
13 27	beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the	for the Operating While Intoxicated (OWI) Program.
13 28	following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be	
13 29	allocated as follows:	
13 30	1. For the second judicial district department of	
13 31	correctional services, the following amount, or so much	
13 32	thereof as is necessary, to be used for the OWI program:	
13 33	..... \$ 14,888	
13 34	2. For the third judicial district department of	
13 35	correctional services, the following amount, or so much	
14 1	thereof as is necessary, to be used for the OWI program:	
14 2	..... \$ 7,000	
14 3	3. For the sixth judicial district department of	
14 4	correctional services, the following amount, or so much	
14 5	thereof as is necessary, to be used for the OWI program:	
14 6	..... \$ 15,280	
14 7	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT	General Fund supplemental appropriation (total of
14 8	Sec. 16. There is appropriated from the general fund of	\$4,207,799) to the Judicial Department for adult
14 9	the state to the judicial department for the fiscal year	indigent defense, juvenile indigent defense and to
14 10	beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the	automate child support collections.
14 11	following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be	
14 12	used for the purposes designated:	VETOED: The Governor vetoed subsection 3, the

indigent defense claims, appropriations transfers or adjustments should be sought.

General Fund supplemental appropriation (\$6,700,000) to the Board of Regents for the listed items.

VE'I'OE'D: The Governor vetoed subsection 2 through 5, stating that he recommended that a number of these projects be funded as part of his contingency appropriations in FY 1990.

15 13 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS
 15 14 Sec. 19. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 15 15 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year
 15 16 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the
 15 17 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 15 18 used for the purposes designated:

15 19 1. For completion of power plant replacement at the
 15 20 university of northern Iowa:

15 21 \$ 1,100,000

15 22 [2. For business school equipment for the university of VETOED
 15 23 northern Iowa:

15 24 \$ 1,000,000

15 25 3. For asbestos removal at the school for the deaf:

15 26 \$ 25,000

15 27 4. For remodeling McLean hall at the university of Iowa:

15 28 \$ 1,275,000

15 29 5. For agronomy equipment at Iowa state university of
 15 30 science and technology:

15 31 \$ 1,000,000]

15 32 6. For fire and environmental safety improvements at the
 15 33 regents' institutions:

15 34 a. At the university of Iowa:

15 35 \$ 500,000

16 1 b. At the Iowa state university of science and technology:

16 2 \$ 500,000

16 3 c. At the university of northern Iowa:

16 4 \$ 250,000

16 5 Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated in this
 16 6 section shall be used for the purposes designated and are not
 16 7 subject to transter.

CODE: Requires that the funds not be transferred and the unobligated funds not revert until March 30, 1990.

16 8 The provisions of section 8.33 do not apply to the funds
 16 9 appropriated in this section. The unobligated and
 16 10 unencumbered funds remaining on March 30, 1990, from the funds
 16 11 appropriated in this section for the fiscal year beginning
 16 12 July 1, 1988, shall revert to the general fund of the state on
 16 13 March 30, 1990.

16 14 COLLEGE AID COMMISSION

16 15 Sec. 20. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1284, section 9, is

CODE: Increases the FTE position limit by .52 FTE positions for the College Aid Commission.

16 16 amended to read as follows:
 16 17 SEC. 9. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 16 18 state to the college aid commission for the fiscal year
 16 19 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the
 16 20 following amount, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
 16 21 be used by the following agency for the purposes designated:
 16 22 COLLEGE AID COMMISSION
 16 23 For salaries and support for not more than five point
 16 24 ~~thirty-two~~ eighty-four full-time equivalent positions,
 16 25 maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:
 16 26 \$ 279,251
 16 27 It is the intent of the general assembly that as a
 16 28 condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation
 16 29 in this section, the college aid commission shall expend
 16 30 moneys for the occupational therapist loan repayment program
 16 31 established in section 261.46.

16 32 Sec. 21. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1284, section 11, is
 16 33 amended to read as follows:
 16 34 SEC. 11. There is appropriated from the guaranteed student
 16 35 loan reserve fund to the college aid commission for the fiscal
 17 1 year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the
 17 2 following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to
 17 3 be used for the funding of the following programs for the
 17 4 guaranteed student loan program:
 17 5 1. OPERATING COSTS
 17 6 For operating costs, including salaries and support for not
 17 7 more than ~~twenty-six-point-eighty~~ twenty-eight point three
 17 8 full-time equivalent positions:
 17 9 \$ 2,202,606
 17 10 2. LOAN CONSOLIDATION SERVICES
 17 11 For loan consolidation services:
 17 12 \$ 200,000

CODE: Increases the FTE position limit by 1.50 FTE positions for the operation of the Guaranteed Student Loan Fund.

17 13 [DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS VETOED
 17 14 Sec. 22. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 17 15 the state to the library division of the department of
 17 16 cultural affairs for the fiscal biennium beginning July 1,
 17 17 1988, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so
 17 18 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 17 19 designated:
 17 20 To prepare for the White House conference on library ~~and~~ ⁴⁵³
 17 21 information services for the period September 1, 1989, through

General Fund supplemental appropriation to the Department of Cultural Affairs (DCA) for preparation for the White House Conference on Library and Information Services (to be held in Iowa between September 1, 1989 and September 1, 1991).

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such an appropriation should be made in the correct fiscal year and not in FY 1989.

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
17 22	September 1, 1991:	
17 23	.....	\$ 30,000
17 24	<p>Sec. 23. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p>	<p>General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DCA for replacement of the old Iowa Public Broadcasting channel 12 transmitter.</p>
17 25		<p>DETAIL: Requires funds to be used in conjunction with a federal grant to replace the channel 12 transmitter and provide an energy efficiency upgrade to eight transmitters. The estimated payback period for the entire project is 5.4 years.</p>
17 26		<p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that funding for the transmitter should be considered in a future fiscal year.</p>
17 27		<p>CODE: Requires that funds appropriated to the DCA for the IPTV transmitter not be subject to appropriation transfer.</p>
17 28		<p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that funding for the transmitter should be considered in a future fiscal year.</p>
17 29	<p>For the replacement of the oia IPBN cnannei 12 transmitter:</p>	<p>CODE: Requires that funds appropriated to the DCA for the IPTV transmitter are not to revert to the General Fund on June 30, 1989, but will remain available for expenditure during FY 1990.</p>
17 30	<p>..... \$ 500,000</p>	<p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that funding for the transmitter should he considered in a future fiscal year.</p>
17 31	<p>Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated under this</p>	<p>General Fund supplemental appropriation to the State Fair Authority for building repairs at the Iowa State Fairgrounds. Repairs include:</p>
17 32	<p>section shall only be used for the purposes designated and are</p>	<p>A. Livestock pavillion; B. Grandstand;</p>
17 33	<p>not subject to transfer.</p>	
17 34	<p>Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated and unencumbered funds from moneys appropriated in this section remaining on June 30, 1989, shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall remain available for expenditure during the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, for the same purpose.</p>	
18 4	<p>IOWA STATE FAIR AUTHORITY</p>	
18 5	<p>Sec. 24. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa state fair authority for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p>	

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
18 10	For the repair of the livestock pavillion, the grandstand,	C. Varied industries building; and
18 11	the varied industries building, and the east brick entrance of	D. East brick entrance of the Horse Barn.
18 12	the horse barn:	
18 13	..... \$ 1,000,000	
18 14	Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated in this	CODE: Requires that the funds not be transferred and
18 15	section shall be used for Lhe purposes designated and are not	unobligated funds not revert until March 30, 1990.
18 16	subject to transfer.	
18 17	Unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining on March 30,	
18 18	1990, from funds appropriated for the fiscal year beginning	
18 19	July 1, 1988, shall revert to the general fund on March 30,	
18 20	1990.	
18 21	DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP	
18 22	[Sec. 25. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1272, section 1, VETOED	CODE: Makes a \$16,200 supplemental appropriation
18 23	subsection 1, paragraph a, is amended to read as follows:	from the General Fund to the Administrative Division
18 24	a. From the general fund for salaries, support,	of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship
18 25	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:	(DALS).
18 26	..... \$ 968,311	DETAIL: Recommended by the Agriculture and Natural
18 27	984,511	Resources Appropriations Subcommittee for one-time
		capital expenditures.
		VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such an appropriation should be considered in a future fiscal year.
18 28	Sec. 26. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1272, section 1,	CODE: Requires that funds appropriated in Section 25
18 29	subsection 1, is amended by adding the following new	be allocated for the purchase of video equipment and
18 30	paragraph:	a desktop publishing system.
18 31	<u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> i. Of the amount appropriated from the	VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating
18 32	general fund of the state under paragraph "a" of this	that such an appropriation should be considered in a
18 33	subsection, sixteen thousand two hundred dollars shall be	future fiscal year.
18 34	allocated for the purchase of a videotape editing console,	
18 35	desktop publishing system, and audio/video recording	
19 1	equipment.]	
19 2	Sec. 27. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1272, section 1,	CODE: Deappropriates \$85,500 from the Farm Commodity
19 3	subsection 2, paragraph a, is amended to read as follows:	Division of the DALS.
19 4	a. From the general fund for salaries and support, for not	DETAIL: Recommended by the Agriculture and Natural
19 5	more than twenty-three full-time equivalent positions,	Resource Appropriations Subcommittee For one-Lime
19 6	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:	

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
19 7	..... \$ 985,270	capital expenditures.
19 8	..... 899,770	
19 9	<u>The general assembly finds it necessary to reduce the</u>	States that funds are deappropriated due to the vacant positions and under-expenditures in the International Trade Bureau.
19 10	<u>appropriation made by this subsection due to the vacant</u>	
19 11	<u>positions and underexpenditures in the international trade</u>	
19 12	<u>bureau.</u>	
19 13	Sec. 28. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1272, section 1,	CODE: Makes a \$126,200 supplemental appropriation from the General Fund to the Regulatory Division of the DALS for the purposes outlined in Section 29.
19 14	subsection 4, paragraph a, is amended to read as follows:	
19 15	a. From the general fund of the state for salaries and	DETAIL: Recommended by the Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee for one-time capital expenditures.
19 16	support for not more than one hundred forty-nine point twenty	
19 17	full-time equivalent positions, maintenance, and miscellaneous	
19 18	purposes:	
19 19	..... \$ 3,910,737	
19 20	..... 4,036,937	
19 21	Sec. 29. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1272, section 1,	CODE: Requires that the funds appropriated in Section 28 be allocated as follows:
19 22	subsection 4, is amended by adding the following new	
19 23	paragraph:	
19 24	NEW PARAGRAPH. d. Of the amount appropriated from the	A. \$4,200 to the Grain Warehouse Bureau for a deep grain probe.
19 25	general fund of the state under paragraph "a" of this	B. \$6,000 to the Veterinary Medical Examiners Board for computer equipment.
19 26	subsection, one hundred twenty-six thousand two hundred	C. \$12,000 to the Meat and Poultry Bureau for computer equipment.
19 27	dollars shall be allocated as follows: four thousand two	D. \$15,000 to Brand Registration Unit for computer equipment.
19 28	hundred dollars to the grain warehouse bureau for a deep grain	E. \$89,000 to the Regulatory Division for the purchase of a large-scale testing unit.
19 29	probe; [six thousand dollars to the veterinary medical VETOED	
19 30	examiners board for computer equipment;] twelve thousand	
19 31	dollars to the meat and poultry bureau for computer equipment;	
19 32	[fifteen thousand dollars to the brand registration unit for VETOED	
19 33	computer equipment;] and eighty-nine thousand dollars to the	
19 34	regulatory division vehicle depreciation fund for the purchase	
19 35	of a large-scale testing unit.	VETOED: The Governor vetoed the language in this Section, which stated that \$6,000 should be spent for computer equipment for the Veterinary Medical Examiners Board and that \$15,000 should be spent for computer equipment for the Brand Registration Unit stating that the Legislature should consider appropriating funds for such equipment in a future fiscal year.
20 1	[Sec. 30. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1272, section 1, VETOED	CODE: Makes a \$21,000 supplemental appropriation from the General Fund to the Laboratory Division of DALS.
20 2	subsection 5, paragraph a, is amended to read as follows:	
20 3	a. From the general fund for salaries, support,	

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
20 4	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes:	
20 5	..... \$ 596,283	DETAIL: Recommended by the Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee for one-time capital expenditures.
20 6	<u>617,383</u>	VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such an appropriation should be considered in a future fiscal year.
20 7	Sec. 31. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1272, section 1,	CODE: Requires that the funds appropriated in Section 30 be used as follows:
20 8	subsection 5, is amended by adding the following new	
20 9	paragraph:	
20 10	NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Of the amount appropriated from the	A. \$14,700 to the Seed and Entomology Bureau for computer equipment.
20 11	general fund of the state under paragraph "a" of this	B. \$6,400 for agricultural products inspector training.
20 12	subsection, twenty-one thousand one hundred dollars shall be	
20 13	allocated as follows: fourteen thousand seven hundred dollars	
20 14	to the seed and entomology bureau for computer equipment, and	VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that such an appropriation should be considered in a future fiscal year.
20 15	six thousand four hundred dollars for the United States	
20 16	department of agriculture certification training for four	
20 17	agricultural products inspectors.]	
20 18	Sec. 32. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unencumbered and	CODE: Requires that funds appropriated in Sections 25 through 31 (to the DALs) not revert until September 30, 1989.
20 19	unobligated funds remaining from the appropriations made in	
20 20	sections 25 through 31 of this Act shall not revert to the	
20 21	general fund of the state until September 30, 1989.	
20 22	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES	CODE: Makes a \$78,000 General Fund deappropriation from the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) for the payment of assessments to the Midwest Low-level Radioactive Waste Compact.
20 23	Sec. 33. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1272, section 5,	
20 24	subsection 4, is amended to read as follows:	
20 25	4. For the payment of assessments to the midwest	
20 26	interstate low-level radioactive waste compact:	
20 27	..... \$ 78,000	DETAIL: Recommended by the Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee for one-time capital expenditures, due to the fact that the Department does not need the funds to make the State's assessment to the compact.
20 28	=0=	
20 29	Sec. 34. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1281, section 6, is 457	CODE: Extends, for one year, the State's oil overcharge projects funded through the Energy Conservation Trust Fund. The date is extended to
20 30	amended to read as follows:	
20 31	SEC. 6. 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter 230, section 8, is amended	

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
20 32	to read as follows:	June, 1990 from June, 1989.
20 33	SEC. 8. 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1249, section 4,	
20 34	unnumbered paragraph 1, is amended to read as follows:	
20 35	'There is appropriated from the funds available in the	
21 1	energy conservation trust, established in section 93.11, for	
21 2	the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1986, and ending June 30,	
21 3	1989 1990, to the energy and geological resources division of	
21 4	the department of natural resources for disbursement under	
21 5	section 93.11, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is	
21 6	necessary, to be used for the purposes designated consistent	
21 7	with the expressed Legislative intent of this Act:	
21 8	Sec. 35. There is appropriated from the general fund of	General Fund appropriation to the Iowa Resources
21 9	the state to the Iowa resources enhancement and protection	Enhancement and Protection Fund (REAP).
21 10	fund for fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June	
21 11	30, 1989, the following amount to be used for the purposes of	
21 12	the fund, if the fund is created by enactment of the Seventy-	
21 13	third General Assembly:	
21 14	..... \$ 5,000,000	
21 15	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE	General Fund supplemental appropriation (total of
21 16	Sec. 36. There is appropriated from the general fund of	\$1,394,000) to the Department of Public Defense (DPD)
21 17	the state to the department of public defense for the fiscal	for the construction and planning of armories in
21 18	year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the	Algona, Centerville, Denison, and Camp Dodge.
21 19	following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be	
21 20	used for the purposes designated:	
21 21	1. For construction of the Algona armory:	
21 22	..... \$ 396,000	
21 23	2. For construction of the Centerville armory:	
21 24	..... \$ 438,000	
21 25	3. For construction of the Denison armory:	
21 26	..... \$ 460,000	
21 27	4. For planning of the Camp Dodge armory:	
21 28	..... \$ 100,000	
21 29	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the	
21 30	appropriations made under this section, the amounts	
21 31	appropriated should be used to match federal funds.	
21 32	Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated in this	CODE: Requires that the funds appropriated in
21 33	section shall be used for the purposes designated and are not	Section 36 be used to match federal funds, not be
21 34	subject to transfer.	transferred for other purposes, and unobligated funds
21 35	The provisions of section 8.33 do not apply to the funds	are to not revert until March 30, 1991.
22 1	appropriated in this section. The unobligated and	

22 2 unencumbered funds remaining on March 30, 1991, from the funds
 22 3 appropriated in this section for the fiscal year beginning
 22 4 July 1, 1388, shall revert to the general fund of the state on
 22 5 March 30, 1991.

22 6 [STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION VETOED
 22 7 Sec. 37. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 22 8 the state to the state department of transportation for the
 22 9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1389,
 22 10 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
 22 11 be used for the purposes designated:
 22 12 For essential air service airport terminal improvements:
 22 13 \$ 500,000
 22 14 In selecting projects, the state department of
 22 15 transportation shall give preference to projects that will
 22 16 assist in maintaining and attracting air service. The state
 22 17 department of transportation shall provide funding for as many
 22 18 essential air service communities as possible based on merit
 22 19 and need. Priority shall be given to those airports with
 22 20 projects closest to completion. Those airports that use
 22 21 moneys from this program must complete their projects in the
 22 22 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989. The state department of
 22 23 transportation shall notify essential air service airports of
 22 24 this program and make tentative selection of projects forty-
 22 25 five days from the effective date of this Act.

22 26 Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated and unencumbered
 22 27 funds remaining on November 30, 1989, from the funds
 22 28 appropriated in this section for the fiscal year beginning
 22 29 July 1, 1988, shall revert to the general fund of the state on
 22 30 November 30, 1989.]

22 31 DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
 22 32 Sec. 38. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 22 33 the state to the department of general services for the fiscal
 22 34 year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the
 22 35 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 23 1 used for the purposes designated:
 23 2 For capitol restoration, [expanded capitol complex space for VETOED
 23 3 legislative staff, public meeting rooms, and related
 23 4 legislative purposes, not to include office space for 459
 23 5 legislators outside of the capitol building, as directed by

General Fund supplemental appropriation to the Department of Transportation (DOT) for airport terminal improvements. Outlines guidelines for the DOT in selecting projects for funding.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that in FY 1989, \$250,000 of Road Use Tax Funds were provided for such airport terminal improvements, and, if the Legislature wished to provide General Fund money, it should be considered in a future fiscal year.

CODE: Requires that the unobligated and unencumbered funds appropriated for FY 1989, but remaining on November 30, 1989, revert on November 30, 1989.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this paragraph.

General Fund supplemental capital (\$7,970,000) appropriation to the Department of General Services (DGS). Requires funds be used for:

- A. Capitol restoration;
- B. Expanded Capitol complex space for legislative staff;
- C. Public meeting rooms; and
- D. Design of 2 parking ramps.

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
23 6 23 7 23 8 23 9 23 10	the legislative council, capitol expansion design, design of a parking ramp in the vicinity of the old historical building, and design of a parking ramp including an office floor located at Penn and Grand \$ 7,370,000	VETOED: The Governor vetoed the intent language related to items B, C, and D). The Governor stated that the action would allow \$5.5 million to be spent to continue the restoration of the Capitol, but that \$2.4 million could not be approved to design a new office building and two new parking ramps. He stated that he could not approve the construction of a new legislative office building and other facilities on the Capitol complex at this time.
23 11 23 12 23 13 23 14 23 15	[As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this section not more than nine hundred seventy thousand dollars shall be used for the design and purchase of property for a parking ramp located at Penn and Grand.]	VETOED Requires that a maximum of \$970,000 be used for the design and purchase of property for a parking ramp located at Penn and Grand. VETOED: The Governor vetoed this intent language.
23 16 23 17 23 18 23 19	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this section not more than five hundred thousand dollars shall be used for design of a parking ramp located in the vicinity of the old historical building.]	Requires that a maximum of \$500,000 be used for design of a parking ramp located in the vicinity of the old historical building. VETOED: The Governor vetoed this intent language.
23 20 23 21 23 22 23 23 23 24 23 25	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation in this section not more than five million five hundred thousand dollars shall be used for capitol restoration. Of the amount of the appropriation used for capitol restoration, the department may use up to \$750,000 to replace transformers in the capitol building.	Requires that a maximum of \$5,500,000 be used for Capitol restoration.
23 26 23 27 23 28 23 29 23 30 23 31 23 32 23 33 23 34	Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated in this section shall be used for the purposes designated and are not subject to transfer. [The provisions of section 8.33 do not apply to the funds appropriated in this section. The unobligated and unencumbered funds remaining on June 30, 1990, from the funds appropriated in this section for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, shall revert to the general fund of the state on September 30, 1990.]	CODE: Requires that the funds appropriated in Section 38 not be transferred and the unobligated funds remaining on June 30, 1990 revert on September 30, 1990. VETOED: The Governor vetoed the language which stated that unobligated funds not revert until September 30, 1990.
23 35	Sec. 39. There is appropriated from the general fund of	General Fund supplemental appropriation to the DGS

24 1 the state to the department of general services for the fiscal
 24 2 year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the
 24 3 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 24 4 used for the purposes designated:
 24 5 For utility and maintenance costs:
 24 6 \$ 200,000

for utility and maintenance costs.
 DETAIL: Funds are to be used for the utility costs of the new Historical Building.

24 7 Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated under this
 24 8 section shall only be used for the purposes designated and are
 24 9 not subject to transfer.

CODE: Requires that the funds appropriated for utilities not be transferred.

24 10 [DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL VETOED
 24 11 Sec. 40. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 24 12 the state to the department of personnel for the fiscal year
 24 13 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the
 24 14 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 24 15 used for the purposes designated:
 24 16 For site purchase, planning, design, and site preparation
 24 17 to establish a child care center at the capitol complex:
 24 18 \$ 300,000

General Fund supplemental appropriation to the Department of Personnel (DOP) for the planning, design, and site preparation of a child care center at the Capitol complex.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that the State, through the collective bargaining process, recently authorized pre-tax benefits for child care for all state employees. He is of the opinion that that is the most appropriate way to give state employees, who are parents, a choice in providing their children with appropriate care.

24 19 1. The department of personnel shall survey the state
 24 20 employees located at the capitol complex to determine interest
 24 21 in on-site child day care services. The survey shall include
 24 22 but is not limited to an assessment of all of the following
 24 23 items:

Requires the DOP to survey state employees at the capitol complex to determine interest in on-site child care services. Outlines the items to be assessed by the survey.

24 24 a. The number and ages of children of employees who
 24 25 express an intent to utilize a child care center established
 24 26 at the capitol complex.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating that the State, through the collective bargaining process, recently authorized pre-tax benefits for child care for all-state employees. He is of the opinion that that is the most appropriate way to give state employees, who are parents, a choice in providing their children with appropriate care.

24 27 b. The time of day during which child day care services
 24 28 are desired.

24 29 c. The work location of interested employees.

24 30 d. The potential impact of establishing child day care
 24 31 services at the capitol complex upon private child day care
 24 32 providers.

24 33 2. By October 1, 1989, the department shall report the
 24 34 results of the child day care survey to the state employees
 24 35 child care council which is created in the department of

Requires the DOP to file a report of the results of the child day care survey to the State Employees Child Care Council.

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
<p>25 1 personnel. The council shall determine the level of need for 25 2 a capitol complex child care center and shall monitor the 25 3 planning to establish a child care center in the capitol 25 4 complex. The membership of the council shall include 25 5 representatives of each of the unions representing state 25 6 employees and the directors of the following departments or 25 7 the directors' designees: the department of general services, 25 8 the department of personnel, the department of human services, 25 9 the state department of transportation, and the Iowa 25 10 department of public health. The council shall determine its 25 11 own operating procedures.</p>	<p>Requires the creation of the State Employees Child Care Council and establishes the membership.</p>	
<p>25 12 3. If the survey of capitol complex employees identifies 25 13 an intent for twenty or more children to utilize child day 25 14 care services, the department of personnel shall commence 25 15 efforts to establish a child care center at the capitol 25 16 complex, including commencement of the transfer of moneys 25 17 appropriated in this section to the department of general 25 18 services in an amount sufficient to purchase and prepare a 25 19 site, develop a design, and plan for the establishment of a 25 20 child care center located within the capitol complex with 25 21 sufficient capacity for the number of children to be provided 25 22 day care services as determined by the state employees child 25 23 care council.</p>	<p>Requires the DOP to commence efforts to establish a child care center, if the survey identifies a need. Includes the authorization for the Department to transfer moneys appropriated in this Section to the DCS to purchase and prepare a site, design and plan the establishment of a child care center.</p>	
<p>25 24 4. Unencumbered or unobligated funds remaining from the 25 25 appropriation made by this section on June 30, 1990, shall 25 26 revert to the general fund of the state on September 30, 1990.</p>	<p>Requires that the funds remaining from the appropriation made by this Section on June 30, 1990, revert on September 30, 1990.</p>	
<p>25 27</p>	<p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating that the State, through the collective bargaining process, recently authorized pre-tax benefits for child care for all state employees. He is of the opinion that that is the most appropriate way to give state employees, who are parents, a choice in providing their children with appropriate care.</p>	
<p>25 21 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES</p>	<p>General Fund supplemental appropriation to the</p>	

25 28 Sec. 41. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 25 29 the state to the department of human services for the fiscal
 25 30 year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the
 25 31 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 25 32 used for the purposes designated:
 25 33 For outreach, recruitment, and training of new child day
 25 34 care providers:
 25 35 \$ 200,000

Department of Human Services (DHS) for child day care provider recruitment and training.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that the State, through the collective bargaining process, recently authorized pre-tax benefits for child care for all state employees. He is of the opinion that that is the most appropriate way to give state employees, who are parents, a choice in providing their children with appropriate care. He also states that funds to recruit child care provider can be more appropriately considered in a future fiscal year.

26 1 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section up to \$25,000
 26 2 may be used to develop and distribute start-up kits for
 26 3 establishing child day care services. The use of the
 26 4 remaining funds shall include the recruitment of new child day
 26 5 care providers and the training of family and group day care
 26 6 home providers and of child care center administrators and
 26 7 other staff.

Permits up to \$25,000 of the \$200,000 appropriation to be used to develop and distribute start-up kits for establishing child day care services. Specifies the use of the remaining funds.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating that the State, through the collective bargaining process, recently authorized pre-tax benefits for child care for all state employees. He is of the opinion that that is the most appropriate way to give state employees, who are parents, a choice in providing their children with appropriate care. He also states that funds to recruit child care provider can be more appropriately considered in a future fiscal year.

26 8 2. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unencumbered or
 26 9 unobligated funds remaining from the appropriation made by
 26 10 this section shall not revert to the general fund until
 26 11 September 30, 1990.]

CODE: Requires that the funds remaining from the appropriation in this Section not revert until September 30, 1990.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating that the State, through the collective bargaining process, recently authorized pre-tax benefits for child care for all state employees. He is of the opinion that that is the most appropriate way to give state employees, who are parents, a choice in providing their children with appropriate care. He also states that funds to recruit child care provider can be more appropriately considered in a future

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
26 12	COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS	fiscal year.
26 13 26 14 26 15 26 16 26 17 26 18 26 19	<p>Sec. 42, There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the council of state governments for the Fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amount, or \$o much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>For the continuation of the state and local legal center:</p> <p>..... \$ 50,000</p>	<p>General Fund supplemental appropriation to the Council of State Governments for Iowa's assessment for the continuation of the state and local legal center.</p>
26 20 26 21 26 22 26 23 26 24	<p>Sec. 43. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the director of the department of management shall reduce the monthly installments as outlined in section 262.28 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, for the transfer of funds made under section 11.5A.</p>	<p>CODE: Requires the Director of the Department of Management (DOM) to reduce the monthly installments to the Board of Regents for the transfer of funds made under Section 11.5A, <u>Code of Iowa</u> (Audit Costs).</p>
26 25 26 26 26 27 26 28 26 29 26 30 26 31 26 32 26 33 26 34 26 35	<p style="text-align: center;">IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY VETOED</p> <p>Sec. 44.</p> <p>1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the housing trust fund created pursuant to section 220.100, subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>For the programs established in section 220.100, subsection 2:</p> <p>..... \$ 3,000,000</p>	<p>General Fund supplemental appropriation to the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA) for the Housing Trust Fund.</p> <p>DETAIL: Funds are to be distributed to the Housing Trust Fund Program as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$300,000 to the Homeless Grant Program; 2. \$600,000 to the Home Maintenance and Repair Program; 3. \$1,050,000 to the Rental Rehabilitation Program; and 4. \$1,050,000 to the Home Ownership Incentive Program. <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating that he recommended the funding of these programs through lottery appropriations in FY 1990. He also noted that Section 45 contains a \$1.5 million appropriation for the housing program and states that the \$3 million appropriated in this Section is not necessary at this time.</p>
21 1 27 2 27 3	<p>2. As nearly as practicable, of the moneys appropriated in subsection 1, the Iowa finance authority should allocate ten percent for the homeless grant program under section 220.100,</p>	<p>Permits funds to be made available, to the extent feasible, for pilot projects for Sweat-Equity Housing Cooperatives.</p>

27 4 subsection 2, paragraph "a"; twenty percent for the home
 27 5 maintenance and repair program under section 220.100,
 27 6 subsection 2, paragraph "b"; thirty-five percent for the
 27 7 rental rehabilitation program under section 220.100,
 27 8 subsection 2, paragraph "c"; and thirty-five percent for the
 27 9 home ownership incentive program under section 220.100,
 27 10 subsection 2, paragraph "d". After February 1, 1990, moneys
 27 11 allocated to a program under section 220.100, subsection 2,
 27 12 may be reallocated by the authority to another program under
 27 13 that subsection if the other program has more need. In
 27 14 providing funds under the home maintenance and repair program
 27 15 and the home ownership incentive program, the authority shall,
 27 16 to the extent feasible, make funds available under the
 27 17 programs for purposes of pilot projects for sweat-eyuity
 27 18 housing cooperatives.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating that he recommended the funding of these programs through lottery appropriations in FY 1990. He also noted that Section 45 contains a \$1.5 million appropriation for the housing program and states that the \$3 million appropriated in this Section is not necessary at this time.

27 19 3. Of the moneys appropriated in subsection 1 that are
 27 20 allocated to the homeless grant program, up to thirty percent
 27 21 may be used for grants for operating costs of homeless
 27 22 shelters.

Permits a maximum of \$90,000 to be used for grants for operating costs of homeless shelters.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating that he recommended the funding of these programs through lottery appropriations in FY 1990. He also noted that Section 45 contains a \$1.5 million appropriation for the housing program and states that the \$3 million appropriated in this Section is not necessary at this time.

27 23 4. As nearly as practicable, of the moneys appropriated in
 27 24 subsection 1 that are allocated to the home maintenance and
 27 25 repair program, the rental rehabilitation program, and the
 27 26 home ownership incentive program, twenty-five percent from
 27 27 each program should be used to assist very low-income families
 27 28 and seventy-five percent from each program should be used to
 27 29 assist lower income families.

Permits 25% from each program to assist very-low income families and 75% from each program to assist lower income families.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating that he recommended the funding of these programs through lottery appropriations in FY 1990. He also noted that Section 45 contains a \$1.5 million appropriation for the housing program and states that the \$3 million appropriated in this Section is not necessary at this time.

21 30 5. The assistance provided by the authority under the home

Requires provided assistance to include assistance

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
27 31	ownership incentive program shall include, but not be limited	for: closing costs, down payments, home maintenance
27 32	to, the following kinds:	and repair, loan processing, and mortgage insurance.
27 33	a. Closing costs assistance.	Assistance is limited to mortgages under \$35,000
27 34	b. Down payment assistance.	except where the median price of homes exceeds the
27 35	c. Home maintenance and repair assistance.	state average. Seller participation of not less than
28 1	d. Loan processing assistance through a loan endorser	2% of the mortgage amount is required.
28 2	review contractor who would act on behalf of the authority in	VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating
28 3	assisting lenders in processing loans that will qualify for	that he recommended the funding of these programs
28 4	government insurance or guarantee or for financing under the	through lottery appropriations in FY 1990 . He also
28 5	authority's mortgage revenue bond program.	noted that Section 45 contains a \$1.5 million
28 6	e. Mortgage insurance program.	appropriation for the housing program and states that
28 7	Not more than fifty percent of the assistance provided by	the \$3 million appropriated in this Section is not
28 8	the authority under the home ownership incentive program shall	necessary at this time.
28 9	be provided under paragraphs "d" and "e".	
28 10	6. Assistance provided under the home ownership incentive	
28 11	program shall be limited to mortgages under thirty-five	
28 12	thousand dollars, except in those areas of the state where the	
28 13	median price of homes exceeds the state average. In providing	
28 14	the assistance under the home ownership incentive program, the	
28 15	authority shall require substantial seller participation of	
28 16	not less than two percent of the mortgage amount, which	
28 17	participation includes, but is not limited to, home ownership	
28 18	maintenance funding, down payment assistance, payment of	
28 19	closing costs, or rehabilitation costs.	
28 20	7. The authority, in conjunction with the department of	Requires the IFA and the Department of Economic
28 21	economic development, shall work with the private sector to	Development (DED) to work with the private sector to
28 22	set up workshops to educate housing sponsors on the housing	set up workshops to educate housing sponsors of the
28 23	programs available and to assist housing sponsors in the	available programs.
28 24	application process.	
28 25	Notwithstanding section 8.33 , unencumbered or unobligated	VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating
28 26	funds remaining in the housing trust fund on June 30, 1989 ,	that he recommended the funding of these programs
28 27	shall not revert to the general fund of the state but shall	through lottery appropriations in FY 1990. He also
		noted that Section 45 contains a \$1.5 million
		appropriation for the housing program and states that
		the \$3 million appropriated in this Section is not
		necessary at this time.
		CODE: Requires that the funds remaining from the
		appropriation in this Section not revert until
		September 30, 1990 .

28 28 remain in the housing trust fund and be used for the programs
 28 29 as provided in this section.]

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection stating that he recommended the funding of these programs through lottery appropriations in FY 1990. He also noted that Section 45 contains a \$1.5 million appropriation for the housing program and states that the \$3 million appropriated in this Section is not necessary at this time.

28 30 Sec. 45. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 28 31 the state to the revolving fund created pursuant to section
 28 32 15.287, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending
 28 33 June 30, 1989, the following amount, or so much thereof as is,
 28 34 necessary, to be used for the purposes for which moneys in the
 28 35 fund may be used:

29 1 \$ 5,000,000

29 2 The moneys appropriated in this section to the revolving
 29 3 fund, which are allocated under the program to the traditional
 29 4 and new infrastructure categories, shall be used exclusively
 29 5 for assistance to political subdivisions to meet the water
 29 6 needs of those political subdivisions that have suffered as a
 29 7 result of the drought conditions that have existed during the
 29 8 past two years. A political subdivision may apply for
 29 9 assistance under the program on behalf of a benefited water
 29 10 district formed under chapter 357 or on behalf of a rural
 29 11 water district incorporated and organized under chapter 357A.
 29 12 Assistance shall only be available to those political
 29 13 subdivisions which demonstrate a substantial local effort to
 29 14 assist in community development as defined by rules of the
 29 15 department of economic development. Awards of these funds
 29 16 shall be made only to those applicants who include a plan to
 29 17 educate the users on methods to reduce per capita consumption
 29 18 of water by ten percent.

General Fund supplemental appropriation to the IFA Revolving Fund.

DETAIL: \$3,500,000 (70%) of the \$5,000,000 is for assistance to communities to meet the water needs as a result of the drought with communities applying for assistance. Requires communities to demonstrate a local effort to assist in community development as defined by DED administrative rules, and requires the inclusion of a plan to educate the users to reduce per capita water consumption by 10%.

29 19 Sec. 46. Section 455G.9, subsection 1, paragraph a,
 29 20 subparagraph (1), subparagraph subdivision (c), as enacted by
 29 21 1989 Iowa Acts, House File 447, is amended to read as follows:

29 22 (c) The owner or operator applying for coverage shall not
 29 23 have claimed bankruptcy any time on or after ~~April 1, 1988~~
 29 24 July 1, 1987.

CODE: Amends H.F. 447 (passed during the 1989 session), the underground storage tank legislation, by making a corrective change.

29 25 Sec. 47. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,

Enactment clause.

PG LN	Senate File 363	Explanation
29 26	is effective upon enactment.	
29 27	SF 363	
29 28	mg/cc/26	

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
FY 1989 GAAP SUPPLEMENTAL BILL**

SENATE FILE 369

FY 1989 SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

* Makes a total General Fund appropriation of \$12,015,000 to the Department of Management and the Board of Regents for the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1989.

GAAP IMPLEMENTATION

* Appropriates \$12,000,000, for FY 1989, to the Department of Management for the start of GAAP implementation for the Merged Area Schools' general operations. Allocates the \$12,000,000 to the 15 Merged Area Schools. (Page 1, Line 1)

* Deappropriates half of the \$24 million FY 1989 obligation appropriated for FY 1990. (Page 1, Line 28)

ETHANOL TRUCK PROJECT

* Appropriates \$15,000 for the continuation of the ethanol truck pilot demonstration project at the University of Iowa. (Page 2, Line 31)

REQUIRES RELEASE & ALLOCATION OF FUNDS TO THE STATE BOARD OF REGENTS

* Requires release & allocation of funds to the State Board of Regents for the University of Northern Iowa boiler project. (Page 3, Line 4)

REQUIRES REIMBURSEMENT TO THE AUDITOR OF STATE

* Requires reimbursement to the Auditor of State for audits performed on the Department of Commerce, the IPERS system, and federal financial assistance during FY 1989. (Page 3, Line 11)

QUARTERLY ALLOTMENTS OF APPROPRIATIONS

* Requires that beginning in FY 1990, allotments of appropriations for equipment, land, permanent improvements, and other capital projects shall be allotted at quarterly periods. (Page 3, Line 17)

ENACTMENT CLAUSE

* Becomes effective upon enactment. (Page 3, Line 30)

Senate File 369 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

<u>Page #</u>	<u>Line #</u>	<u>Bill Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Code Section Changed</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	28	2	Amends	Sec 34 1, Chap 1284 1988 Acts	Appropriations to Merged Area Schools
3	17	6	Amends	Sec Sec 831	Allotment of funds for capital projects.

1 1 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 1 2 the state to the department of management for the fiscal year
 1 3 beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the
 1 4 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the
 1 5 purposes designated:
 1 6 For recognizing additional liabilities necessary to
 1 7 complete the GAAP implementation schedule required by 1986
 1 8 Iowa Acts, chapter 1245, section 2046, for the merged area
 1 9 schools' general operations:

1 10 \$ 12,000,000

1 11 The funds appropriated in this section shall be
 1 12 allocated to each area school as follows:

1 13	1. Merged Area I	.....	\$	556,520
1 14	2. Merged Area II	.....	\$	691,112
1 15	3. Merged Area III	.....	\$	648,040
1 16	4. Merged Area IV	.....	\$	318,356
1 17	5. Merged Area V	.....	\$	722,663
1 18	6. Merged Area VI	.....	\$	722,562
1 19	7. Merged Area VII	.....	\$	959,513
1 20	8. Merged Area IX	.....	\$	987,051
1 21	9. Merged Area X	.....	\$	1,580,166
1 22	10. Merged Area XI	.....	\$	1,527,996
1 23	11. Merged Area XII	.....	\$	717,928
1 24	12. Merged Area XIII	.....	\$	745,086
1 25	13. Merged Area XIV	.....	\$	315,738
1 26	14. Merged Area XV	.....	\$	936,603
1 27	15. Merged Area XVI	.....	\$	570,666

General Fund FY 1989 supplemental appropriation to the Department of Management for the start of the GAAP implementation schedule for the Merged Area Schools' general operations. Currently, 30% of the current year obligation is appropriated to the Area Schools the following fiscal year (i.e. \$24 million of the FY 1989 obligation will be appropriated in FY 1990). This supplemental appropriation reduces the amount outstanding by one-half.

Allocates the \$12,000,000 to the 15 Merged Area Schools for FY 1989.

1 28 Sec. 2. 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1284, section 34, subsec-
 1 29 tion 1, is amended to read as follows:

1 30 1. For state financial aid to merged areas the amount of
 1 31 ~~twenty-three~~ eleven million fifty-five thousand three hundred
 1 32 ~~fifty-six~~ (23,055,356) dollars, to be accrued as income and
 1 33 used for expenditures incurred by the area schools during the
 1 34 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989,
 1 35 to be allocated to each area school as follows:

2 1	a. Merged Area I	.....	\$	1,069,231
2 2				<u>512,711</u>
2 3	b. Merged Area II	.....	\$	1,327,820
2 4				<u>636,708</u>
2 5	c. Merged Area III	.....	\$	1,245,067
2 6				<u>597,027</u>

CODE: Decreases a total of \$12 million, the amount appropriated to each of the 15 Merged Area Schools for the FY 1989 fourth quarter payment payable in FY 1990.

PG LN	Senate File 369	Explanation
2 7	d. Merged Area IV	\$ 611,651
2 8		293,295
2 9	e. Merged Area V	\$ 1,738,874
2 10		665,775
2 11	f. Merged Area VI	\$ 1,388,244
2 12		665,682
2 13	g. Merged Area VII	\$ 1,784,374
2 14		883,980
2 15	h. Merged Area IX	\$ 1,896,400
2 16		909,349
2 17	i. Merged Area X	\$ 3,035,941
2 18		1,455,775
2 19	j. Merged Area XI	\$ 2,935,708
2 20		1,407,712
? 21	k. Merged Area XII	\$ 1,379,340
2 22		661,412
2 23	l. Merged Area XIII	\$ 1,431,518
2 24		686,432
2 25	m. Merged Area XIV	\$ 606,620
2 26		290,882
2 27	n. Merged Area XV	\$ 1,799,477
2 28		862,874
2 29	o. Merged Area XVI	\$ 1,096,408
2 30		525,742
2 31	Sec. 3. There is appropriated from the general fund of the	General Fund FY 1989 supplemental appropriation to the University of Iowa for the continuation of the Ethanol Truck Project. This is a pilot demonstration project converting trucks to use ethanol.
2 32	state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year	
2 33	beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the	
2 34	following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the	
2 35	purposes designated:	
3 1	For continuation of the ethanol truck project at the	
3 2	university of Iowa:	
3 3	.....	\$ 15,000
3 4	Sec. 4. The funds appropriated under 1988 Iowa Acts,	Requires the release and allocation of funds appropriated to the State Board of Regents for the University of Northern Iowa Boiler Project. The Department of Management is currently releasing funds only as the University submits claims for expenditures.
3 5	chapter 1284, section 53, subsection 1, as a result of the	
3 6	certification by the governor to the department of revenue and	
3 7	finance as provided in that subsection 1 shall be released to	
3 8	the state board of regents and allocated to the university of	
3 9	northern Iowa for purposes of that subsection 1, on the	
3 10	effective date of this Act.	
3 11	Sec. 5. The auditor of state shall be reimbursed for	Requires that Auditor of State shall be reimbursed

3 12 performing examinations of the department of commerce, the
 3 13 Iowa public employees' retirement system, and federal
 3 14 financial assistance, as defined in Pub. L. No. 98-502, during
 3 15 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30,
 3 16 1989.

for performing examinations of the Department of
 Commerce, the IPERS system, and federal financial
 assistance during FY 1989.

3 17 Sec. 6. Section 8.31, unnumbered paragraph 3, Code 1989,
 3 18 is amended to read as follows:
 3 19 Allotments of appropriations made for equipment, land,
 3 20 permanent improvements, and other capital projects may,
 3 21 however, be allotted in one amount by major classes or
 3 22 projects for which they are expendable without regard to
 3 23 quarterly periods. For fiscal years beginning on or after
 3 24 July 1, 1989, allotments of appropriations for equipment,
 3 25 land, permanent improvements, and other capital projects,
 3 26 except where contracts have been entered into with regard to
 3 27 the acquisition or project prior to July 1, 1989, shall not be
 3 28 allotted in one amount but shall be allotted at quarterly
 3 29 periods as provided in this section.

CODE: Requires the quarterly allotment of funds for
 capital projects. Currently, language provides for
 the allotment of one amount.

3 30 Sec. 7. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance, is
 3 31 effective upon enactment.
 3 32 SF 369
 3 33 mg/cc/26

The bill is effective upon enactment.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
BLOCK GRANT APPROPRIATIONS BILL****SENATE FILE 521**

FY 1990 BLOCK GRANTS

- * Provides the vehicle for the State to receive \$102,875,581 in federal funds through the block grants. These include:
- * Alcohol and Drug **Abuse** Mental Health Services - **\$4,809,000**. (Page 1, Line 3; Page 2, Line 8)
- * Maternal and Child Health Services - \$6,060,256. (Page 3, Line 2)
- * Preventive Health and Health Services - **\$1,003,000**. (Page 4, Line 33)
- * Drug Control and System Improvement Grant Program - \$1,553,000. (Page 6, Line 8)
- * Community Services - \$3,583,880. (Page 6, Line 8)
- * Community Development - \$24,087,783. (Page 7, Line 33)
- * Education - \$5,390,490. (Page 9, Line 11)
- * Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program - \$25,737,407. Page 10, Line 18)
- * Social Services - \$30,650,765. (Page 11, Line 30)

1 1 Section 1. ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 1 2 APPROPRIATION.

Block Grant Fund appropriation to the Department of Public Health (DPH) for the Alcohol and Drug Abuse Mental Health Services Block Grant.

1 3 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by section
 1 4 ~~8.41~~ to the Iowa department of public health for the fiscal
 1 5 year beginning October 1, ~~1989~~, the following amount:
 1 6 \$ 2,839,000

1 7 Funds appropriated by this section are the anticipated
 1 8 funds to be received from the federal government for the
 1 9 designated federal fiscal year under Pub. L. No. ~~97-35~~, Title
 1 10 IX, Subtitle A, and Pub. L. No. ~~97-414~~ which provides for the
 1 11 alcohol and drug abuse and mental health services block grant.
 1 12 The department shall expend the funds appropriated by this
 1 13 section as provided in the federal law making the funds
 1 14 available and in conformance with chapter ~~17A~~.

1 15 Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, an amount not
 1 16 exceeding \$~~30,121~~ shall be used for audits. The auditor of
 1 17 state shall bill the Iowa department of public health for the
 1 18 cost of the audits.

Requires, that of the funds appropriated in Section 1.1, no more than \$~~30,121~~ (1.1%) be used for audits.

1 19 2. Seventeen and eight-tenths percent of the remaining
 1 20 funds appropriated in subsection 1 shall be transferred to the
 1 21 division of mental health, mental retardation, and de-
 1 22 velopmental disabilities within the department of human ser-
 1 23 vices and allocated for community mental health centers. Of
 1 24 this amount, ten percent shall be used to provide services and
 1 25 programs for severely emotionally disturbed children and
 1 26 adolescents, and fifty-five percent shall be used to develop
 1 27 and provide community mental health services and programs not
 1 28 available on October 1, ~~1988~~. New services developed between
 1 29 October 1, ~~1984~~, and October 1, ~~1988~~, with alcohol, drug
 1 30 abuse, and mental health services block grant funds may be
 1 31 treated as new services.

Requires, that of the remaining funds appropriated in Section 1.1, \$~~499,980~~ (17.8%) be transferred to the Division of Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities within the Department of Human Services for Community Mental Health Centers. Requires, that of this amount, \$~~49,998~~ (10%) be used to initiate new mental services for severely disturbed children and adolescents and \$~~274,989~~ (55%) for new community mental health services and programs.

1 32 3. Funds appropriated in subsection 1 shall not be used by
 1 33 the Iowa department of public health for administrative ex-
 1 34 penses, except for those specified to be used for audits in
 1 35 subsection 1. The Iowa department of public health shall pay
 2 1 to the auditor of state an amount sufficient to pay the cost
 2 2 of auditing the use and administration of the state's portion
 2 3 of the funds appropriated in subsection 1 from funds
 2 4 appropriated to the department from the general fund of the
 2 5 state, in addition to the amount to be used for audits in

Requires that funds appropriated in Section 1.1 not be used for administration, except for the audits in Section 1.1., and the DPH pay the cost of auditing from the General Fund of the State not covered in Section 1.1.

PG LN	Senate File 521	Explanation
2 6 2 7	subsection 1. The auditor of state shall bill the Iowa department of public health for the costs of the audit	
2 8 2 9 2 10 2 11 2 12 2 13 2 14 2 15 2 16 2 17	<p>4. There is appropriated from the fund created by section 8.41 to the Iowa department of public health, under Pub. L. No. 100-690 for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1989, the following amount:</p> <p>..... \$ 1,970,000</p> <p>Funds appropriated by this section provide for the alcohol and drug abuse treatment and mental health services block grant. The department shall expend the funds appropriated by this section as provided in the federal law making the funds available and in conformance with chapter 17A.</p>	<p>Block Grant Fund appropriation to the DPH for the Alcohol and Drug Abuse Mental Health Services Block Grant.</p>
2 18 2 19 2 20	<p>5. An amount not exceeding five percent of the funds appropriated in subsection 4 shall be used by the Iowa department of public health for administrative expenses.</p>	<p>Permits a maximum of \$98,500 (5%) of the funds appropriated in Section 1.4 to be used for administration.</p>
2 21 2 22 2 23	<p>6. Ten percent of the funds appropriated in subsections 1 and 4 shall be used to provide alcohol and drug abuse services to women.</p>	<p>Requires, that of the funds appropriated in Sections 1.1 and 1.4, \$480,900 (10%) be used to provide alcohol and drug abuse services to women.</p>
2 24 2 25 2 26 2 27 2 28 2 29 2 30 2 31 2 32 2 33 2 34 2 35	<p>7. After deducting the funds allocated in subsections 1, 2, 5, and 6, the remaining funds appropriated in subsections 1 and 4 shall be allocated according to the following percentages to supplement appropriations for the following programs within the Iowa department of public health:</p> <p>a. Drug abuse treatment programs 38.89 percent</p> <p>Of the amount appropriated under this paragraph, at least \$373,095 must be used for intravenous drug abusers unless a waiver is granted from the federal government.</p> <p>b. Alcohol abuse treatment programs 38.89 percent</p> <p>c. Alcohol and drug abuse prevention programs 22.22 percent</p>	<p>Requires that the remaining funds appropriated in Sections 1.1 and 1.4 be allocated as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Drug abuse programs - \$1,438,735 (38.89%) and requires, that of the funds appropriated Section 1.7(a), at least \$373,095 be used for intravenous drug abusers; B. Alcohol abuse programs - \$1,438,735 (38.89%); and C. Prevention programs - \$822,029 (22.22%).
3 1 3 2 3 3 3 4 3 5 3 6 3 7 3 8	<p>Sec. 2. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES APPROPRIATIONS.</p> <p>1. There is appropriated from the fund created by section 8.41 to the Iowa department of public health for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1989, the following amount:</p> <p>..... \$ 6,060,256</p> <p>The funds appropriated by this subsection are the funds anticipated to be received from the federal government for the designated federal fiscal year under Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title</p>	<p>Block Grant Fund appropriation to the DPH for the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant.</p>

3 9 XXI, Subtitle D, as amended, which provides for the maternal
 3 10 and child health services block grant. The department shall
 3 11 expend the funds appropriated by this section as provided in
 3 12 the federal law making the funds available and in conformance
 3 13 with chapter 17A.

3 14 Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, an amount not
 3 15 exceeding \$53,260 shall be used for audits. The auditor of
 3 16 state shall bill the Iowa department of public health for the
 3 17 cost of the audits.

3 18 2. Sixty-three percent of the remaining funds appropriated
 3 19 in subsection 1 shall be allocated to supplement
 3 20 appropriations for maternal and child health programs within
 3 21 the Iowa department of public health. Of these funds,
 3 22 \$208,950 shall be set aside for the statewide perinatal care
 3 23 program.

3 24 Thirty-seven percent of the remaining funds appropriated in
 3 25 subsection 1 shall be contracted to the university of Iowa
 3 26 hospitals and clinics under the control of the state board of
 3 27 regents for mobile and regional child health specialty
 3 28 clinics. Any change in program services for mobile and
 3 29 regional health specialty services shall require prior
 3 30 approval by the Iowa department of public health. The
 3 31 university of Iowa hospitals and clinics shall not receive an
 3 32 allocation for indirect costs from the funds for this program.
 3 33 Priority shall be given to establishment and maintenance of a
 3 34 statewide system of mobile and regional child-health
 3 35 specialty clinics.

4 1 3. An amount not exceeding \$150,000 of the remaining funds
 4 2 allocated in subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph 1, to the Iowa
 4 3 department of public health shall be used by the Iowa
 4 4 department of public health for administrative expenses in
 4 5 addition to the amount to be used for audits in subsection 1.

4 6 It is the intent of the general assembly that the
 4 7 departments of public health, human services, and education
 4 8 and the university of Iowa's mobile and regional child health
 4 9 specialty clinics continue to pursue to the maximum extent
 4 10 feasible the coordination and integration of services to women
 4 11 and children in selected pilot areas. It is expected that

Requires, that of the funds appropriated in Section 2.1, no more than \$53,260 (.9%) be used for audits.

Requires, that of the remaining funds appropriated in Section 2.1, \$3,784,407 (63%) be allocated to maternal and child health programs with \$208,950 (5.6%) to be used for the statewide Perinatal Care Program.

Requires, that of the remaining funds appropriated in Section 2.1, \$2,222,589 (37%) be contracted to University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, whereby the Hospitals and Clinics not change any program services for Mobile and Regional Child Health Specialty Clinics, receive an allocation for indirect costs, and priority be given to the establishment and maintenance of a statewide system of Mobile and Regional Child Health Specialty Clinics.

Permits a maximum of \$150,000 (4%) of the funds appropriated in Section 2.2, unnumbered paragraph 1, for administration, in addition to the amount being used for audits in Section 2.1.

Directs that the Departments of Public Health, Human Services, and Education and the University of Iowa's Mobile and Regional Child Health Specialty Clinics continue the integration and coordination projects of these four agencies, and prepare a progress report for the General Assembly.

PG LN	Senate File 521	Explanation
4 12 4 13 4 14	these agencies prepare a progress report for the general assembly indicating objectives accomplished and barriers encountered in the pursuit of these integration efforts.	
4 15 4 16 4 17 4 18 4 19 4 20 4 21 4 22	4. Those federal maternal and child health services block grant funds transferred from the federal preventive health and health services block grant funds under section 3, subsection 4 of this Act for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1989, are transferred to the maternal arid child health programs and to the university of Iowa's mobile and regional child health specialty clinics according to the percentages specified in subsection 2 of this section.	Requires that funds transferred from the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant in Section 3.4 be distributed according to the percentages in Section 2.2.
4 23 4 24 4 25 4 26 4 27 4 28 4 29 4 30	5. The Iowa department of public health shall administer the statewide maternal and child health program and the crippled children's program by conducting mobile and regional child health specialty clinics and conducting other activities to improve the health of low-income women and children and to promote the welfare of children with actual or potential handicapping conditions and chronic illnesses in accordance with the requirements of Title V of the Social Security Act.	Requires the DPH to administer the statewide Maternal and Child Health Programs and the Crippled Children's Program.
4 31 4 32	Sec 3 PREVENTIVE HEALTH AND HEALTH SERVICES APPROPRIATIONS.	Block Grant Fund appropriation to the DPH for the Preventive Health and Health Services Block Grant.
4 33 4 34 4 35	1. There is appropriated from the fund created by section 8.41 to the Iowa department of public health for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1989, the following amount:	
5 1	..... \$ 1,003,000	
5 2 5 3 5 4 5 5 5 6 5 7 5 8 5 9	Funds appropriated by this subsection are the funds anticipated to be received from the federal government for the designated federal fiscal year under Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title IX, Subtitle A, which provides for the preventive health and health services block grant. The department shall expend the funds appropriated by this section as provided in the federal law making the funds available and in conformance with chapter 17A.	
5 10 5 11 5 12 5 13	Of the funds appropriated in this subsection, an amount not exceeding \$5,630 shall be used for audits. The auditor of state shall bill the Iowa department of public health for the cost of the audits.	Requires, that of the funds appropriated in Section 3.1, no more than \$5,630 (.6%) be used for audits.
5 14	2 An amount not exceeding \$94,670 of the remaining funds	Permits a maximum of \$94.670 (94%) of the funds

5 15 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used by the Iowa
5 16 department of public health for administrative expenses in
5 17 addition to the amount to be used for audits in subsection 1.

appropriated in Section 3.1 be used for
administration, in addition to the amount being used
for audits in Section 3.1.

5 18 3. Of the remaining funds appropriated in subsection 1,
5 19 the specific amount of funds required by Pub. L. No. 97-35,
5 20 Title IX, Subtitle A, shall be allocated to the rape
5 21 prevention program.

Requires that funds specifically designated by the
federal government for rape prevention be spent on
that program.

5 22 4. Pursuant to Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title IX, Subtitle A, as
5 23 amended, seven percent of the remaining funds appropriated in
5 24 subsection 1 is transferred within the special fund in the
5 25 state treasury established under section 8.41, for use by the
5 26 Iowa department of public health as authorized by Pub. L. No.
5 27 97-35, Title XXI, Subtitle D, as amended, and section 2 of
5 28 this Act.

Requires, that of the remaining funds appropriated in
Section 3.1, \$69,816 (7%) be transferred to the
Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant.

5 29 5. After deducting the funds allocated and transferred in
5 30 subsections 1, 2, 3, and 4, the remaining funds appropriated
5 31 in subsection 1 shall be used by the department for risk
5 32 reduction services, health incentive programs, chronic disease
5 33 services, emergency medical services, monitoring of the
5 34 fluoridation program, and acquired immune deficiency syndrome.
5 35 The moneys used by the department concerning acquired immune
6 1 deficiency syndrome shall not be used for the funding of
6 2 indirect costs. Of the funds used by the department under
6 3 this subsection, an amount not exceeding \$90,000 shall be used
6 4 for the nionitoring of the fluoridation program arid for start-
6 5 up fluoridation grants to public water systems.

Requires that the remaining funds in Section 3.1 be
used for the listed programs. Requires that funds
used for AIDS not be used for funding indirect costs.
Requires that funds used for the monitoring of the
Fluoridation Program and new fluoridation grants not
to exceed \$90,000.

6 6 Sec 4. DRUG CONTROL AND SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT GRANT PROGRAM
6 7 APPROPRIATION.

Block Grant Fund appropriation to the DPH for the
Drug Control and System Improvement Block Grant.

6 8 1. There is appropriated from the fund created in section
6 9 8.41 to the Iowa department of public health for the federal
6 10 fiscal year beginning October 1, 1989, the following amount:
6 11 \$ 1,553,000

6 12 Funds appropriated by this subsection are the anticipated
6 13 funds to be received from the federal government for the
6 14 designated fiscal year under Pub. L. No. 100-690 which
6 15 provides for the drug control and system improvement grant
6 16 program. The department shall expend the funds appropriated
6 17 by this section as provided in the federal law making the
6 18 funds available and in conformance with chapter 17A.

6 19 2. An amount not exceeding ten percent of the funds
 6 20 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used by the Iowa
 6 21 department of public health for administrative expenses. From
 6 22 the funds set aside by this subsection for administrative
 6 23 expenses, the Iowa department of public health shall pay to
 6 24 the auditor of state an amount sufficient to pay the cost of
 6 25 auditing the use and administration of the state's portion of
 6 26 the funds appropriated in subsection 1. The auditor of state
 6 27 shall bill the Iowa department of public health for the cost
 6 28 of the audit.

Permits a maximum of \$155,300 (10%) of the funds appropriated in Section 4.1 be used for administration and audits.

6 29 3. Priority shall be given in the state portion of these
 6 30 funds to maintaining the chemical dependency programs at the
 6 31 Eldora training school and the Iowa juvenile home to the
 6 32 maximum level as determined by the cash match provided in the
 6 33 department of human services state appropriation.

Requires that priority be given to maintaining the chemical dependency programs at the Eldora Training School and the Iowa Juvenile Home.

6 34 Sec. 5. COMMUNITY SERVICES APPROPRIATIONS.

Block Grant Fund appropriation to the Department of Human Rights for the Community Services Block Grant.

6 35 1. a. There is appropriated from the fund created by
 7 1 section 8.41 to the division of community action agencies of
 7 2 the department of human rights for the federal fiscal year
 7 3 beginning October 1, 1989, the following amount:
 7 4 \$ 3,583,880
 7 5 Funds appropriated by this subsection are the funds
 7 6 anticipated to be received from the federal government for the
 7 7 designated federal fiscal year under Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title
 7 8 VI, Subtitle B, which provides for the community services
 7 9 block grant. The division of community action agencies of the
 7 10 department of human rights shall expend the funds appropriated
 7 11 by this subsection as provided in the federal law making the
 7 12 funds available and in conformance with chapter 17A.

7 13 b. The administrator of the division of community action
 7 14 agencies of the department of human rights shall allocate not
 7 15 less than ninety-six percent of the amount of the block grant
 7 16 to programs benefiting low-income persons based upon the size
 7 17 of the poverty-level population in the area represented by the
 7 18 community action areas compared to the size of the poverty-
 7 19 level population in the state.

Requires a minimum of \$3,440,525 (96%) of the funds appropriated in Section 5.1(a) be distributed to Community Action Agency programs, based upon the size of the poverty-level population in the State.

7 20 2. An amount not exceeding four percent of the funds
 7 21 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be used by the division of

Permits a maximum of \$143,355 (4%) of the funds appropriated in Section 5.1(a) be used by the

7 22 community action agencies of the department of human rights
 7 23 for administrative expenses. From the funds set aside by this
 7 24 subsection for administrative expenses, the division of
 7 25 community action agencies of the department of human rights
 7 26 shall pay to the auditor of state an amount sufficient to pay
 7 27 the cost of auditing the use and administration of the state's
 7 28 portion of the funds appropriated in subsection 1. The
 7 29 auditor of state shall bill the division of community action
 7 30 agencies of the department of human rights for the costs of
 7 31 the audit.

Division of Community Action Agencies of the Department of Human Rights for administration and audits.

7 32 Sec. 6. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT APPROPRIATIONS.
 7 33 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by section
 7 34 8.41 to the department of economic development for the federal
 7 35 fiscal year beginning October 1, 1989, the following amount:

Block Grant Fund appropriation to the Department of Economic Development for the Community Development Block Grant.

8 1 \$ 24,087,783

8 2 The funds appropriated by this subsection shall not be
 8 3 granted after July 1, 1989, to a political subdivision which
 8 4 does not have on file with the department of economic
 8 5 development a multiyear community and economic development
 8 6 strategic plan for the subdivision. The department shall
 8 7 adopt rules which require that the plan shall be completed
 8 8 within one year of the receipt of an award and contain key
 8 9 concepts; however, a valid plan shall not be required to be
 8 10 comprehensive.

Requires a multi-year community and economic development strategic plan from a political subdivision in order to receive Community Development Block Grant funds.

8 11 Funds appropriated by this subsection are the funds
 8 12 anticipated to be received from the federal government for the
 8 13 designated federal fiscal years under Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title
 8 14 III, Subtitle A, which provides for the community development
 8 15 block grant of which a minimum of four percent shall be set
 8 16 aside and expended half for a grant program for the homeless
 8 17 for the construction, rehabilitation, or expansion of group
 8 18 home shelter for the homeless and half for a home ownership
 8 19 program to help lower income and very low income families
 8 20 achieve single family home ownership. However, after January
 8 21 1, 1990, the department may allocate the set-aside money
 8 22 between the programs based on the number of applications
 8 23 received. The department of economic development shall expend
 8 24 funds appropriated by this section as provided in the federal
 8 25 law making the funds available and in conformance with chapter
 8 26 17A.

Requires that a minimum of \$963,511 (4%) be reserved with \$481,755 (1/2 of the 4%) for a grant program for the homeless and \$481,755 (1/2 of the 4%) for a Home Ownership Program.

8 27 2. An amount not exceeding \$991,000 for the federal fiscal
 8 28 year beginning October 1, 1989, shall be used by the
 8 29 department of economic development for administrative expenses
 8 30 for the community development block grant. The total amount
 8 31 used for administrative expenses includes \$495,500 for the
 8 32 federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1989, of funds
 8 33 appropriated in subsection 1 and a matching contribution from
 8 34 the state equal to \$495,500 from the appropriation of state
 8 35 funds for the community development block grant and state
 9 1 appropriations for related activities of the department of
 9 2 economic development. From the funds set aside for
 9 3 administrative expenses by this subsection, the department of
 9 4 economic development shall pay to the auditor of state an
 9 5 amount sufficient to pay the cost of auditing the use and
 9 6 administration of the state's portion of the funds
 9 7 appropriated in subsection 1. The auditor of state shall bill
 9 8 the department of economic development for the costs of the
 9 9 audit.

Permits a maximum of \$991,000 (4.1%) appropriated in Section 6.1 be used for administration and audits. The total amount used for these expenses includes \$495,500 of the funds appropriated in Section 6.1 and a matching contribution from the General Fund of \$495,500.

9 10 Sec. 7. EDUCATION APPROPRIATIONS.

9 11 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by section
 9 12 8.41 to the department of education for the fiscal year
 9 13 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 9 14 following:
 9 15 \$ 5,390,490
 9 16 Funds appropriated by this subsection are the funds
 9 17 anticipated to be received from the federal government under
 9 18 Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title V, Subtitle D, chapter 2, which
 9 19 provides for the education block grant. The department shall
 9 20 expend the funds appropriated by this section as provided in
 9 21 the federal law making the funds available and in conformance
 9 22 with chapter 17A.

Block Grant Fund appropriation to the Department of Education for the Education Block Grant.

9 23 2. Twenty percent of the funds appropriated in subsection
 9 24 1, not to exceed \$1,078,098, shall be used by the department
 9 25 to meet the educational needs of students at risk, to acquire
 9 26 instructional and educational materials, for innovative
 9 27 programs to carry out schoolwide improvements, for programs
 9 28 for training and professional development, for programs to
 9 29 enhance personal excellence of students, and for other
 9 30 innovative projects. However, not more than \$269,525 shall be
 9 31 used by the department for state administrative expenses.

Requires a maximum of \$1,078,098 (20%) of the funds appropriated in Section 7.1 be used for basic skills development, state leadership and support services, education improvement and support services, special projects, and administration and auditing. Requires a maximum of \$269,525 be used for administration and audits.

9 32 3. Eighty percent of the funds appropriated in subsection
 9 33 1 shall be allocated by the department to local educational
 9 34 agencies in this state, as local educational agency is defined
 9 35 in Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title V, Subtitle D. The amount
 10 1 allocated under this subsection shall be allocated to local
 10 2 educational agencies according to the following percentages
 10 3 and enrollments:
 10 4 a. Seventy-five percent shall be allocated on the basis of
 10 5 enrollments in public and approved nonpublic schools.
 10 6 b. Twenty percent shall be allocated on the basis of the
 10 7 number of disadvantaged children in local educational agencies
 10 8 whose incidence ratio for disadvantaged children is above the
 10 9 state average incidence ratio.
 10 10 c. Five percent shall be allocated on the basis of the
 10 11 number of limited English speaking children whose language
 10 12 imposes a barrier to learning.

Requires that \$4,312,392 (80%) of the funds appropriated in Section 7.1 be allocated to local education agencies according to the following percentages and enrollments:
 A. \$3,234,294 (75%) on the basis of enrollment in public and approved non-public schools;
 B. \$862,478 (20%) on the basis of the number of disadvantaged children in local educational agencies whose incidence ratio for disadvantaged children is above the state average incidence ratio; and
 C. \$215,620 (5%) on the basis of the number of limited English-speaking students whose language imposes a barrier to learning.

10 13 Sec. 8. Funds appropriated in section 7 of this Act shall
 10 14 not be used to aid schools or programs that illegally
 10 15 discriminate in employment or educational programs on the
 10 16 basis of sex, race, color, national origin, or disability.

Prohibits funds appropriated in Section 7 to be used to aid schools or programs that illegally discriminate in employment or educational programs.

10 17 Sec. 9. LOW-INCOME HOME ENERGY ASSISTANCE APPROPRIATIONS

10 18 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by section
 10 19 8.41 to the division of community action agencies of the
 10 20 department of human rights for the federal fiscal year
 10 21 beginning October 1, 1989, the following amount:
 10 22 \$ 25,737,407
 10 23 The funds appropriated by this subsection are the funds
 10 24 anticipated to be received from the federal government for the
 10 25 designated federal fiscal year under Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title
 10 26 XXVI, as amended by Pub. L. No. 98-558, which provides for the
 10 27 low-income home energy assistance block grants. The division
 10 28 of community action agencies of the department of human rights
 10 29 shall expend the funds appropriated by this subsection as
 10 30 provided in the federal law making the funds available and in
 10 31 conformance with chapter 17A.

Block Grant Fund appropriation to the Department of Human Rights for the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Block Grant.

10 32 2. An amount not exceeding \$2,892,000 or ten percent of
 10 33 the funds appropriated in subsection 1, whichever is less, may
 10 34 be used for administrative expenses for the low-income home
 10 35 energy assistance program. Not more than \$290,000 shall be

Permits a maximum of \$2,892,000 (11.2%) or 10% (\$2,573,741) of the funds appropriated in Section 9.1, whichever is less, be used for administrative expenses. Requires, that of the administrative

PG LN Senate File 521 Explanation

11 1 used for administrative expenses of the division of community
11 2 action agencies of the department of human rights. From the
11 3 total funds set aside by this subsection for administrative
11 4 expenses for the low-income home energy assistance program, an
11 5 amount sufficient to pay the cost of an audit of the use and
11 6 administration of the state's portion of the funds
11 7 appropriated is allocated to; that purpose. The auditor shall
11 8 bill the division of community action agencies of the
11 9 department of human rights for the costs of the audit.

funds, a maximum of \$290,000 be used by the Division
of Community Action Agencies of the Department of
Human Rights for administration and audits.

11 10 3. The remaining funds appropriated in this section shall
11 11 'be allocated to help eligible households, as defined in ac-
11 12 cordance with the federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of
11 13 1981, Pub L. No. 97-35, as amended by Pub.,L. No. 98-558, to
11 14 meet the costs of home energy. After reserving a reasonable
11 15 portion of the remaining funds not to exceed ten percent of
11 16 the funds appropriated in subsection 1, to carry forward into
11 17 the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1990, at least
11 18 ten percent and not more than fifteen percent of the funds
11 19 appropriated by this section shall be used for low-income
11 20 residential weatherization or other related home repairs for
11 21 low-income households. Of this amount, an amount not
11 22 exceeding ten percent may be used for administrative expenses.

Requires that the remaining funds appropriated in
Section 9.1 be allocated to help eligible households
meet the costs of home energy. After reserving a
maximum amount of \$2,316,367 (10%) of the funds
appropriated in Section 9.1 to carry forward into the
FFY 1989, at least \$2,084,730 (10%) and not more than
\$3,127,095 (15%) of the funds in this Section are
allocated for low-income residential weatherization
or other related repairs for low-income households.
Requires, that of this amount, a maximum of 10% be
used for adinistration.

11 23 4. An eligible household must be willing to allow
11 24 residential weatherization or other related home repairs in
11 25 order to receive home energy assistance. If the eligible
11 26 household resides in rental property, the unwillingness of the
11 27 landlord to allow residential weatherization or other related
11 28 home repairs shall not prevent the household from receiving
11 29 home energy assistance.

Requires that an eligible household must allow
residential weatherization or other related home
repairs in order to receive home energy assistance.
If the eligible household resides in rental property,
the unwillingness of the landlord to allow
Weatherization or other repairs shall not prevent the
household from receiving home energy assistance.

11 30 Sec. 10. SOCIAL SERVICES APPROPRIATIONS.

11 31 1. There is appropriated from the fund created by section
11 32 8.41 to the department of human services for the federal
11 33 fiscal year beginning October 1, 1989, the following amount:
11 34 \$ 30,650,765

Block Grant Fund appropriation to the Department of
Human Services for the Social Services Block Grant.

11 35 Funds appropriated by this subsection are the funds
12 1 anticipated to be received from the federal government for the
12 2 designated federal fiscal year under Pub. L. No. 97-35, Title
12 3 XXIII, Subtitle C, as codified in 42 U.S.C. sections 1397-
12 4 1397f, which provides for the social services block grant.
12 5 The department of human services shall expend the funds

12 6 appropriated by this subsection as provided in the federal law
 12 7 making the funds available and in conformance with chapter
 12 8 17A.

12 9 2. Not more than \$1,768,549 of the funds appropriated in
 12 10 subsection 1 shall be used by the department of human services
 12 11 for general administration for the federal fiscal year
 12 12 beginning October 1, 1989. From the funds set aside by this
 12 13 subsection for general administration, the department of human
 12 14 services shall pay to the auditor of state an amount
 12 15 sufficient to pay the cost of auditing the use and
 12 16 administration of the state's portion of the funds
 12 17 appropriated in subsection 1. The auditor of state shall bill
 12 18 the department of human services for the costs of the audit.

Permits a maximum of \$1,768,549 (5.8%) of the funds appropriated in Section 10.1 to be used for administration and audits.

12 19 3. In addition to the allocation for general
 12 20 administration in subsection 2, the remaining funds
 12 21 appropriated in subsection 1 shall be allocated to supplement
 12 22 appropriations for the federal fiscal year beginning October
 12 23 1, 1989, for the following programs within the department of
 12 24 human services:

Requires that the remaining funds appropriated in Section 10.1 be allocated to the listed programs.

12 25	a. Field operations:	
12 26	.....	\$ 12,107,052
12 27	b. Home-based services:	
12 28	.....	\$ 140,994
12 29	c. Foster care:	
12 30	.....	\$ 4,490,337
12 31	d. Child care assistance:	
12 32	.....	\$ 1,308,788
12 33	e. Local administrative costs and other local services:	
12 34	.....	\$ 10,712,442
12 35	f. Volunteers:	
13 1	.....	\$ 122,603

13 2 Sec. 11. SOCIAL SERVICES BLOCK GRANT PLAN. The department
 13 3 of human services during each state fiscal year shall develop
 13 4 a plan for the use of federal social services block grant
 13 5 funds for the subsequent state fiscal year.

Requires the development of a plan for the use of federal social services block grant funds for the subsequent state fiscal year.

13 6 The proposed plan shall include all programs and services
 13 7 at the state level which the department proposes to fund with
 13 8 federal social services block grant funds, and shall identify
 13 9 state and other funds which the department proposes to use to
 13 10 fund the state programs and services.

PG LN	Senate File 521	Explanation
13 11 13 12 13 13 13 14 13 15 13 16 13 17 13 18 13 19 13 20	The proposed plan shall also include all local programs and services which are eligible to be funded with federal social services block grant funds, the total amount of federal social services block grant funds available for the local programs and services, and the manner of distribution of the federal social services block grant funds to the counties. The proposed plan shall identify state and local funds which will be used to fund the local programs and services. The proposed plan shall be submitted with the department's budget requests to the governor and the general assembly	
13 21 13 22 13 23 13 24 13 25 13 26 13 27 13 28 13 29 13 30 13 31 13 32 13 33 13 34 13 35 14 1 14 2 14 3 14 4 14 5 14 6 14 7 14 8 14 9	<p>Sec. 12. MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE HOMELESS BLOCK GRANT. Upon receipt of the minimum block grant from the federal alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health administration to provide mental health services for the homeless, the division of mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities of the department of human services shall assure that a project which receives funds under the block grant from either the federal, or nonfederal state match share of twenty five percent in order to provide outreach services to persons who are chronically mentally ill and homeless or who are subject to a significant probability of becoming homeless shall do all of the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provide community mental health services, diagnostic services, crisis intervention services, and habilitation and rehabilitation services. 2. Refer clients to medical facilities for necessary hospital services, and to entities that provide primary health services and substance abuse services. 3. Provide appropriate training to persons who provide services to persons targeted by the grant. 4. Provide case management to homeless persons. 5. Provide supportive and supervisory services to certain homeless persons living in residential settings which are not otherwise supported. 	<p>Requires the Department of Human Services to administer the Mental Health Services for the Homeless Block Grant.</p> <p>Outlines the requirements for projects receiving funds from this block grant.</p>
14 10 14 11 14 12 14 13 14 14 14 15 14 16	<p>Sec. 13. PROCEDURE FOR REDUCED FEDERAL FUNDS.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Except for section 7 of this Act, if the funds received from the federal government for the block grants specified in this Act are less than the amounts appropriated, the funds actually received shall be prorated by the governor for the various programs, other than for the rape prevention program under section 3, subsection 3 of this Act, for which each 	<p>Requires the Governor to prorate the funds received to the various programs on the same percentage basis as specified in this Act, other than for the Rape Prevention Program under Section 33, if funding from the federal block grants is less than the amounts appropriated. This does not apply to Section 7 (Education). However, if the Governor determines</p>

4 17 block grant is available according to the percentages that
 4 18 each program is to receive as specified in this Act. However,
 4 19 if the governor determines that the funds allocated by the
 4 20 percentages will not be sufficient to effect the purposes of a
 4 21 particular program, or if the appropriation is not allocated
 4 22 by percentage, the governor may allocate the funds in a manner
 4 23 which will effect to the greatest extent possible the purposes
 4 24 of the various programs for which the block grants are
 4 25 available.

that the funds allocated will not be sufficient, the Governor may allocate the funds in a manner which will affect, to the greatest extent possible, the purposes of the various programs for which the block grants are available.

4 26 2. Before the governor implements the actions provided for
 4 27 in subsection 1, the following procedures shall be taken:

Requires, that before the Governor implements the actions provided for in Section 13.1:

4 28 a. The chairpersons and ranking members of the standing
 4 29 committees of the senate and house on appropriations, the
 4 30 director of the legislative fiscal bureau, and the appropriate
 4 31 chairpersons and ranking members of subcommittees of those
 4 32 committees shall be notified of the proposed action.

The members of the Senate and House Appropriations Committees, the Director of the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, and the members of the Appropriations Subcommittees shall be notified of the proposed action; and

4 33 b The notice shall include the proposed allocations, and
 4 34 information on the reasons why particular percentages or
 4 35 amounts of funds are allocated to the individual programs, the
 5 1 departments and programs affected, and other information
 5 2 deemed useful. Chairpersons notified shall be allowed at
 5 3 least two weeks to review and comment on the proposed action
 5 4 before the action is taken.

The notice must include the proposed allocations and justification of the percentages or amounts allocated to the individual programs and departments and programs affected. Chairpersons notified shall be allowed at least two weeks to review and comment on the proposed action.

5 5 Sec. 14. PROCEDURE FOR INCREASED FEDERAL FUNDS.
 5 6 1. If funds received from the federal government in the
 5 7 form of block grants exceed the amounts appropriated in
 5 8 sections 2, 3, and 4, and section 7, subsection 1 of this Act,
 5 9 the excess shall be prorated to the appropriate programs
 5 10 according to the percentages specified in those sections,
 5 11 except additional funds shall not be prorated for
 5 12 administrative expenses.

Requires, that if funds received from block grants exceed the amounts appropriated in Sections 2, 3, 4, and 7.1, the excess be prorated to the appropriate programs according to the percentages specified in those Sections. Requires additional funds to not be prorated for administrative expenses.

5 13 2. If funds received from the federal government from
 5 14 block grants exceed the amounts appropriated in section 9 of
 5 15 this Act, at least ten percent and not more than fifteen
 5 16 percent of the excess shall be allocated to the low-income
 5 17 weatherization program.

Requires, that if funds received from the block grants exceed the amounts appropriated in Section 9, at least 10% and not more than 15% of the excess shall be allocated to the Low-Income Weatherization Program.

PG LN	Senate File 521	Explanation
15 18 15 19 15 20 15 21 15 22 15 23	3. If funds received from the federal government in the form of block grants exceed the amounts appropriated in section 1 of this Act, the excess shall be prorated to the appropriate programs according to the percentages specified in those sections, except additional funds shall not be prorated for administrative expenses.	Requires, that if funds received from the block grants exceed the amounts appropriated in Section 1, the excess be prorated to the appropriate programs according to the percentayes specified in that Section. Additional funds shall riot be prorated for administrative expenses.
15 24 15 25 15 26 15 27 15 28	4. If funds received from the federal government from community services block grants exceed the amounts appropriated in section 5 of this Act, one hundred percent of the excess is allocated to the community services block grant program.	Requires, that if furids received froiri the Community Services Block Grant exceed the amounts appropriated in Section 5, 100% of the excess be allocated to the Coimnunity Services Block Grant Program
15 29 15 30 15 31 15 32 15 33	5. If funds received from the federal government in the form of block grants exceed the amounts appropriated in section 10, subsection 1, of this Act, one hundred percent of the excess amount is allocated to counties for local purchase of services	Requires, that if funds received from the Social Services Block Grant exceed the amounts in Section 10.1, 100% of the excess be allocated to counties for local purchase of service.
15 34 15 35 16 1 16 2 16 3 16 4 16 5 16 6 16 7 16 8 16 9 16 10 16 11 16 12 16 13 16 14 16 15 16 16 16 17 16 18 16 19 16 20 16 21 16 22	Sec. 15. PROCEDURE FOR CONSOLIDATED, CATEGORICAL, OR EXPANDED FEDERAL BLOCK GRANTS. Notwithstanding section 8.41, federal turids made available to the state which are authorized for the federal fiscal year beginning October 1, 1989, resulting from the federal government consolidating former categorical grants into block grants, or which expand block grants included in Pub. L. No. 97-35, to include additional prograins formerly funded by categorical grants, which are not otherwise appropriated by the general assembly, are appropriated for the programs formerly receiving the categorical grants, subject to the conditions of this section. The governor shall, whenever possible, allocate from the block grant to each program in the same proportion as the amount of federal funds received by the proyrarn during the 1989 federal fiscal year as modified by the 1989 Session of the Seventy-third Iowa General Assembly for the state fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, compared to the total federal funds received in the federal fiscal year by all programs consolidated into the block grant. However, if one agency did not have categorical funds appropriated for the federal fiscal year ending September 30, 1989, but had anticipated applying for funds during the fiscal year ending September 30, 1990, the governor may allocate the funds in order to provide funding.	Requires that federal funding formerly received as cateyorical grants and consolidated into block grants, or block grants expanded to include programs formerly funded by cateyorical grants, be appropriated for the programs formerly funded by the categorical grants, subject to the conditions outlined in this Section

LN

Senate File 521

Explanation

§ 23 If the amount received in the form of a consolidated or
§ 24 expanded block grant is less than the total amount of federal
§ 25 funds received for the programs in the form of categorical
§ 26 grants for the 1989 federal fiscal year state funds
§ 27 appropriated to the program by the general assembly to match
5.28 the federal funds shall be reduced by the same proportion of
§ 29 the reduction in federal funds for the program. State funds
§ 30 released by the reduction shall be deposited in a special fund
§ 31 in the state treasury and are available for appropriation by
§ 32 the general assembly. The governor shall notify the
§ 33 chairpersons and ranking members of the senate and house
§ 34 committees on appropriations, the legislative fiscal director,
§ 35 and the appropriate chairpersons and ranking members of the
7 1 subcommittees of those committees before making the allocation
7 2 of federal funds or any proportional reduction of state funds
7 3 under this section. The notice shall state the amount of
7 4 federal funds to be allocated to each program, the amount of
7 5 federal funds received by the program during the 1989 federal
7 6 fiscal year, the amount by which state funds for the program
7 7 will be reduced according to this section and the amount of
7 8 state funds received by the program during the 1989 fiscal
7 9 year. Chairpersons notified shall be allowed at least two
7 10 weeks to review and comment on the proposed action before the
7 11 action is taken.
7 12 If the amount received in the form of a consolidated or
7 13 expanded block grant is more than the total amount of federal
7 14 funds received for the programs in the form of categorical
7 15 grants for the 1989 federal fiscal year, the excess funds
7 16 shall be deposited in the special fund created in section 8.41
7 17 and are subject to the provisions of that section.
7 18 SF 521
7 19 pf/cc/26

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
SALARY ADJUSTMENT APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

SENATE FILE 532

APPROPRIATIONS

* Appropriates \$50.6 million from the General Fund, \$1.9 million from the Road Use ~~Tax~~ Fund, and **\$5.3** million from the Primary Road Fund.

COST OF LIVING ADJUSTMENT

* Provides for a **3.5%** increase in salaries and salary ranges for bargaining and non-bargaining state employees in FY 1990. Also provides for merit step increases for eligible bargaining and non-bargaining state employees in FY 1990 (Consistent with the recently negotiated collective bargaining contracts, which call for a 3.5% increase in FY 1990 and a **5%** increase in FY 1991, plus merit step increases.).

* Provides for average base salary increases of **3.5%** in FY 1990 for the Board of Regent professional and scientific staff members, and non-bargaining Regents employees.

* Provides an average base salary increase **to** be allocated to Regents faculty members who are not included in the collective bargaining agreement. The allocation is at the discretion of the State Board of Regents. The funds appropriated, less tuition increases and a **.5%** internal reallocation, would fund a 10% salary increase for ISU and SUI faculty in FY 1990.

* Provides for the collective bargaining representatives for the faculty at UNI to determine the distribution of the UNI allocation of salary adjustment funds, which are provided in excess of the amount necessary **to** fund the collective bargaining agreement (10%). The distribution shall be either according **to** the contract in effect for FY 1990, or according to a different procedure that is agreeable **to** both parties.

INCREASES FOR JUDGES

* Provides a **\$6,000** salary increase for judges in FY 1990 and a **5%** increase for judicial magistrates' salaries in FY 1990.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
SALARY ADJUSTMENT APPROPRIATIONS BILL**

SENATE FILE 532

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO THE CODE OF IOWA

* INCREASES FOR LEGISLATORS

* Provides increases in salary for members of the General Assembly of approximately 9%, beginning in 1991.

* Provides increases in per diem expense allowance for legislators during a legislative session and interim meetings, from \$40 to \$50 (Polk County legislators receive an increase from \$25 to \$35).

* INCREASE FOR BOARD MEMBERS:

* Provides increases in per diem expenses for board, commission and council members from \$40 to \$50, beginning January 1, 1991.

* PART-TIME LEGISLATIVE STAFF INSURANCE PLAN:

* Allows part-time legislative employees to participate in the State's group insurance plan.

Senate File 532 provides ~~for~~ the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
17	11	13	Amends	Sec. 2.10(1,3,6, and 7)	G.A. Salaries/Per Diem
19	17	14	Amends	Sec. 2.40	Participation in State Insurance Plans
22	4	15	Amends	Sec. 7E.6(1a)	Board Member Per Diem
22	13	16	Amends	Sec. 7E.6(2 and 3)	Board Member Per Diem/Income Guidelines
23	1	17	Amends	Sec. 79.1	Payroll Within Fiscal Year

1 1 Section 1. The funds appropriated to the various state
 1 2 departments, boards, commissions, councils, and agencies shall
 1 3 be used to fund the following annual pay adjustments, expense
 1 4 reimbursements, and related benefits:

Requires that the funds appropriated to the Salary Adjustment Fund and other funds appropriated to the various State departments and agencies be used to fund the annual pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and related benefits.

DETAIL: The annual pay adjustment (cost of living increase) negotiated by the State and collective bargaining units for FY 1990 is 3.5% and FY 1991 is 5%.

1 5 1. The collective bargaining agreement negotiated pursuant
 1 6 to chapter 20 for employees in the blue collar bargaining
 1 7 unit.
 1 8 2. The collective bargaining agreement negotiated pursuant
 1 9 to chapter 20 for employees in the state police officers
 1 10 council bargaining unit.
 1 11 3. The collective bargaining agreement negotiated pursuant
 1 12 to chapter 20 for employees in the security bargaining unit.
 1 13 4. The collective bargaining agreement negotiated pursuant
 1 14 to chapter 20 for employees in the technical bargaining unit.
 1 15 5. The collective bargaining agreement negotiated pursuant
 1 16 to chapter 20 for employees in the professional fiscal and
 1 17 staff bargaining unit.
 1 18 6. The collective bargaining agreement negotiated pursuant
 1 19 to chapter 20 for employees in the university of northern iowa
 1 20 faculty bargaining unit.
 1 21 7. The collective bargaining agreement negotiated pursuant
 1 22 to chapter 20 for employees in the clerical bargaining unit.
 1 23 8. The collective bargaining agreement negotiated pursuant
 1 24 to chapter 20 for employees in the iowa united professionals
 1 25 bargaining unit.
 1 26 9. The collective bargaining agreement negotiated pursuant
 1 27 to chapter 20 for employees in the community-based corrections
 1 28 bargaining unit.
 1 29 10. The collective bargaining agreement negotiated
 1 30 pursuant to chapter 20 for employees in the judicial branch of
 1 31 government bargaining unit.

Requires adherence to the collective bargaining agreements negotiated pursuant to Chapter 20, Code of Iowa, for employees in the blue collar, police officers council, security, technical, professional fiscal and staff, University of Northern Iowa faculty, clerical, united professionals, community-based corrections bargaining units, and judicial branch.

1 32 11. The annual pay adjustments, related benefits, and
 1 33 expense reimbursements referred to in sections 2 and 3 of this
 1 34 Act for employees not covered by a collective bargaining
 1 35 agreement.

Require6 adherence to the annual pay adjustments, related benefits, and expense reimbursements referred to in Sections 2 and 3 of this Act for employees not covered by a collective bargaining agreement.

<p>2 1 Sec. 2. 2 2 1. All pay plans provided for in section 19A.9, subsection 2 3 2, as they exist for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1989, 2 4 shall be increased for employees who are not included in a 2 5 collective bargaining agreement made final under chapter 20 2 6 and who are not otherwise specified in this Act, by three and 2 7 one-half percent for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, 2 8 effective with the pay period beginning June 23, 1989. The 2 9 department of personnel shall revise the pay plans as provided 2 10 under section 19A.9, subsection 2, by increasing the salary 2 11 levels for the various grades and steps within the respective 2 12 plans. In addition to the increases specified above, 2 13 employees may receive merit increases or the equivalent of a 2 14 merit increase.</p>	<p>Requires that the pay plans provided for in Section 19A.9, <u>Code of Iowa</u>, be increased for employees who are not included in a collective bargaining agreement and who are not otherwise specified in this Act, by 3.5% for FY 1990. Requires the Department of Personnel to revise the pay plans by increasing the salary level for the various grades and steps within the respective pay plans. In addition to these increases, employees may receive merit increases or the equivalent of a merit increase.</p>
<p>2 15 2. The pay plans for state employees who are exempt from 2 16 chapter 19A and who are included in the department of revenue 2 17 and finance's centralized payroll system, and the board office 2 18 employees of the state board of regents shall be increased by 2 19 the same percent and in the same manner as provided in 2 20 subsection 1 of this section.</p>	<p>Requires that the pay plans of employees who are exempt from Chapter 19A, <u>Code of Iowa</u>, and who are included in the Department of Revenue and Finance's centralized payroll system, and the Board Office employees of the State Board of Regents be increased 3.5% for FY 1990.</p>
<p>2 21 3. This section does not apply to members of the general 2 22 assembly, board members, commission members, salaries of 2 23 persons set by the general assembly pursuant to this Act or 2 24 set by the governor, employees designated under section 19A.3, 2 25 subsection 5, and employees under the state board of regents, 2 26 but subsection 2 of this section does apply to office 2 27 employees of the state board of regents.</p>	<p>Requires that Section 2 of this Act not apply to members of the General Assembly, board members, commission members, salaries of persons set by the General Assembly pursuant to this Act or set by the Governor, and Regents non-merit employees, with the exception of office employees of the State Board of Regents.</p>
<p>2 28 4. The pay plans for the bargaining eligible employees of 2 29 the state shall be increased by the same percent and in the 2 30 same manner as provided in subsection 1 of this section. As 2 31 used in this section, bargaining eligible employee means an 2 32 employee who is eligible to organize under chapter 20, but has 2 33 not done so.</p>	<p>Requires that the pay plans for the bargaining eligible employees of the State be increased by the same percent and in the same manner included in Section 2.1 of this Act. Defines bargaining eligible employees as those employees who are eligible to organize under Chapter 20, <u>Code of Iowa</u>, but have not done so.</p>
<p>2 34 5. The policies for implementation of this section shall 2 35 be approved by the governor.</p>	<p>Requires that the policy for implementation of Section 2.1 of this Act be approved by the Governor</p>
<p>3 1 Sec. 3. The funds allocated to the state board of regents</p>	<p>Requires that the funds allocated to the Board of</p>

3 2 for the purpose of providing increases for employees not
 3 3 covered by a collective bargaining agreement shall be used as
 3 4 follows:

Regents not covered by a collective bargaining agreement be used as follows:

3 5 1. The amount necessary to fund for the fiscal year
 3 6 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, an average
 3 7 base salary increase of three and one-half percent for the
 3 8 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, of the base salaries of
 3 9 professional and scientific staff members, except board office
 3 10 employees as provided for in section 11 of this Act, paid
 3 11 during the preceding fiscal year, to be allocated to
 3 12 professional and scientific staff members at the discretion of
 3 13 the state board of regents. In addition to the increase
 3 14 specified above, employees may receive the equivalent of a
 3 15 merit increase.

Provides for an average base salary increase of 3.5% for FY 1990 for professional and scientific staff members at the discretion of the State Board of Regents. Employees may also receive the equivalent of a merit increase.

3 16 2. For employees under the state board of regents' merit
 3 17 system who are not included in the collective bargaining
 3 18 agreement made final under chapter 20, except board office
 3 19 employees, the amount necessary to increase the state board of
 3 20 regents' merit system pay plans as they exist for the fiscal
 3 21 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, by
 3 22 increasing the salary levels for each grade and step within
 3 23 the plans by three and one-half percent for the fiscal year
 3 24 beginning July 1, 1989. In addition to the increases
 3 25 specified above, employees may receive merit increases or the
 3 26 equivalent of a merit increase.

Provides for a salary increase of 3.5% for FY 1990 for employees under the State Board of Regent's merit system who are not included in the collective bargaining agreement. Employees may also receive merit increases or the equivalent of a merit increase.

3 27 3. For faculty members who are not included in the
 3 28 collective bargaining agreement made final under chapter 20,
 3 29 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June
 3 30 30, 1990, an average base salary increase for the fiscal year
 3 31 beginning July 1, 1989, to be allocated at the discretion of
 3 32 the state board of regents.

Provides that an average base salary increase be allocated to faculty members who are not included in the collective bargaining agreement. The allocation is at the discretion of the State Board of Regents.

DETAIL: The Governor's recommendation, less tuition increases and a .5% internal reallocation, would fund a 10% salary increase for the Iowa State University and University of Iowa faculty in FY 1990. Also, the Governor's recommendation, less a .5% internal reallocation, would fund a 10% salary increase for faculty at Iowa School for the Deaf and the Iowa Blind and Sight Saving School.

3 33 4. The collective bargaining representatives for the

Requires that the collective bargaining

PG LN	Senate File 532	Explanation
<p>3 34 faculty at the university of northern iowa and for the 3 35 university of northern iowa shall determine the distribution 4 1 of the university of northern iowa faculty's allocation of 4 2 salary adjustment funds which are provided in excess of the 4 3 amount necessary to fund the collective bargaining agreement 4 4 negotiated pursuant to chapter 20 for employees in the 4 5 university of northern iowa faculty bargaining unit. The 4 6 distribution shall be either according to the contract in 4 7 effect for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, or 4 8 according to a different procedure that is agreeable to both 4 9 parties.</p>		<p>representatives for the faculty at the University of Northern Iowa (UNI) and for the University determine the distribution of the UNI allocation of salary adjustment funds which are provided in excess of the amount necessary to fund the collective bargaining agreement. Requires the distribution to be either according to the contract in effect for FY 1990, or according to a different procedure that is agreeable to both parties.</p> <p>DETAIL: The Governor's recommendation, less tuition increases and a .5% internal reallocation, would fund a 10% salary increase for the UNI faculty in FY 1990.</p>
<p>4 10 Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the general fund of the 4 11 state for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending 4 12 June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as may 4 13 be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated: 4 14 To fund increases in the judicial salaries and related 4 15 benefits as otherwise provided by law and for the state's 4 16 contribution to the judicial retirement system provided for in 4 17 chapter 602 required because of the increased salaries: 4 18 \$ 1,112,860</p>		<p>General Fund appropriation for increases in the judicial salaries and related benefits, and for the State's contribution to the judicial retirement system.</p> <p>DETAIL: The Governor's recommendation would fund a \$6,000 salary increase for judges in FY 1990 and a 5% increase for judicial magistrates' salaries in FY 1990.</p>
<p>4 19 Sec. 5. 4 20 1. There is appropriated from the road use tax fund to the 4 21 salary adjustment fund for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 4 22 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so 4 23 much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes 4 24 designated: 4 25 To supplement other funds appropriated by the general 4 26 assembly: 4 27 \$ 1,867,463</p>		<p>Road Use Tax Fund appropriation to the Salary Adjustment Fund for salary adjustment purposes.</p>
<p>4 28 2. There is appropriated from the primary road fund to the 4 29 salary adjustment fund, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 4 30 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so 4 31 much thereof as may be necessary, to be used for the purposes 4 32 designated: 4 33 To supplement other funds appropriated by the general 4 34 assembly: 4 35 \$ 5,265,002</p>		<p>Primary Road Fund appropriation to the Salary Adjustment Fund for salary adjustment purposes.</p>

5 1 3. Except as otherwise provided in this Act, the amounts
 5 2 appropriated in subsections 1 and 2 of this section and
 5 3 section 6 shall be used to fund the annual pay adjustments,
 5 4 expense reimbursement, and related benefits for public
 5 5 officials and employees as provided for in this Act.

Requires that the amounts appropriated in Sections 5.1, 5.2, and 6 be used to fund the annual pay adjustments, expense reimbursements, and related benefits.

5 6 Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 5 7 state to the following listed departments, commissions,
 5 8 councils, boards, or offices, for the fiscal year beginning
 5 9 July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts,
 5 10 or so much thereof as may be necessary, to supplement other
 5 11 funds appropriated by the general assembly to the following
 5 12 state departments, councils, commissions, boards, or offices
 5 13 and local agencies or programs listed:

General Fund appropriation for salary adjustment to the various listed departments, commissions, councils, boards, offices, agencies, and programs for FY 1990.

DETAIL: The total appropriation from the General Fund for Section 6 is \$48,628,738.

5 14	1. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL:		
5 15	.....	\$	1,808
5 16	2. GENERAL SERVICES:		
5 17	a. Administration		
5 18	.....	\$	22,565
5 19	b. Communications		
5 20	.....	\$	17,842
5 21	c. Director's office		
5 22	.....	\$	4,198
5 23	d. Materials management		
5 24	.....	\$	3,411
5 25	e. Property management		
5 26	.....	\$	171,606
5 27	f. Printing and mail		
5 28	.....	\$	26,239
5 29	g. Records management		
5 30	.....	\$	16,530
5 31	h. Information services division		
5 32	.....	\$	284,256
5 33	3. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE:		
5 34	a. General office		
5 35	.....	\$	29,709
6 1	b. Terrace Hill		
6 2	.....	\$	3,671
6 3	c. Administrative rules		
6 4	.....	\$	1,572
6 5	4. GOVERNOR, LIEUTENANT:		
6 6	.....	\$	5,505
6 7	5. DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT:		

PG LN	Senate File 532	Explanation
6 8	.....	\$ 75,751
6 9	6. DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL:	
6 10	.....	\$ 175,865
6 11	7. DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND FINANCE:	
6 12	a. Processing	
6 13	.....	\$ 251,351
6 14	b. Accounting	
6 15	.....	\$ 55,896
6 16	c. Operations, systems and statistics	
6 17	.....	\$ 17,700
6 18	d. Local government	
6 19	.....	\$ 32,606
6 20	e. Office review	
6 21	.....	\$ 161,167
6 22	f. In-state field audit	
6 23	.....	\$ 2,049
6 24	g. Out-of-state field audit	
6 25	.....	\$ 49,375
6 26	h. Taxpayer service	
6 27	.....	\$ 223,585
6 28	i. Collections	
6 29	.....	\$ 31,674
6 30	j. Tax policy and appeals	
6 31	.....	\$ 106,203
6 32	8. SECRETARY OF STATE:	
6 33	.....	\$ 62,261
6 34	9. STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS:	
6 35	.....	\$ 7,735
7 1	10. TREASURER OF STATE:	
7 2	.....	\$ 43,242
7 3	11. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP:	
7 4	a. Administration division	
7 5	.....	\$ 45,573
7 6	b. Farm commodity division	
7 7	.....	\$ 36,146
7 8	c. Regulatory division	
7 9	.....	\$ 169,379
7 10	d. Laboratory division	
7 11	.....	\$ 30,293
7 12	e. Soil conservation operations	
7 13	.....	\$ 207,239
7 14	12. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES:	
7 15	.....	\$ 429,255

PG LN **Senate File 532** **Explanation**

7 16	13. DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT:		
7 17	a. General office		
7 18	.....	\$	32,127
7 19	b. Tourism promotion		
7 20	.....	\$	22,211
7 21	c. International marketing		
7 22	.....	\$	25,299
7 23	d. National marketing		
7 24	.....	\$	28,046
7 25	e. Film office		
7 26	.....	\$	3,207
7 27	f. Small business program		
7 28	.....	\$	9,246
7 29	g. Community progress		
7 30	.....	\$	17,064
7 31	14. COLLEGE AID COMMISSION:		
7 32	.....	\$	10,205
7 33	15. DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS:		
7 34	a. Iowa arts council		
7 35	.....	\$	8,118
8 1	b. State historical society		
8 2	.....	\$	67,154
8 3	c. State library		
8 4	.....	\$	27,660
8 5	d. Terrace Hill		
8 6	.....	\$	6,393
8 7	e. Administration		
8 8	.....	\$	15,327
8 9	f. Iowa public television		
8 10	.....	\$	184,804
8 11	16. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION:		
8 12	a. Administration		
8 13	.....	\$	235,309
8 14	b. Vocational education		
8 15	.....	\$	39,354
8 16	c. Vocational rehabilitation		
8 17	.....	\$	96,885
8 18	17. DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND:		
8 19	.....	\$	48,833
8 20	18. CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION:		
8 21	.....	\$	54,994
8 22	19. DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS:		
8 23	.....	\$	16,095

PG LN	Senate File 532	Explanation
8 24	20. IOWA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH:	
8 25	a. Central administration	
8 26	.....	\$ 33,870
8 27	b. Professional licensure	
8 28	.....	\$ 18,330
8 29	c. Health planning	
8 30	.....	\$ 27,152
8 31	d. Disease prevention	
8 32	.....	\$ 57,995
8 33	e. Substance abuse	
8 34	.....	\$ 16,731
8 35	f. Dental examiners	
9 1	.....	\$ 6,125
9 2	g. Medical examiners	
9 3	.....	\$ 33,505
9 4	h. Nursing board	
9 5	.....	\$ 26,688
9 6	i. Pharmacy examiners	
9 7	.....	\$ 22,843
9 8	j. Family and community health	
9 9	.....	\$ 23,635
9 10	k. Emergency medical services	
9 11	.....	\$ 5,762
9 12	21. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS:	
9 13	a. Administration	
9 14	.....	\$ 12,443
9 15	b. Children, youth and families	
9 16	.....	\$ 7,037
9 17	c. Deaf services division	
9 18	.....	\$ 13,251
9 19	d. Persons with disabilities	
9 20	.....	\$ 5,004
9 21	e. Spanish-speaking people	
9 22	.....	\$ 2,720
9 23	f. Status of women	
9 24	.....	\$ 6,521
9 25	g. Status of blacks	
9 26	.....	\$ 2,731
9 27	h. Criminal and juvenile justice	
9 28	.....	\$ 10,342
9 29	22. DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES:	
9 30	a. General administration	
9 31	.....	\$ 250,927

PG LN

Senate File 532

Explanation

9 32	b. Community services	
9 33	.....	\$ 1,808,671
9 34	c. Child support recovery	
9 35	.....	\$ 25,598
10 1	d. Toledo juvenile home	
10 2	.....	\$ 176,194
10 3	e. Eldora	
10 4	.....	\$ 319,003
10 5	f. Marshalltown	
10 6	.....	\$ 1,166,487
10 7	g. Cherokee	
10 8	.....	\$ 603,538
10 9	h. Clarinda	
10 10	.....	\$ 312,419
10 11	i. Independence	
10 12	.....	\$ 647,885
10 13	j. Mt. Pleasant	
10 14	.....	\$ 301,881
10 15	k. Glenwood	
10 16	.....	\$ 1,658,882
10 17	l. Woodward	
10 18	.....	\$ 1,319,818
10 19	23. ATTORNEY GENERAL:	
10 20	a. General office	
10 21	.....	\$ 198,845
10 22	b. Prosecuting attorney training	
10 23	.....	\$ 4,041
10 24	24. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS:	
10 25	a. Central office	
10 26	.....	\$ 68,116
10 27	b. Training center	
10 28	.....	\$ 10,537
10 29	c. Ft. Madison	
10 30	.....	\$ 734,022
10 31	d. Anamosa	
10 32	.....	\$ 496,818
10 33	e. Oakdale	
10 34	.....	\$ 387,336
10 35	f. Newton	
11 1	.....	\$ 89,734
11 2	g. Mt. Pleasant	
11 3	.....	\$ 386,183
11 4	h. Rockwell City	

PG LN	Senate File 532	Explanation
11 5	.....	\$ 100,046
11 6	i. Clarinda	
11 7	.....	\$ 159,912
11 8	j. Mitchellville	
11 9	.....	\$ 122,692
11 10	k. Community-based corrections - statewide	
11 11	.....	\$ 1,194,379
11 12	25. JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT:	
11 13	.....	\$ 2,080,273
11 14	26. PAROLE BOARD:	
11 15	.....	\$ 30,642
11 16	27. AUDITOR OF STATE:	
11 17	.....	\$ 75,059
11 18	28. CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE COMMISSION:	
11 19	.....	\$ 8,717
11 20	29. DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES:	
11 21	a. Industrial services	
11 22	.....	\$ 62,704
11 23	b. Labor services	
11 24	.....	\$ 85,391
11 25	30. DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS:	
11 26	a. Operations	
11 27	.....	\$ 191,595
11 28	b. Foster care review board	
11 29	.....	\$ 0,342
11 30	c. Public defender	
11 31	.....	\$ 170,101
11 32	31. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD:	
11 33	.....	\$ 25,718
11 34	32. LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY:	
11 35	.....	\$ 30,696
12 1	33. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE:	
12 2	a. Operations	
12 3	.....	\$ 91,249
12 4	b. Veterans affairs	
12 5	.....	\$ 5,028
12 6	c. Disaster services	
12 7	.....	\$ 11,279
12 8	34. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY:	
12 9	a. Administration	
12 10	.....	\$ 58,028
12 11	b. Communications	
12 12	.....	\$ 126,031

PG LN **Senate File 532** **Explanation**

12 13	c. Division of criminal investigation	
12 14	.....	\$ 240,160
12 15	d. Narcotics enforcement	
12 16	.....	\$ 60,633
12 17	e. Fire marshal	
12 18	.....	\$ 61,442
12 19	f. Capitol security	
12 20	.....	\$ 54,565
12 21	35. REGENTS, BOARD OFFICE:	
12 22	.....	\$ 52,169
12 23	36. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA - GENERAL UNIVERSITY:	
12 24	a. Faculty	
12 25	.....	\$ 7,506,660
12 26	b. Professional and scientific	
12 27	.....	\$ 1,617,085
12 28	c. Merit	
12 29	.....	\$ 2,073,773
12 30	37. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA - UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS:	
12 31	a. Faculty	
12 32	.....	\$ 33,041
12 33	b. Professional and scientific	
12 34	.....	\$ 600,127
12 35	c. Merit	
13 1	.....	\$ 433,468
13 2	38. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA - PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL:	
13 3	a. Faculty	
13 4	.....	\$ 81,874
13 5	b. Professional and scientific	
13 6	.....	\$ 151,321
13 7	c. Merit	
13 8	.....	\$ 90,893
13 9	39. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA - HOSPITAL SCHOOL:	
13 10	a. Faculty	
13 11	.....	\$ 37,819
13 12	b. Professional and scientific	
13 13	.....	\$ 139,237
13 14	c. Merit	
13 15	.....	\$ 120,023
13 16	40. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA - OAKDALE CAMPUS:	
13 17	a. Professional and scientific	
13 18	.....	\$ 12,437
13 19	b. Merit	
13 20	.....	\$ 90,381

PG LN	Senate File 532	Explanation
13 21	41. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA - HYGIENIC LABORATORY:	
13 22	a. Professional and scientific	
13 23	.....	\$ 114,542
13 24	b. Merit	
13 25	.....	\$ 65,994
13 26	42. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA - FAMILY PRACTICE PROGRAM:	
13 27	a. Faculty	
13 28	.....	\$ 123,317
13 29	b. Professional and scientific	
13 30	.....	\$ 7,084
13 31	c. Merit	
13 32	.....	\$ 2,741
13 33	43. STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA - SPECIALIZED CHILD HEALTH	
13 34	SERVICES:	
13 35	a. Faculty	
14 1	.....	\$ 17,784
14 2	b. Professional and scientific	
14 3	.....	\$ 15,189
14 4	c. Merit	
14 5	.....	\$ 3,665
14 6	44. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY - GENERAL UNIVERSITY	
14 7	a. Faculty	
14 8	.....	\$ 5,408,909
14 9	b. Professional and scientific	
14 10	.....	\$ 1,274,017
14 11	c. Merit	
14 12	.....	\$ 1,631,284
14 13	45. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY - AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT	
14 14	STATION:	
14 15	a. Faculty	
14 16	.....	\$ 1,023,536
14 17	b. Professional and scientific	
14 18	.....	\$ 127,715
14 19	c. Merit	
14 20	.....	\$ 172,219
14 21	46. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY - COOPERATIVE EXTENSION:	
14 22	a. Faculty	
14 23	.....	\$ 582,035
14 24	b. Professional and scientific	
14 25	.....	\$ 622,891
14 26	c. Merit	
14 27	.....	\$ 121,256
14 28	47. UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA:	

PG LN	Senate File 532	Explanation
14 29	a. Faculty	
14 30	.....	\$ 2,249,783
14 31	b. Professional and scientific	
14 32	.....	\$ 430,778
14 33	c. Merit	
14 34	.....	\$ 715,887
14 35	48. SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF:	
15 1	a. Faculty	
15 2	.....	\$ 240,304
15 3	b. Professional and scientific	
15 4	.....	\$ 22,833
15 5	c. Merit	
15 6	.....	\$ 93,419
15 7	49. BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL:	
15 8	a. Faculty	
15 9	.....	\$ 110,614
15 10	b. Professional and scientific	
15 11	.....	\$ 4,401
15 12	c. Merit	
15 13	.....	\$ 81,343
15 14	50. SALARY ADJUSTMENT FUND - EARLY RETIREMENT:	
15 15	.....	\$ 219,000
15 16	51. The distribution of salary adjustment funds to the	States that the distribution of salary adjustment
15 17	various departments, divisions, commissions, councils,	funds are to fulfill the General Assembly's
15 18	offices, boards, and other state or local agencies or programs	constitutional responsibility. Requires the
15 19	as provided by this section is requested by the general	Department of Management to report to the Legislative
15 20	assembly to fulfill its constitutional responsibility to	Fiscal Committee any necessary adjustments.
15 21	appropriate funds to provide for the maintenance and operation	
15 22	of state government. The department of management shall	
15 23	report to the legislative fiscal committee, not later than	
15 24	August 1, 1989, a distributive schedule as of July 1, 1989,	
15 25	for necessary upward or downward adjustments to each account	
15 26	for consideration during the 1990 regular session of the	
15 27	general assembly.	
15 28	Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the	General Fund appropriation for salary adjustment to
15 29	state to the department of management for the fiscal year	the various listed departments, local agencies, or
15 30	beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the	programs.
15 31	following amounts, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to	
15 32	be allocated to the following state departments and local	DETAIL: The total appropriation from the General
15 33	agencies or programs listed:	Fund for Section 7 is \$600,266.
15 34	1. Regional libraries:	

PG LN	Senate File 532	Explanation
15 35	..... \$ 30,870	
16 1	2. Substance abuse treatment facilities:	
16 2	..... \$ 167,929	
16 3	3. Local boards of health:	
16 4	..... \$ 57,842	
16 5	4. Local homemaker and chore service programs:	
16 6	..... \$ 185,925	
16 7	5. Local maternal and child health programs:	
16 8	..... \$ 114,000	
16 9	6. Services contracted by the department of public health	
16 10	from the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics for	
16 11	specialized child health care:	
16 12	..... \$ 43,700	
16 13	Moneys received by local programs under this section shall	Requires that the money received in Section 7 by the
16 14	be used to pay the state's share of the authorized salary	local programs are to be spent on salary increases
16 15	increases for local program employees.	for the local programs' employees.
16 16	Sec. 8. To departmental revolving, trust, or special	Provides supplemental authorization to departmental
16 17	funds, except for the primary road fund or the road use tax	revolving, trust, or special funds, except for the
16 18	fund, for which the general assembly has established an	Primary Road Fund or the Road Use Tax Fund, in an
16 19	operating budget, a supplemental expenditure authorization is	amount necessary to fund salary adjustments.
16 20	provided, unless otherwise provided, in an amount necessary to	
16 21	fund salary adjustments as otherwise provided in this Act.	
16 22	Sec. 9. All funds appropriated to the salary adjustment	Requires that all funds appropriated to the Salary
16 23	fund for the state department of transportation and for state	Adjustment Fund for the Department of Transportation
16 24	agencies paid through the department of revenue and finance's	and for State agencies paid through the Department of
16 25	centralized payroll system shall be used to fund salary and	Revenue and Finance's centralized payroll system be
16 26	fringe benefit expenditures for the fiscal year beginning July	used to fund salary and fringe benefit expenditures.
16 27	1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990.	
16 28	Sec. 10. Funds appropriated from the general fund of the	Requires that funds appropriated from the General
16 29	state in this Act relate only to salaries supported from	Fund in this Act relate only to salaries supported
16 30	general fund appropriations of the state.	from General Fund appropriations of the State.
16 31	Sec. 11. All federal grants to and the federal receipts of	States that all federal grants to and the federal
16 32	the agencies affected by this Act which are received and may	receipts of the agencies affected by this Act, which
16 33	be expended for purposes of this Act are appropriated for such	are received and may be expended for purposes of this
16 34	purposes and as set forth in the federal grants or receipts.	Act, are appropriated for such purposes as set forth
		in the, federal grants or receipts.
16 35	Sec. 12. There is appropriated from the general fund of	General Fund appropriation to the Department of

17 1 the state to the Iowa department of personnel for the fiscal
 17 2 years specified, the following amounts, or so much thereof as
 17 3 may be necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 17 4 To implement contractually bargained benefits with the
 17 5 American federation of state, county and municipal employees,
 17 6 Iowa united professionals, and state police officers council,
 17 7 including pretax premium conversion and pretax dependent care
 17 8 programs:
 17 9 1988-89 FY \$ 88,000
 17 10 1989-90 FY \$ 245,000

Personnel to implement contractually bargained benefits of the listed programs.

DETAIL: Contains an \$88,000 supplemental appropriation for FY 1989.

DETAIL: The \$245,000 for FY 1990 includes funding for three new positions in the Department of Personnel for the implementation of the Pretax Premium Conversion and Pretax Dependent Care Programs. These permanent positions include an administrator of the Program and two personnel technicians.

17 11 Sec. 13. Section 2.10, subsections 1, 3, 6, and 7, Code
 17 12 1989, are amended to read as follows:

CODE: Increase a General Assembly members' salary and per diem.

17 13 1. Every member of the general assembly except the
 17 14 president of the senate, the speaker of the house, and
 17 15 majority and minority floor ~~leaders of the senate and house~~
 17 16 leader of each house shall receive an annual salary of ~~sixteen~~
 17 17 ~~eighteen~~ thousand ~~six one~~ hundred dollars for the year 1989
 17 18 ~~1991~~ and subsequent years while serving as a member of the
 17 19 general assembly. The presiding officer of the senate and the
 17 20 majority and minority floor ~~leaders of the senate and house,~~
 17 21 except the senate majority leader, leader of each house shall
 17 22 receive an annual salary of ~~twenty-two~~ twenty-five thousand
 17 23 nine hundred ~~seventy-five~~ dollars for the year ~~1989~~ 1991 and
 17 24 subsequent years while serving in ~~such~~ the capacity. In
 17 25 addition, each such member shall receive the sum of ~~forty~~
 17 26 ~~fifty~~ dollars per day for expenses of office, except travel,
 17 27 for each day the general assembly is in session commencing
 17 28 with the first day of a legislative session and ending with
 17 29 the day of final adjournment of each legislative session as
 17 30 indicated by the journals of the house and senate, except that
 17 31 in the event the length of the first regular session of the
 17 32 general assembly exceeds one hundred ten calendar days and the
 17 33 second regular session exceeds one hundred calendar days, such
 17 34 payments shall be made only for one hundred ten calendar days
 17 35 for the first session and one hundred calendar days for the
 18 1 second session. However, members from Polk county shall
 18 2 receive ~~twenty-five~~ thirty-five dollars per day. Each member
 18 3 shall receive a seventy-five dollar per month allowance for

Increases the salary of members of the General Assembly, beginning in 1991:

1. Members from \$16,600 to \$18,100.
2. Majority floor leaders from \$22,900 to \$25,975.
3. Minority floor leaders from \$22,900 to \$25,975.
4. Senate majority leader from \$23,900 to \$25,975.
5. Establishes the salary of the presiding officer of the Senate at \$25,975.

FISCAL IMPACT: This Section becomes effective in January, 1991, therefore, the fiscal impact of increasing the above legislators' salaries (salaries plus benefits) would be approximately \$137,000 in FY 1991 and \$274,000 in FY 1992.

Increases the per diem of the members of the General Assembly, beginning in 1991, for the legislative session.

1. Members outside of Polk County from \$40 to \$50.
2. Members from Polk County from \$25 to \$35.

FISCAL IMPACT: This Section becomes effective in January, 1991, therefore the fiscal impact of increasing the per diem of legislators for the

PG LN	Senate File 532	Explanation
<p>18 4 legislative district constituency postage, travel, telephone 18 5 costs, and other expenses. Travel expenses shall be paid at 18 6 the rate established by section 18.117 for actual travel in 18 7 going to and returning from the seat of government by the 18 8 nearest traveled route for not more than one time per week 18 9 during a legislative session. However, any increase from time 18 10 to time in the mileage rate established by section 18.117 18 11 shall not become effective for members of the general assembly 18 12 until the convening of the next general assembly following the 18 13 session in which the increase is adopted; and this provision 18 14 shall prevail over any inconsistent provision of any present 18 15 or future statute.</p>	<p>legislative session is approximately \$62,000 in FY 1991 and \$124,000 in FY 1992.</p>	
<p>18 16 3. The speaker of the house and the senate majority leader 18 17 shall receive an annual salary of twenty-three <u>twenty-seven</u> 18 18 thousand nine hundred dollars for the year 1989 <u>1991</u> and 18 19 subsequent years while servng as the speaker of the house or 18 20 as the senate majority leader. Expense and travel allowances 18 21 shall be the same for the speaker of the house and the 18 22 <u>presiding officer of the senate and the majority and minority</u> 18 23 <u>leader of each house</u> as provided for other members of the 18 24 general assembly.</p>	<p>Increases the salary of the Speaker of the House from \$23,900 to \$27,900, beginning in 1991.</p> <p>FISCAL IMPACT: This Section becomes effective in January, 1991, therefore, the fiscal impact of increasing the Speaker's salary (salary plus benefits) would be approximately \$2,400 in FY 1991 and \$4,800 in FY 1992.</p>	
<p>18 25 6. In addition to the salaries and expenses authorized by 18 26 this section, members of the general assembly shall be paid 18 27 forty fifty dollars per day, except the speaker of the house 18 28 who shall be paid sixty dollars per day, and necessary travel 18 29 and actual expenses incurred in attending meetings for which 18 30 per diem or expenses are authorized by law for members of the 18 31 general assembly who serve on statutory boards, commissions, 18 32 or councils, and for standing or interim committee or 18 33 subcommittee meetings subject to the provisions of section 18 34 2.14, or when on authorized legislative business when the 18 35 general assembly is not in session. However, if a member of 19 1 the general assembly or the lieutenant governor is engaged in 19 2 authorized legislative business at a location other than at 19 3 the seat of government during the time the general assembly is 19 4 in session, payment may be made for the actual transportation 19 5 and lodging costs incurred because of the business. Such per 19 6 diem or expenses shall be paid promptly from funds 19 7 appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.</p>	<p>Increases the per diem of the members of the General Assembly, when not in legislative session, from \$40 to \$50.</p> <p>FISCAL IMPACT: In 1988, there were 975 interim meeting days in the Senate and 1,006.5 interim meeting days in the House. Assuming the number of meeting days remains the same, the fiscal impact of this Subsection would be approximately \$21,500 for the 1991 interim (per diem plus FICA and IPERS contributions).</p>	
<p>19 8 7. If a special session of the general assembly is</p>	<p>Increases the per diem of the members of the General</p>	

19 9 convened, members of the general assembly shall receive, in
 19 10 addition to their annual salaries, the sum of ~~forty~~ fifty
 19 11 dollars per day for each day the general assembly is actually
 19 12 in special session, and the same travel allowances and
 19 13 expenses as authorized by this section. A member of the
 19 14 general assembly shall receive the additional per diem, travel
 19 15 allowances and expenses only for the days of attendance during
 19 16 a special session.

Assembly from \$40 to \$50 for special legislative sessions.

19 17 Sec. 14. Section 2.40, Code 1989, is amended to read as
 19 18 follows:

CODE: Allows part-time legislative employees to participate in the State's group insurance plan.

19 19 2.40 MEMBERSHIP IN STATE INSURANCE PLANS.

19 20 1. A member of the general assembly may elect to become a
 19 21 member of a state group insurance plan for employees of the
 19 22 state established under chapter 509A subject to the following
 19 23 conditions:

FISCAL IMPACT: There is no fiscal impact because part-time legislative employees choosing to participate in state group insurance plans will be responsible for paying the total premium and administrative costs.

19 24 1 a. The member shall be eligible for all state group
 19 25 insurance plans on the basis of enrollment rules established
 19 26 for full-time state employees excluded from collective
 19 27 bargaining as provided in chapter 20.

19 28 2 b. The member shall pay the premium for the plan
 19 29 selected on the same basis as a full-time state employee
 19 30 excluded from collective bargaining as provided in chapter 20.

19 31 3 c. The member shall authorize a payroll deduction of the
 19 32 premium due according to the member's pay plan selected
 19 33 pursuant to section 2.10, subsection 5.

19 34 4 d. The premium rate shall be the same as the premium
 19 35 rate paid by a state employee for the plan selected.

20 1 ~~In order to implement this section a~~ A member of the
 20 2 general assembly may elect to become a member of a state group
 20 3 insurance plan ~~effective January 1, 1989.~~ A member of the
 20 4 general assembly may continue membership in a state group
 20 5 insurance plan without reapplication during the member's
 20 6 tenure as a member of consecutive general assemblies. For the
 20 7 purpose of electing to become a member of the state health or
 20 8 medical service group insurance plan, a member of the general
 20 9 assembly has the status of a new hire, full-time state
 20 10 employee when the member is initially eligible or during the
 20 11 first subsequent annual open enrollment. A member of the
 20 12 general assembly who elects to become a member of a state
 20 13 health or medical group insurance plan **shall** be exempted from
 20 14 preexisting medical condition waiting periods. A member of
 20 15 the general assembly may change programs or coverage under the

PG LN

Senate File 532

Explanation

20 16 state health or medical service group insurance plan during
 20 17 the month of January of odd-numbered years, but program and
 20 18 coverage change selections shall be subject to the enrollment
 20 19 rules established for full-time state employees excluded from
 20 20 collective bargaining as provided in chapter 20. A person who
 20 21 has been a member of the general assembly for two years and
 20 22 who has elected to be a member of a state health or medical
 20 23 group insurance plan may continue to be a member of such state
 20 24 health or medical group insurance plan by requesting
 20 25 continuation in writing to the finance officer within thirty-
 20 26 one days after leaving office. The continuing former member
 20 27 of the general assembly shall pay the total premium and
 20 28 administrative costs for the state plan and shall have the
 20 29 same rights to change programs or coverage as state employees.

20 30 2. A part-time employee of the general assembly may elect
 20 31 to become a member of a state group insurance plan for
 20 32 employees of the state established under chapter 509A subject
 20 33 to the following conditions:

20 34 a. The part-time employee shall be eligible for all state
 20 35 group insurance plans on the basis of enrollment rules
 21 1 established for full-time state employees excluded from
 21 2 collective bargaining as provided in chapter 20 and shall have
 21 3 the same rights to change programs or coverage as are afforded
 21 4 such state employees.

21 5 b. The part-time employee shall pay the total premium and
 21 6 administrative costs for the plan selected through payroll
 21 7 deduction.

21 8 c. A part-time employee may continue membership in a state
 21 9 group insurance plan without reapplication during the
 21 10 employee's employment during consecutive sessions of the
 21 11 general assembly. For the purpose of electing to become a
 21 12 member of the state health or medical service group insurance
 21 13 plan, a part-time employee of the general assembly has the
 21 14 status of a new hire, full-time state employee when the
 21 15 employee is initially eligible or during the first subsequent
 21 16 enrollment change period.

21 17 d. A part-time employee of the general assembly who elects
 21 18 membership in a state health or medical group insurance plan
 21 19 shall state each year whether the membership is to extend
 21 20 through the interim period between consecutive sessions of the
 21 21 general assembly. If the membership is to extend through the
 21 22 interim period the part-time employee shall authorize a
 21 23 payroll deduction for the period of session employment in an

21 24 amount sufficient to cover the total annual premium and
 21 25 administrative costs for the plan selected. The part-time
 21 26 employee shall notify the finance officer within thirty-one
 21 27 days after the conclusion of the general assembly whether the
 21 28 person's decision to extend the membership through the interim
 21 29 period is confirmed. If the decision is rescinded,
 21 30 appropriate adjustments shall be made for amounts withheld in
 21 31 advance to cover premium payments. However, adjustments shall
 21 32 not be made for amounts withheld to cover administrative
 21 33 costs.

21 34 e. A member of a state health or medical group insurance
 21 35 plan pursuant to this subsection shall have the same rights
 22 1 upon final termination of employment as a part-time employee
 22 2 as are afforded full-time state employees excluded from
 22 3 collective bargaining as provided in chapter 20.

22 4 Sec. 15. Section 7E.6, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
 22 5 1989, is amended to read as follows:

22 6 1. a. Any position of membership on any board, committee,
 22 7 commission, or council in the executive branch of state
 22 8 government which is compensated by the payment of a per diem
 22 9 to the holder of that position under the statutory law in
 22 10 effect on January 1, 1986, shall continue to be compensated by
 22 11 at the rate of fifty dollars per diem in the amount so set,
 22 12 notwithstanding any other law to the contrary.

22 13 Sec. 16. Section 7E.6, subsections 2 and 3, Code 1989, are
 22 14 amended to read as follows:

22 15 2. Any position of membership on any board, committee,
 22 16 commission, or council in the state government which has a
 22 17 compensation level limited to expenses only is eligible to
 22 18 receive, in addition to such actual expense reimbursement, an
 22 19 additional expense allowance of forty fifty dollars per day if
 22 20 the holder of any such position applies for such additional
 22 21 expense allowance and the holder of the position has an income
 22 22 level of one hundred fifty percent or less of the United
 22 23 States poverty level as defined by the most recently revised
 22 24 poverty income guidelines published by the United States

CODE: Establishes a Board, Committee, Commission, or Council members' per diem by compensating the member at the rate of \$50.

FISCAL IMPACT: According to the payroll records transmitted to the Legislative Fiscal Bureau by the Department of Revenue and Finance, approximately \$224,000 was paid in per diem expense in calendar year 1988. The fiscal impact of increasing per diem to \$50 per day would be approximately \$56,000. This may affect both the General Fund and other funds; not all per diem expense may be paid from the General Fund.

CODE: Increase the per diem of two boards.

Increases the per diem of any board, committee, commission, or council member from \$40 to \$50, for those who meet the income guidelines.

PG LN	Senate File 532	Explanation
22 25	department of health and human services.	
22 26	3. Any position of membership on the lottery board which	Increases the per diem for Lottery Board and Racing
22 27	currently receives a salary shall receive during the 1986-1987	Commission members from \$40 to \$50.
22 28	fiscal year a salary at one-half of the level received in the	
22 29	1985-1986 fiscal year and a compensation of forty fifty	<u>TOTAL FISCAL IMPACT OF SECTIONS 15 AND 16: FY 1991</u>
22 30	dollars per day and expenses in the 1987-1988 fiscal year and	estimated impact is \$257,400 and FY 1992 estimated
22 31	each fiscal year thereafter. Any position of membership on	impact is \$458,800. In addition, the per diem
22 32	the racing commission which currently receives a salary shall	expense for legislators would increase by
22 33	receive that salary during the 1986-1987 fiscal year, and a	approximately \$21,500 beginning with the 1991 interim
22 34	compensation of forty dollars per day and expenses in the	(would be split between the two fiscal years).
22 35	1987-1988 fiscal year and each fiscal year thereafter.	
23 1	Sec. 17. Section 79.1, unnumbered paragraphs 9 and 10,	CODE: Eliminates the requirement of the Director of
23 2	Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:	the Department of Revenue and Finance to charge the
23 3	The director of revenue and finance shall charge the entire	entire payroll for a pay period to the fiscal year in
23 4	payroll for a pay period to the fiscal year in which the	which the payroll is paid.
23 5	payroll is paid.	
23 6	However, a A specific annual salary rate or annual salary	
23 7	adjustment commencing with a fiscal year shall commence on	
23 8	July 1 except that if a pay period overlaps two fiscal years,	
23 9	a specific annual salary rate or annual salary adjustment	
23 10	shall commence with the first day of a pay period as specified	
23 11	by the general assembly.	
23 12	Sec. 18. Sections 13, 15, and 16 of this Act take effect	Enacts Sections 13, 15, and 16 of this Act (salaries
23 13	January 1, 1991.	for legislators and per diem increase for legislators
23 14	Sec. 19. Section 14 of this Act takes effect January 1,	Enacts Sections 14 of this Act (participation in the
23 15	1990.	State's group insurance plan) on January 1, 1990.
23 16	SF 532	
23 17	tj/cc/26	

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
SALARY ADJUSTMENT STATUTORY BILL**

SENATE FILE 536

SALARIES FOR ELECTED OFFICIALS

* Provides a 5.1% increase over current salaries for: Secretary of Agriculture, Attorney General, Auditor of State, Secretary of State, and the Treasurer of State. (Page 1, Line 1)

GOVERNOR AND LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

* Provides a 3.6% increase for the Office of the Governor and 5.0% increase for the Office of the Lieutenant Governor. (Page 1, Line 27)

IOWA JUDGES

* Provides a \$6,000 salary increase over current salary for Iowa judges, and an \$800 increase for magistrates. (Page 2, Line 25)

ADMINISTRATORS AND DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS

* Provides nine salary ranges with a minimum and maximum level of salary, for administrators and department directors in the Executive Branch of government. (Page 4, Line 8)

APPOINTED, NONELECTED PERSONS IN EXECUTIVE BRANCH

* Requires the Governor to consider a number of factors when establishing salaries including: experience, duties, performance, availability of qualified applicants, subordinates salaries, and employee benefits. (Page 3, Line 12)

ADDS AND CHANGES POSITIONS INCLUDED IN SALARY RANGES

* Eliminates Salary Range 1 positions which are currently part-time members of the Board of Parole; adds the administrator of the Division of Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning to Salary Range 2 (position created in FY 1989); establishes the Public Defender and Secretary of the State Fair Board as Salary Range 4 positions (currently, both are Salary Range 3 positions); establishes the Lottery Commissioner as a Range 9A position (currently Range 5A). (Page 4, Line 18)

DEPARTMENT DIRECTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS WILL NOT RECEIVE MORE THAN A 5.1% SALARY INCREASE IN FY 1990

* Provides that department directors, administrators, and the Court administrators will not receive more than a 5.1% salary increase in FY 1989. (Page 7, Line 3)

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

* Provides a 5.1% increase for the Chairperson of the Board, and a 5.0% increase for two members of the Board. (Page 6, Line 23)

STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

* Provides a salary range with a minimum of \$52,200 and a maximum of \$75,700. (Page 7, Line 1)

SALARY RANGES EFFECTIVE FOR FY 1990

* Salary ranges are effective for FY 1990 and subsequent fiscal years until changed by the General Assembly. (Page 2, Line 16)

MERIT SYSTEM EXEMPTION

* Provides that all employees of the Iowa Finance Authority are exempt from the state merit system. (Page 7, Line 12)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
SALARY ADJUSTMENT STATUTORY BILL**

SENATE FILE 536

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

* The Governor vetoed restrictions which provided individual salary increases authorized within specified salary ranges to not exceed 5.1% for FY 1990. (Page 7, Line 3)

Senate File 536 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

<u>Page #</u>	<u>Line #</u>	<u>Bill Section</u>	<u>Action</u>	<u>Code Section Changed</u>	<u>Description</u>
7	10	10	Amends	Sec. 2.10(2)	Lieutenant Governor's salary and expenses
7	12	11	Amends	Sec. 220.6(2)	Exempts Iowa Finance Authority employees from merit system

PG LN	Senate File 536	Explanation
1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9	<p>Section 1.</p> <p>1. The salary rates specified in this section are effective for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and for subsequent fiscal years until otherwise provided by the general assembly. The salaries provided for in this section shall be paid from funds appropriated to the department or agency specified in this section pursuant to any Act of the general assembly or if the appropriation is not sufficient, from the salary adjustment fund.</p>	<p>States that the salary rates specified in this Section are effective for FY 1990 and subsequent fiscal years unless otherwise provided by the General Assembly. Requires salaries in this Section to be paid from funds appropriated to the Department or Agency specified in any Act, or if the appropriation is not sufficient, from the Salary Adjustment Fund.</p>
1 10 1 11	<p>2. The following annual salary rates shall be paid to the person holding the position indicated:</p>	<p>Sets annual salaries for the listed elected officials.</p>
1 12 1 13 1 14	<p>a. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP</p> <p>Salary for the secretary of agriculture:</p> <p>..... \$ 55,700</p>	<p>DETAIL: Represents a 5.1% increase over current salary of \$53,000.</p>
1 15 1 16 1 17	<p>b. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE</p> <p>Salary for the attorney general:</p> <p>..... \$ 69,600</p>	<p>DETAIL: Represents a 5.1% increase over current salary of \$66,250.</p>
1 18 1 19 1 20	<p>c. OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR OF STATE</p> <p>Salary for the auditor of state:</p> <p>..... \$ 55,700</p>	<p>DETAIL: Represents a 5.1% increase over current salary of \$53,000.</p>
1 21 1 22 1 23	<p>d. OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE</p> <p>Salary for the secretary of state:</p> <p>..... \$ 55,700</p>	<p>DETAIL: Represents a 5.1% increase over current salary of \$53,000.</p>
1 24 1 25 1 26	<p>e. OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF STATE</p> <p>Salary for the treasurer of state:</p> <p>..... \$ 55,700</p>	<p>DETAIL: Represents a 5.1% increase over current salary of \$53,000.</p>
1 27 1 28 1 29	<p>f. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR</p> <p>Salary for the governor:</p> <p>..... \$ 72,500</p>	<p>DETAIL: Represents a 3.6% increase over current salary of \$70,000.</p>
1 30 1 31 1 32 1 33 1 34	<p>Sec. 2. The lieutenant governor shall receive an annual salary of \$25,100 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989. Personal expense and travel allowances shall be the same for the lieutenant governor as for a senator. The lieutenant governor while performing administrative duties of the office</p>	<p>Sets the Lieutenant Governor's salary for FY 1990 at \$25,100 for a 50% increase.</p> <p>DETAIL: Sets the per diem at \$60 when the General Assembly is not in session or in special session;</p>

PG LN Senate File 536 Explanation

1 35 of lieutenant governor when the general assembly is not in
2 1 session or serving as the president of the senate during
2 2 special sessions of the general assembly shall receive \$60 per
2 3 diem and reimbursement for expenses incurred in performing
2 4 such duties. The lieutenant governor may elect to become a
2 5 member of a state group insurance plan for employees of the
2 6 state established pursuant to chapter 509A and the disability
2 7 insurance program established pursuant to section 79.20 on the
2 8 same basis as a full-time state employee excluded from
2 9 collective bargaining as provided in chapter 20. The
2 10 lieutenant governor shall authorize a payroll deduction of any
2 11 premium due. The salary, per diem, and expenses of the
2 12 lieutenant governor provided for under this section, including
2 13 office and staff expenses, shall be paid from funds
2 14 appropriated to the office of the lieutenant governor by the
2 15 general assembly.

2 16 Sec 3
2 17 1. The salary rates specified in this section are effec-
2 18 tive for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and for
2 19 subsequent fiscal years until otherwise provided by the
2 20 general assembly. The salaries provided for in this section
2 21 shall be paid from funds appropriated to the department or the
2 22 agency specified in this section pursuant to any Act of the
2 23 general assembly or if the appropriation is not sufficient,
2 24 from the salary adjustment fund.

2 25 2. The following annual salary rates shall be paid to the
2 26 persons holding the positions indicated:

2 27 a. Chief justice of the supreme court:
2 28 \$ 81,900
DETAIL: Reflects a 7.9% increase over current salary of \$75,900.

2 29 b. Each justice of the supreme court:
2 30 \$ 78,900
DETAIL: Reflects an 8.2% increase over current salary of \$72,900. (Eight Justices).

2 31 c. Chief judge of the court of appeals:
2 32 \$ 78,800
DETAIL: Reflects an 8.2% increase over current salary of \$72,800.

2 33 d. Each associate judge of the court of appeals:
2 34 \$ 75,800
DETAIL: Reflects an 8.6% increase over current salary of \$69,800. (Five associate judges).

PG LN	Senate File 536	Explanation
2 35 3 1	e. Each chief judge of a judicial district: \$ 75,000	DETAIL: Reflects an 8.7% increase over current salary of \$69,000. (Eight chief judges.)
3 2 3 3 3 4	f. Each district judge except the chief judge of a judicial district: \$ 72,000	DETAIL: Reflects a 9.1% increase over current salary of \$66,000. (100 district judges).
3 5 3 6	g. Each district associate judge: \$ 62,800	DETAIL: Reflects a 10.1% increase over current salary of \$56,800. (42 associate district judges).
3 7 3 8	h. Each judicial magistrate: \$ 15,800	DETAIL: Reflects a 5.3% increase over current salary of \$15,000. (155 judicial magistrates).
3 9 3 10 3 11	Sec. 4. Persons receiving the salary rates established under sections 1, 2, and 3 of this Act shall not receive any additional salary adjustments provided by this Act.	States that elected officials, judges, and magistrates shall not receive any additional salary adjustments except for those provided above.
3 12 3 13 3 14 3 15 3 16 3 17 3 18 3 19 3 20 3 21 3 22 3 23 3 24 3 25	Sec. 5. The governor shall establish a salary for appointed nonelected persons in the executive branch of state government holding a position enumerated in section 6 of this Act within the range provided by considering, among other items, the experience of the individual in the position, changes in the duties of the position, the incumbent's performance of assigned duties, and subordinates' salaries. However, the attorney general shall establish the salary for the consumer advocate within the salary range provided in section 6 of this Act. The governor, in establishing salaries as provided in section 6 of this Act, shall take into consideration other employee benefits which may be provided for an individual including, but not limited to, housing.	Requires the Governor to establish a salary for appointed, nonelected persons in the Executive Branch holding a position enumerated in Section 6 within the range provided by considering, among other items: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. experience of the individual; 2. changes in the duties of the position; 3. incumbent's performance of assigned duties; 4. availability of qualified candidates; 5. subordinates' salaries; and 6. employee benefits which may be provided, including but not limited to, housing. Also, requires the Attorney General to establish the salary for the Consumer Advocate within the salary range provided in Section 6 of this Act (salary range 5; \$49,700 to \$64,100.)
3 26 3 27 3 28 3 29 3 30 3 31	A person whose salary is established pursuant to section 6 of this Act and who is a full-time permanent employee of the state shall not receive any other remuneration from the state or from any other source for the performance of that person's duties unless the additional remuneration is first approved by the governor or authorized by law; however, this provision	Requires a person whose salary is established by Section 6 of this Act, and who is a full-time employee of the State, not receive any other remuneration from the State or any other source for the performance of that person's duties, unless it is first approved by the Governor or authorized by law.

3 32 does not exclude necessary travel and expenses incurred in the
3 33 performance of duties or fringe benefits normally provided to
3 34 employees of the state.

3 35 Sec. 6. The following annual salary ranges are effective
4 1 for the positions specified in this section and for the fiscal
4 2 year indicated. The ranges for the fiscal year beginning July
4 3 1, 1989, are effective for subsequent years until otherwise
4 4 provided by the general assembly. The governor shall
4 5 determine the salary to be paid to the person indicated at a
4 6 rate within the salary ranges indicated from funds
4 7 appropriated by the general assembly for that purpose.

States that the salary ranges specified in this Section are for the fiscal years listed and are effective for FY 1990 and subsequent fiscal years until changed by the General Assembly. Requires the Governor to determine the salary to be paid within the salary ranges.

4 8 1. The following salary ranges are effective for the
4 9 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and as otherwise provided
4 10 in this section:

Lists the salary ranges for FY 1990.

		1989-90 FY	
		Minimum	Maximum
4 11			
4 12			
4 13	a. Range 1	\$ 7,000	\$21,300
4 14	b. Range 2	\$25,600	\$42,600
4 15	c. Range 3	\$35,200	\$49,700
4 16	d. Range 4	\$42,600	\$57,000
4 17	e. Range 5	\$49,700	\$64,100

DETAIL: Current salary ranges:

- Range 1: \$6,700 to \$20,300.
- Range 2: \$24,400 to \$40,600.
- Range 3: \$33,500 to \$47,300.
- Range 4: \$40,600 to \$54,300.
- Range 5: \$47,300 to \$61,000.

Eliminates Range 5A: \$54,300 to \$68,300.

4 18 2. The following are range 2 positions: administrator of
4 19 criminal and juvenile justice planning, administrator of the
4 20 arts division of the department of cultural affairs,
4 21 administrators of the division of persons with disabilities,
4 22 the division on the status of women, the division on the
4 23 status of blacks, the division for deaf services, the division
4 24 for Spanish-speaking people, and the division of children,
4 25 youth, and families of the department of human rights,
4 26 administrator of the division of professional licensure of the
4 27 department of commerce, and administrators of the division of
4 28 disaster services, and the division of veterans affairs of the
4 29 department of public defense.

Lists the positions in Salary Range 2.

DETAIL: Adds the position of the Administrator of the Division of Criminal and Juvenile Justice Planning, Department of Human Rights. This position was established in FY 1989.

4 30 3. The following are range 3 positions: administrator of
4 31 the library division of the department of cultural affairs,
4 32 administrator of the division of community action agencies of

Lists the positions in Salary Range 3

PG LN	Senate File 536	Explanation															
4 33 4 34 4 35	the department of human rights, and chairperson and members of the employment appeals board of the department of inspections and appeals																
5 1 5 2 5 3 5 4 5 5 5 6	4. The following are range 4 positions: superintendent of banking, superintendent of credit unions, superintendent of savings and loan associations, administrator of the alcoholic beverages division of the department of commerce, state public defender, secretary of the state fair board, and chairperson and members of the board of parole.	Lists the positions in Salary Range 4. DETAIL: Establishes the Public Defender and Secretary of the State Fair Board, as Salary Range 4 positions (currently, both are Salary Range 3 positions). DETAIL: Members of the Board of Parole will be reimbursed on a per diem basis at Salary Range 4, except for the Chairperson who is classified as a full-time employee at Salary Range 4. This was specified in S.F 519.															
5 7 5 8 5 9 5 10 5 11 5 12 5 13 5 14	5. The following are range 5 positions: chairperson and members of the utilities board, consumer advocate, job services commissioner, labor commissioner, industrial commissioner, insurance commissioner, administrators of the historical division and the public broadcasting division of the department of cultural affairs, and administrator of the racing and gaming division of the department of inspections and appeals.	Lists the positions in Salary Range 5.															
5 15 5 16 5 17	6. The following salary ranges are effective for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and as otherwise provided in this section:	States that the salary ranges specified in his Subsection are for FY 1990.															
5 18 5 19 5 20 5 21 5 22 5 23 5 24	DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR'S SALARIES 1989-90 FY <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><u>Minimum</u></th> <th><u>Maximum</u></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>a. Range 6</td> <td>\$38,500</td> <td>\$51,600</td> </tr> <tr> <td>b. Range 7</td> <td>\$52,700</td> <td>\$64,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c. Range 8</td> <td>\$56,400</td> <td>\$75,100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>d. Range 9</td> <td>\$63,000</td> <td>\$89,300</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<u>Minimum</u>	<u>Maximum</u>	a. Range 6	\$38,500	\$51,600	b. Range 7	\$52,700	\$64,700	c. Range 8	\$56,400	\$75,100	d. Range 9	\$63,000	\$89,300	Lists the Department Directors' salary ranges for FY 1990. DETAIL: Current salary ranges: Range 6: \$36,700 to \$49,100 . Range 7: \$50,200 to \$61,600. Range 8: \$53,700 to \$71,500 . Range 9: \$60,000 to \$85,000.
	<u>Minimum</u>	<u>Maximum</u>															
a. Range 6	\$38,500	\$51,600															
b. Range 7	\$52,700	\$64,700															
c. Range 8	\$56,400	\$75,100															
d. Range 9	\$63,000	\$89,300															
5 25	7. The following are department director's salary range 6	Lists the positions in Salary Range 6															

5 26 positions: department coordinator of the department of human
5 27 rights, director of the civil rights commission, executive
5 28 director of the college aid commission, director of the law
5 29 enforcement academy, director of the department for the blind,
5 30 and executive director of the campaign finance disclosure
5 31 commission.

Lists the positions in Salary Range 7.

5 32 8. The following are department director's salary range 7
5 33 positions: director of the department of cultural affairs,
5 34 director of the department of personnel, director of the
5 35 department of public health, director of the department of
6 1 employment services, executive director of the department of
6 2 elder affairs, commissioner of public safety, director of the
6 3 department of general services, director of the department of
6 4 commerce, executive director of the Iowa finance authority,
6 5 and director of the department of inspections and appeals.

Lists the positions in Salary Range 8

6 6 9. The following are department director's salary range 8
6 7 positions: director of the department of management, director
6 8 of revenue and finance, director of the department of natural
6 9 resources, and director of the department of corrections.

List the positions in Salary Range 9. Establishes the Lottery Commissioner as Salary Range 9 (currently, Salary Range 5A: \$54,300 to \$68,300).

6 10 10. The following are the department director's salary
6 11 range 9 positions: director of the department of education,
6 12 director of the department of human services, director of the
6 13 department of economic development, director of the state
6 14 department of transportation, executive secretary of the state
6 15 board of regents, and lottery commissioner.

6 16 Sec. 7.

States that the salary rates specified in this Section are effective for FY 1990 and subsequent fiscal years until changed by the General Assembly. Requires salaries in this Section to be paid from funds appropriated to the Department or Agency specified.

6 17 1. The salary rates specified in this section are
6 18 effective for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and for
6 19 Subsequent fiscal years until otherwise provided by the
6 20 general assembly. The salaries provided for in this section
6 21 shall be paid from funds appropriated to the department or
6 22 agency specified in this section.

6 23 2. The following annual salary rates shall be paid to the
, 6 24 persons holding the positions indicated:

Sets annual salaries for the listed members of the Public Employment Relations Board.

6 25 a. Chairperson of the public employment relations board:
6 26 \$ 49,800

DETAIL: Reflects a 5.1% increase over current salary of \$47,400.

PG LN	Senate File 536	Explanation				
6 27 6 28	b. Two members of the public employment relations board: \$ 46,200	DETAIL: Reflects a 5.0% increase over current salary of \$44,000.				
6 29 6 30 6 31 6 32 6 33 6 34 6 35	Sec. 8. The following annual salary range is effective for the position specified in this section and for the fiscal year indicated. The range for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, is effective for subsequent fiscal years until otherwise provided by the general assembly. The salary shall be paid to the person indicated at a rate determined as provided by law within the salary range from funds provided for that purpose:	States that the salary ranges specified in this Section are effective for FY 1990 and subsequent fiscal years until changed by the General Assembly.				
7 1 7 2	For the state court administrator: <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>Minimum</u></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><u>Maximum</u></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">\$52,200</td> <td style="text-align: center;">\$75,700</td> </tr> </table>	<u>Minimum</u>	<u>Maximum</u>	\$52,200	\$75,700	Court Administrators' salary ranges for FY 1990. DETAIL: Currently, \$49,700 to \$72,065
<u>Minimum</u>	<u>Maximum</u>					
\$52,200	\$75,700					
7 3 7 4 7 5 7 6 7 7 7 8 7 9	Sec. 9. The annual salary rates or ranges provided in sections 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 of this Act become effective for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, with the pay period beginning June 23, 1989. An individual salary increase authorized within the salary ranges provided in sections 6 and 8 of this Act shall not exceed five and one-tenth percent for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989.]	States that the annual salary rates or ranges provided in Sections 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8 of this Act become effective for FY 1990, with the pay period beginning June 23, 1989. Requires that an individual salary increase authorized within the salary ranges provided in Sections 6 and 8 are not to exceed 5.1% for FY 1990. VETOED: The Governor vetoed the provision that individual salary increases are not to exceed 5.1% for FY 1990. He stated that in the exercise of executive branch responsibilities he must retain the flexibility to set specific department and division director salary levels based upon performance.				
7 10 7 11	Sec. 10. Section 2.10, subsection 2, Code 1989, is amended by striking the subsection.	CODE: Deletes language which establishes the current salary and expenses of the Lieutenant Governor.				
7 12 7 13 7 14 7 15 7 16 7 17 7 18	Sec. 11. Section 220.6, subsection 2, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows: 2. The executive director shall advise the authority on matters relating to housing and housing finance, carry out all directives from the authority, and hire and supervise the authority's staff pursuant to its directions and under the merit system provisions of chapter 19A, except that principal	CODE: Exempts all employees of the Iowa Finance Authority are exempt from the merit system. Currently, only selected employees of the Finance Authority from the merit system.				

VETOED

PG LN

Senate File 536

Explanation

7 19 ~~administrative assistants with responsibilities in housing~~
7 20 ~~development, accounting, mortgage loan processing, and~~
7 21 ~~investment portfolio management. All employees of the~~
7 22 authority are exempt from the merit system.
7 23 SF 536
7 24 tj/cc/26
7 25

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY HEALTH OMNIBUS BILL

NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES OR ACTIVITIES

- * Establishes an Office of Rural Health within the Department of Public Health. (Page 17, Line 15)
- * Establishes a primary and preventative health care program for children. This is a public-private effort in which the state appropriation will be matched by private funds for health insurance coverage. (Page 32, Line 14)
- * Creates services for agricultural health and safety within the Department of Public Health. (Page 30, Line 34)
- * Establishes a rural hospital health care pilot program. (Page 33, Line 26)
- * Establishes a Head Injuries Council. (Page 34, Line 33)
- * Establishes a Health Care Cost Containment Coordinating Unit within the Department of Management. (Page 22, Line 25)
- * Expands the Medical Assistance Program by increasing the number of pregnant women, infants, and children who will be eligible for services. (Page 2, Line 25)
- * Expands the Maternal and Child Health Services Program administered by the Department of Public Health. (Page 27, Line 20)
- * Increases funding to the Health Data Commission for health care utilization information. (Page 32, Line 5)
- * Expands funding for health care services to the elderly within the Department of Elder Affairs. (Page 35, Line 16)
- * Expands funding to the Department of Public Health for programs within the Division of Family and Community Health, and the Division of Disease Prevention. (Page 35, Line 31)
- * Makes modifications in the Maternal and Child Health Centers, allowing for the sharing of information between state agencies. (Page 1, Line 17)
- * Adds to the list of groups of persons for whom Medical Assistance services can be provided. (Page 2, Line 25)
- * Establishes a Health Insurance Pool and Health Insurance Plan. (Page 9, Line 16)
- * Requires the Department of Economic Development to consider whether an employer

MAJOR INCREASES, DECREASES OR TRANSFERS OF EXISTING PROGRAMS

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO THE CODE OF IOWA

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
HEALTH OMNIBUS BILL**

SENATE FILE 538

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

provides comprehensive health insurance when evaluating grant applications. (Page 15, Line 12)

* Provides tax exemptions to certain residential and health facilities. (Page 16, Line 21)

* Modifies the current county hospital levy to allow it to be used for other health care delivery services. (Page 20, Line 15)

* Makes modifications in the Iowa Comprehensive Health Insurance Association. (Page 25, Line 23)

• Requires the Health Data Commission to study health care utilization. (Page 23, Line 26)

• Requires the Department of Human Services to evaluate Medicaid births as a high-risk group, and the effect of expansions in Medicaid on this group. (Page 6, Line 13)

* Requires the Department of Elder Affairs to evaluate the practices of Medicare Assignment in Iowa. (Page 7, Line 3)

* Requires the Department of Human Services to evaluate the practice of selective contracting in other state's Medical Assistance Programs for possible use in Iowa. (Page 23, Line 15)

• Requires the Department of Human Services to evaluate the use of health maintenance organizations in the Medicaid Program. (Page 16, Line 1)

* Requires the Legislative Council to contract for a study of the health insurance needs in Iowa. (Page 10, Line 25)

* Language requiring the Department of Human Services (DHS) to pay actual cost to the Maternal and Child Health Centers for Medicaid recipients. (Page 2, Line 13)

* Language establishing a health insurance plan, a health insurance pool, and language which appropriated \$200,000 for a study of the health insurance needs of Iowa. (Page 8, Line 3; Page 36, Line 25)

* Language providing an exemption from the sales tax for equipment and supplies purchased by a number of health organizations. (Page 16, Line 27)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
HEALTH OMNIBUS BILL****SENATE FILE 538**

- * Language establishing a Health Care Cost Containment Coordinating Unit. (Page 22, Line 25)
- * Language appropriating **\$100,000** to the Office of Rural Health for competitive grants and technical assistance. (Page 28, Line 27)
- * Language appropriating **\$275,000** for agricultural health and safety programs to the State Board of Regents. (Page 29, Line 2)
- * Language appropriating **\$100,000** to the Health Data Commission for a utilization study. (Page 32, Line 5)
- * Language appropriating **\$500,000** for a rural health care pilot project. (Page 33, Line 26)
- * Language appropriating **\$50,000** for Aids Coalitions throughout the State. (Page 36, Line 5)

Senate File 538 provides **for** the following changes to the Code of Iowa

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
1	17	102	Amends	Sec. 22.7(2)	Sharing of M&CH Information
1	30	103	Amends	Sec. 135.11(19)	DPH M&CH Outreach Center
2	27	202	Amends	Sec. 249A.3(1)	Adds Medicaid Coverage Groups
5	15	203	Amends	Sec. 249A.4	Medicaid Expansion
7	3	303	Adds	Sec. 2490.24	Medicare Assignment
8	18	403	Adds	Sec. 91E.1	Health Ins. Pool Definition
9	16	404	Adds	Sec. 91E.2	Establishes Health Ins. Plan
9	31	405	Adds	Sec. 91E.3	Establishes Health Ins. Pool
15	12	408	Amends	Sec. 99E.31(2)b(7)	CEBA Evaluation Criteria
16	21	602	Amends	Sec. 422.45(22)b	Res. Facility Tax Exemptions
16	27	603	Amends	Sec. 422.42	Health Facility Tax Exemption
17	15	702	Adds	Sec. 135.13	Office of Rural Health
20	15	704	Amends	Sec. 347.7	County Hospital Levies
22	25	902	Adds	Sec. 8.7	Cost Containment Unit
25	23	1003	Amends	Sec. 541E.1(2)	Comprehensive Hlth Ins Assoc
25	28	1004	Amends	Sec. 514E.2(2)	Comprehensive Hlth Ins Assoc
26	25	1005	Amends	Sec. 514E.2	Comprehensive Hlth Ins Assoc
26	34	1006	Amends	Sec. 514E.2(12)	Comprehensive Hlth Ins Assoc
31	35	1105.4	Non-repeals	Sec. 8.33	No Reversion to General Fund
32	14	1108.5	Non-repeals	Sec. 8.33	Non-Reversion Clause

PG LN

Senate File 538

Explanation

1 1 Section 1. The purpose of this Act is to better provide
1 2 health care coverage for uninsured and underinsured Iowans, to
1 3 provide state assistance and support to developing rural
1 4 health service delivery systems which are appropriate to rural
1 5 communities, and to establish means to contain health care
1 6 costs while ensuring access to quality health care for all
7 7 Iowans.

1 8 Sec. 2. Divisions I through VI of this Act shall be known
1 9 as Serving the Uninsured and Underinsured. Divisions VII
1 10 and VIII of this Act shall be known as Rural Health Care
1 11 Services and Agricultural Occupational Health. Divisions IX
1 12 and X of this Act shall be known as Health Care Cost
1 13 Containment.

DIVISION I

1 14 Sec. 101. This division shall be known as the Maternal
1 15 and Child Health Division.

1 17 Sec. 102. Section 22.7, subsection 2, Code 1989, is
1 18 amended to read as follows:

1 19 2. Hospital records, medical records, and professional
1 20 counselor records of the condition, diagnosis, care, or
1 21 treatment of a patient or former patient or a counselee or
1 22 former counselee, including outpatient. However, confidential
1 23 communications between a victim of sexual assault or domestic
1 24 violence and the victim's sexual assault or domestic violence
1 25 counselor are not subject to disclosure except as provided in
1 26 section 236A.1. However, the Iowa department of public health
1 27 shall adopt rules which provide for the sharing of information
1 28 among agencies concerning the maternal and child health
1 29 program, while maintaining an individual's confidentiality.

1 30 Sec. 103. Section 135.11, subsection 19, Code 1989, is
1 31 amended to read as follows:

1 32 19. Administer the statewide maternal and child health
1 33 program and the crippled children's program by conducting
1 34 mobile and regional child health specialty clinics and
1 35 conducting other activities to improve the health of low-
2 1 income women and children and to promote the welfare of
2 2 children with actual or potential handicapping conditions and
2 3 chronic illnesses in accordance with the requirements of Title
2 4 V of the federal Social Security Act. The department shall
2 5 provide technical assistance to encourage the coordination and

Specifies that the purpose of this Act is to better provide health care coverage for uninsured and underinsured Iowans, and provides titles for Divisions I through X.

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH DIVISION

CODE: Requires the Department of Public Health (DPH) to adopt rules which provide for the sharing of information pertaining to maternal and child health (M&CH) programs, while maintaining the individual's confidentiality.

CODE: Requires the DPH to encourage and coordinate the activities of state agencies in the development of an outreach center for services to pregnant women, infants, and children.

2 6 collaboration of state agencies in developing outreach centers
 2 7 which provide publicly-supported services for pregnant women.
 2 8 infants, and children. The department shall work in
 2 9 cooperation with the legislative fiscal bureau in monitoring
 2 10 the effectiveness of the maternal and child health centers,
 2 11 including the provision of transportation for patient
 2 12 appointments and the keeping of scheduled appointments.

2 13 **[**Sec. 104. REIMBURSEMENT LEVEL TO MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
 2 14 CENTERS. The department of human services under the medical
 2 15 assistance program shall renegotiate the rates of
 2 16 reimbursement of the full allowable costs to maternal health
 2 17 centers providing services to pregnant women and infants; to
 2 18 child health centers providing early and periodic screening,
 2 19 diagnosis, treatment, and other related services to children;
 2 20 and to community health centers providing services to pregnant
 2 21 women, infants, and children as often as necessary to assure
 2 22 that the rates are commensurate with the providers' full cost
 2 23 of providing the services. **]**

VETOED

Requires the Department of Human Services (DHS) to provide full reimbursement to maternal and child health centers under the Medicaid Program.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section, stating that such a renegotiation of rates for full cost constitutes no negotiation at all. The State should be able to negotiate reimbursement rates to assure that state funds are being well spent.

2 24 DIVISION II

MEDICAID COVERAGE EXPANSION DIVISION

2 25 Sec. 201. This division shall be known as the Medicaid
 2 26 Coverage Expansion Division.

2 27 Sec. 202. Section 249A.3, subsection 1, Code 1989, is
 2 28 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
 2 29 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Is a pregnant woman whose pregnancy has
 2 30 been medically verified and who qualifies under either of the
 2 31 following:

CODE: Codifies Medicaid coverage groups for whom services are currently provided.

2 32 (1) The woman would be eligible for a cash payment under
 2 33 the aid to dependent children program, or under an aid to
 2 34 dependent children, unemployed parent program, under chapter
 2 35 239, if the child were born and living with the woman in the
 3 1 month of payment.

3 2 (2) The woman meets the income and resource requirements
 3 3 of the aid to dependent children program under chapter 239,
 3 4 provided the unborn child is considered a member of the
 3 5 household, and [the woman's family is treated as though]
 3 6 deprivation exists.

3 7 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Is a child who is less than six years
 3 8 of age and who meets the income and resource requirements of
 3 9 the aid to dependent children program under chapter 239.

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
3 10 3 11 3 12 3 13 3 14 3 15 3 16	NEW PARAGRAPH. g. Is a child who is less than eight years of age as prescribed by the federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987, Pub. L. No. 100-203 } 4101, whose income is not more than one hundred percent of the federal poverty level as defined by the most recently revised poverty income guidelines published by the United States department of health and human services.	Adds children under age eight, who are under 100% of the federal poverty guidelines, to the list of groups for Medicaid coverage.
3 17 3 18 3 19 3 20 3 21 3 22	NEW PARAGRAPH. h. Is a woman who, while pregnant, meets eligibility requirements for assistance under the federal Social Security Act, } 1902(i) and continues to meet the requirements except for income. The woman is eligible to receive assistance until sixty days after the date pregnancy ends.	Adds the condition of continuous eligibility to the list of groups for Medicaid coverage. A pregnant woman is eligible for services for up to 60 days after the pregnancy ends, regardless of eligibility criteria.
3 23 3 24 3 25 3 26 3 27 3 28 3 29 3 30 3 31 3 32 3 33 3 34 3 35 4 1 4 2 4 3	NEW PARAGRAPH. i. Is a pregnant woman who is determined to be presumptively eligible by a health care provider qualified under the federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1986, Pub. L. No. 99-509, } 9407. The woman is eligible for ambulatory prenatal care assistance for a period of fourteen days following the presumptive eligibility determination. If the department receives the woman's medical assistance application within the fourteen-day period, the woman is eligible for ambulatory prenatal care assistance for forty-five days from the date presumptive eligibility was determined or until the department actually determines the woman's eligibility for medical assistance, whichever occurs first. The costs of services provided during the presumptive eligibility period shall be paid by the medical assistance program for those persons who are determined to be ineligible through the regular eligibility determination process.	Adds the condition of presumptive eligibility to the list of groups for Medicaid coverage. A qualified health care provider can presume that a pregnant woman is eligible for Medicaid, provide services, and be assured of payment, even though the actual eligibility determination has not been made.
4 4 4 5 4 6 4 7 4 8	NEW PARAGRAPH. j. Is a pregnant woman or infant less than one year of age whose income does not exceed the federally prescribed percentage of the poverty level, in accordance with the federal Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988, Pub. L. No. 100-360, } 302.	Codifies Medicaid coverage groups for whom services are currently provided.
4 9 4 10 4 11 4 12 4 13	NEW PARAGRAPH. k. Is a pregnant woman or infant whose income is more than the limit prescribed under the federal Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988, Pub. L. No. 100-360 } 302, but not more than one hundred eighty-five percent of the federal poverty level as defined by the most recently	Adds pregnant women and infants, whose income is up to 185% of the federal poverty level, to the list of groups' for whom Medicaid services are provided.

4 14 revised poverty income guidelines published by the United
4 15 States department of health and human services.

4 16 NEW PARAGRAPH. i. Is a child for whom adoption assistance
4 17 or foster care maintenance payments are paid under Title IV-E
4 18 of the federal Social Security Act.

4 19 NEW PARAGRAPH. m. Is an individual or family who is
4 20 ineligible for aid to dependent children under chapter 239
4 21 because of requirements that do not apply under Title XIX of
4 22 the federal Social Security Act.

4 23 NEW PARAGRAPH. n. Was a federal supplemental security
4 24 income or a state supplementary assistance recipient, as
4 25 defined by section 249.1, and a recipient of federal social
4 26 security benefits at one time since August 1, 1977, and would
4 27 be eligible for federal supplemental security income or state
4 28 supplementary assistance but for the increases due to the cost
4 29 of living in federal social security benefits since the last
4 30 date of concurrent eligibility.

4 31 NEW PARAGRAPH. o. Is an individual whose spouse is
4 32 deceased and who is ineligible for federal supplemental
4 33 security income or state supplementary assistance, as defined
4 34 by section 249.1, due to the elimination of the actuarial
4 35 reduction formula for federal social security benefits under
5 1 the federal Social Security Act and subsequent cost of living
5 2 increases.

5 3 NEW PARAGRAPH. p. Is an individual who is at least sixty
5 4 years of age and is ineligible for federal supplemental
5 5 security income or state supplementary assistance, as defined
5 6 by section 249.1, because of receipt of social security widow
5 7 or widower benefits and is not eligible for federal Medicare,
5 8 part A coverage.

5 9 NEW PARAGRAPH. q. Is a disabled individual, and is at
5 10 least eighteen years of age, who receives parental social
5 11 security benefits under the federal Social Security Act and is
5 12 not eligible for federal supplemental security income or state
5 13 supplementary assistance, as defined by section 249.1, because
5 14 of the receipt of the Social Security benefits.

5 15 Sec. 203. Section 249A.4, Code 1989, is amended by adding
5 16 the following new subsections:

5 17 NEW SUBSECTION. 11. In determining the medical assistance
5 18 eligibility of a pregnant woman, infant, or child under the
5 19 federal Social Security Act, } 1902(I), resources which are

Codifies Medicaid coverage groups for whom services
are currently being provided.

CODE: Adds the condition that tools-of-the-trade be
exempted while determining Medicaid eligibility for
pregnant women, infants, and children eligible
through SOBRA amendments.

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
5 20	used as tools of the trade shall not be considered.	
5 21 5 22 5 23 5 24 5 25 5 26 5 27 5 28	<p>NEW SUBSECTION. 12. In determining the medical assistance eligibility of a pregnant woman, infant, or child under the federal Social Security Act, } 1902(1), or pursuant to section 249A.3, subsection 2, paragraph g, the department shall establish resource standards and exclusions not less generous than the resource standards and exclusions adopted pursuant to section 255A.5, if in compliance with federal laws and regulations.</p>	Requires the DHS to establish resource standards no less generous than the Indigent Patient Program.
5 29 5 30 5 31 5 32 5 33 5 34	<p>Sec. 204. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE ELIGIBILITY -- EXPANSION OF SERVICES.</p> <p>1. The department of human services and the Iowa department of public health shall expand the targeted case management program for pregnant women to extend to all areas of the state.</p>	Requires the DPH and the DHS to expand statewide the Targeted Case Management Program for pregnant women.
5 35 6 1 6 2 6 3 6 4 6 5 6 6 6 7 6 8 6 9 6 10 6 11 6 12	<p>2. The department of human services, under the medical assistance program, shall continue the expansion of the targeted case management program for early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment for children eligible for assistance, with the goal of expanding the program to all areas of the state within a reasonable period of time. The department of human services shall make use of medical information obtained through the medical assistance management information system regarding child usage of primary and preventive health services to identify children in need of early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment services and use models developed in other states to provide the services to the children identified.</p>	Requires the DHS to expand early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT).
6 13 6 14 6 15 6 16 6 17 6 18	<p>3. The department of human services in cooperation with the Iowa department of public health and the health data commission shall review and evaluate as a 'high-risk group, births of medical assistance recipients and shall evaluate the effect of expansion of medical assistance services on reducing the risk.</p>	Requires the DHS to evaluate Medicaid births as a high risk group.
6 19 6 20 6 21	<p>DIVISION III</p> <p>Sec. 301. This division shall be known as the Medicare Assignment Division.</p>	MEDICARE ASSIGNMENT DIVISION

6 22 Sec. 302. LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS. Many senior citizens with
 6 23 limited incomes find it difficult or impossible to locate
 6 24 physicians willing to accept Medicare assignments as payment
 6 25 in full for services, and this places these senior citizens at
 6 26 risk of further impoverishment because of medical expenses.
 6 27 The Iowa medical society is to be commended for establishing,
 6 28 with the assistance of the department of elder affairs and
 6 29 area agencies on aging, a voluntary program to encourage
 6 30 physicians to accept Medicare assignments as payment in full
 6 31 for services to low-income Medicare patients. There is a
 6 32 need, however, to track the impact of this program in meeting
 6 33 the needs of low-income Medicare patients to receive
 6 34 affordable health care. This tracking requires the collection
 6 35 and analysis of information on physician practices with
 7 1 respect to Medicare assignments, including breakdowns by
 7 2 geographic region and by medical specialization.

Requests an evaluation to track the impact of the Medicare Assignment Program.

7 3 Sec. 303. NEW SECTION. 249D.24 INFORMATION ON ACCEPTANCE
 7 4 OF MEDICARE ASSIGNMENTS.

7 5 1. The department, in cooperation with the appropriate
 7 6 professional medical organizations, shall collect and analyze
 7 7 information on the number of physicians in Iowa in each of the
 7 8 following categories, including breakdowns by geographic
 7 9 region and by medical specialization:

7 10 a. Physicians who accept Medicare assignments as payment
 7 11 in full for all Medicare patients.

7 12 b. Physicians who accept Medicare assignments as payment
 7 13 in full for all Medicare patients with income and resources
 7 14 below the level established by the department.

7 15 c. Physicians who participate in a voluntary Medicare
 7 16 assignment program.

7 17 2. The department shall identify any areas of the state
 7 18 and physician specialty areas in which physician participation
 7 19 in any of the categories under subsection 1 is not sufficient
 7 20 to meet the access to care needs of Medicare patients in Iowa
 7 21 and shall recommend activities to improve access in those
 7 22 areas.

7 23 3. The information developed by the department shall be
 7 24 provided at least annually to the governor and the general
 7 25 assembly and to other interested persons upon request.

7 26 4. As used in this section:

7 27 a. Medicare means the program of health insurance
 7 28 established under Title XVIII of the federal Social Security

CODE: Requires the Department of Elder Affairs (DEA) to collect and analyze information pertaining to Medicare assignment in Iowa, and provides related definitions.

PG LN **Senate File 538** **Explanation**

7 29 Act.

7 30 b. Medicare assignment means payment by Medicare of
7 31 charges for health care services provided to Medicare
7 32 patients.

7 33 c. Medicare patient means a patient who is a beneficiary
7 34 under Medicare.

7 35 DIVISION IV

HEALTH CARE ACCESS DIVISION

8 1 Sec. 401. This division shall be known as the Health Care
8 2 Access Division.

8 3 **[**Sec. 402. HEALTH CARE ACCESS FOR CHILDREN. The children **VETOED**
8 4 of Iowa are a precious and valuable resource. The future of
8 5 Iowa depends upon the continued good health and well-being of
8 6 Iowa's children. Yet, an estimated twenty-eight thousand
8 7 children are at risk of ill health for lack of health care
8 8 services. *It is* a public purpose of this state to provide
8 9 access to health care for Iowa's children who are uninsured,
8 10 including but not **limited** to those who are not covered by
8 11 group health care plans, those whose families cannot afford
8 12 private health insurance, and those who do not qualify for the
8 13 medical assistance program. This public **purpose** of providing
8 14 health care access to Iowa's uninsured children can be
8 15 fulfilled by state financial support of private nonprofit
8 16 entities who provide primary health care insurance benefits to
8 17 children who would otherwise be uninsured.

States that 28,000 Iowa children are at risk because of inadequate health insurance, and that it is the public purpose of Iowa to provide access to health care for Iowa's children, who are uninsured.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that a **health** insurance pool is already in existence. He also stated that he has commissioned a study of the topic, and will make recommendations to the General Assembly based on the results of the study.

8 18 Sec. 403. NEW SECTION. 91E.1 DEFINITIONS.

8 19 As used in this chapter:

8 20 1. Employee means a person who is not self-employed, is
8 21 an employee as defined in section 91A.2, and who:

8 22 a. Beginning July 1, 1991, works an average of at least
8 23 thirty hours per week and at least six hundred hours in a
8 24 calendar year.

8 25 b. Beginning July 1, 1992, works an **average** of at least
8 26 twenty-five hours per week and at least five hundred hours per
8 27 calendar year.

8 28 c. Beginning July 1, 1993, works an average of at least
8 29 twenty hours per week and at least four hundred hours per
8 30 calendar year.

8 31 2. Employer means an employer as defined in section
8 32 91A.2 who:

8 33 a. Beginning July 1, 1991, employs fifty or more

Provides definitions pertaining to the Health Insurance Pool, including employer, self-insurance pool, and employee. The definitions have the effect of phasing-in the employer obligations. Large employers and employees working 30 hours or more per week are covered effective July 1, and smaller employers and part-time employees are phased-in during succeeding years.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that a health insurance pool is already in existence. He also stated that he has commissioned a study of the topic, and will make recommendations to the General Assembly based on the results of the study.

8 34 employees.

8 35 b. Beginning July 1, 1992, employs forty or more
9 1 employees.

9 2 c. Beginning July 1, 1993, employs twenty or more
9 3 employees.

9 4 3. Enrollee means a person who purchases health care
9 5 coverage through use of moneys expended by the state health
9 6 care insurance plan pool.

9 7 4. Self-insurance health plan means a plan which
9 8 provides health benefits to the employees of an employer,
9 9 which is not a health insurance plan, and in which the
9 10 employer is liable for actual costs of the health care service
9 11 provided by the plan plus administrative costs.

9 12 5. Third-party payor means an entity, including but not
9 13 limited to the medical assistance program, the federal
9 14 Medicare program, or a provider of health insurance or service
9 15 contracts under chapter 509, 514, or 514A.

9 16 Sec. 404. NEW SECTION. 91E.2 HEALTH CARE INSURANCE PLAN
9 17 ESTABLISHED.

9 18 1. Effective July 1, 1991, a health care insurance plan is
9 19 established to provide primary and preventive health care
9 20 insurance coverage to lowans who are not otherwise covered by
9 21 the medical assistance program, the federal Medicare program,
9 22 a third-party payor plan, or other similar program or plan.

9 23 2. The plan shall provide for a schedule of premium
9 24 contributions, copayments, coinsurance, and deductibles to be
9 25 paid by enrollees in the health care insurance plan based upon
9 26 a sliding fee scale which takes into account the enrollee's
9 27 income, assets, and financial needs.

9 28 3. Provision of only the benefit package under the health
9 29 care insurance plan shall not be subject to or considered part
9 30 of a collective bargaining negotiation.

9 31 Sec. 405. NEW SECTION. 91E.3 HEALTH CARE INSURANCE PLAN
9 32 POOL ESTABLISHED.

9 33 1. Effective July 1, 1991, a health care insurance pool is
9 34 established within the state treasury. Moneys within the pool
9 35 shall be expended to provide health care insurance coverage to
10 1 those enrollees under the health care insurance plan as
10 2 established in section 91E.2.

10 3 2. Funds in the pool shall include, but are not limited
10 4 to, revenues collected from employers who do not provide

Requires the establishment of a Health Insurance Plan by July 1, 1991. The plan is to be funded through premium contributions, copayments, co-insurance, and deductibles to be paid by enrollees, using a sliding fee scale based upon the assets, income and financial needs of the enrollee.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that a health insurance pool is already in existence. He also stated that he has commissioned a study of the topic, and will make recommendations to the General Assembly based on the results of the study.

Requires the establishment of a Health Insurance Pool within the State Treasury, effective July 1, 1991.

DETAIL: Provides that the funds for the pool may come from revenues collected from employers who do not provide primary health care insurance, contributions from employers, employees, and other funding sources.

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
10 5 10 6 10 7 10 8 10 9 10 10 10 11 10 12 10 13 10 14 10 15	<p>primary arid preventive health care insurance or benefits coverage to their employees.</p> <p>3. Contributions to the pool may come from the financial participation of employers, employees, and other funding sources and shall be used to provide a health care insurance benefit package to cover primary care benefits and hospitalization. Moneys in the pool shall not be expended to provide payment for services for which a person is eligible pursuant to chapter 249A, receives coverage through private health care insurance or benefits coverage, or through another responsible party.</p>	<p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that a health insurance pool is already in existence. He also stated that he has commissioned a study of the topic, and will make recommendations to the General Assembly based on the results of the study.</p>
10 16 10 17 10 18 10 19 10 20 10 21 10 22 10 23 10 24	<p>Sec. 406. EFFECTIVE DATE. Sections 404 through 405 of this Act take effect only after enactment by the general assembly of a funding mechanism for the health care insurance plan and pool, employer participation, employer responsibilities, and state responsibility for coverage of unemployed and low-income employed persons whose income is less than two hundred percent of the federal poverty level and who are not currently eligible for health insurance coverage through any federally financed health insurance program.</p>	<p>Requires that the Health Insurance Plan and Pool shall become effective only after the enactment of a funding formula.</p>
10 25 10 26 10 27 10 28 10 29 10 30 10 31 10 32 10 33 10 34 10 35 11 1 11 2 11 3 11 4 11 5 11 6 11 7 11 8 11 9 11 10	<p>Sec. 407. HEALTH CARE INSURANCE STUDY. The legislative council shall contract for a comprehensive study of the state's health insurance needs and means to meet lowans needs for health insurance, including an implementation proposal for mandatory employer-sponsored health insurance coverage, The legislative council shall appoint a steering committee which may include representatives of health professions, labor, business, insurance, government, and consumers to administer, oversee, and monitor the study. The study shall provide preliminary information and recommendations to the general assembly and the legislative council by February 1, 1990, and a final report containing information and recommendations by November 15, 1990, which shall include but not be limited to the following:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Collection arid assembling of data describing the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a. Characteristics of employed persons who are uninsured and of unemployed persons who are uninsured. b. Characteristics of employers who do and do not offer insurance to their ernployees. c. Cost estimates for covering the unemployed who are not 	<p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that a health insurance pool is already in existence. He also stated that he has commissioned a study of the topic, and will make recommendations to the General Assembly based on the results of the study.</p> <p>Requires the Legislative Council to contract for a study of the State's health insurance needs, arid specifies topics to be analyzed.</p>

11 11 currently eligible for health insurance coverage through any
11 12 federally financed health insurance program.

11 13 d. Characteristics of health insurance coverage and health
11 14 insurance needs of farmers and other self-employed persons.

11 15 e. The impact of the uninsured population on rural
11 16 hospitals and the university of Iowa hospitals and clinics and
11 17 the impact of implementing mandatory, employer-subsidized
11 18 coverage on those hospitals.

11 19 f. The impact upon employers of implementing mandatory,
11 20 employer-subsidized coverage.

11 21 g. The potential savings to the state and its political
11 22 subdivisions as a result of mandatory employer-sponsored
11 23 health care.

11 24 h. The causes and financial effects of the choice by
11 25 employees not to accept employer-offered health insurance
11 26 coverage.

11 27 2. Development of a proposal to implement the health care
11 28 insurance plan established in section 91E.2, including the
11 29 following elements:

11 30 a. A schedule to phase in coverage of all employees and
11 31 every employer in the state.

11 32 b. At least three options, with cost estimates, for a
11 33 mandatory employer-sponsored primary and preventive health
11 34 insurance benefit package provided to employees and dependents
11 35 of employees.

12 1 c. An additional option, with a cost estimate and an
12 2 analysis of cost-effectiveness for a health insurance benefit
12 3 package provided to employees and dependents of employees
12 4 which includes but is not limited to major medical expenses,
12 5 inpatient care, outpatient care, maternity and postnatal care,
12 6 emergency care, and care for conditions related to nervous
12 7 disorders, mental health, and substance abuse.

12 8 d. Options regarding delivery of a health care insurance
12 9 plan which include consideration of existing, public and
12 10 private insurance delivery **systems**, health maintenance
12 11 organizations, preferred provider organizations, and other
12 12 managed care options.

12 13 e. A provision that the health care insurance plan
12 14 operation and coverage issuance does not discriminate based
12 15 upon sex or marital status.

12 16 f. A provision to coordinate coverage under the health
12 17 care insurance plan with the **Iowa** comprehensive health
12 18 insurance association established under chapter 514E.

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
12 19	g. A provision to enhance the coverage of employees who	
12 20	are underinsured.	
12 21	h. A provision to minimize the potential for adverse	
12 22	selection under the health care insurance plan.	
12 23	i. A provision for the eligibility of persons who are	
12 24	early retirees.	
12 25	j. Provisions for health care cost containment,	
12 26	coordination of benefits, health maintenance, quality of care,	
12 27	and prevention under the health care insurance plan.	
12 28	k. A provision to discourage employers who are offering	
12 29	health care insurance benefits to employees from reducing or	
12 30	eliminating benefits when health care insurance coverage	
12 31	becomes mandatory.	
12 32	l. A provision for the state to make available technical	
12 33	assistance to small businesses for the implementation of	
12 34	mandatory employer-sponsored health insurance.	
12 35	m. A provision setting a financial participation rate in	
13 1	the costs of health care coverage for employees as a minimum	
13 2	standard for employer compliance with requirements to provide	
13 3	health care coverage.	
13 4	n. A provision to subsidize the purchase of health	
13 5	insurance coverage for employed and unemployed low-income	
13 6	lowans not covered under a qualifying health care insurance	
13 7	plan.	
13 8	o. Recommendations and options regarding methods to	
13 9	finance the plan.	
13 10	p. Recommendations regarding program administration,	
13 11	including the unit of state government to be assigned	
13 12	administrative responsibility.	
13 13	q. Recommendations regarding the coordination of health	
13 14	insurance coverage between two-earner families when both	
13 15	earners have health insurance coverage available through their	
13 16	employers.	
13 17	r. A provision which considers an option for state	
13 18	responsibility for insurance premium assistance for employed	
13 19	persons whose income is less than two hundred percent of the	
13 20	federal poverty level.	
13 21	3. Development of additional program options capable of	
13 22	implementation on a demonstration or statewide basis,	
13 23	including the following:	
13 24	a. A program providing at least primary and preventive	
13 25	health services to children in working families, where the	
13 26	income level of the families does not exceed one hundred	

13 27 eighty-five percent of the federal poverty level.
 13 28 b. A program providing state participation in the
 13 29 financing of health insurance coverage for employers of fewer
 13 30 than twenty employees who previously have not provided health
 13 31 coverage for their employees and who can demonstrate that the
 13 32 employer cannot otherwise provide such coverage. The program
 13 33 shall include participation by the employer in an amount equal
 13 34 to at least one-third of the cost of the employees' health
 13 35 care coverage.
 14 1 c. A program for families previously participating in the
 14 2 aid to dependent children program whose reason for leaving the
 14 3 program was employment earnings, who have exhausted
 14 4 transitional medical assistance coverage, and who are still
 14 5 employed but who have no health care coverage. Such a program
 14 6 shall include a sliding fee schedule for participation.
 14 7 d. A program for small employers that establishes a
 14 8 multiple employer trust accessible to employers, with or
 14 9 without state participation, to reduce the premiums charged
 14 10 for such trusts and increase the availability of such trusts.
 14 11 e. A program to provide catastrophic health care coverage
 14 12 for employed persons who are currently uninsured or
 14 13 underinsured.
 14 14 f. A program to provide support to uninsured and
 14 15 underinsured working families that recognizes ongoing health
 14 16 care expenditures for chronic conditions and that would
 14 17 provide protection against a requirement to completely spend-
 14 18 down on a monthly basis in order to be eligible for the
 14 19 medically needy program.
 14 20 g. A program providing health insurance tax credits for
 14 21 employers. The employer must provide two-thirds of the
 14 22 premium payment of the health insurance plan for the employees
 14 23 enrolled in the plan. An employee enrolled in the plan must
 14 24 pay one-third of the premium for the individual employee under
 14 25 the health insurance plan. The amount of the tax credit
 14 26 provided shall be one-half of the premium paid by the
 14 27 employer. The tax credit shall be provided to an employer for
 14 28 a maximum of five years. Any tax credit provided in excess of
 14 29 the employer's tax liability during the first taxable year may
 14 30 be credited to the employer's tax liability for the remaining
 14 31 four years or until an excess no longer exists. An employer
 14 32 shall only be eligible for the tax credit provided if the
 14 33 health insurance plan provided has been selected by the
 14 34 insurance division of the department of commerce.

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
14 35 15 1 15 2 15 3 15 4 15 5 15 6 15 7 15 8 15 9 15 10 15 11	<p>h. A program providing greater income tax recognition of the costs of health care for employers who are self-employed or part of a partnership, including tax recognition on a sliding scale based upon income.</p> <p>The department of revenue and finance, the division of insurance of the department of commerce, the Iowa department of public health, and the department of human services, the department of employment services, other executive departments, and the legislative fiscal bureau shall fully cooperate with the study in providing timely information necessary to identify costs and coverage levels related to the study.</p>	
15 12 15 13 15 14 15 15 15 16 15 17 15 18	<p>Sec. 408. Section 99E.31, subsection 2, paragraph b, subparagraph (7), Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:</p> <p>(7) The quality of the jobs to be created. In rating the quality of the jobs the department shall award more points to those jobs that have a higher wage scale, have a lower turnover rate, are full-time or career-type positions, <u>provide comprehensive health benefits</u>, or have other related factors.</p>	<p>CODE: Requires the Department of Economic Development (DED) to consider whether an employer provides comprehensive health care in evaluating CEBA applications.</p>
15 19 15 20 15 21 15 22 15 23	<p>Sec. 409. HEALTH INSURANCE RECOGNIZED. The Iowa department of economic development shall recognize the value of health insurance benefit packages provided by employers in evaluating grant and loan requests under the programs administered by the department.</p>	<p>Requires the DED to recognize the value of health insurance benefit packages in evaluating grant and loan requests under the programs administered by the Department.</p>
15 24 15 25 15 26 15 27 15 28 15 29 15 30 15 31 15 32	<p>Sec. 410. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE -- SMALL EMPLOYERS. The insurance division shall develop a proposal to provide technical assistance to small employers in identifying, accessing, and evaluating multiple employer trusts within the state, and to recommend ways in which the state may assist in overcoming obstacles which deter employers from participating in multiple employer trusts. The insurance division shall present a report to the general assembly regarding the proposal and recommendations by January 1, 1990.</p>	<p>Requires the Insurance Division of the Department of Commerce (DOC) to develop a proposal to provide technical assistance to small employers to assist in the evaluation of small employer trusts, and present a report to the General Assembly by January 1, 1990.</p>
15 33 15 34 15 35	<p style="text-align: center;">DIVISION V</p> <p>Sec. 501. This division shall be known as the Medicaid Recipients in Health Maintenance Organizations Division.</p>	<p>MEDICAID RECIPIENTS IN HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS DIVISION</p>
16 1 16 2	<p>Sec 502 COLLECTION OF DATA REQUIRED -- MEDICAL ASSISTANCE RECIPIENTS The department of human services shall</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to collect and evaluate information pertaining to Medicaid recipients served in health</p>

16 3 collect data regarding the usage of health care services
 16 4 delivered by health maintenance organizations to recipients of
 16 5 medical assistance under chapter 249A. The data collection
 16 6 shall include records of recipient usage of primary care
 16 7 services through health maintenance organizations as
 16 8 contrasted with recipient usage of primary care services for
 16 9 recipients **riot** covered by health maintenance organizations,
 16 10 including but not limited to child immunizations, diagnostic
 16 11 tests for sickle-cell anemia, and complete physicals. The
 16 12 department shall survey recipients regarding difficulty in
 16 13 obtaining access or services, including but not limited to
 16 14 transportation problems and difficulty communicating with
 16 15 health care providers. The department shall provide the data,
 16 16 accompanied by analyses, to the general assembly on or before
 16 17 January 1, 1990.

maintenance organizations (HMO'S).

16 18 DIVISION VI
 16 19 Sec. 601. This division shall be known as the Nonprofit
 16 20 Health Organization Division.

NONPROFIT HEALTH ORGANIZATION DIVISION

16 21 Sec. 602. Section 422.45, subsection 22, paragraph b, Code
 16 22 1989, is amended to read as follows:
 16 23 b. Residential facilities ~~for mentally-retarded children~~
 16 24 licensed by the department of human services pursuant to
 16 25 chapter 237, other than those maintained by individuals as
 16 26 defined in section 237.1, subsection 7.

CODE: Provides a tax exemption for certain residential facilities.

Detail: There was not enough information available to estimate the amount of sales tax receipts which will not be collected as a result of this exemption.

16 27 [Sec. 603. Section 422.45, Code 1989, is amended by adding **VETOED**
 16 28 the following new subsection:

CODE: Provides a tax exemption for **certain health** facilities.

16 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 41. The gross receipts from the sale of
 16 30 equipment and supplies if purchased by any of the following
 16 31 nonprofit health organizations which receive federal funds:

Detail: The fiscal impact of these exemptions in terms of reduced sales tax receipts is expected to be less than \$100,000 per year.

16 32 a. Community-based substance abuse treatment and
 16 33 prevention programs, as designated under section 125.12.

16 34 b. Child health clinics, as designated under section
 16 35 135.11.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that until the Department of Revenue and Finance is able to estimate the impact of these exemptions, they should not be authorized.

17 1 c. Maternal health clinics, as **designated** under section
 17 2 135.11.

17 3 d. Well-elderly clinics, as designated under section
 17 4 135.11.

17 5 e. Family planning clinics, as designated under section
 17 6 234.21.

17 7 f. Area agencies on aging, as designated under section

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
17 8	249032.	
17 9	g. Medicare certified hospice programs, as certified by	
17 10	the department of inspections and appeals or as certified	
17 11	under the federal Medicare program ³	
17 12	DIVISION VII	RURAL HEALTH SERVICE DELIVERY DIVISION
17 13	Sec. 701. This division shall be known as the Rural	
17 14	Health Service Delivery Division.	
17 15	Sec. 702. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 135.13 OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH	CODE: Establishes an Office of Rural Health within
17 16	ESTABLISHED.	the DPH and specifies its duties.
17 17	1. The office of rural health is established within the	
17 18	department. There is established an advisory committee to the	
17 19	office of rural health consisting of one representative,	
17 20	approved by the respective agency, of each of the following	
17 21	agencies: the department of human services, the department of	
17 22	agriculture and land stewardship, the Iowa department of	
17 23	public health, the department of inspections and appeals, the	
17 24	National Institute for Rural Health Policy, the Rural Health	
17 25	Resource Center, the Institute of Agricultural Medicine and	
17 26	Occupational Health, the Iowa State Association of Counties,	
17 27	and the Health Policy Corporation of Iowa. The governor shall	
17 28	appoint a representative of each of two farm organizations	
17 29	active within the state, a representative of an agricultural	
17 30	business in the state, a practicing rural family physician,	
17 31	and a rural health practitioner who is not a physician as	
17 32	members of the advisory committee. Two state senators	
17 33	appointed by the majority leader of the senate, and two state	
17 34	representatives appointed by the speaker of the house of	
17 35	representatives shall also be members of the advisory	
18 1	committee. Of the members appointed by the majority leader of	
18 2	the senate and the speaker of the house of representatives,	
18 3	not more than one from each house shall be a member of the	
18 4	same political party.	
18 5	2. The office of rural health shall do all of the	
18 6	following:	
18 7	a. Provide technical assistance grants to rural	
18 8	communities and counties exploring alternative means of	
18 9	delivering rural health services, including but not limited to	
18 10	hospital conversions, cooperative agreements among hospitals,	
18 11	physician and health practitioner support, public health	
18 12	services, emergency medical services, medical assistance	
18 13	facilities, rural health care clinics, and alternative means	

18 14 which may be included in the long-term community health
18 15 services and developmental plan developed under this paragraph
18 16 or in a long-term plan developed through the rural health
18 17 transition grant program pursuant to the federal Omnibus
18 18 Budget Reconciliation Act of 1987, Pub. L. No. 100-203, }
18 19 4005(e). The office of rural health shall encourage the local
18 20 boards of health and hospital governing boards to adopt a
18 21 long-term community health services and developmental plan as
18 22 provided in section 135B.33 and perform the duties required of
18 23 the Iowa department of public health in section 135B.33.
18 24 b. Provide competitive research grants, to be awarded by
18 25 the advisory committee, to conduct economic analyses of the
18 26 effects of health care restructuring models on rural
18 27 communities, including but not limited to the employment
18 28 effects on the community of redirecting funds to new areas of
18 29 service, the overall effects of redirection of the funds on
18 30 the number of health care dollars expended within the rural
18 31 community, and the benefit to the health of patients of
18 32 redirecting the funds.
18 33 c. The office of rural health shall make a report to the
18 34 general assembly regarding the impact of the current
18 35 compensation structure under Medicare on rural hospitals and
19 1 other health care providers, shall provide information
19 2 regarding the current compensation system to Iowa's
19 3 congressional delegation, and shall make recommendations to
19 4 the general assembly regarding recommendations to be made to
19 5 Iowa's congressional delegation to improve the compensation
19 6 structure.
19 7 d. For the purposes of this section, Medicare means the
19 8 program of health insurance established under Title XVIII of
19 9 the federal Social Security Act.
19 10 e. Provide technical assistance to assist rural
19 11 communities in improving Medicare reimbursements through the
19 12 establishment of rural health clinics, defined pursuant to 42
19 13 U.S.C. } 1395(x), and distinct part skilled nursing facility
19 14 beds.
19 15 f. Coordinate services to provide research for the
19 16 following items:
19 17 (1) Examination of the prevalence of rural occupational
19 18 health injuries in the state.
19 19 (2) Assessment of training and continuing education
19 20 available through local hospitals and others relating to
19 21 diagnosis and treatment of diseases associated with rural

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
19 22	occupational health hazards.	
19 23	(3) Determination of continuing education support	
19 24	necessary for rural health practitioners to diagnose and treat	
19 25	illnesses caused by exposure to rural occupational health	
19 26	hazards.	
19 27	(4) Determination of the types of actions that can help	
19 28	prevent agricultural accidents.	
19 29	(5) Surveillance and reporting of disabilities suffered by	
19 30	persons engaged in agriculture resulting from diseases or	
19 31	injuries, including identifying the amount and severity of	
19 32	agricultural-related injuries and diseases in the state,	
19 33	identifying causal factors associated with agricultural-	
19 34	related injuries and diseases, and indicating the	
19 35	effectiveness of intervention programs designed to reduce	
20 1	injuries and diseases.	
20 2	Sec. 703. NEW MEDICAL FACILITY LICENSURE CATEGORY	
20 3	RECOMMENDATIONS. In cooperation with the advisory committee	Requires the Office of Rural Health to make
20 4	to the office of rural health, the office of rural health of	recommendations to the General Assembly regarding the
20 5	the Iowa department of public health shall make	development of a facility licensure category which
20 6	recommendations to the general assembly on or before February	responds to the changing health care needs in rural
20 7	1, 1990, regarding the development of a new medical facility	areas.
20 8	licensure category to respond to the changing health care	
20 9	needs of rural Iowa. The office of rural health through the	
20 10	advisory committee shall seek federal waivers and take	
20 11	additional action to permit federal reimbursement under the	
20 12	federal Medicare program and the medical assistance program	
20 13	for services provided in a facility licensed under the new	
20 14	category.	
20 15	Sec. 704. Section 347.7, Code 1989, is amended by adding	
20 16	the following new unnumbered paragraph:	CODE: Permits counties to utilize the current
20 17	NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The tax levy authorized by this	hospital levy to enhance rural health care services,
20 18	section for operation and maintenance of the hospital may be	only after following a local planning process.
20 19	available in whole or in part to any county with or without a	
20 20	county hospital organized under this chapter, to be used to	
20 21	enhance rural health services in the county. However, the tax	
20 22	levied may be expended for enhancement of rural health care	
20 23	services only following a local planning process. The Iowa	
20 24	department of public health shall establish guidelines to be	
20 25	followed by counties in implementing the local planning	
20 26	process which shall require legal notice, public hearings, and	
20 27	a referendum in accordance with sections 347.7 and 347.30	

20 28 prior to the authorization of any new levy or a change in the
 20 29 use of a levy. Enhancement of rural health services for which
 20 30 the tax levy pursuant to this section may be used includes but
 20 31 is not limited to emergency medical services, health care
 20 32 services shared with other hospitals, rural health clinics,
 20 33 and support for rural health care practitioners and public
 20 34 health services. When alternative use of funds from the tax
 20 35 levy authorized by this section is proposed in a county with a
 21 1 county hospital organized under this chapter, use of the funds
 21 2 shall be agreed upon by the elected board of trustees of the
 21 3 county hospital. When alternative use of funds from the tax
 21 4 levy authorized by this section is proposed in a county
 21 5 without a county hospital organized under this chapter, use of
 21 6 the funds shall be agreed upon by the board of supervisors and
 21 7 any publicly elected hospital board of trustees within the
 21 8 county prior to submission of the question to the voters.
 21 9 Moneys raised from a tax levied in accordance with this
 21 10 paragraph shall be designated and administered by the board of
 21 11 supervisors in a manner consistent with the purposes of the
 21 12 levy.

21 13 **DIVISION VIII**
 21 14 Sec. 801. This division shall be known as the Rural
 21 15 Agricultural Occupational Health Division.

RURAL AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH DIVISION

21 16 Sec. **802.** AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY PROGRAMS. The
 21 17 state board of regents shall continue, beyond its original
 21 18 two-year time period, the agricultural health and safety ser-
 21 19 vice pilot programs established as part of the college of
 21 20 medicine of the university of Iowa to provide medical and
 21 21 engineering services to any person engaged in farming in
 21 22 cooperation with the office of rural health of the Iowa
 21 23 department of public health, the department of agriculture and
 21 24 land stewardship, and the Iowa state university of science and
 21 25 technology, pursuant to 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter 233, section
 21 26 408, subsection 2, paragraph a, subparagraph (2).
 21 27 The board of regents shall provide the office of rural
 21 28 health with information concerning the programs so that the
 21 29 office of rural health may serve as a repository of the
 21 30 information.

Requires the State Board of Regents to continue the Agricultural Health and Safety Service Pilot Programs, provides definitions, and specifies expanded duties.

21 31 As used in this section, farming means the cultivation of
 21 32 land for the production of agricultural crops, the raising of
 21 33 poultry, the production of eggs, the production of milk, the

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
21 34 21 35 22 1 22 2 22 3 22 4 22 5 22 6 22 7 22 8 22 9 22 10 22 11 22 12 22 13 22 14 22 15 22 16 22 17 22 18 22 19 22 20 22 21	<p>production of fruit or other horticultural crops, grazing, or the production of livestock, spraying, or harvesting. The programs shall be expanded to include the following services and goals:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Involvement of six urban hospitals to participate in networking services with rural area hospitals provided that the two original participant hospitals are provided sufficient funding to continue to develop their programs. 2. Development of grants for small hospitals which participate in the programs. 3. Implementation of farmer stipends. 4. Employment of an industrial hygienist, a director or coordinator, an evaluator, and support staff. 5. Provision for a safety specialist and support staff to be employed at Iowa state university of science and technology. 6. Provision for a reporting system of sickness, diseases, and accidents relating to farmers. 7. Support for a national coalition for agricultural safety and health by providing travel expenses to facilitate explanation of the pilot programs to interested persons. 8. Support programs to enhance the agriculture-related safety of children. 	
22 22 22 23 22 24	<p style="text-align: center;">DIVISION IX</p> <p>Sec. 901. This division shall be known as the Medicaid Cost Containment Division.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">MEDICAID COST CONTAINMENT DIVISION</p>
22 25 22 26 22 27 22 28 22 29 22 30 22 31 22 32 22 33 22 34	<p>[Sec. 902. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 8.7 STATE HEALTH CARE COST CONTAINMENT COORDINATING UNIT ESTABLISHED. A state health care cost containment coordinating unit is established within the department of management. The coordinating unit shall consist of the director of the department of management, the administrator of the state medical assistance program, and the director of the department of personnel. The coordinating unit shall review cost containment strategies regarding state-funded health care coverage.]</p>	<p>CODE: Requires the establishment of the State Health Care Cost Containment Coordinating Unit within the Department of Management.</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that an informal cost containment group has already been established.</p>
22 35 23 1 23 2 23 3	<p>Sec. 903. PHARMACEUTICAL VENDOR SERVICES AND CONSULTANT PHARMACIST SERVICES.</p> <p>The department of human services shall adopt rules which require all intermediate care facilities to execute separate</p>	<p>Requires the DHS to adopt rules which require all intermediate care facilities to execute separate written contracts for pharmaceutical vendor services and consultant pharmacist services.</p>

23 4 written contracts for pharmaceutical vendor services and
 23 5 consultant pharmacist services. The consultant pharmacist
 23 6 contract shall require monthly drug regimen review reports and
 23 7 shall provide for reimbursement on the basis of fair market
 23 8 value.

23 9 The board of pharmacy examiners shall conduct a study of
 23 10 consultant pharmacist practices in Iowa and examine the impact
 23 11 of establishing a consultant pharmacist certification process
 23 12 to ensure the delivery of appropriate consultant pharmacist
 23 13 services. A report shall be presented to the general assembly
 23 14 by January 15, 1990.

23 15 Sec. 904. SELECTIVE CONTRACTING REVIEW REQUIRED. The
 23 16 department of human services shall review and evaluate for
 23 17 potential usage in Iowa, selective contracting arrangements
 23 18 with health care providers used under the medical assistance
 23 19 program in other states. The department shall report the
 23 20 results of the review and evaluation to the joint human
 23 21 services subcommittee of the senate and house committees on
 23 22 appropriations by January 20, 1991.

Requires the DHS to review selective contracting arrangements with health care providers used under the Medical Assistance Program.

23 23 **DIVISION X**

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION DIVISION

23 24 Sec. 1001. This division shall be known as the Health
 23 25 Care Utilization Division.

23 26 Sec. 1002. HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION INFORMATION AND TASK
 23 27 FORCE.

Requires the Health Data Commission to publish a variety of data pertaining to health care utilization.

23 28 1. The Iowa health data commission shall annually publish
 23 29 all of the following:

23 30 a. Comparisons between health care providers of charges,
 23 31 length of stay, and numbers of admissions for selected
 23 32 diagnoses or procedures utilized on an inpatient basis.

23 33 b. Comparisons between health care providers of charges
 23 34 and numbers of encounters for selected diagnoses and
 23 35 procedures utilized on an ambulatory care basis.

24 1 c. Comparisons across geographic areas of population-based
 24 2 admission or incidence rates for selected diagnoses and
 24 3 procedures.

24 4 d. Comparisons between health care providers using
 24 5 indicators which may include structure, process, and severity-
 24 6 adjusted outcome methodologies.

24 7 e. Information regarding research published concerning the
 24 8 medical efficacy of certain medical procedures and information

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
24 9	regarding numbers of the procedures performed in Iowa.	
24 10	f. A trends analysis which delineates cost increases in	
24 11	different components of the health care industry.	
24 12	g. Recommendations to appropriate organizations and	
24 13	agencies regarding the potential uses of reports published	
24 14	pursuant to this subsection.	
24 15	2. The Iowa health data commission shall contract for a	
24 16	health care utilization study to review, identify, and address	
24 17	issues related to the utilization of health care services in	
24 18	the state by comparing national data with Iowa data. The com-	
24 19	mission shall appoint a representative task force to oversee	
24 20	and review the study:	
24 21	a. The study shall complete all of the following tasks:	
24 22	(1) Collect and analyze existing research on the medical	
24 23	efficacy of certain medical procedures and study potential	
24 24	overutilization of the procedures in the state, and prepare a	
24 25	summary of procedures for which there is a significant level	
24 26	of usage in the state and for which substantial evidence from	
24 27	nationwide data suggests there is overutilization on a	
24 28	national level.	
24 29	(2) Use information collected by the health data	
24 30	commission to evaluate variations in the utilization of	
24 31	diagnostic-related groups and assess the effects of the	
24 32	variations on patient outcomes and health care costs.	
24 33	(3) Utilize findings developed under this section and	
24 34	analysis of actions taken in other states to identify	
24 35	protocols used in other states for the usage of procedures	
25 1	identified as having high coefficients of variation and as	
25 2	being subject to overutilization.	
25 3	(4) Make recommendations to the commission and the	
25 4	representative task force regarding the use and potential	
25 5	application of the study findings by health care providers,	
25 6	educators, purchasers, governmental entities, insurers,	
25 7	consumers, and other interested constituencies.	
25 8	b. The task force shall complete all of the following	
25 9	tasks:	
25 10	(1) Make recommendations to appropriate agencies and	
25 11	organizations regarding protocol development and	
25 12	implementation, physician education, second opinions for	
25 13	procedures, and reimbursement limitations on procedures which	
25 14	have been identified as subject to overutilization.	
25 15	(2) Make recommendations regarding other means of reducing	
25 16	health care costs by utilizing health care services more	

25 17 effectively.

25 18 (3) Report its findings relating to the duties established
25 19 by this paragraph to the commission, the governor, and the
25 20 general assembly on or before January 1, in the years 1991,
25 21 1992, and 1993.

25 22 3. This section is repealed effective January 30, 1993.

25 23 Sec. 1003. Section 514E.1, subsection 2, Code 1989, is
25 24 amended to read as follows:

25 25 2. Association policy means an individual or group
25 26 policy issued by the association that provides the coverage
25 27 specified in section 514E.4.

CODE: Adds group policies in the definition of Association Policy for the Comprehensive Health Insurance Association.

25 28 Sec. 1004. Section 514E.2, subsection 2, Code 1989, is
25 29 amended to read as follows:

25 30 2. The board of directors of the association shall consist
25 31 of ~~not less than four nor more than eight~~ members selected by
25 32 the members of the association, ~~subject to approval by the~~
25 33 ~~commissioner and a two of whom~~ shall be representatives from
25 34 corporations operating pursuant to chapter 514 on the
25 35 effective date of this Act or any successors in interest, and
26 1 two of whom shall be representatives of insurers providing
26 2 coverage pursuant to chapter 509 or 514A; four public member
26 3 members selected by the commissioner governor; the
26 4 commissioner or the commissioner's designee from the division
26 5 of insurance; and two members of the general assembly, one of
26 6 whom shall be appointed by the speaker of the house and one of
26 7 whom shall be appointed by the senate majority leader, who
26 8 shall be ex officio and nonvoting members. The composition of
26 9 the board of directors shall be in compliance with sections
26 10 69.16 and 69.16A. The governor's appointees shall be chosen
26 11 from a broad cross-section of the residents of this state.

CODE: Requires that there be eleven members on the Board of Directors for the Iowa Comprehensive Health Insurance Association, and specifies the membership.

26 12 ~~In order to select the initial board of directors and~~
26 13 ~~organize the association, the commissioner shall give notice~~
26 14 ~~to all carriers of the time and place of the organizational~~
26 15 ~~meeting. In determining voting rights at the organizational~~
26 16 ~~meeting, each carrier member is entitled to one vote in person~~
26 17 ~~or by proxy. If the board of directors is not selected within~~
26 18 ~~sixty days after the organizational meeting, the commissioner~~
26 19 ~~shall appoint the initial board. In approving or selecting~~
26 20 ~~members of the board, the commissioner shall consider whether~~
26 21 ~~all carriers are fairly represented.~~ Members of the board may
26 22 be reimbursed from the moneys of the association for expenses

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation				
26 23 26 24	incurred by them as members, but shall not be otherwise compensated by the association for their services.					
26 25 26 26 26 27 26 28 26 29 26 30 26 31 26 32 26 33	<p>Sec. 1005. Section 514E.2, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection 10 and renumbering the subsequent subsections:</p> <p>NEW SUBSECTION. 10. The association is subject to oversight by the legislative fiscal committee of the legislative council. Not later than April 30 of each year, the board of directors shall submit to the legislative fiscal committee a financial report for the preceding year in a form approved by the committee.</p>	<p>Specifies that the Iowa Comprehensive Health Insurance Association is subject to legislative oversight by the Legislative Fiscal Committee. Requires that the Association submit a financial report to the Fiscal Committee by April 30 of every year.</p>				
26 34 26 35	<p>Sec. 1006. Section 514E.2, subsection 12, Code 1989, is amended by striking the subsection.</p>	<p>CODE: Strikes language requiring the Association to pay an agent fee of \$25 for referrals.</p>				
27 1	"DIVISION XI					
27 2 27 3 27 4 27 5 27 6 27 7 27 8 27 9 27 10 27 11 27 12	<p>Sec. 1101. MEDICAL ASSISTANCE EXPANSION. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of human services for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>To expand medical assistance coverage and conduct studies pursuant to divisions II and V of this Act, including salaries, support, maintenance, miscellaneous purposes, and for not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the DHS to expand Medical Assistance coverage.</p>				
27 13 23 14	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$ 1,155,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>..... FTEs</td> <td style="text-align: right;">12.5</td> </tr> </table>	\$ 1,155,000 FTEs	12.5	<p>DETAIL: This includes expanding coverage to pregnant women with income up to 185% of the federal poverty level, children up to age six, exemptions for tools-of-the-trade, expansions in the EPSDT and targeted case management programs, and two utilization studies.</p>
.....	\$ 1,155,000					
..... FTEs	12.5					
27 15 27 16 27 17 27 18 27 19	<p>Of the full-time equivalent positions authorized in this section, 11.5 FTEs are allocated to community services of which 3 FTEs are allocated to perform responsibilities related to section 24YA.4, subsection 12, and 1.0 FTE is allocated to general administration.</p>					
27 20 27 21 27 22 27 23 27 24 27 25 27 26	<p>Sec. 1102. MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:</p> <p>For salary and support of one full-time equivalent position</p>	<p>General Fund appropriation to the DPH for the development of additional outreach centers for maternal and child health services.</p>				

27 27 to develop additional outreach centers for maternal and child
 27 28 health services as provided under section 104 of this Act and
 27 29 to provide additional prevention services to women and
 27 30 children to decrease problems of pregnancy outcomes, to reduce
 27 31 the incidence of low birth weights, and to assist children
 27 32 with special health care needs:
 27 33 \$ 520,000

27 34 Sec. 1103. **CHILD HEALTH CARE SERVICES PROVIDED.** There is
 27 35 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa
 28 1 department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July
 28 2 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so
 28 3 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 28 4 designated:

28 5 To provide, within funds appropriated in this section,
 28 6 physician services to children eligible for services provided
 28 7 in child health centers under 641 I.A.C. ch. 76:
 28 8 \$ 400,000

28 9 The physician services shall be subject to managed care and
 28 10 selective contracting provisions and shall be used to provide
 28 11 treatment of the children in a physician's office and shall
 28 12 include coverage of diagnostic procedures and prescription
 28 13 drugs required for the treatment. Services provided under
 28 14 this subsection shall be reimbursed according to Title XIX
 28 15 reimbursement rates.

28 16 Sec. 1104. **OFFICE OF RURAL HEALTH.** There is appropriated
 28 17 from the general fund of the state to the Iowa department of
 28 18 public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and
 28 19 ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof
 28 20 as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:

28 21 For the office of rural health:
 28 22 \$ 150,000
 28 23 FTEs 2.0

28 24 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 is
 28 25 allocated for the establishment of the office of rural health
 28 26 as provided under section 702 of this Act.

28 27 [2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 is
 28 28 allocated to the office of rural health to provide technical
 28 29 assistance grants to rural communities and counties exploring
 28 30 alternative means of delivering rural health services as

VETOED
551

General Fund appropriation to the DPH for physician and pharmaceutical services to children.

General Fund appropriation to the **DPH** for the Office of Rural Health.

Allocates \$50,000 for the establishment of the Office of Rural Health.

Allocates \$50,000 to provide technical assistance to rural communities and counties exploring alternative service delivery options.

PG LN

Senate File 538

Explanation

28 31 provided under section 702 of this Act.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection and stated that it is premature to provide funds to the newly established Office of Rural Health, until it is fully operational.

28 32 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$50,000 is
28 33 allocated to the office of rural health to provide competitive
28 34 research grants to conduct economic analyses of the effects of
28 35 health care restructuring models on rural communities as
29 1 provided under section 702 of this Act.]

Allocates \$50,000 to provide competitive research grants to conduct economic analyses of the effects of modifying the rural service delivery system.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection and stated that it is premature to provide funds to the newly established Office of Rural Health, until it is fully operational.

29 2 [Sec. 1105. AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY -- STATE BOARD
29 3 OF REGENTS. There *is* appropriated from the general fund of ^{BOARD}
29 4 the state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year ^{VETOED}
29 5 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
29 6 following amount, or *so* much thereof as is necessary, to be
29 7 used for the purpose designated:
29 8 For continuation and additional responsibilities related to
29 9 the agricultural health and safety service pilot Programs as
29 10 provided under section 802 of this Act:
29 11 \$ 275,000

General Fund appropriation to the State Board of Regents for the Agricultural Health and Safety Service Pilot Programs.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that although he approves of the concept, he cannot approve any increases in state funds for pilot programs, due to budgetary constraints.

29 12 1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$150,000 is
29 13 allocated to support agricultural health and safety service
29 14 programs as established in 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter 233,
29 15 section 408, subsection 2, paragraph a, subparagraph (2).
29 16 Programs funded by this section shall provide medical and
29 17 engineering services administered by the college of medicine
29 18 at the university of Iowa to persons engaged in agriculture in
29 19 cooperation with the Iowa department of public health, the
29 20 department of agriculture and land stewardship, and the Iowa
29 21 state university of science and technology. Of the funds
29 22 appropriated in this section, not more than \$150,000 shall be
29 23 used for salary and benefits of staff, including an industrial
29 24 hygienist, director, evaluator, and support staff.

Allocates \$150,000 to support the Agricultural Health and Safety Service Pilot Programs.

29 25 2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$30,000 is
29 26 allocated to support the work of a full-time agricultural
29 27 safety specialist and related staff at Iowa state university
29 28 of science and tectinology. The agricultural safety specialist

Allocates \$30,000 for an agricultural safety specialist FTE position.

29 29 shall provide support to the Iowa agricultural health and
 29 30 safety services program at the university of Iowa and to other
 29 31 farm safety programs in this state.

29 32 3. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$10,000 is
 29 33 allocated for a public purpose to support the national
 29 34 coalition for agricultural safety and health. The allocated
 29 35 moneys shall be used for in-state travel, staff support, and
 30 1 dissemination of information, including recommendations, to
 30 2 persons engaged in agriculture in this state.

Allocates \$10,000 to support the National Coalition for Agricultural Safety and Health.

30 3 4. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$15,000 is
 30 4 allocated to the college of medicine at the university of Iowa
 30 5 which in cooperation with the department of agriculture and
 30 6 land stewardship. the Iowa department of public health, and
 30 7 Iowa state university of science and technology shall research
 30 8 issues relating to the following:

Allocates \$15,000 to the College of Medicine at the University of Iowa for a research project.

30 9 (a) The current level of skill among rural health
 30 10 professionals in diagnosing rural health occupational
 30 11 diseases.

30 12 (b) The continuing education support necessary for rural
 30 13 health practitioners to diagnose and treat injuries and
 30 14 diseases caused by exposure to rural occupational health
 30 15 hazards.

30 16 5, Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$15,000 is
 30 17 allocated for a public purpose to support farm family
 30 18 rehabilitation management in continuing the project to develop
 30 19 rehabilitation services and adaptive devices for farmers.

Allocates \$15,000 to support farm family rehabilitation management services.

30 20 6. Of the funds appropriated in this section \$15,000 is
 30 21 allocated to the institute of agricultural medicine and
 30 22 occupational health to develop program materials and program
 30 23 activities for farm families.

Allocates \$15,000 to the Institute of Agricultural Medicine and Occupational Safety to develop materials and activities for farm families.

Allocates \$15,000 for safety education and disaster services.

30 28 state for farm families and farm workers. The courses shall
 30 29 cover first aid, lifesaving, farm accident prevention
 30 30 behaviors, and proper methods of handling farm chemicals.

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
30 31 30 32 30 33	8. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$25,000 is allocated to support the activities of a nonprofit grass-roots organization emphasizing farm safety for children.	Allocates \$25,000 for a grass roots organization emphasizing farm safety for children.
30 34 30 35 31 1 31 2 31 3 31 4 31 5 31 6	Sec 1106 AGRICULTURAL HEALTH AND SAFETY -- IOWA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, for the purposes designated: To support agricultural health and safety programs: \$ 45,000	General Fund appropriation to the DPH to support agricultural health and safety programs.
31 7 31 8 31 9 31 10 31 11 31 12 31 13 31 14 31 15 31 16 31 17 31 18	1. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$15,000 is allocated to support the surveillance and reporting of disabilities suffered by persons engaged in agriculture resulting from diseases or injuries, including identifying the amount and severity of agricultural related injuries and diseases in the state, identifying causal factors associated with agricultural related injuries and diseases, and evaluating the effectiveness of intervention programs designed to reduce injuries and diseases. The department shall cooperate with the department of agriculture and land stewardship, Iowa state university of science and technology, and the college of medicine at the university of Iowa.	Allocates \$15,000 to support the surveillance and reporting of disabilities suffered by persons engaged in agricultural activities.
31 19 31 20 31 21 31 22 31 23 31 24 31 25 31 26 31 27 31 28	2. Of the funds appropriated in this section, \$30,000 is allocated for a public purpose to provide one-time competitive grants, not to exceed \$10,000 each, to hospitals networking in the Iowa agricultural health and safety services program. Hospitals shall use grant funds to create stipends for persons engaged in agriculture who are without third-party health coverage or who are otherwise unable to pay for services, and to implement the program through training personnel, developing outreach programs and educational materials, and purchasing equipment needed to offer savings.	Allocates \$30,000 for grants to hospitals in the area of agricultural health and safety.
31 29 31 30 31 31 31 32 31 33 31 34	3. As used in this section, agriculture means an activity relating to the production, processing, warehousing, or handling of commodities produced from farming, as defined in section 567.1. For purposes of this section, a person is engaged in agriculture if the person is consistently exposed to a related activity described in this subsection.	Defines agriculture as it relates to this Section.

31 35 4. Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or
 32 1 unencumbered funds appropriated by this section remaining on
 32 2 or after June 30, 1990, shall not revert. to the general fund
 32 3 of the state, but shall be used to support programs as
 32 4 provided in this section.

CODE: Requires that unencumbered funds related to this Program not revert to the General Fund.

32 5 [Sec. 1107. STATE HEALTH DATA COMMISSION. There is
 32 6 appropriated from the general fund of the state to the state
 32 7 health data commission for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 32 8 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so
 32 9 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
 32 10 designated:

VETOED

General Fund appropriation to the Health Data Commission of the DPH for the Health Care Utilization Task Force.

32 11 For health care utilization information and a study as
 32 12 provided under section 1002 of this Act:

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that the Commission does not need additional funds to complete the analysis of cost containment.

32 13 \$ 100,000]

32 14 Sec. 1108. PRIMARY AND PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE FOR
 32 15 CHILDREN. If division II and section 1101 of this Act are
 32 16 enacted, there is appropriated from the general fund of the
 32 17 state to the Iowa department of public health for the fiscal
 32 18 period beginning October 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,
 32 19 \$300,000 and in the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1990, and
 32 20 July 1, 1991, \$450,000, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
 32 21 be used for the purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation to the DPH of \$300,000 for FY 1990, and \$450,000 in the next two fiscal years, for primary and preventative health care services.

32 22 For the public purpose of providing a renewable grant,
 32 23 following a request for proposals, to a statewide charitable
 32 24 organization within the meaning of section 501(c)(3) of the
 32 25 Internal Revenue Code which was organized prior to April 1,
 32 26 1989, and has as one of its purposes the sponsorship or
 32 27 support for programs designed to improve the quality,
 32 28 awareness, and availability of health care for the young, to
 32 29 serve as the funding mechanism for the provision of primary
 32 30 health care and preventive services to children in the state
 32 31 who are uninsured and who are not eligible under any public
 32 32 plan of health insurance, provided all of the following
 32 33 conditions are met:

DETAIL: Specifies that the grant be let to a statewide charitable organization, which was organized prior to April 1, 1989. Requires the organization to match two dollars to each state dollar in FY 1990 prior to receiving the grant. This match increases to four dollars to each state dollar by FY 1992.

32 34 1. The organization shall provide a match in advance of
 32 35 each state dollar provided as follows:

33 1 a. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, two dollars.

33 2 b. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1990, three
 33 3 dollars.

33 4 c. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1991, four

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
33 5	dollars.	
33 6	2. The organization coordinates services with new or	
33 7	existing public programs and services provided by or funded by	
33 8	appropriate state agencies in an effort to avoid inappropriate	
33 9	duplication of services and ensure access to care to the	
33 10	extent as is reasonably possible. The organization shall work	
33 11	with the Iowa department of public health, family and	
33 12	community health division, to ensure duplication is minimized.	
33 13	3. The organization's governing board includes in its	
33 14	membership representatives from the executive and legislative	
33 15	branches of state government.	
33 16	4. Grant funds are available as needed to provide services	
33 17	and shall not be used for administrative costs of the	
33 18	department or the grantee.	
33 19	5. Notwithstanding section 8.33, funds appropriated in	
33 20	this section which are unencumbered , or unobligated on June 30,	
33 21	1990 , shall not revert to the general fund but shall remain	
33 22	available to the department for the provision of maternal and	
33 23	child health services.	
33 24	6. The organization's purpose is consistent with the	
33 25	public policy stated in section 402 of this Act.	
33 26	Sec. 1109. RURAL PILOT PROGRAM. There is appropriated VETOED	General Fund appropriation to the DPH to fund a pilot
33 27	from the general fund of the state to the Iowa department of	program to a hospital for underinsured persons.
33 28	public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989 , and	
33 29	ending June 30, 1990 , the following amount, or so much thereof	
33 30	as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	DETAIL: Requires that payments to providers not
33 31	To implement, in consultation with the center for health	exceed the aggregate payments if the recipient would
33 32	services research of the university of Iowa, a pilot program	have been eligible for Medical Assistance, specifies
33 33	or programs established in a rural hospital or hospitals	that this Section does not create an entitlement to
33 34	erving a designated county or multicounty area in Iowa for	services, and requests that these funds not defray
33 35	the provision of primary and preventive health care and	existing expenditures made by the hospital.
34 1	inpatient services to persons who are uninsured, based upon	
34 2	the same eligibility guidelines as those established for the	VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated
34 3	indigent patient program at the university of Iowa hospitals	that substantial funds for primary and preventative
34 4	and clinics and subject to program approval and oversight by	care are approved, and the funds appropriated here
34 5	the advisory committee to the office of rural health as	could better be used for the significant underfunding
34 6	provided under section 702 of this Act and subject to the	of the Medicaid expansions.
34 7	following conditions:	
34 8	1. The aggregate payments to providers of services under	
34 9	the pilot program shall not exceed the aggregate payments that	
34 10	would have been made if the recipients had been eligible for	
34 11	and received services pursuant to the medical assistance	

34 12 program. The pilot program established pursuant to this
 34 13 section shall not be interpreted to create any entitlement to
 34 14 services on behalf of any eligible individual except to the
 34 15 extent that funding is available pursuant to this section.
 34 16 2. The funds appropriated for the pilot program or
 34 17 programs shall be used by the rural hospital or hospitals
 34 18 selected for additional patient care and not for defraying
 34 19 other costs including but not limited to capital expenditure
 34 20 costs or costs of services which were rendered by the hospital
 34 21 or hospitals and for which the hospital or hospitals have not
 34 22 been reimbursed.
 34 23 3. The program or programs shall develop cooperative
 34 24 agreements with hospitals in the selected county or
 34 25 multicounty area for the delivery of services.
 34 26 4. A county in which a program operates shall agree to
 34 27 maintain its existing level of support for indigent and
 34 28 charity health care
 34 29 5. The program shall work with the university of Iowa
 34 30 family practice program in the delivery of health care
 34 31 services under the program:
 34 32 \$ 500,000]

34 33 Sec. 1110. HEAD INJURIES COUNCIL. There is appropriated
 34 34 from the general fund of the state to the department of human
 34 35 rights for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending
 35 1 June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is
 35 2 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:
 35 3 Persons with disabilities division, including not more than
 35 4 the following full-time equivalent positions:
 35 5 \$ 50,000
 35 6 FTEs 1.5

35 7 It is the intent of the general assembly that the funds
 35 8 appropriated under this subsection be used for payment of
 35 9 expenses of the advisory council on head injuries and for
 35 10 salaries and expenses of the division of persons with
 35 11 disabilities in connection with the advisory council on head
 35 12 injuries. The advisory council shall conduct a survey
 35 13 designed to register persons who have an existing brain injury
 35 14 with the central registry for brain injuries, including
 35 15 persons who are institutionalized or in a residence.

General Fund appropriation to the Persons with Disabilities Division within the Department of Human Rights (DHR) for the establishment of a Head Injuries Council. The Council was established in H.F. 775.

Directs the funds appropriated to be used for payment of expenses of the advisory council, the registry, and salaries and support of the Division. Requires that the advisory council conduct a survey to register all persons with brain injuries.

35 16 Sec. 1111. DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS. There is

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Elder

PG LN	Senate File 538	Explanation
35 17 35 18 35 19 35 20 35 21	appropriated from the general fund of the state to the department of elder affairs for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	Affairs (DEA).
35 22 35 23 35 24 35 25	1. For elderly services programs, to expand mental health outreach activities to rural communities through existing case management programs: \$ 25,000	Allocates \$25,000 to expand mental health outreach activities among the existing case management programs.
35 26 35 27 35 28 35 29 35 30	2. To area agencies on aging, to provide funding for support personnel for the long-term care residents' advocate and the care review committees at the local area agency on aging level: \$ 120,000	Adds and requires \$120,000 to be used to fund support personnel for the Long-Term Care Resident's Advocate (Ombudsman) and Local Care Review Committees.
35 31 35 32 '35 33 35 34 35 35 36 1	Sec. 1112. PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS EXPANSION. There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to the Iowa department of public health for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes designated:	General Fund appropriation to the DPH.
36 2 36 3 36 4	1. To the disease prevention division to provide funding to contract for outside pharmaceutical services: \$ 35,000	Allocates \$35,000 to the Disease Prevention Division.
36 5 36 6 36 7 36 8	2. To the disease prevention division to provide competitive grants to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome coalitions in Iowa: \$ 50,000	<p>VETOED</p> <p>Allocates \$50,000 for grants to AIDS Coalitions.</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this subsection and stated that this expenditure cannot be justified at this time.</p>
36 9 36 10 36 11 36 12 36 13	3. To the family and community health division to provide grant moneys to maintain child health services of the mobile and regional child health clinics of the University of Iowa hospitals and clinics: \$ 79,911	Allocates \$79,911 to maintain child health services of the mobile and regional child health clinics.
36 14 36 15 36 16	4. To the family and community health division for grants to local boards of health for the expansion of the public health nursing program:	Allocates \$50,000 to expand the Public Health Nursing Program.

36 17	\$ 50,000	
36 18	5. To the family and community health division for grants		Allocates \$309,857 to expand the Homemaker-Home Health Aide Program.
36 19	to county boards of supervisors for expansion of the		
36 20	homemaker-home health aide program:		
36 21	\$ 309,857	
36 22	6. To the family and community health division for		Allocates \$166,000 to expand the Well-Elderly Clinics.
36 23	expansion of the well-elderly clinics program:		
36 24	.....	\$ 166,000
36 25	[Sec. 1113. HEALTH CARE INSURANCE STUDY -- APPROPRIATION.		General Fund appropriation to the Legislative Council to contract for a study of the health care insurance needs in Iowa. VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and stated that such a study is already is being conducted by the Health Insurance Task Force.
36 26	There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to		
36 27	the legislative council for the fiscal year beginning July 1,		
36 28	1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following 'amount, or so		
36 29	much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purpose		
36 30	designated:		
36 31	To contract with a consultant to implement a health care		
36 32	insurance study pursuant to section 407 of this Act:		
36 33	.....	\$ 200,0003
36 34	Sec. 1114. PROGRAM EVALUATIONS REQUIRED. The Iowa			Requires the DPH to conduct a study to evaluate the pilot programs implemented in this Act. The evaluations shall include quarterly reports as to the program expenditures, and services provided.
36 35	department of public health shall perform evaluations of each		
37 1	of the pilot programs established pursuant to sections 1103,		
37 2	1108, and 1109 of this Act. The evaluations shall include		
37 3	quarterly reports which detail program expenditures, services		
37 4	provided, and persons served according to demographic		
37 5	groupings. An evaluation report on each program shall be		
37 6	provided quarterly to the legislative fiscal committee and the		
37 7	legislative fiscal bureau.		
37 8	Sec. 1115. EMERGENCY RULES. The department of human		Requires the DHS to file emergency rules for all Sections which need rules, so that the programs will be in effect on July 1, -1989.
37 9	services shall adopt administrative rules under section 17A.4,		
37 10	subsection 2, and section 17A.5, subsection.2, paragraph b		
37 11	to implement sections 202 and 203 and section 1101 of this Act		
37 12	and the rules and implementation of the sections shall become		
37 13	effective on July 1, 1989.		
37 14	SF 538		
37 15	pf/cc/26		

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY CAPITAL BUDGETING BILL

LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS
COMMITTEE

* Establishes a ten member Legislative Capital Projects Committee to review all capital projects costing \$250,000 or more. (Page 1, Line 1)

GOVERNOR'S CAPITAL PROJECTS
BUDGET REQUEST

* Requires the Department of Management to submit a single capital project budget recommendation to the Legislative Capital Projects Committee on an annual basis. Also, requires the Governor to annually update the five-year Capital projects plan. (Page 6, Line 2)

TRANSFER OF EXCESS BOND REVENUES

* Requires state agencies to request approval from the Department of Management prior to expending excess bond revenues for any purpose not designated in the original scope of the project. Department of Management must also notify the Legislative Capital Projects Committee of all proposed transfers. (Page 8, Line 4)

INVENTORY OF STATE PROPERTY

* Requires the Department of General Services to maintain a correct and current inventory of all-state property and make reports to the Legislative Capital Projects Committee. (Page, 20, Line 5)

ESTABLISHES COORDINATED LEASING
PROGRAM UNDER THE TREASURER OF
STATE

* Authorizes state agencies to enter into financing leases and requires that all state agencies proposing to lease property do so in conformance with the rules of the Treasurer and with review of the proposed lease by the Treasurer. Any lease of a prison or prison-related facility continues to be subject to approval by the Governor and the General Assembly. (Page 9, Line 4)

ESTABLISH NON-PROFIT CORPORATION
TO FINANCE LEASING **ACTIVITIES**

* Authorizes the Treasurer of State to establish a non-profit corporation to operate and finance leasing activities for state agencies, and to issue obligations to finance leased property. Obligations are not a liability of the State. (Page 9, Line 10)

LEASING ACTIVITIES BY STATE AGENCIES

* Requires the Treasurer of State to report annually to the Governor and General Assembly on the leasing activities by state agencies. (Page 18, Line 2)

NOTIFICATION OF REQUEST FOR OR LOSS
OF FEDERAL OR NON-STATE FUNDS

* Requires notification by state agencies concerning request for, award of or loss of federal or nonstate funds. (Page 21, Line 35)

REPEALS THE SUNSET OF THE IOWA
LOTTERY

* Repeals the Iowa Lottery Repealer. (Page 22, Line 19)

NOTIFICATION OR VIOLATION OF LOCAL,
STATE OR FEDERAL **LAWS**, OR
DECERTIFICATION

* All state agencies are required to report immediately if any state facilities have been cited for violations of any federal, state, local laws, of any decertification or intent of decertification. (Page 1, Line 25)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
CAPITAL BUDGETING BILL**

SENATE FILE 546

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

* Language requiring the Governor to use the most recent revenue estimate prepared by the Revenue Estimating Conference without revision in the preparation and presentation of the budget and requiring the General Assembly to use that estimate in the budget process. (Page 7, Line 30)

* Language establishing the powers of a Legislative Capitals Projects Committee including: notification by state agencies concerning proposed transfers of excess bond revenues; annual reporting of acquisitions, dispositions, improvements and construction relating to the inventory of real property and equipment of state agencies; review of cost overruns of capital projects by state agencies. (Page 2, Line 15)

* Provisions establishing circumstances, when excess bond revenue relating to a capital project, may be transferred for purposes other than the original project. (Page 8, Line 4)

* Iowa Leasing Program Act which was to be established in the Office of the Treasurer. (Page 9, Line 4)

* Establishment of a Capitals Project inventory by the Department of General Services. (Page 20, Line 5)

Senate File 546 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
1	1	1	Adds	Sec. 2.45	Capital Projects Committee
1	23	2	Amends	Sec. 2.46(2)	Notice of Decertification
2	3	3	Adds	Sec. 2.47A	Powers of the Committee
3	24	4	Adds	Sec. 8.3A	Governor's Duties
5	25	5	Adds	Sec. 8.6(13,14,15)	Capital Project Budgeting
7	7	6	Adds	Sec. 8.22(1)	Governor's Capitals Budget Request
7	30	7	Amends	Sec. 8.22A	Revenue estimate used without revision
8	4	8	Adds	Sec. 8.39A	Transfer of Bond Revenues
9	4	9	Adds	Sec. 12.45	Iowa Leasing Program Act
9	7	10	Adds	Sec. 12.46	Definitions
9	33	11	Adds	Sec. 12.47(& 2)	Legislative Findings & Intent
10	19	12	Adds	Sec. 12.48	Lease Criteria
10	27	13	Adds	Sec. 12.49	Rules Required
11	7	14	Adds	Sec. 12.50	Financing Leases
11	23	15	Adds	Sec. 12.51 (1-7)	Gen. Serv. Lease-Purchase
12	19	16	Adds	Sec. 12.52 (1-7)	Leasing Corporations
14	24	17	Adds	Sec. 12.53	Powers of Leasing Corp.
15	9	18	Adds	Sec. 12.54	Issuance of Obligations
15	28	19	Adds	Sec. 12.55	Trust Agreement to Secure Obligations
16	12	20	Adds	Sec. 12.56	Nonliability of State
16	23	21	Adds	Sec. 12.57	Pledge of Revenues
17	10	22	Adds	Sec. 12.58 (1-4)	Funds for Sale of Obligations as Trust Funds
18	2	23	Adds	Sec. 12.59	Rights of Obligation Holders
18	7	24	Adds	Sec. 12.60	Refunding Bonds
18	17	25	Adds	Sec. 12.61	Annual Report
18	30	26	Adds	Sec. 12.62	Obligations as Legal Investments
18	35	27	Adds	Sec. 12.63	Notice of Obligation Issue
19	21	28	Adds	Sec. 18.12(15,16)	Liberal Construction
					Exemption from Taxation
					Status Reports

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
20	5	29	Adds	Sec. 18.12A	Inventory of Property
22	19	31	Repeals	Sec. 129, Chap. 33 1985 Acts	Repeals Lottery Sunset

PG LN	Senate File 546	Explanation
1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 1 10 1 11 1 12 1 13 1 14 1 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 1 19 1 20 1 21 1 22	<p>Section 1. Section 2.45, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection:</p> <p>NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The legislative capital projects committee which shall be composed of ten members appointed as follows:</p> <p>a. Two senate members of the legislative fiscal committee or the senate committee on appropriations, one to be appointed by the majority leader of the senate and one to be appointed by the minority leader of the senate.</p> <p>b. Two house members of the legislative fiscal committee or the house committee on appropriations, one to be appointed by the speaker of the house and one to be appointed by the minority leader of the house.</p> <p>c. The chairpersons of the senate and house committees on appropriations.</p> <p>d. Four members of the legislative council, one appointed by the speaker of the house, one by the majority leader of the senate, one by the minority leader of the house, and one by the minority leader of the senate.</p> <p>The chairperson of the legislative council shall designate the chairperson or chairpersons of the legislative capital projects committee.</p>	<p>CODE: Establishes a ten member Legislative Capital Projects Committee to review all capital projects.</p>
1 23 1 24 1 25 1 26 1 27 1 28 1 29 1 30 1 31 1 32 1 33 1 34 1 35 2 1 2 2	<p>Sec. 2. Section 2.46, subsection 2, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:</p> <p>2. EXAMINATION. Examine the reports and official acts of the executive council and of each officer, board, commission, and department of the state, in respect to the conduct and expenditures thereof and the receipts and disbursements of public funds thereby. <u>All state departments and agencies are required to immediately notify the legislative fiscal committee of the legislative council and the director of the legislative fiscal bureau if any state facilities within their jurisdiction have been cited for violations of any federal, state or local laws or regulations or have been decertified or notified of the threat of decertification from compliance with any state, federal, or other rationally recognized certification or accreditation agency or organization.</u></p>	<p>CODE: Requires all state agencies to immediately notify the Legislative Fiscal Committee and the Director of the Legislative Fiscal Bureau, if any state facilities within their jurisdiction have been cited for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. Violations of any federal, state, or local laws, have been decertified; or B. notified of. threat of decertification from compliance with any state, federal, or other nationally recognized certification or accreditation agency or organization.
2 3 2 4 2 5 2 6	<p>Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 2.47A POWERS OF LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL PROJECTS COMMITTEE.</p> <p>1. The legislative capital projects committee shall do all of the following:</p>	<p>CODE: Outlines the following duties and powers of the Legislative Capital Projects Committee:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A. To receive the following: Governor's

2 7 a. Receive the recommendations of the governor regarding
 2 8 the funding and priorities of proposed capital projects
 2 9 pursuant to section 8.3A, subsection 2, paragraph b.
 2 10 b. Receive the reports of all capital project budgeting
 2 11 requests of all state agencies, with individual state agency
 2 12 priorities noted, pursuant to section 8.6, subsection 13.
 2 13 c. Receive the five-year capital project priority plan for
 2 14 all state agencies, pursuant to section 8.6, subsection 14.
 2 15 [d. Receive notifications of proposed transfers of excess
 2 16 bond revenues pursuant to section 8.39A.]
 2 17 e. Receive quarterly status reports for all ongoing,
 2 18 capital projects of state agencies, pursuant to section 18.12,
 2 19 subsection 15.
 2 20 [f. Receive the annual report of acquisitions,
 2 21 dispositions, improvements, and construction relating to the
 2 22 inventory of real property and equipment of the state,
 2 23 pursuant to section 18.12A.]
 2 24 [g. Review the reasons for and the frequency of cost
 2 25 overruns and restarting of capital projects by state agencies)
 2 26 h. Examine and evaluate, on a continuing basis, the
 2 27 state's system of contracting and subcontracting in regard to
 2 28 capital projects.
 2 29 2. The legislative capital projects committee, subject to
 2 30 the approval of the legislative council, may do all of the
 2 31 following:
 2 32 a. Gather information relative to capital projects, as
 2 33 defined in section 8.3A, for the purpose of aiding the general
 2 34 assembly to properly appropriate moneys for capital projects.
 2 35 b. Examine the reports and official acts of the state
 3 1 agencies, as defined in section 8.3A, with regard to capital
 3 2 project planning and budgeting and the receipt and
 3 3 disbursement of capital project funding.
 3 4 c. Establish advisory bodies to the committee in areas
 3 5 where technical expertise is not otherwise readily available
 3 6 to the committee. Advisory body members may be reimbursed for
 3 7 actual and necessary expenses from funds appropriated pursuant
 3 8 to section 2.12, but only if the reimbursement is approved by
 3 9 the legislative council.
 3 10 d. Compensate experts from outside state government for
 3 11 the provision of services to the committee from funds
 3 12 appropriated pursuant to section 2.12, but only if the
 3 13 compensation is approved by the legislative council.
 3 14 e. Make recommendations to the legislative fiscal

VETOED

VETOED

VETOED

recommendations, state agencies' budget requests, five-year capital project priority plan. notification of transfers, quarterly status reports on all capital projects, and the annual report of acquisitions and dispositions of state property and equipment.

B. Allows the Committee, with Legislative Council approval, to do the following: Gather capital project information, examine state agency reports and official acts, establish advisory bodies, compensate experts, and make recommendations to the General Assembly.

C. Requires the Committee to establish its own procedures.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed subsections 1.d, and 1.g, stating that the provisions impose an inappropriate intrusion on executive branch administrative responsibilities. The Governor vetoed subsection 1.f, stating that the provisions will continue to be maintained by each state agency, until adequate resources are provided to the Department of General Services (DGS), to consolidate this function.

PG LN Senate File 546 Explanation

3 15 committee, legislative council, and the general assembly
 3 16 regarding issues relating to the planning, budgeting, and
 3 17 expenditure of capital project funding.
 3 18 3. The capital projects committee shall determine its own
 3 19 method of procedure and shall keep a record of its proceedings
 3 20 which shall be open to public inspection. The committee shall
 3 21 meet as often as deemed necessary, subject to the approval of
 3 22 the legislative council, and the committee shall inform the
 3 23 legislative council in advance of its meeting dates.

3 24 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 8.3A CAPITAL PROJECT PLANNING AND
 3 25 BUDGETING -- GOVERNOR'S DUTIES.

3 26 1. DEFINITIONS. For the purposes of this section:

3 27 a. [Capital project means a project funded by state
 3 28 appropriations or bonding authorized by the general assembly
 3 29 with a cost of two hundred fifty thousand dollars or more
 3 30 undertaken by the state or a state agency, which meets one or
 3 31 more of the following descriptions:

3 32 (1) The project involves new construction, the acquisition
 3 33 or lease of land or buildings, the acquisition or lease of
 3 34 original equipment for a new facility, or the replacement, by
 3 35 purchase, lease, or other means, of original equipment for an
 4 1 existing facility.

4 2 (2) The project changes the nature or use of a facility.

4 3 (3) The project constitutes a major improvement or
 4 4 alteration to a facility, which may include the acquisition,
 4 5 lease, or replacement, by purchase, lease, or other means, of
 4 6 equipment, and the improvement or alteration has at least a
 4 7 fifteen-year life cycle.

4 8 (4) The project involves the improvement, alteration, or
 4 9 major maintenance of land or buildings received as a gift by
 4 10 the state or a state agency.]

4 11 Capital project does not include highway and right-of-way
 4 12 projects or airport capital projects undertaken by the state
 4 13 department of transportation and financed from dedicated funds
 4 14 or capital projects funded by nonstate grants, gifts, or
 4 15 contracts obtained at or through state universities, if the
 4 16 projects do not require a commitment of additional state
 4 17 resources for maintenance, operations, or staffing.

4 18 A capital project shall not be divided into smaller
 4 19 projects in such a manner as to thwart the intent of this
 4 20 section to provide for the evaluation of a capital project
 4 21 whose cost curriulatively equals or exceeds two hundred fifty

CODE: Defines capital project and outlines the duties of the Governor, which include the following:

- A. To develop criteria for the evaluation of proposed capital projects.
- B. To make recommendations to the General Assembly.
- C. To develop maintenance standards and guidelines for capital projects.
- D. To review financing alternatives for capital projects.
- E. To monitor the debt of the State.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed part of subsection 1.a, which established the definition of a capital project. He stated that the concept of coordinated capital project planning and budgeting is important, but provisions relating to the evaluation and review of proposed capital projects, would impose an inappropriate intrusion on executive branch administrative responsibilities.

VETOED

4 22 thousand dollars.
 4 23 b. Facility means a distinct parcel of land or a
 4 24 building used by the state or a state agency for a specific
 4 25 purpose.
 4 26 c. State agency means any executive, judicial, or
 4 27 legislative department, commission, board, institution,
 4 28 division, bureau, office, agency, or other entity of state
 4 29 government.
 4 30 2. DUTIES. The governor shall:
 4 31 a. Develop criteria for the evaluation of proposed capital
 4 32 projects which shall include but not be limited to the
 4 33 following:
 4 34 (1) Fiscal impacts on costs and revenues.
 4 35 (2) Health and safety effects.
 5 1 (3) Community economic effects.
 5 2 (4) Environmental, aesthetic, and social effects.
 5 3 (5) Amount of disruption and inconvenience caused by the
 5 4 capital project.
 5 5 (6) Distributional effects.
 5 6 (7) Feasibility, including public support and project
 5 7 readiness.
 5 8 (8) Implications of deferring the project.
 5 9 (9) Amount of uncertainty and risk.
 5 10 (10) Effects on interjurisdictional relationships.
 5 11 (11) Advantages accruing from relationships to other
 5 12 capital project proposals.
 5 13 (12) Private sector contracting for construction,
 5 14 operation, or maintenance.
 5 15 b. Make recommendations to the general assembly and the
 5 16 legislative capital projects committee regarding the funding
 5 17 and priorities of proposed capital projects.
 5 18 c. Develop maintenance standards and guidelines for
 5 19 capital projects.
 5 20 d. Review financing alternatives available to fund capital
 5 21 projects, including the evaluation of the advantages and
 5 22 disadvantages of bonding for all types of capital projects
 5 23 undertaken by all state agencies.
 5 24 e. Monitor the debt of the State or a state agency.

5 25 Sec 5 Section 86, Code 1989, is amended by adding the
 5 26 following new subsections:
 5 27 NEW SUBSECTION 13 CAPITAL PROJECT BUDGETING REQUESTS567
 5 28 To compile annually, no later than October 1, all capital

CODE: Requires the following duties of state agencies:

A. Requires the Department of Management (DOM)

PG LN	Senate File 546	Explanation
5 29 5 30 5 31 5 32 5 33 5 34 5 35 6 1 6 2 6 3 6 4 6 5 6 6 6 7 6 8 6 9 6 10 6 11 6 12 6 13 6 14 6 15 6 16 6 17 6 18 6 19 6 20 6 21 6 22 6 23 6 24 6 25 6 26 6 27 6 28 6 29 6 30 6 31 6 32 6 33 6 34 6 35 7 1	<p>project budgeting requests of all state agencies, as capital project and state agency are defined in section 8.3A, and to consolidate the requests, with individual state agency priorities noted, into a report for submission to the legislative capital projects committee riot later than October 1, with any additional information regarding such capital project budgetiny requests or priorities to be compiled and submitted in the same manner no later than November 1.</p> <p>NEW SUBSECTION. 14. CAPITAL PROJECT PRIORITY PLAN. To prepare annually. in cooperation with the department of general services, a five-year capital project priority plan for all state agencies, as capital project and state agency are defined in section 8.3A, to be submitted no later than July 1, beginning in the year 1990, to the legislative capital projects committee. The plan shall include buf not be limited to the following:</p> <p>a. A detailed list of all proposed capital projects for all state agencies, which the department of management believes should be undertaken or continued for at least the next five fiscal years.</p> <p>b. Background information regarding each proposed capital project and the need for the project.</p> <p>c. Information regarding the fiscal effect of each capital project on future operating expenses of the affected state agency.</p> <p>d. A notation of the priority listing of capital projects for each state agency.</p> <p>e. The proposed rmeans of funding each capital project.</p> <p>f. A schedule for the planning and implementation or construction of each capital project.</p> <p>g. A schedule for the next fiscal year of proposed debt service payments from issues of bonds previously authorized.</p> <p>h. A review of capital projects which have recently been implemented or completed or are in the process of implementation or completion.</p> <p>i. Recommendations as to the maintenance of physical properties and equipment of state agencies.</p> <p>j. Such other information as the department of management deems relevant to the foregoing matters.</p> <p>NEW SUBSECTION. 15. CAPITAL PROJECT PLANNING AND BUDGETING AUTHORITY. To call upon any state agency, as defined in section 8.3A, for assistance the director may require in performing the director's duties under subsections</p>	<p>to compile annually, not later than October 1, all capital project budget requests of all state agencies. The consolidated report is to be submitted to the Legislative Capital Projects Committee by October 1.</p> <p>B. Requires the DOM and the DGS to annually prepare and submit a five-year capital project priority plan to the Legislative Capital Projects Committee no later than July 1 of each fiscal year. Also, outlines the contents of the Capital Project Priority Plan.</p> <p>C. Requires all state agencies to assist the DOM in compiling information on capital projects.</p>

7 2 13 and 14. All state agencies, upon the request of the
 7 3 director, shall assist the director and are authorized to make
 7 4 available to the director any existing studies, surveys,
 7 5 plans, data, and other materials in the possession of the
 7 6 state agencies which are relevant to the director's duties.

7 7 Sec. 6. Section 8.22, subsection 1, Code 1989, is amended
 7 8 by adding the following new unnumbered paragraph:
 7 9 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The governor's program shall
 7 10 include a single budget request ~~for~~ all capital projects, as
 7 11 defined in section 8.3A, proposed by the governor. The
 7 12 request shall include but not be limited to the following:
 7 13 a. The purpose and need for each capital project.
 7 14 b. A priority listing of capital projects.
 7 15 c. The costs of acquisition, lease, construction,
 7 16 renovation, or demolition of each capital project.
 7 17 d. The identification of the means and source of funding
 7 18 each capital project.
 7 19 e. The estimated operating costs of each capital project
 7 20 after completion.
 7 21 f. The estimated maintenance costs of each capital project
 7 22 after completion.
 7 23 g. The consequences of delaying or abandoning each capital
 7 24 project.
 7 25 h. Alternative approaches to meeting the purpose or need
 7 26 for each capital project.
 7 27 i. Alternative financing mechanisms.
 7 28 j. A cost-benefit analysis or economic impact of each
 7 29 capital project.

CODE: Requires the Governor to submit a single budget request for all capital projects and outlines the type of information to be included.

7 30 [Sec. 7. Section 8.22A, unnumbered paragraph 3, Code 1989,
 7 31 is amended to read as follows:
 7 32 By December 15, 1986 and each succeeding year the
 7 33 conference shall agree to a revenue estimate for the fiscal
 7 34 year beginning the following July 1. ~~That~~ The most recent
 7 35 estimate shall be used without revision by the governor in the
 8 1 preparation and presentation of the budget message under
 8 2 section 8.22 and by ~~the legislature~~ the general assembly in the
 8 3 budget process. **3**

VETOED

CODE: Requires the Governor to use the most recent estimate prepared by the Revenue Estimating Conference, without revision, in the preparation and presentation of the budget, under Section 8.22, Code of Iowa, and requires the General Assembly to use the estimate in the budget process.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this section stating that this requirement would prevent him from presenting a budget which reflected proposed changes in current revenue streams, making it impossible to propose tax cuts or adjustments in revenues. He stated that current law requires the Governor to base

the budget on the Revenue Estimating Conference's projections.

8 4 **[**Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. **8.39A** TRANSFER ~~OF~~ EXCESS BOND **VETOED**
8 5 REVENUES.

8 6 1. If excess bond revenues relating to a capital project,
8 7 as defined in section **8.3A**, or relating to a noncapital
8 8 project with a cost of one hundred thousand dollars or more,
8 9 are available for transfer and use for purposes other than
8 10 those designated in the bond sale, or for purposes not
8 11 designated in the scope of the project, the excess revenues
8 12 shall not be transferred or used for any other purpose unless
8 13 the state agency, as defined in section **8.3A**, in charge of the
8 14 capital or noncapital project requests in writing and receives
8 15 approval from the governor and the director of the department
8 16 of management to transfer and use the excess revenues for
8 17 another purpose.

8 18 Upon receipt of the written request, the director of the
8 19 department of management shall notify the members of the
8 20 legislative capital projects committee of the proposed
8 21 transfer. The notice shall include information concerning the
8 22 amount of the proposed transfer, the state agencies affected
8 23 by the proposed transfer, the proposed use of the revenues to
8 24 be transferred, and the reasons for the transfer. The members
8 25 shall be given at least two weeks to review and comment on the
8 26 proposed transfer before the excess revenues are transferred.

8 27 2. The director shall report any transfer made under this
8 28 section to the legislative capital projects committee on a
8 29 monthly basis. The report shall cover each calendar month and
8 30 shall be due the tenth day of the following month. The report
8 31 shall contain the following: the amount of each transfer, the
8 32 date of each transfer, the state agencies affected, a brief
8 33 explanation of the reason for the transfer, the date of notice
8 34 to the members of the legislative capital projects committee,
8 35 and such other information as may be required by the
9 1 legislative capital projects committee. A summary of all
9 2 transfers made under this section shall be included in the
9 3 annual report of the legislative capital projects committee3

9 4 **[**Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 12.45 SHORT TITLE. **VETOED**
9 5 This division shall be known as the Iowa Leasing Program
9 6 Act.

CODE: Adds language which:

- A. Requires agencies to request approval from the DOM prior to transferring excess bond revenues for purposes not designated in the original scope of the project. The DOM is required to notify the Legislative Capital Projects Committee of proposed transfers.
- B. Requires the DOM to notify the Legislative Capital Projects Committee on a monthly basis of all transfers that have taken place.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this section stating that it would impose an inappropriate intrusion on executive branch administrative responsibilities.

CODE: Establishes the Iowa Leasing Program Act within the Treasurer's Office providing for the organization of a nonprofit leasing corporation to operate and finance a coordinated leasing program for

state agencies.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the entire Iowa Leasing Program Act (Section 9 through Section 27). He stated that the Leasing Program would reduce the current powers of the DGS to coordinate lease purchase arrangements, and the extension of the Treasurer's role would eliminate the Treasurer's independence (as a separately elected position) with regard to the investment of state funds.

9 7 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 12.46 DEFINITIONS.

9 8 As used in this division, unless the context otherwise
9 9 requires:

9 10 1. Approved lease means a financing lease involving a
9 11 state agency which has been reviewed by the treasurer of state
9 12 pursuant to this division and has been approved as meeting the
9 13 criteria established by the treasurer of state for financing
9 14 leases and for compliance with federal and state laws.

9 15 2. Financing lease means a lease in which the lessee may
9 16 purchase the property leased at a price which is less than the
9 17 fair market value of the property at the end of the lease term
9 18 or a lease of property where the lease term is eighty percent
9 19 or more of the anticipated economic life of the property, as
9 20 more fully defined in rules adopted by the treasurer of state
9 21 pursuant to section 12.48.

9 22 3. Leasing corporation means a nonprofit corporation
9 23 organized at the direction of the treasurer of state pursuant
9 24 to this division to operate and finance a coordinated
9 25 equipment leasing program for state agencies.

9 26 4. Obligations means bonds, notes, loan agreements,
9 27 certificates of participation, commercial paper, and other
9 28 evidences of indebtedness, including refunding bonds, issued
9 29 under the provisions of this division.

9 30 5. State agency means the state or a state department,
9 31 division, board, commission, institution, or authority, except
9 32 it does not include the state board of regents.

9 33 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 12.47 LEGISLATIVE FINDINGS AND
9 34 INTENT.

9 35 1. The general assembly finds the following:

10 1 a. State agencies are obligating the state by entering
10 2 into financing leases for equipment and have been doing so

CODE: Defines the following:

- A. Approved Lease
- B. Financing Lease
- C. Leasing Corporation
- D. Obligations
- E. State agency is defined but excludes the State Board of Regents.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

CODE: Specifies intent language due to a finding that there is a need to coordinate state leases because:

- A. Lease-purchases are not currently

PG LN	Senate File 546	Explanation
10 3 10 4 10 5 10 6 10 7 10 8 10 9 10 10 10 11 10 12 10 13	<p>without sufficient coordination and review to determine compliance with tax laws for tax-exempt financing.</p> <p>b. There is a need to review and coordinate leasing activities by state agencies to achieve better lease terms and to ensure that the leases are in the best interests of the state.</p> <p>c. It is in the interest and welfare of the citizens of the state for the treasurer of state to review all financing leases entered into by state agencies, to provide a mechanism for a coordinated leasing program therefor, and to achieve cost savings by coordinating the state's leasing activities.</p>	<p>coordinated.</p> <p>B. There is a need to review lease purchase agreements and achieve better terms.</p> <p>C. It is in the State's interest to achieve cost savings by coordinating lease purchases.</p>
10 14 10 15 10 16 10 17 10 18	<p>2. The leasing program provided for in this division is intended to provide state agencies with better terms for their financing leases and to assure adequate review of financing leases entered into by state agencies for compliance with tax laws for tax-exempt financing.</p>	<p>CODE: Directs the leasing program to provide better terms for financing leases and to assure adequate review of financing leases for compliance with tax laws for tax-exempt financing.</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.</p>
10 19 10 20 10 21 10 22 10 23 10 24 10 25 10 26	<p>Sec. 12 <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 12.48 LEASE CRITERIA.</p> <p>The treasurer of state shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A setting forth criteria for all financing leases to be executed by state agencies. This criteria may include specific authorized lease terms and procedures for review of financing leases and may include a provision that some or all payments under financing leases are to be made through the office of the treasurer of state.</p>	<p>CODE: Requires the Treasurer to adopt administrative rules setting criteria for all financing leases by state agencies.</p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.</p>
10 27 10 28 10 29 10 30 10 31 10 32 10 33 10 34 10 35 11 1 11 2 11 3 11 4 11 5 11 6	<p>Sec. 13. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 12.49 FINANCING LEASES.</p> <p>Notwithstanding the provisions of section 18.12, all state agencies are authorized to enter into financing leases in accordance with this division, provided that a financing lease for a prison or prison-related facility shall be subject to the restrictions set forth in section 18.12. All financing leases to be executed by state agencies shall first be reviewed by the treasurer of state for compliance with federal and state laws and for compliance with the criteria established by the treasurer of State for financing leases before being executed. In addition, no state agency shall enter into a financing lease unless the department of management has provided the treasurer of state with written approval for the financing of the property which is the subject of the financing lease.</p>	<p>CODE: Requires all leases to be reviewed by the Treasurer and financing of property to be approved by the DOM before being executed.</p> <p>The lease of prison or related facilities remains subject to the restrictions under Section 18.12, <u>Code of Iowa</u></p> <p>VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section</p>

11 7 Sec. 14. NEW SECTION. 12.50 LEASING CORPORATIONS.
 11 8 The treasurer of state is authorized to incorporate, and
 11 9 appoint a board of directors for, one or more nonprofit
 11 10 corporations under chapter 504A, which meet and comply with
 11 11 the requirements of this division. These corporations are
 11 12 subject to and have the powers and privileges conferred by
 11 13 this division and those provisions of chapter 504A which are
 11 14 not inconsistent with and to the extent not restricted or
 11 15 limited by this division. A corporation is not incorporated
 11 16 pursuant to and under this division unless incorporated by the
 11 17 treasurer of state and unless its articles of incorporation
 11 18 provide that it **is** incorporated pursuant to this division.
 11 19 The treasurer of state is authorized to provide staff support
 11 20 to leasing corporations and to charge leasing corporations for
 11 21 its administrative costs in providing a leasing program and
 11 22 costs of providing staff support.

CODE: Authorizes the Treasurer to incorporate, and appoint a board of directors, for one or more nonprofit corporations under Chapter 504A, Code of Iowa. Staff support may be provided by the Treasurer, and the leasing corporation is to reimburse the Treasurer for administrative and staff costs.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

11 23 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 12.51 POWERS.
 11 24 Any leasing corporation established pursuant to this
 11 25 division shall, subject to the restrictions and limits herein
 11 26 contained, have the following powers:
 11 27 1. To enter into approved leases with state agencies. The
 11 28 leases may include provisions for payment as a part of the
 11 29 lease charges of the administrative charges and costs incurred
 11 30 by the treasurer of state and the leasing corporation.
 11 31 2. To sell interests in approved leases subject to
 11 32 applicable provisions of state and federal law.
 11 33 3. To purchase property for the purpose of leasing it to
 11 34 state agencies pursuant to approved leases.
 11 35 4. To commingle and pledge as security for a series or
 12 1 issue of obligations approved leases for the purpose of
 12 2 funding property purchases. Obligations may be issued in
 12 3 series under one or more resolutions or trust agreements in
 12 4 the discretion of the leasing corporation.
 12 5 5. To borrow working capital funds and other funds as
 12 6 necessary for start-up and continuing operations, provided,
 12 7 that the funds are borrowed in the name of the leasing
 12 8 corporation only, and to issue obligations in connection
 12 9 therewith. Borrowings are limited obligations of the
 12 10 character described in section 12.54 and are payable solely
 12 11 from the revenues of the leasing corporation or the proceeds
 12 12 of Obligations pledged for that purpose.

CODE: Establishes the powers of a leasing corporation pursuant to this Division. These powers include:

- A. Provides that leasing corporations may enter into approved leases with state agencies. Provisions of the lease may include the payment of administrative charges and Treasurer's costs.
- B. Permits leasing corporations to sell interests in approved leases subject to State and Federal law.
- C. Permits leasing corporations to purchase property to lease to state agencies.
- D. Permits the comingling and pledging of approved leases as security for a series or issue of obligations.
- E. Permits the borrowing of working capital and other funds for start-up and continuing operations.

PG LN	Senate File 546	Explanation
12 13 12 14 12 15 12 16 12 17 12 18	6. To establish, maintain, and set aside reserves which it deems necessary in connection with its operations or to enhance the security for its obligations. 7. To authorize its officers, agents, and employees to take any other action and do all things necessary or desirable to carry out the purposes of this division.	F. Requires corporations to maintain needed reserves for operations or security of its obligations. G. Authorizes other necessary actions to carry out purposes of this Division.
VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.		
12 19 12 20 12 21 12 22 12 23 12 24	Sec. 16. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 12.52 OBLIGATIONS. 1. A leasing corporation may from time to time issue obligations for the purpose of funding property purchases and the obligations of the leasing corporations are negotiable for all purposes notwithstanding their payment from limited sources and without regard to any other law.	CODE: Specifies the powers and duties relating to issuing obligations. The powers and duties include:
12 25 12 26 12 27 12 28 12 29 12 30 12 31	2. Each issue of obligations is payable solely out of the proceeds of the issue; revenues of the leasing corporation from the proceeds of authorized leases to state agencies; proceeds of refunding obligations; and fees, charges, and other revenues of the leasing corporation from the leasing program or otherwise available to the leasing corporation and pledged to the payment of the obligations.	A. Permits leasing corporation to issue obligations to fund property purchases. B. Requires that payment of obligations be solely from the leasing corporations' income and revenue.
12 32 12 33 12 34 12 35 13 1 13 2 13 3 13 4 13 5 13 6 13 7 13 8 13 9 13 10 13 11	3. Obligations may be issued as serial obligations or as term obligations, or both. Obligations shall be authorized by a bond resolution of the leasing corporation and shall bear dates; mature at times; bear interest at rates which may be fixed or variable as provided in the bond resolution; be payable at times; be in denominations; be in a form, either coupon or fully registered; carry registration and conversion privileges; be payable in such currencies; and be subject to terms of redemption as the bond resolution provides. Obligations shall be executed by the manual or facsimile signatures of officers of the leasing corporation designated by its board of directors. Obligations shall be sold in a manner, at either public or private sale without regard to chapter 75, and at prices as the leasing corporation determines.	C. Permits leasing corporations to issue serial and term obligations.
13 12 13 13 13 14	4. A bond resolution may contain provisions, which shall be a part of the contract with the holders of the obligations to be authorized, as to all of the following:	D. Defines the provisions and limitations of a bond resolution by a leasing corporation.

13 15 a. Pledging or assigning the revenues derived from the
 13 16 financing leases with respect to which the obligations are to
 13 17 be issued.
 13 18 b. The fees and other amounts to be charged, and the sums
 13 19 to be raised in each year, and the use, investment, and
 13 20 disposition of the sums.
 13 21 c. The setting aside of property funding deposits, debt
 13 22 service reserves, capitalized interest accounts, cost of
 13 23 insurance accounts, and sinking funds, and their regulation,
 13 24 investment, and disposition.
 13 25 d. Limitations on the use of the property leased.
 13 26 e. Limitations on the purpose to which or the investments
 13 27 in which the proceeds of sale of an issue of obligations then
 13 28 or thereafter to be issued may be applied.
 13 29 f. Limitations on the issuance of additional obligations,
 13 30 the terms upon which additional obligations may be issued and
 13 31 secured, the terms upon which additional obligations may rank
 13 32 on a parity with, or be subordinate or superior to, other
 13 33 obligations.
 13 34 g. The refunding of outstanding obligations.
 13 35 h. The procedure, if any, by which the terms of a contract
 14 1 with holders of obligations may be amended or abrogated, the
 14 2 amount of obligations to which the holders must consent to the
 14 3 amendment or abrogation, and the manner in which the consent
 14 4 may be given.
 14 5 i. Defining the acts or omissions to act which constitute
 14 6 a default in the duties of the leasing corporation to holders
 14 7 of obligations and providing the rights or remedies of holders
 14 8 in the event of a default.
 14 9 j. Providing for security for the benefit of the holders
 14 10 of the obligations.
 14 11 k. Any other matters relating to the obligations which the
 14 12 leasing corporation deems desirable.

14 13 5. Neither the board of the leasing corporation nor a
 14 14 person executing the obligations is liable personally on the
 14 15 obligations or subject to personal liability or accountability
 14 16 by reason of their issuance.

14 17 6. The leasing corporation may purchase its obligations
 14 18 out of funds available. The leasing corporation may hold,
 14 19 pledge, cancel, or resell Obligations subject to and in
 14 20 accordance with agreements with holders of obligations.

E. Removes the personal liability of the leasing corporation board and any persons executing obligations.

F. Permits leasing corporations to hold, pledge, cancel, or resell obligations in accordance with agreements with holders of the obligations.

14 21 7. The leasing corporation may refund any of its
 14 22 obligations. Refunding obligations shall be issued in the
 14 23 same manner as other obligations of the leasing corporation.

G. Permits the leasing corporation to refund its obligations.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

14 24 Sec. 17. NEW SECTION. 12.53 TRUST AGREEMENT TO SECURE
 14 25 OBLIGATIONS.

CODE: Permits the Treasurer to secure obligations by a trust agreement with a bank or trust company.

14 26 In the discretion of the treasurer of state, obligations
 14 27 may be secured by a trust agreement by and between a leasing
 14 28 corporation or the treasurer of state, and a corporate trustee
 14 29 or trustees, which may be a trust company or bank located in
 14 30 or outside of the state of Iowa that has the powers of a trust
 14 31 company. The trust agreement may pledge the revenues to be
 14 32 received by the leasing corporation, may contain provisions
 14 33 for protecting and enforcing the rights and remedies of the
 14 34 holders of obligations as reasonable and proper and not in
 14 35 violation of law, including provisions that have been
 15 1 authorized to be included in any bond resolution of the
 15 2 leasing corporation, and may restrict the individual right of
 15 3 action by holders of obligations. A trust agreement may
 15 4 contain other provisions the treasurer of state deems
 15 5 reasonable and proper for the security of the holders of
 15 6 obligations. Expenses incurred in carrying out the trust
 15 7 agreement may be treated as a part of the cost of the
 15 8 operation of the leasing program.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

15 9 Sec. 18. NEW SECTION. 12.54 PAYMENT OF OBLIGATIONS --
 15 10 NONLIABILITY OF STATE.

CODE: Prohibits holding the State liable for any Obligations of leasing corporations. The full faith and credit of the State cannot be pledged by the leasing corporation.

15 11 Obligations are obligations of a leasing corporation and
 15 12 not of the state of Iowa. Each obligation shall state that it
 15 13 represents and constitutes a debt of the leasing corporation,
 15 14 but not of the state of Iowa within the meaning of any
 15 15 constitutional or statutory limitation, and that it does not
 15 16 constitute a pledge of the full faith and credit of the state
 15 17 of Iowa. The obligations shall not grant to the owners or
 15 18 holders of the obligations the right to have the state levy
 15 19 taxes or appropriate funds for the payment of the principal or
 15 20 interest on the obligations. The obligations are payable, and
 15 21 shall state that they are payable, solely from the revenues
 15 22 pledged for their payment in accordance with the bond
 15 23 resolution.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

15 24 This division does not authorize a leasing corporation or

15 25 the treasurer of state or any department, board, commission,
 15 26 or other agency to create an obligation of the state within
 15 27 the meaning of the constitution or laws of Iowa.

15 28 Sec. 19. NEW SECTION. 12.55 PLEDGE OF REVENUES.

15 29 A leasing corporation may fix, revise, charge, and collect
 15 30 fees and may contract with any person to do so.

15 31 The leasing corporation shall pledge the revenues from
 15 32 authorized leases as security for the issue of obligations
 15 33 relating to the leases. A pledge is valid and binding from
 15 34 the time when the pledge is made, the revenues pledged by the
 15 35 leasing corporation are immediately subject to the lien of the
 16 1 pledge without physical delivery of the pledge or further act,
 16 2 and the lien of the pledge is valid and binding against all
 16 3 parties having claims of any kind in tort, contract, or
 16 4 otherwise against the leasing corporation, irrespective of
 16 5 whether the parties have notice of the lien. The bond
 16 6 resolution or a financing statement, continuation statement,
 16 7 or other instrument by which the leasing corporation's
 16 8 interest in revenues is assigned need not be filed or recorded
 16 9 in public records in order to perfect the lien against third
 16 10 parties except that a copy of it shall be filed in the records
 16 11 of the leasing corporation and with the treasurer of state.

16 12 Sec. 20. NEW SECTION. 12.56 FUNDS FOR SALES OF
 16 13 OBLIGATIONS AS TRUST FUNDS -- APPLICATION OF FUNDS.

16 14 Moneys received by or on behalf of a leasing corporation
 16 15 under this division, whether as proceeds from the sale of
 16 16 obligations or as revenues, are trust funds to be held and
 16 17 applied as provided in this division. An officer with whom or
 16 18 a bank or trust company with which the moneys are deposited
 16 19 shall act as trustee of the moneys and shall hold and apply
 16 20 the moneys for the purposes of this division subject to rules
 16 21 that this division and the bond resolution authorizing the
 16 22 obligations of an issue may provide.

16 23 Sec 21. NEW SECTION. 12.57 RIGHTS OF HOLDERS OF
 16 24 OBLIGATIONS.

16 25 A holder of obligations or a trustee under a trust
 16 26 agreement entered into pursuant to this division, except to
 16 27 the extent that their rights are restricted by a bond
 16 28 resolution, may, by any suitable form or legal proceedings,
 16 29 protect and enforce rights under the laws of this state or

CODE: Specifies the method of pledging revenues:

- A. A leasing corporation may fix, revise, charge and collect fees.
- B. The corporation's revenues are subject to a lien by persons with claims against the corporation.
- C. The corporation may pledge revenues from authorized leases as security for issue of obligations.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section

CODE: Requires proceeds from the sale of obligations or the revenues of a leasing corporation to be held as trust funds.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

CODE: Provides for the protection and legal enforcement of rights of obligation holders.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

PG LN	Senate File 546	Explanation
16 30	granted by the bond resolution, may enjoin unlawful	
16 31	activities, and if there is a default on the payment of the	
16 32	principal of, premiums, if any, and interest on an obligation	
16 33	or in the performance of a covenant or agreement on the part	
16 34	of the leasing corporation in the bond resolution, may apply	
16 35	to the district court to appoint a receiver to administer and	
17 1	operate the leasing corporation, the revenues of which are	
17 2	pledged to the payment of principal of, premium, if any, and	
17 3	interest on the obligations, with full power to pay, and to	
17 4	provide for payment of principal of, premium, if any, and	
17 5	interest on the obligations, and with powers, subject to the	
17 6	direction of the court, as permitted by law and accorded to	
17 7	receivers, excluding the power to pledge additional revenues	
17 8	of the leasing corporation to the payment of the principal,	
17 9	premium, and interest.	
17 10	Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 12.58 REFUNDING BONDS -- PURPOSE -	CODE: Specifies the methods for refunding bonds:
17 11	-PROCEEDS -- INVESTMENT OF PROCEEDS.	
17 12	1. A leasing corporation may issue its obligations for the	A. Permits leasing corporations to issue new
17 13	purpose of refunding obligations then outstanding, including	obligations to refund outstanding
17 14	the payment of a redemption premium on the obligations and	obligations.
17 15	interest accrued or to accrue to the earliest or a subsequent	
17 16	date of redemption, purchase, or maturity of the obligations.	
17 17	2. The proceeds of obligations issued for the purpose of	B. Permits proceeds of obligations to be
17 18	refunding outstanding obligations may, in the discretion of	placed in escrow and to be used for
17 19	the leasing corporation, be applied to the purchase or	purchase, retirement or redemption of
17 20	retirement at maturity or redemption of the Outstanding	outstanding obligations.
17 21	obligations either on their earliest or a subsequent	
17 22	redemption date or upon the purchase or at the maturity of the	
17 23	obligations and may, pending an application, be placed in	
17 24	escrow to be applied to the purchase or retirement at maturity	
17 25	or redemption on a date determined by the leasing corporation.	
17 26	3. Any escrowed proceeds, pending their use, may be	C. Permits investment and reinvestment of
17 27	invested and reinvested in direct obligations of the United	escrowed obligation proceeds in direct
17 28	States of America, maturing at times as appropriate to assure	obligations of the United States of
17 29	the prompt payment of the principal of and interest and	America. The earned interest may be used
17 30	redemption premium, if any, on the outstanding obligations to	to retire outstanding obligations.
17 31	be refunded. The interest, income, and profits, if any,	
17 32	earned or realized on an investment may also be applied to the	
17 33	payment of the outstanding obligations to be refunded.	
17 34	4. Refunding obligations are subject to this division in	

17 35 the same manner and to the same extent as other obligations
18 1 issued pursuant to the division.

D. Refunding obligations are subject to provisions established by this Division and to the same extent as other obligations issued per this Division.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

18 2 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 12.59 ANNUAL REPORT.
18 3 The treasurer shall annually provide a report to the
18 4 governor and the members of the general assembly of the volume
18 5 and nature of financing leases entered into by state agencies
18 6 under this division.

CODE: Requires the Treasurer to report annually on the leases entered into by state agencies.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

18 7 Sec. 24. NEW SECTION. 12.60 OBLIGATIONS AS LEGAL
18 8 INVESTMENTS.

CODE: Permits fiduciaries to legally invest in the obligations of a leasing corporation.

18 9 Banks, bankers, trust companies, savings banks and
18 10 institutions, building and loan associations, savings and loan
18 11 associations, investment Companies, and other persons carrying
18 12 on a banking or investment business, insurance companies and
18 13 insurance associations, and executors, administrators,
18 14 guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries may legally invest
18 15 sinking funds, moneys, or other funds belonging to them or
18 16 within their control in obligations of a leasing corporation.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

18 17 Sec. 25. NEW SECTION. 12.61 NOTICE.
18 18 A leasing corporation shall publish a notice of its
18 19 intention to issue obligations in a newspaper published in and
18 20 with general circulation in the state. The notice shall
18 21 include a statement of the maximum amounts of obligations
18 22 proposed to be issued, and in general terms, what receipts
18 23 will be pledged to pay bond service charges on the
18 24 obligations. An action which questions the legality or
18 25 validity of the obligations or the power of the leasing
18 26 corporation to issue the obligations or the effectiveness or
18 27 validity of any proceedings adopted for the authorization or
18 28 issuance of the obligations shall not be brought after thirty
18 29 days from the date of publication of the notice.

CODE: Requires a leasing corporation to publish notice of the issue of obligations.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

18 30 Sec 26 NEW SECTION. 12.62 LIBERAL CONSTRUCTION OF
18 31 DIVISION

CODE 'Requires the provisions of the Iowa Leasing Program Act to be liberally construed

18 32 This division, being necessary for the welfare of the state
18 33 and its inhabitants, shall be liberally construed to effect

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

18 34 its purpose.

18 35 Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 12.63 EXERCISE OF POWERS AS
 19 1 ESSENTIAL PUBLIC FUNCTION -- EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION.

19 2 The exercise of the powers granted by this division will be
 19 3 in all respects for the benefit of the people of this state,
 19 4 for the increase of their commerce, welfare, and prosperity,
 19 5 and as the operation and maintenance of a program by the
 19 6 treasurer of state and leasing corporations organized under
 19 7 this division will constitute the performance of an essential
 19 8 public function. Income of a leasing corporation is exempt
 19 9 from all taxation in the state. Property of a leasing
 19 10 corporation, acquired or held for the purposes of this
 19 11 division, is exempt from all taxation and special assessments
 19 12 in the state if the property was exempt for the fiscal year in
 19 13 which the property was first acquired or held and the property
 19 14 shall continue to be exempt for subsequent fiscal years.
 19 15 Property of a leasing corporation, acquired or held for the
 19 16 purpose of this division, is subject to taxation and special
 19 17 assessments in the state if the property was taxable for the
 19 18 fiscal year in which the property was first acquired or held
 19 19 and the property shall continue to be taxable for subsequent
 19 20 fiscal years.]

19 21 Sec. 28. Section 18.12, Code 1989, is amended by adding
 19 22 the following new subsections after subsection 14 and
 19 23 renumbering the subsequent subsection:

19 24 NEW SUBSECTION. 15. Prepare quarterly status reports for
 19 25 all ongoing capital projects of all state agencies, as capital
 19 26 project and state agency are defined in section 8.3A, and
 19 27 submit the status reports to the legislative capital projects
 19 28 committee.

19 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 16. Call upon any state agency, as
 19 30 defined in section 8.3A, for assistance the director may
 19 31 require in performing the director's duties under subsection
 19 32 15 regarding capital project status reports [and under section
 19 33 18.12A regarding the inventory of state property.] All state
 19 34 agencies, upon the request of the director and with the
 19 35 approval of the director of the department of management,
 20 1 shall assist the director and are authorized to make available
 20 2 to the director any existing studies, surveys, plans, data,
 20 3 and other materials in the possession of the state agencies
 20 4 which are relevant to the director's duties.

CODE: Exempts the income of leasing corporations from state taxes. Property acquired by the leasing corporation is exempt from state taxation if the property is exempt when acquired.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section.

CODE: Requires the Department of General Services (DGS) to provide quarterly status reports to the Legislative Capital Projects Committee. Also, requires all state agencies to assist the DGS in preparing the reports.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed the part of the sentence relating to the inventory of state property stating that the DGS has not been provided additional resources to undertake this task.

VETOED

20 5 **[**Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. 18.12A INVENTORY OF STATE
 20 6 PROPERTY.
 20 7 1. The director shall prepare and maintain a correct and
 20 8 current inventory of all real property and equipment, the
 20 9 acquisition or lease of which would constitute a capital
 20 10 project, as defined in section 8.3A, which is owned or leased
 20 11 by or held in trust for the state of Iowa or any state agency,
 20 12 as defined in section 8.3A. In addition, the director shall
 20 13 prepare and maintain the status on additional data elements
 20 14 relating to the real property and equipment designated by the
 20 15 department of revenue and finance which are necessary for use
 20 16 by the department of revenue and finance in preparation of the
 20 17 comprehensive annual financial report of the state. The
 20 18 inventory shall be indexed by location and control of the real
 20 19 property. The inventory shall include but not be limited to
 20 20 the following:
 20 21 a. The location and legal description of the real
 20 22 property.
 20 23 b. The source of acquisition of the real property.
 20 24 c. Improvements or construction relating to the real
 20 25 property.
 20 26 d. A functional description of the real property.
 20 27 e. The condition and age, expected life cycle, and
 20 28 maintenance needs of buildings on the real property.
 20 29 f. If land or buildings are to be vacated, the current use
 20 30 of the land or buildings, and other possible uses for the land
 20 31 or buildings.
 20 32 g. The continued need for and availability of alternatives
 20 33 to meet the need for the land or buildings.
 20 34 h. The state agency in control of the real property.
 20 35 i. The location, source of acquisition, condition and age,
 21 1 expected life cycle, and maintenance needs of the equipment
 21 2 and the state agency in control of it.
 21 3 2. The director shall establish procedures requiring each
 21 4 state agency to report all acquisitions of real property,
 21 5 improvements or construction relating to real property, and
 21 6 dispositions of real property and all acquisitions and
 21 7 dispositions of equipment, and the reporting of the additional
 21 8 data elements necessary for the department of revenue and
 21 9 finance to prepare the financial report, in order that the
 21 10 inventory can be promptly corrected and accurately maintained.
 21 11 Except in an emergency due to an act of nature or

VETOED

CODE: Provides for the following to maintain the inventory of State property.

- A. Requires the DGS to maintain a correct and current inventory of all state property. The inventory shall contain data elements, which are required by the Department of Revenue and Finance to prepare the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State.
- B. Requires the Department of DGS to establish procedures requiring all state agencies to report all activities associated with state property, so the inventory can be updated promptly and accurately. State agencies are required to report on the additional data elements necessary for the Department of Revenue and Finance to prepare the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State.
- C. Provides that except in an emergency, the acquisition or disposition of real property or equipment shall not commence until the state agency has complied with established reporting procedures. The procedures do not require prior notification of the Director of the DGS concerning an agency's application for federal, private, or nonstate funds for a capital project.
- D. Requires the DGS to submit an annual report to the Governor, the Department of Revenue and Finance, and the Legislative Capital Projects Committee reflecting all acquisitions and dispositions of state property and equipment.

581

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this section stating that the DGS was not provided additional resources to undertake this task, therefore, each state agency

PG LN	Senate File 546	Explanation
21 12 21 13 21 14 21 15 21 16 21 17 21 18 21 19 21 20 21 21 21 22 21 23 21 24 21 25 21 26 21 27 21 28 21 29 21 30 21 31 21 32 21 33 21 34	insurrection, an acquisition or disposition of real property or equipment shall not be made , construction shall not be commenced, funds or valuable consideration shall not be given, and a final document of conveyance of real property shall not be transmitted until the state agency has complied with the procedures required pursuant to this subsection for reporting such an acquisition or disposition of real property or construction or such an acquisition or disposition of equipment and until the director has issued to the state agency a written acknowledgement of the receipt of such report. The director shall issue the written acknowledgement of the receipt of the report within five days of the receipt of the report. Nothing in this subsection requires nor in the procedures established by the director shall require prior notification to the director of the state agency's intent to apply or the state agency's applying for federal, private or nonstate funds for a capital project. 3. The director shall prepare and submit annually to the governor, the department of revenue and finance, and the legislative capital projects committee a report of the acquisitions and dispositions of real property and equipment and improvements and construction relating to real property subject to this section.]	must continue to maintain its own inventory as is currently done.
21 35 22 1 22 2 22 3 22 4 22 5 22 6 22 7 22 8 22 9 22 10 22 11 22 12 22 13 22 14 22 15 22 16 22 17 22 18	Sec. 30. NOTIFICATION OF RECEIPT OF NONSTATE FUNDS. All constitutional and statutory offices, administrative departments, and independent agencies, except those institutions governed by chapter 262, shall notify the department of management, the chairpersons, vice chairpersons, and ranking members of the senate and house of representatives' committees on appropriations and of the appropriate joint appropriations subcommittees, and the legislative fiscal bureau of any request for, approval of, or an award of federal or other nonstate funds, or of the loss of federal or other nonstate funds during the fiscal period beginning October 1, 1988, and ending September 30, 1989. The notification shall be made no later than December 15, 1989, and shall include the name of the grantor and of the funding grant, the estimated amount of funds, and the planned expenditures for the funds. Institutions governed by chapter 262 shall provide this notification only for those awards of funds which specifically require a commitment of additional state resources.	Requires notification by state agencies concerning any request for, approval of, award of, or loss of Federal and non-State funds during the Federal fiscal year, beginning October 1, 1988 and ending September 30, 1989. The notification must be made no later than December 15, 1989. The State Board of Regents' institutions are to provide notification only for those awards which specifically require a commitment of additional state resources.

22 19 Sec. 31. 1985 Iowa Acts, chapter 33, section 129, is
22 20 repealed.
22 21 SF 546
22 22 mg/cc/26

CODE: Repeals sunset of the Iowa Lottery.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY DRUG ABUSE AND ENFORCEMENT BILL

HOUSE FILE 780

NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES OR ACTIVITIES

* Establishes the position of Drug Enforcement and Abuse Prevention Coordinator. (Page 1, Line 1)

* Establishes the Drug Abuse Prevention and Education (Page 2, Line 6), the Narcotics Enforcement (Page 3, Line 13), and Youth 2000 (Page 15, Line 3) Advisory Councils.

* Establishes, through July 1, 1994, the regulation of the use of the interception of wire communications, as related to judicial proceedings. (Page 18, Line 31)

* Transfers, as of July 1, 1990, the Governor's Alliance on Substance Abuse in the Department of Public Health to the Office of the Governor. (Page 4, Line 29)

- Adds \$50,000 from the General Fund to the Office of the Governor for the Drug Enforcement and Abuse Prevention Coordinator (Page 4, Line 20).

- Adds \$300,000 from the Iowa Plan Fund to the Narcotics Enforcement Advisory Council for the administration of a Drug Enforcement Training Program for law enforcement officers. (Page 5, Line 7)

- Adds \$100,000 and one FTE position from the General Fund to the Office of Attorney General for the development and administration of a Drug Enforcement and Prosecution Training Program. (Page 6, Line 8)

* Adds \$839,680 and 14 FTE positions from the General Fund to the Department of Public Safety for the Division of Narcotics (Page 6, Line 20), \$153,288 and four FTE positions for the Division of Criminal Investigation and Bureau of Identification (Page 6, Line 34), and \$59,024 and two FTE positions for the Division of Criminal Investigation and Bureau of Identification for DNA profiling (Page 7, Line 7)

- Adds \$940,000 from the General Fund to the Department of Corrections for substance abuse treatment programs within the correctional institutions and community-based correctional programs. (Page 7, Line 14)

* Redefines the penalties concerning the manufacturing, delivering, or possessing of a controlled substance. (Page 8, Line 23)

* Redefines the penalties concerning the distributing of a controlled substance to a person who is, under 18 years of age. (Page 12, Line 14)

MAJOR INCREASES, DECREASES OR TRANSFERS OF EXISTING PROGRAMS

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO THE CODE OF IOWA

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
DRUG ABUSE AND ENFORCEMENT BILL**

HOUSE FILE 780

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

* Redefines the deductions and makes the deductions retroactive to January 1, 1989, on how small businesses and small business corporations are to compute the net income of handicapped, paroled, or probated individuals. (Page 16, Line 32)

* Requests the Legislative Council to establish an interim study committee to examine the illegal drug activities and efforts to combat the problem. (Page 33, Line 3)

House File 780 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
1	1	1	Adds	Sec. 80E.1	Drug Enforcement and Abuse Prevention Coordinator
2	6	2	Adds	Sec. 80E.2	Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Advisory Council
3	13	3	Adds	Sec. 80E.3	Narcotics Enforcement Advisory Council
8	11	10	Amends	Sec. 123.46	Exonerate Conviction
8	23	11	Amends	Sec. 204.401(1 and 2)	Law Concerning Controlled Substances
8	35	11	Nwthstnd	Sec. 902.9(1)	Punishment for Violations
12	14	12	Amends	Sec. 204.406	Substance distribution to a person under eighteen
13	29	13	Amends	Sec. 204.410	Accommodation Offense
14	12	14	Amends	Sec. 204.413(paragraph 1	Minimum Confinement
14	19	15	Adds	Sec. 256.40	Findings
15	3	16	Adds	Sec. 256.41	Youth 2000 Coordinating Council
15	31	17	Adds	Sec. 256.42	Youth 2000 Coordinating Council
16	32	18	Deletes	Sec. 422.7(12)(a-c)	Computation of Net Income for Small Businesses/Handicapped
16	35	19	Adds	Sec. 422.7(12)	Computation of Net Income for Small Businesses/Handicapped
17	34	20	Deletes	Sec. 422.35(6)(a-c)	Computation of Net Income for Corporation/Handicapped
18	2	21	Adds	Sec. 422.35(6)	Computation of Net Income for Corporation/Handicapped
18	31	22	Adds	Sec. 8088.1	Definitions for Wire Communications
20	14	23	Adds	Sec. 8088.2	Unlawful Acts/Penalties for Wire Communications
22	5	24	Adds	Sec. 808B.3	Interception by Special Agents/Wire Communications
22	22	25	Adds	Sec. 8088.4	Permissible Disclosure and Use/Wire Communications

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
23	29	26	Adds	Sec. 8088.5	Application and Order/Wire Communications
30	3	27	Adds	Sec. 8088.6	Reports to Court Administrator/Wire Communications
32	1	28	Adds	Sec. 808B.7	Contents of Wire Communications as Evidence
32	12	29	Adds	Sec. 808B.8	Civil Damages/Immunity of Wire Communications
33	1	30	Adds	Sec. 8088.9	Repeal of Chapter 8088 -- Wire Communications
33	17	32	Repeals	Sec. 204.414	Repeal of Section 204.414 -- Penalty Enhancement/Cont Subst

PG LN	House File 780	Explanation
1 1 1 2	Section 1. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 80E.1 DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR.	CODE: Establishes the position of Drug Enforcement and Abuse Prevention Coordinator.
1 13 1 14 1 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 1 19 1 20 1 21 1 22 1 23 1 24 1 25 1 26 1 27 1 28 1 29 1 30 1 31 1 32 1 33 1 34 1 35 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 4 2 5	<p>2. The coordinator shall:</p> <p>a. Coordinate and monitor all statewide narcotics enforcement efforts, coordinate and monitor all state and federal substance abuse treatment grants and programs, coordinate and monitor all statewide substance abuse prevention and education programs in communities and schools, and engage in such other related activities as required by law. The coordinator shall work in coordinating the efforts of the department of corrections, the department of education, the Iowa department of public health, the department of public safety, and the department of human services. The coordinator shall assist in the development and implementation of local and community strategies to fight substance abuse, including local law enforcement, education, and treatment activities.</p> <p>b. Submit an annual report to the governor and general assembly by November 1 of each year concerning the activities and programs of the coordinator and other departments related to drug enforcement, substance abuse treatment programs, and substance abuse prevention and education programs. The report shall include an assessment of needs with respect to programs related to substance treatment and narcotics enforcement.</p> <p>c. Submit an advisory budget recommendation to the governor and general assembly concerning enforcement programs, treatment programs, and education programs related to drugs within the various departments. The coordinator shall work with these departments in developing the departmental budget requests to be submitted to the legislative fiscal bureau and the general assembly.</p>	CODE: Establishes the listed responsibilities of the Coordinator.
2 6	Sec. 2. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 80E.2 DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND	CODE: Establishes the Drug Abuse Prevention and

PG LN	House File 780	Explanation
2 7	EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL ESTABLISHED -- MEMBERSHIP --DUTIES.	Education Advisory Council and specifies membership.
2 8	1. An Iowa drug abuse prevention and education advisory	
2 9	council is established which shall consist of the following	
2 10	nine members:	
2 11	a. The drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator,	
2 12	who shall serve as chairperson of the council.	
2 13	b. The director of the department of corrections, or the	
2 14	director's designee.	
2 15	c. The director of the department of education, or the	
2 16	director's designee.	
2 17	d. The director of the Iowa department of public health,	
2 18	or the director's designee.	
2 19	e. The commissioner of public safety, or the	
2 20	commissioner's designee.	
2 21	f. The director of the department of human services, or	
2 22	the director's designee.	
2 23	g. A prosecuting attorney.	
2 24	h. A licensed substance abuse treatment specialist.	
2 25	i. A law enforcement officer.	
2 26	The prosecuting attorney, licensed substance abuse	
2 27	treatment specialist, and law enforcement officer shall be	
2 28	appointed by the governor, subject to senate confirmation, for	
2 29	four-year terms beginning and ending as provided in section	
2 30	69.19. A vacancy on the council shall be filled for the	
2 31	unexpired term in the same manner as the original appointment	
2 32	was made.	
2 33	2. The council shall make policy recommendations to the	CODE: Establishes the listed responsibilities of the
2 34	appropriate departments concerning the administration,	Council.
2 35	development, and coordination of programs related to substance	
3 1	abuse education, prevention, and treatment.	
3 2	3. The members of the council shall be reimbursed for	CODE: Establishes the eligible reimbursements for
3 3	actual and necessary travel and related expenses incurred in	Council members.
3 4	the discharge of official duties, Each member of the council	
3 5	may also be eligible to receive compensation as provided in	
3 6	section 7E.6.	
3 7	4. The council shall meet at least quarterly throughout	CODE: Establishes the minimum number of meetings of
3 8	the year.	the Council.
3 9	5. A majority of the members of the council constitutes a	589 CODE: Establishes the number of Council members for
3 10	quorum, and a majority of the total membership of the council	a majority and a quorum.

PG LN	House File 780	Explanation
3 11 3 12	is necessary to act in any matter within the jurisdiction of the council.	
3 13 3 14	Sec. 3. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 80E.3 NARCOTICS ENFORCEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL.	CODE: Establishes the Narcotics Enforcement Advisory Council and specifies membership.
3 15 3 16 3 17	1. An Iowa narcotics enforcement advisory council is established which shall consist of the following eight members:	
3 18 3 19	a. The drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator who shall serve as chairperson.	
3 20 3 21	b. Two members representing the Iowa association of chiefs of police and peace officers.	
3 22 3 23	c. Two members representing the Iowa state policemen's association.	
3 24 3 25	d. Two members representing the Iowa state sheriffs' and deputies' association.	
3 26 3 27	e. The commissioner of public safety, or the commissioner's designee.	
3 28 3 29 3 30 3 31	Members under paragraphs b, c, and d shall be appointed by the governor, subject to senate confirmation, for four-year terms beginning and ending as provided in section 69.19 . These members shall not be serving as an officer	
3 32 3 33 3 34	within their respective associations at the time of appointment or at any time while serving on the advisory council. Appointments shall be made on the basis of	
4 1 4 2 4 3	experience, knowledge, and ability in the field of narcotics enforcement. A vacancy on the council shall be filled for the unexpired term in the same manner as the original appointment was made. No more than four members shall belong to the same	
4 4 4 5 4 6	political party. The members of the council shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary travel and related expenses incurred in the discharge of official duties. Each	
4 7 4 8	member of the council may also be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section 7E.6 .	
4 9	2. The council shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A.	CODE: Establishes the process for the adoption of rules by the Council.
4 10 4 11 4 12	3. The council shall recommend policy for the operation and conduct of the narcotics enforcement division of the department of public safety.	CODE: Establishes the listed responsibilities of the Council.
4 13 4 14	4. The council shall recommend policy changes and alternatives to the drug abuse prevention and education	

4 15 advisory council established in section 80E.3.

4 16 5. A majority of the members of the council constitutes a
4 17 quorum, and a majority of the total membership of the council
4 18 is necessary to act in any matter within the jurisdiction of
4 19 the council.

CODE: Establishes the number of Council members for a majority and a quorum.

4 20 Sec. 4. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
4 21 state to the office of the governor for the fiscal year
4 22 commencing July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
4 23 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
4 24 used for the purpose designated:

General Fund appropriation for the Drug Enforcement and Abuse Prevention Coordinator in the Office of the Governor.

4 25 For salary, support, maintenance, and miscellaneous
4 26 purposes of the drug enforcement and abuse prevention
4 27 coordinator:

4 28 \$ 50,000

4 29 Sec. 5. The governor's alliance on substance abuse,
4 30 created pursuant to executive order number 32 and in
4 31 accordance with the federal Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986, Pub.
4 32 L. No. 99-570, is transferred from the Iowa department of
4 33 public health to the drug enforcement and abuse prevention
4 34 coordinator and shall be under the control and supervision of
4 35 the coordinator. All state funds shall be transferred to the
5 1 coordinator and the coordinator shall be responsible for the
5 2 preparation of federal grant applications for specific grant
5 3 programs under the federal Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1986, and
5 4 the implementation and monitoring of grant programs pursuant
5 5 to regulations adopted pursuant to the federal Anti-Drug Abuse
5 6 Act of 1986.

Transfers the Governor's Alliance on Substance Abuse in the Department of Public Health to the Office of the Governor.

5 7 Sec. 6. Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, the
5 8 treasurer of state before making allotments of the moneys
5 9 within the Iowa plan fund pursuant to section 99E.32,
5 10 subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989,
5 11 shall transfer to the Iowa narcotics enforcement advisory
5 12 council the following amount, to be used for the purposes
5 13 designated:

Iowa Plan Fund appropriation to the Narcotics Enforcement Advisory Council for the administration of a Drug Enforcement Training Program for law enforcement officers.

5 14 For the administration of a drug enforcement training
5 15 program for law enforcement officers, as defined in section
5 16 80B.3, subsection 3, including, but not limited to, training
5 17 for the detection of gang and juvenile activity and the
5 18 apprehension of gang members and juvenile delinquents, subject

PG LN

House File 780

Explanation

5 19 to the limitation that the council shall not pay for more than
 5 20 fifty percent of the cost of training of any officer,
 5 21 including salary and other benefits, with the remaining fifty
 5 22 percent to be paid by the law enforcement officer's local
 5 23 jurisdiction:
 5 24 \$ 300,000

5 25 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 5 26 appropriation, the law enforcement officers to be trained
 5 27 under this program shall be selected by the Iowa narcotics
 5 28 enforcement advisory council in closed session. The record of
 5 29 the closed session is exempt from chapter 22. When the
 5 30 council has reached a decision, it shall convene in open
 5 31 meeting and announce such decision. No more than four law
 5 32 enforcement officers participating in this training shall be
 5 33 employed by law enforcement agencies located in the same
 5 34 county. The training program shall be for a period of one
 5 35 year and an officer participating in this program shall
 6 1 perform, after receiving initial instruction and training at
 6 2 the law enforcement academy, duties as directed by the
 6 3 department of public safety within the narcotics enforcement
 6 4 division relating to the department's responsibility for the
 6 5 enforcement of all laws and rules relating to any controlled
 6 6 substance or counterfeit substance as provided in sections
 6 7 80.27 through 80.34.

Requires that the law enforcement officers participating in the Drug Enforcement Training Program be selected by the Narcotics Enforcement Advisory Council in closed session and the training session be one year. Requires, that upon completion of the training program, the officers are responsible to the Narcotics Enforcement Division of the Department of Public Safety.

6 8 Sec. 7. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 6 9 state to the office of the attorney general for the office of
 6 10 the prosecuting attorneys training coordinator for the fiscal
 6 11 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 6 12 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 6 13 used for the purposes designated:
 6 14 For the development and administration of a drug
 6 15 enforcement and prosecution training program for prosecuting
 6 16 attorneys as defined in section 13A.1, subsection 4, and for
 6 17 not more than the following full-time equivalent positions:
 6 18 \$ 100,000
 6 19 FTEs 1.0

General Fund appropriation to the Office of Attorney General for the development and administration of a Drug Enforcement and Prosecution Training Program.

6 20 Sec. 8. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 6 21 state to the department of public safety for the fiscal year
 6 22 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 6 23 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Public Safety for the Division of Narcotics.

6 24 used for the purposes designated:
 6 25 1. For the division of narcotics for the salaries and
 6 26 support of the following additional full-time equivalent
 6 27 positions:
 6 28 \$ 839,680
 6 29 FTEs 14.0

6 30 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 6 31 appropriation, the division shall employ an additional ten
 6 32 full-time special agents and an additional four full-time
 6 33 support/clerical staff.

Requires the Division of Narcotics to employ the specified FTE positions.

6 34 2. For the division of criminal investigation and bureau
 6 35 of identification for equipment and salaries and support for
 7 1 the following additional full-time equivalent positions:
 7 2 \$ 153,288
 7 3 FTEs 4.0

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Public Safety for the Division of Criminal Investigation and Bureau of Identification.

7 4 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 7 5 appropriation, the division shall employ an additional four
 7 6 full-time lab technicians for the criminalistic laboratory.

Requires the Division of Criminal Investigation to employ the specified FTE positions.

7 7 3. For the division of criminal investigation and bureau
 7 8 of identification, for the purchase and use of
 7 9 deoxyribonucleic acid recording equipment for purposes of DNA
 7 10 profiling, and not more than the following full-time
 7 11 equivalent positions:
 7 12 \$ 59,024
 7 13 FTEs 2.0

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Public Safety for the Division of Criminal Investigation and Bureau of Identification for DNA profiling.

7 14 Sec. 9. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 7 15 the state to the department of corrections for the fiscal year
 7 16 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 7 17 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 7 18 used for the purposes designated:
 7 19 For substance abuse treatment programs within the
 7 20 correctional institutions and the community-based correctional
 7 21 programs:
 7 22 \$ 940,000

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Corrections for substance abuse treatment programs within the correctional institutions and community-based correctional programs.

7 23 As a condition, limitation, and qualification of this
 7 24 appropriation, \$91,000 shall be used for the licensed
 7 25 substance abuse programs at the correctional facilities at

Requires the Department of Corrections to employ the specified positions to receive the appropriation for substance abuse programs, to expand or begin

PG LN	House File 780	Explanation
<p>7 26 Clarinda and Mt. Pleasant for the employment of an additional 7 27 three full-time counselors; \$424,000 shall be used to provide 7 28 staffing and support for twenty-five additional beds at the 7 29 correctional facility at Newton for an intensive thirty-day 7 30 substance abuse treatment program for parole and work release 7 31 violators who have identified substance abuse problems, and 7 32 for employment of four additional correctional officers, one 7 33 additional transport officer, four additional counselors, and 7 34 a half-time nurse; \$425,000 shall be used for the expansion of 7 35 the treatment alternatives to street crime program currently 8 1 existing in the first, fifth, and sixth judicial district 8 2 departments of correctional services and for developing this 8 3 program in the remaining judicial district departments of 8 4 correctional services; and the department of corrections in 8 5 consultation with the division of substance abuse in the Iowa 8 6 department of public health shall conduct an assessment and 8 7 evaluation of an attitude, motivation, and education program 8 8 for offenders or ex-offenders, and submit a report of the 8 9 findings of the assessment and evaluation to the general 8 10 assembly on or before March 1, 1990.</p>	<p>Treatment Alternatives To Street Crime Programs in community-based programs and, in consultation with the Substance Abuse Division of the Department of Public Health, to submit a report to the General Assembly by March 1, 1990.</p>	
<p>8 11 Sec. 10. Section 123.46, Code 1989, is amended by adding 8 12 the following new subsection: 8 13 <u>NEW SUBSECTION.</u> 4. Upon the expiration of two years 8 14 following conviction for a violation of this section, a person 8 15 may petition the court to exonerate the person of the 8 16 conviction, and if the person has had no other criminal 8 17 convictions, other than simple misdemeanor violations of 8 18 chapter 321 during the two-year period, the court shall order 8 19 the person exonerated of the offense and the record expunged 8 20 Upon entry of an order exonerating the person of the 8 21 conviction, the record of the conviction shall be expunged by 8 22 the clerk of the district court.</p>	<p>CODE: After two years, a person may petition the court to exonerate a conviction, according to the listed requirements.</p>	
<p>8 23 Sec. 11. Section 204.401, subsections 1 and 2, Code 1989, 8 24 are amended by striking the subsections and inserting in lieu 8 25 thereof the following: 8 26 1. Except as authorized by this chapter, it is unlawful 8 27 for any person to manufacture, deliver, or possess with the 8 28 intent to manufacture or deliver, a controlled substance, a 8 29 counterfeit substance, or a simulated controlled substance, or 8 30 to act with, enter into a common scheme or design with, or 8 31 conspire with one or more other persons to manufacture,</p>	<p>CODE: Specifies that it is unlawful to manufacture, deliver, or possess a controlled substance.</p>	

8 32 deliver, or possess with the intent to manufacture or deliver
 8 33 a controlled substance, a counterfeit substance, or a
 8 34 simulated controlled substance.

8 35 a. Violation of this subsection, with respect to the
 9 1 following controlled substances, counterfeit substances, or
 9 2 simulated controlled substances is a class B felony, and
 9 3 notwithstanding section 902.9, subsection 1, shall be punished
 9 4 by confinement for no more than fifty years and a fine of not
 9 5 more than one million dollars:

9 6 (1) More than one kilogram of a mixture or substance
 9 7 containing a detectable amount of heroin.

9 8 (2) More than five kilograms of a mixture or substance
 9 9 containing a detectable amount of any of the following:

9 10 (a) Coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca
 9 11 leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and derivatives of
 9 12 ecgonine or their salts have been removed.

9 13 (b) Cocaine, its salts, optical and geometric isomers, and
 9 14 salts of isomers.

9 15 (c) Ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and
 9 16 salts of isomers.

9 17 (d) Any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains
 9 18 any quantity of any of the substances referred to in
 9 19 subparagraph subdivisions (a) through (c).

9 20 (3) More than fifty grams of a mixture or substance
 9 21 described in subparagraph 2 which contains cocaine base.

9 22 (4) More than one hundred grams of phencyclidine (PCP) or
 9 23 one kilogram or more of a mixture or substance containing a
 9 24 detectable amount of phencyclidine (PCP).

9 25 (5) More than ten grams of a mixture or substance
 9 26 containing a detectable amount of lysergic acid diethylamide
 9 27 (LSD).

9 28 (6) More than one thousand kilograms of a mixture or
 9 29 substance containing a detectable amount, of marijuana.

9 30 b. Violation of this subsection with respect to the
 9 31 following controlled substances, counterfeit substances, or
 9 32 simulated controlled substances is a class B felony, and in
 9 33 addition to the provisions of section 902.9, subsection 1,
 9 34 shall be punished by a fine of not less than five thousand
 9 35 dollars nor more than one hundred thousand dollars:

10 1 (1) More than one hundred grams but not more than one
 10 2 kilogram of a mixture or substance containing a detectable

CODE: Requires confinement and fine for the violation of Section 204.401(1), as related to the specified controlled substances.

CODE: Requires a fine for the violation of Section 204.401(1), as related to the specified controlled substances.

PG LN	House File 780	Explanation
10 3	amount of heroin.	
10 4	(2) More than five hundred grams but not more than five	
10 5	kilograms of any of the following:	
10 6	(a) Coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca	
10 7	leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and derivatives of	
10 8	ecgonine or their salts have been removed.	
10 9	(b) Cocaine, its salts, optical and geometric isomers, and	
10 10	salts of isomers.	
10 11	(c) Ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and	
10 12	salts of isomers.	
10 13	(d) Any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains	
10 14	any quantity of any of the substances referred to in	
10 15	subparagraph subdivisions (a) through (c).	
10 16	(3) More than five grams but not more than fifty grams of	
10 17	a mixture or substance described in subparagraph (2) which	
10 18	contains cocaine base.	
10 19	(4) More than ten grams but not more than one hundred	
10 20	grams of phencyclidine (PCP) or more than one hundred grams	
10 21	but not more than one kilogram of a mixture or substance	
10 22	containing a detectable amount of phencyclidine (PCP).	
10 23	(5) Not more than ten grams of lysergic acid diethylamide	
10 24	(LSD).	
10 25	(6) More than one hundred kilograms but not more than one	
10 26	thousand kilograms of marijuana.	
10 27	c. Violation of this subsection with respect to the	CODE: Requires a fine for the violation of Section 204.401(1), as related to the specified controlled substances.
10 28	following controlled substances, counterfeit substances, or	
10 29	simulated controlled substances is a class C felony, and in	
10 30	addition to the provisions of section 902.9, subsection 3,	
10 31	shall be punished by a fine of not less than one thousand	
10 32	dollars nor more than fifty thousand dollars:	
10 33	(1) One hundred grams or less of a mixture or substance	
10 34	containing a detectable amount of heroin.	
10 35	(2) Five hundred grams or less of any of the following:	
11 1	(a) Coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of coca	
11 2	leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and derivatives of	
11 3	ecgonine or their salts have been removed.	
11 4	(b) Cocaine, its salts, optical and geometric isomers, and	
11 5	salts of isomers.	
11 6	(c) Ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and	
11 7	salts of isomers.	
11 8	(d) Any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains	
11 9	any quantity of any of the substances referred to in	

11 10 subparagraph subdivisions (a) through (c).

11 11 (3) Five grams or less of a mixture or substance described
11 12 in subparagraph (2) which contains cocaine base.

11 13 (4) Ten grams or less of phencyclidine (PCP) or one
11 14 hundred grams or less of a mixture or substance containing a
11 15 detectable amount of phencyclidine (PCP).

11 16 (5) More than fifty kilograms but not more than one
11 17 hundred kilograms of marijuana.

11 18 (6) Any other controlled substance, counterfeit substance,
11 19 or simulated controlled substance classified in schedule I,
11 20 II, or III.

11 21 d. Violations of this subsection, with respect to any
11 22 other controlled substances, counterfeit substances, or
11 23 simulated controlled substances classified in schedule IV or V
11 24 is an aggravated misdemeanor. However, violations of this
11 25 subsection involving less than fifty kilograms of marijuana,
11 26 is a class D felony, and in addition to the provisions of
11 27 section 902.9, subsection 4, shall be punished by a fine of
11 28 not less than one thousand dollars nor more than five thousand
11 29 dollars.

CODE: Requires a fine for the violation of Section 204.401(1), as related to the specified controlled substances.

11 30 e. A person in the immediate possession or control of a
11 31 firearm while participating in a violation of this subsection
11 32 shall be sentenced to two times the term otherwise imposed by
11 33 law, and no such judgment, sentence, or part thereof shall be
11 34 deferred or suspended.

CODE: Requires a doubling of the fine for the violation of Section 204.401(1), if a firearm is used during the violation.

11 35 f. A person in the immediate possession or control of an
12 1 offensive weapon, as defined in section 724.1, while
12 2 participating in a violation of this subsection, shall be
12 3 sentenced to three times the term otherwise imposed by law,
12 4 and no such judgment, sentence, or part thereof shall be
12 5 deferred or suspended.

CODE: Requires a tripling of the fine for the violation of Section 204.401(1), if an offensive weapon is used during the violation.

12 6 2. If the same person commits two or more acts which are
12 7 in violation of subsection 1 and the acts occur in
12 8 approximately the same location or time period so that the
12 9 acts can be attributed to a single scheme, plan, or
12 10 conspiracy, the acts may be considered a single violation and
12 11 the weight of the controlled substances, counterfeit
12 12 substances, or simulated controlled substances involved may be
12 13 combined for purposes of charging the offender.

CODE: Specifies that if crimes listed in Section 204.401(1) are a part of a scheme, plan, or conspiracy, the acts may be considered a single violation.

12 14 Sec. 12. Section 204.406, Code 1989, is amended by
 12 15 striking the section and inserting in lieu thereof the
 12 16 following:
 12 17 204.406 DISTRIBUTION TO PERSON UNDER AGE EIGHTEEN.
 12 18 1. A person who is eighteen years of age or older who:
 12 19 a. Unlawfully distributes a substance listed in schedule I
 12 20 or II, which is a narcotic or cocaine, to a person under
 12 21 eighteen years of age commits a class B felony and shall
 12 22 serve a minimum term of confinement of five years. However,
 12 23 if the substance was distributed in or on, or within one
 12 24 thousand feet of, the real property comprising a public or
 12 25 private elementary or secondary school, the person shall serve
 12 26 a minimum term of confinement of ten years.
 12 27 b. Unlawfully distributes a controlled substance other
 12 28 than a narcotic or cocaine listed in schedule I, II, or III to
 12 29 a person under eighteen years of age who is at least three
 12 30 years younger than the violator commits a class C felony.
 12 31 c. Unlawfully distributes a controlled substance listed in
 12 32 schedule IV or V to a person under eighteen years of age who
 12 33 is at least three years younger than the violator commits an
 12 34 aggravated misdemeanor.
 12 35 2. A person who is eighteen years of age or older who:
 13 1 a. Unlawfully distributes a counterfeit substance listed
 13 2 in schedule I or II which is a narcotic or cocaine, or a
 13 3 simulated controlled substance represented to be a narcotic or
 13 4 cocaine classified in schedule I or II, to a person under
 13 5 eighteen years of age commits a class B felony. However, if
 13 6 the substance was distributed in or on, or within one thousand
 13 7 feet of, the real property comprising a public or private
 13 8 elementary or secondary school, the person shall serve a
 13 9 minimum term of confinement of ten years.
 13 10 b. Unlawfully distributes a counterfeit substance other
 13 11 than a narcotic or cocaine listed in schedule I, II, or III,
 13 12 or a simulated controlled substance represented to be any
 13 13 substance listed in schedule I, II, or III, to a person under
 13 14 eighteen years of age who is at least three years younger than
 13 15 the violator commits a class C felony.
 13 16 c. Unlawfully distributes a counterfeit substance listed
 13 17 in schedule IV or V, or a simulated controlled substance
 13 18 represented to be a substance listed in schedule IV or V, to a
 13 19 person under eighteen years of age who is at least three years
 13 20 younger than the violator commits an aggravated misdemeanor.

CODE: Establishes, as listed, the violation for the
 distribution of controlled substances to a person who
 is under 18 years of age.

13 21 3. It is unlawful for a person to deliver a controlled
 13 22 substance to another person in order to act with, enter into a
 13 23 common scheme or design with, conspire with, or recruit the
 13 24 other person for the purpose of delivering a controlled
 13 25 substance to one or more persons under eighteen years of age.
 13 26 A person who violates this subsection with respect to a
 13 27 controlled substance classified in schedule I, II, III, IV, or
 13 28 V is guilty of a class D felony.

13 29 Sec. 13. Section 204.410, Code 1989, is amended to read as
 13 30 follows:

13 31 204.410 ACCOMMODATION OFFENSE.

13 32 In a prosecution for unlawful delivery or possession with
 13 33 intent to deliver marijuana, if the prosecution proves that
 13 34 the defendant violated the provisions of section 204.401,
 13 35 subsection 1, by proving that the defendant delivered or
 14 1 possessed with intent to deliver one ounce or less of
 14 2 marijuana, the defendant is guilty of an accommodation offense
 14 3 and rather than being sentenced as if convicted for a
 14 4 violation of section 204.401, subsection 1, paragraph ~~b~~ d,
 14 5 shall be sentenced as if convicted of a violation of section
 14 6 204.401, subsection 3. An accommodation offense may be proved
 14 7 as an included offense under a charge of delivering or
 14 8 possessing with the intent to deliver marijuana in violation
 14 9 of section 204.401, subsection 1. This section does not apply
 14 10 to hashish, hashish oil, or other derivatives of marijuana as
 14 11 defined in section 204.101, subsection 17.

14 12 Sec. 14. Section 204.413, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
 14 13 1989, is amended to read as follows:

14 14 A person sentenced pursuant to section 204.401, subsection
 14 15 1, paragraph a, ~~or b, c, e, or f~~, shall not be
 14 16 eligible for parole until the person has served a minimum
 14 17 period of confinement of one-third of the maximum
 14 18 indeterminate sentence prescribed by law.

14 19 Sec. 15. NEW SECTION. 256.40 FINDINGS.

14 20 It is the intent of the general assembly that greater
 14 21 collaboration and coordination is necessary among state
 14 22 agencies in addressing the many challenges faced by Iowa in
 14 23 assuring the full development of the state's youth into the
 14 24 productive work force necessary for the twenty-first century.
 14 25 Public policy attention must be placed upon the needs of at-

CODE: Changes an accommodation offense from a
 Section 204.401(1b) violation to a Section
 204.401(1d) violation.

CODE: Prohibits persons, who are sentenced for
 violating the specified subsections, from being
 eligible for parole until that person has served at
 least one-third of the sentence.

CODE: Directs the agencies of the State of Iowa to
 coordinate efforts concerning developing youth into a
 productive work force.

PG LN	House File 780	Explanation
14 26 14 27 14 28 14 29 14 30 14 31 14 32 14 33 14 34 14 35 15 1 15 2	risk adolescents and adolescents in at-risk communities. Iowa youth are at risk of a variety of personal and social problems including drug abuse and dependency, adult criminal activities, school dropout, juvenile delinquency, adolescent suicide, and adolescent pregnancy, all of which can lead to adult unemployment and welfare dependency. Approaches to such adolescent problems should be dealt with in a comprehensive and coordinated fashion that involves the family, schools, community programs serving youth, and the private sector in providing positive youth alternatives. The state should play a significant role in aiding in such collaborative efforts within local communities.	
15 3 15 4 15 5 15 6 15 7 15 8 15 9 15 10 15 11 15 12 15 13 15 14 15 15 15 16 15 17 15 18 15 19 15 20 15 21 15 22 15 23 15 24 15 25 15 26 15 27 15 28 15 29 15 30	<p>Sec. 16. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 256.41 YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL CREATED.</p> <p>A youth 2000 coordinating council is created within the department of education. The council consists of the following persons:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The director of the department of education, or the director's designee. 2. The administrator of the division of job training and entrepreneurship assistance of the department of economic development, or the administrator's designee. 3. The administrator of the division of children, youth and families in the department of human rights, or the administrator's designee. 4. The administrator of the division of substance abuse of the Iowa department of public health, or the administrator's designee. 5. The administrator of the division of criminal and juvenile justice planning in the department of human rights, or the administrator's designee. 6. The administrator of the division of children and youth programs within the department of human services, or the administrator's designee. 7. The president of the Iowa association of school boards, or the president's designee. 8. The president of the Iowa state education association, or the president's designee. 9. The drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator shall serve as an ex officio and nonvoting member. 	<p>CODE: Establishes the Youth 2000 Coordinating Council in the Department of Education and specifies membership.</p>
15 31	Sec. 17. <u>NEW SECTION</u> . 256.42 COUNCIL RESPONSIBILITIES.	CODE: Establishes the listed responsibilities of the

PG LN	House File 780	Explanation
15 32	The youth 2000 coordinating council shall do all of the	Council.
15 33	following:	
15 34	1. Identify ways in which state agencies can coordinate	
15 35	the delivery of state services for youth within local	
16 1	communities, including ways in which local schools can	
16 2	coordinate services with other youth services programs.	
16 3	2. Identify ways in which state policy should be modified	
16 4	to provide for greater collaboration in addressing youth	
16 5	problems and provide greater efficiency in meeting youth	
16 6	needs.	
16 7	3. Identify program models for use in local communities	
16 8	for after school and summer youth employment efforts involving	
16 9	public-private partnerships to serve as alternatives to school	
16 10	dropout and drug use by youth.	
16 11	4. Assist the department of education in providing	
16 12	oversight and assistance to the school-based youth services	
16 13	education program established pursuant to 1989 Iowa Acts,	
16 14	House File 535.	
16 15	5. Subject to the availability of funds for this purpose,	
16 16	award community planning grants for collaborative efforts to	
16 17	establish local drug prevention and youth development	
16 18	programs.	
16 19	6. Provide assistance to local communities and the Iowa	
16 20	department of public health in using substance abuse	
16 21	prevention funds available through federal and foundation	
16 22	funding sources.	
16 23	7. Seek outside funding support for statewide and regional	
16 24	workshops and conferences on collaborative efforts to address	
16 25	youth problems.	
16 26	8. Serve as a clearinghouse on collaborative efforts to	
16 27	provide youth development opportunities for at-risk youth and	
16 28	youth in at-risk communities.	
16 29	9. Report annually to the governor on public policy	
16 30	options available in Iowa to reduce the use of drugs by Iowa's	
16 31	youth and to address other important youth issues.	
16 32	Sec. 18. Section 422.7, subsection 12, paragraphs a, b,	CODE: Deletes the paragraphs of the <u>Code of Iowa</u> , which states how small businesses are to compute the net income of handicapped, paroled, or probated individuals.
16 33	and c, and unnumbered paragraph 2, Code 1989, are amended by	
16 34	striking the paragraphs.	
16 35	Sec. 19. Section 422.7, subsection 12, Code 1989, is	601
17 1	amended by adding the following new paragraphs:	CODE: Increases the deduction for small business employers from 50% to 65%, due to the aforementioned

PG LN	House File 780	Explanation
<p>17 2 NEW PARAGRAPH. a. A handicapped individual domiciled in 17 3 this state at the time of the hiring who meets any of the 17 4 following conditions: 17 5 (1) Has a physical or mental impairment which 17 6 substantially limits one or more major life activities. 17 7 (2) Has a record of that impairment. 17 8 (3) Is regarded as having that impairment. 17 9 NEW PARAGRAPH. b. An individual domiciled in this state 17 10 at the time of the hiring who meets any of the following 17 11 conditions: 17 12 (1) Has been convicted of a felony in this or any other 17 13 state or the District of Columbia. 17 14 (2) Is on parole pursuant to chapter 906. 17 15 (3) Is on probation pursuant to chapter 907, for an 17 16 offense other than a simple misdemeanor. 17 17 (4) Is in a work release program pursuant to chapter 246, 17 18 division IX. 17 19 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. An individual, whether or not domiciled 17 20 in this state at the time of the hiring, who is on parole or 17 21 probation and to whom the interstate probation and parole 17 22 compact under section 907A.1 applies. 17 23 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. The amount of the additional 17 24 deduction is equal to sixty-five percent of the wages paid to 17 25 individuals, but shall not exceed twenty thousand dollars per 17 26 individual, named in paragraphs a, b, and c who were 17 27 hired for the first time by that business during the annual 17 28 accounting period for work done in the state. This additional 17 29 deduction is allowed for the wages paid to those individuals 17 30 successfully completing a probationary period during the 17 31 twelve months following the date of first employment by the 17 32 business and shall be deducted at the close of the annual 17 33 accounting period.</p>		<p>deletion of Section 422.7(12)(a-c), Code of Iowa, of the wages paid to handicapped, <u>paroled</u>, or <u>probated</u> individuals, with a \$20,000 cap per individual, when computing net income.</p>
<p>17 34 Sec. 20. Section 422.35, subsection 6, unnumbered 17 35 paragraph 1, and paragraphs a, b, and c, Code 1989, are 18 1 amended by striking the paragraphs.</p>		<p>CODE: Deletes the paragraphs of the <u>Code of Iowa</u> which states how small business corporations are to compute the net income of handicapped, <u>paroled</u>, or <u>probated</u> individuals.</p>
<p>18 2 Sec. 21. Section 422.35, subsection 6, Code 1989, is 18 3 amended by adding the following new paragraphs: 18 4 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH. If the taxpayer is a small 18 5 business corporation, subtract an amount equal to sixty-five 18 6 percent of the wages paid to individuals, but shall not exceed</p>		<p>CODE: Increases the deduction for small business corporations from 50% to 65%, due to the aforementioned deletion of Section 422.35(6), <u>Code of Iowa</u>, of the wages paid to handicapped, <u>paroled</u>, or <u>probated</u> individuals, with a \$20,000 cap per</p>

<p>18 7 twenty thousand dollars per individual, named in paragraphs 18 8 a, b, and c who were hired for the first time by the 18 9 taxpayer during the tax year for work done in this state: 18 10 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> a. A handicapped individual domiciled in 18 11 this state at the time of the hiring who meets any of the 18 12 following conditions: 18 13 (1) Has a physical or mental impairment which 18 14 substantially limits one or more major life activities. 18 15 (2) Has a record of that impairment. 18 16 (3) Is regarded as having that impairment. 18 17 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> b. An individual domiciled in this state 18 18 at the time of the hiring who meets any of the following 18 19 conditions: 18 20 (1) Has been convicted of a felony in this or any other 18 21 state or the District of Columbia. 18 22 (2) Is on parole pursuant to chapter 906. 18 23 (3) Is on probation pursuant to chapter 907, for an 18 24 offense other than a simple misdemeanor. 18 25 (4) Is in a work release program pursuant to chapter 246, 18 26 division IX. 18 27 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> c. An individual, whether or not domiciled 18 28 in this state at the time of the hiring, who is on parole or 18 29 probation and to whom the interstate probation and parole 18 30 compact under section 907A.1 applies.</p>	<p>individual, when computing net income.</p>
<p>18 31 <u>Sec. 22. NEW SECTION. 808B.1 DEFINITIONS.</u> 18 32 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 18 33 requires: 18 34 1. Aggrieved person means a person who was a party to an 18 35 intercepted wire communication or oral communication or a 19 1 person against whom the interception was directed. 19 2 2. Contents, when used with respect to a wire 19 3 communication or oral communication, includes any information 19 4 concerning the identity of the parties to the communication or 19 5 the existence, substance, purpose, or meaning of that 19 6 communication. 19 7 3. Court means a district court in this state. 19 8 4. Electronic, mechanical, or other device means a 19 9 device or apparatus which can be used to intercept a wire 19 10 communication or oral communication other than either of the 19 11 following: 19 12 a. A telephone or telegraph instrument, equipment, or 19 13 facility, or any component of it which is either of the</p>	<p>CODE: Establishes the definitions, as related to wire communications.</p>

19 14 following:

19 15 (1) Furnished to the subscriber or user by a communica-
19 16 tions common carrier in the ordinary course of its business
19 17 and being used by the subscriber or user in the ordinary
19 18 course of the subscriber's or user's business.

19 19 (2) Being used by a communications common carrier in the
19 20 ordinary course of its business, or by an investigative or law
19 21 enforcement officer in the ordinary course of the officer's
19 22 duties.

19 23 b. A hearing aid or similar device being used to correct
19 24 subnormal hearing to not better than normal hearing.

19 25 5. Intercept or interception means the aural
19 26 acquisition of the contents of a wire communication or oral
19 27 communication through the use of an electronic, mechanical, or
19 28 other device.

19 29 6. Investigative or law enforcement officer means a
19 30 peace officer of this state or one of its political subdivi-
19 31 sions or of the United States who is empowered by law to
19 32 conduct investigations of or to make arrests for criminal
19 33 offenses, the attorney general, or a county attorney
19 34 authorized by law to prosecute or participate in the
19 35 prosecution of criminal offenses.

20 1 7. Oral communication means an oral communication ut-
20 2 tered by a person exhibiting an expectation that the communi-
20 3 cation is not subject to interception, under circumstances
20 4 justifying that expectation.

20 5 8. Special state agent means a sworn peace officer
20 6 member of the department of public safety.

20 7 9. Wire communication means a communication made in
20 8 whole or in part through the use of facilities for the trans-
20 9 mission of communications by the aid of wire, cable, or other
20 10 like connection between the point of origin and the point of
20 11 reception, furnished or operated by a person engaged as a
20 12 common carrier in providing or operating the facilities for
20 13 the transmission of communications.

20 14 Sec. 23. NEW SECTION. 808B.2 UNLAWFUL ACTS -- **PENALTY**

20 15 1. Except as otherwise specifically provided in this
20 16 chapter, a person who does any of the following commits a
20 17 class D felony:

20 18 a. Willfully intercepts, endeavors to intercept, or pro-
20 19 cures any other person to intercept or endeavor to intercept,
20 20 a wire communication or oral communication.

CODE: Establishes the specified penalties for the violation of wire communications.

20 21 b. Willfully uses, endeavors to use, or procures any other
20 22 person to use or endeavor to use an electronic, mechanical, or
20 23 other device to intercept any oral communication when either
20 24 of the following applies:

20 25 (1) The device is affixed to, or otherwise transmits a
20 26 signal through, a wire, cable, or other like connection used
20 27 in wire communication.

20 28 (2) The device transmits communications by radio, or
20 29 interferes with the transmission of radio communications.

20 30 c. Willfully discloses, or endeavors to disclose, to any
20 31 other person the contents of a wire communication or oral
20 32 communication, knowing or having reason to know that the
20 33 information was obtained through the interception of a wire
20 34 communication or oral communication in violation of this
20 35 subsection.

21 1 d. Willfully uses, or endeavors to use, the contents of a
21 2 wire communication or oral communication, knowing or having
21 3 reason to know that the information was obtained through the
21 4 interception of a wire communication or oral communication in
21 5 violation of this subsection.

21 6 2. a. It is not unlawful under this chapter for an
21 7 operator of a switchboard, or an officer, employee, or agent
21 8 of a communications common carrier, whose facilities are used
21 9 in the transmission of a wire communication, to intercept,
21 10 disclose, or use that communication in the normal course of
21 11 employment while engaged in an activity which is a necessary
21 12 incident to the rendition of service or to the protection of
21 13 the rights or property of the carrier of the communication.
21 14 However, communications common carriers shall not use service
21 15 observing or random monitoring except for mechanical or
21 16 service quality control checks.

21 17 b. It is not unlawful under this chapter for a person
21 18 acting under color of law to intercept a wire communication or
21 19 oral communication, if the person is a party to the
21 20 communication or one of the parties to the communication has
21 21 given prior consent to the interception.

21 22 c. It is not unlawful under this chapter for a person not
21 23 acting under color of law to intercept a wire communication or
21 24 oral communication if the person is a party to the com-
21 25 munication or if one of the parties to the communication has
21 26 given prior consent to the interception, unless the communica-
21 27 tion is intercepted for the purpose of committing a criminal
21 28 or tortious act in violation of the Constitution or laws of

PG LN	House File 780	Explanation
21 29 21 30	the United States or of any state or for the purpose of committing any other injurious act.	
21 31 21 32 21 33 21 34 21 35 22 1 22 2 22 3 22 4	3. An operator of a switchboard, or an officer, employee, or agent of a communications common carrier, whose facilities are used in the transmission or interception of a wire or oral communication shall not disclose the existence of any transmission or interception or the device used to accomplish the transmission or interception with respect to a court order under this chapter, except as may otherwise be required by legal process or court order. Violation of this subsection is a class D felony.	
22 5 22 6 22 7 22 8 22 9 22 10 22 11 22 12 22 13 22 14 22 15 22 16 22 17 22 18 22 19 22 20 22 21	<p>Sec. 24. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 8088.3 COURT ORDER FOR INTERCEPTION BY SPECIAL AGENTS.</p> <p>The attorney general shall authorize and prepare any application for an order authorizing the interception of wire communications or oral communications. The attorney general may apply to any district court of this state, or request that the county attorney in the district where application is to be made deliver the application of the attorney general, for an order authorizing the interception of wire communications or oral communications, and the court may grant, subject to this chapter, an order authorizing the interception of wire communications or oral communications by special state agents having responsibility for the investigation of the offense as to which application is made, when the interception may provide or has provided evidence of the commission of felony offenses involving dealing in controlled substances, as defined in section 204.101, subsection 6.</p>	CODE: Requires the Attorney General to authorize and prepare any application for an order authorizing the interception of wire communications by special agents.
22 22 22 23 22 24 22 25 22 26 22 27 22 28 22 29 22 30 22 31 22 32 22 33 22 34	<p>Sec. 25. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 8088.4 PERMISSIBLE DISCLOSURE AND USE.</p> <p>1. A special state agent who, by any means authorized by this chapter, has obtained knowledge of the contents of a wire communication or oral communication, or: has obtained evidence derived from a wire communication or oral communication, may disclose the contents to another investigative or law enforcement officer to the extent that the disclosure is appropriate to the proper performance of the official duties of the officer making or receiving the disclosure.</p> <p>2. An investigative or law enforcement officer who, by any means authorized by this chapter, has obtained knowledge of the contents of a wire communication or oral communication or</p>	CODE: Permits a special agent to disclose evidence obtained through authorized wire communications, under certain conditions.

22 35 has obtained evidence derived from a wire communication or
23 1 oral communication may use the contents to the extent the use
23 2 is appropriate to the proper performance of the officer's
23 3 official duties.

23 4 3. A person who has received, by any means authorized by
23 5 this chapter, any information concerning a wire communication
23 6 or oral communication, or evidence derived from a wire
23 7 communication or oral communication intercepted in accordance
23 8 with this chapter may disclose the contents of that
23 9 communication or derivative evidence while giving testimony
23 10 under oath or affirmation in a criminal proceeding in any
23 11 court of the United States or of this state or in any federal
23 12 or state grand jury proceeding.

23 13 4. An otherwise privileged wire communication or oral
23 14 communication intercepted in accordance with, or in violation
23 15 of, the provisions of this chapter does not lose its
23 16 privileged character.

23 17 5. If a special state agent, while engaged in intercepting
23 18 a wire communication or oral communication in the manner
23 19 authorized, intercepts a communication relating to an offense
23 20 other than those specified in the order of authorization, the
23 21 contents of the communication, and the evidence derived from
23 22 the communication, may be disclosed or used as provided in
23 23 subsections 1 and 2. The contents of and the evidence derived
23 24 from the communication may be used under subsection 3 when
23 25 authorized by a court if the court finds on subsequent
23 26 petition that the contents were otherwise intercepted in
23 27 accordance with this chapter. The petition shall be made as
23 28 soon as practicable.

23 29 Sec. 26. NEW SECTION. 8088.5 APPLICATION AND ORDER.

23 30 1. An application for an order authorizing or approving
23 31 the interception of a wire communication or oral communication
23 32 shall be made in writing upon oath or affirmation to a court
23 33 and shall state the applicant's authority to make the
23 34 application. An application shall include the following in-
23 35 formation:

24 1 a. The identity of the special state agent requesting the
24 2 application, the supervisory officer reviewing and approving
24 3 the request, and the approval of the administrator of a
24 4 division of the department of public safety under whose
24 5 command the special state agent making the application is
24 6 operating or the administrator's designee.

CODE: Establishes the application procedure for an order authorizing or approving the interception of wire communication, as listed.

24 7 b. A full and complete statement of the facts and circum-
24 8 stances relied upon by the applicant to justify the belief
24 9 that an order should be issued, including details as to the
24 10 particular offense that has been, is being, or is about to be
24 11 committed, a particular description of the nature and location
24 12 of the facilities from which or the place where the
24 13 communication is to be intercepted, a particular description
24 14 of the type of communications sought to be intercepted, and
24 15 the identity of the person, if known, committing the offense
24 16 and whose communications are to be intercepted.

24 17 c. A full and complete statement as to whether other
24 18 investigative procedures have been tried and failed or why
24 19 they reasonably appear to be unlikely to succeed if tried or
24 20 to be too dangerous.

24 21 d. A statement of the period of time for which the inter-
24 22 ception is required to be maintained. If the nature of the
24 23 investigation is such that the authorization for interception
24 24 should not automatically terminate when the described type of
24 25 communication has been first obtained, a particular
24 26 description of facts establishing probable cause to believe
24 27 that additional communications of the same type will
24 28 subsequently occur.

24 29 e. A full and complete statement of the facts concerning
24 30 all previous applications known to the individuals authorizing
24 31 and making the application, made to any court for
24 32 authorization to intercept, or for approval of interceptions
24 33 of, wire communications or oral communications involving any
24 34 of the same persons, facilities or places specified in the
24 35 application, and the action taken by the court on those
25 1 applications.

25 2 f. If the application is for the extension of an order, a
25 3 statement setting forth the results thus far obtained from the
25 4 interception, or a reasonable explanation of the failure to
25 5 obtain results.

25 6 2. The court may require the applicant to furnish ad-
25 7 ditional testimony or documentary evidence in support of the
25 8 application.

25 9 3. Upon application the court may enter an ex parte order,
25 10 as requested or as modified, authorizing interception of wire
25 11 communications or oral communications within the territorial
25 12 jurisdiction of the court, if the court finds on the basis of
25 13 the facts submitted by the applicant all of the following:

25 14 a. There is probable cause for belief that an individual

25 15 is committing, has committed, or is about to commit a felony
25 16 offense involving dealing in controlled substances, as defined
25 17 in section 204.101, subsection 6.
25 18 b. There is probable cause for belief that particular
25 19 communications concerning the offense will be obtained through
25 20 the interception.
25 21 c. Normal investigative. procedures have been tried and
25 22 have failed or reasonably appear to be-unlikely to succeed if
25 23 tried or to be too dangerous.
25 24 d. There is probable cause for belief that the facilities
25 25 from which, or the place where, the wire communications or
25 26 oral communications are to be intercepted are being used, or
25 27 are about to be used, in connection with the commission of the
25 28 offense, or are leased to, listed in the name of, or commonly
25 29 used by the person whose communications are to be intercepted.
25 30 4. Each order authorizing the interception of a wire
25 31 communication or oral communication shall specify all of the
25 32 following:
25 33 a. The identity of the person, if known, whose communica-
25 34 tions are to be intercepted.
25 35 b. The nature and location of the communications
26 1 facilities as to which, or the place where, authority to
26 2 intercept is granted.
26 3 c. A particular description of the type of communication
26 4 sought to be intercepted, and a statement of the particular
26 5 offense to which the communication relates.
26 6 d. The identity of the agency authorized to intercept the
26 7 communications, and of the person requesting the application.
26 8 e. The period of time during which interception is
26 9 authorized, including a statement as to whether the in-
26 10 terception shall automatically terminate when the described
26 11 communication has been first obtained.
26 12 5. Each order authorizing the interception of a wire
26 13 communication or oral communication shall, upon request of the
26 14 applicant, direct that a communications co'mmon carrier,
26 15 landlord, custodian, or other person shall furnish to the
26 16 applicant all information, facilities, and technical
26 17 assistance necessary to accomplish the interception
26 18 inconspicuously and with a minimum of interference with the
26 19 services that the carrier, landlord, custodian, or person is
26 20 giving to the person whose communications are to be
26 21 intercepted. Any communications common carrier, landlord,
26 22 custodian, or other person furnishing facilities or technical

26 23 assistance shall be compensated by the applicant at the

27 4 a provision that the authorization to intercept shall be
27 5 executed as soon as practicable, shall be conducted in such a
27 6 way as to minimize the interception of communications not
27 7 otherwise subject to interception under this section and
27 8 sections 8088.1 through 8086.4, 8086.6, and 8088.7, and shall
27 9 terminate upon attainment of the authorized objective, or in
27 10 any event in thirty days.

27 11 7. If an order authorizing interception is entered
27 12 pursuant to this chapter, the order may require reports to be
27 13 made to the court which issued the order showing what progress
27 14 has been made toward achievement of the authorized objective
27 15 and the need for continued interception. The reports shall be
27 16 made at intervals as the court requires.

27 17 8. The contents of a wire communication or oral
27 18 communication intercepted by a means authorized by this
27 19 chapter shall, if possible, be recorded on tape or wire or
27 20 other comparable device. The recording of the contents of a
27 21 wire communication or oral communication under this subsection
27 22 shall be done in a way which will protect the recording from
27 23 editing or other alterations. Immediately upon the expiration
27 24 of the period of the order, or extensions of it, the
27 25 recordings shall be made available to the court issuing the
27 26 order and shall be sealed under the court's directions.

27 27 Custody of the recordings shall be in accordance with the
27 28 court order. Recordings shall be kept for five years and

27 31 but the recordings shall not be kept for longer than ten

27 33 use pursuant to section 808B.4, subsections 1 and 2. The
27 34 presence of a seal, or a satisfactory explanation for its
27 35 absence, is a prerequisite for the disclosure or use of the
28 1 contents of a wire communication or oral communication or
28 2 evidence derived from a communication under section 8088.4,
28 3 subsection 3.

28 4 Applications made and orders granted under this chapter
28 5 shall be sealed by the court. Custody of the applications and
28 6 orders shall be in accordance with the directives of the
28 7 court. The applications and orders shall be disclosed only
28 8 upon a showing of good cause before a court and shall be kept
28 9 for five years and shall then be destroyed unless it is
28 10 necessary to keep the applications or orders due to a
28 11 continued legal process or court order, but the applications
28 12 and orders shall not be kept for longer than ten years.

28 13 A violation of this subsection may be punished as contempt
28 14 of court.

28 15 9. Within a reasonable time, but not longer than ninety
28 16 days, after the termination of the period of an order or its
28 17 extensions, the court shall cause a notice to be served on all
28 18 persons named in the order or the application which includes
28 19 the following:

28 20 a. The names of other parties to intercepted communica-
28 21 tions if the court determines disclosure of the names to be in
28 22 the interest of justice.

28 23 b. An inventory which shall include all of the following:

28 24 (1) The date of the application.

28 25 (2) The date of the entry of the court order and the
28 26 period of authorized, approved, or disapproved interception,
28 27 or the denial of the application.

28 28 (3) Whether, during the period, wire or oral communica-
28 29 tions were or were not intercepted.

28 30 The court, upon the filing of a motion by a person whose
28 31 communications were intercepted, shall make available to the
28 32 person or the person's attorney for inspection the intercepted
28 33 communications, applications, and orders. On an **ex parte**
28 34 showing of good cause to a court, the service of the inventory
28 35 required by this subsection may be postponed.

29 1 10. The contents of an intercepted wire communication or
29 2 oral communication or evidence derived from the wire
29 3 communication or oral communication shall not be received in

PG LN

House File 780

Explanation

29 4 evidence or otherwise disclosed in a trial, hearing, or other
 29 5 proceeding in a federal or state court unless each party, not
 29 6 less than ten days before the trial, hearing, or proceeding,
 29 7 has been furnished with a copy of the court order, and
 29 8 accompanying application, under which the interception was
 29 9 authorized. This ten-day period may be waived by the court if
 29 10 it finds that it was not possible to furnish the party with
 29 11 the above information ten days before the trial, hearing, or
 29 12 proceeding and that the party will not be prejudiced by the
 29 13 delay in receiving the information. If the ten-day period is
 29 14 waived by the court, the court may grant a continuance, or
 29 15 enter such other order as it deems just under the
 29 16 circumstances.

29 17 11. An aggrieved person in a trial, hearing, or proceeding
 29 18 in or before any court, department, officer, agency, regula-
 29 19 tory body, or other authority of this state, may move to
 29 20 suppress the contents of an intercepted wire communication or
 29 21 oral communication, or evidence derived from the wire
 29 22 communication or oral communication, on the grounds that the
 29 23 communication was unlawfully intercepted, the order of
 29 24 authorization under which it was intercepted was insufficient
 29 25 on its face, or the interception was not made in conformity
 29 26 with the order of authorization. The motion shall be made
 29 27 before the trial, hearing, or proceeding unless there was no
 29 28 opportunity to make the motion or the person was not aware of
 29 29 the grounds of the motion. If the motion is granted, the
 29 30 contents of the intercepted wire communication ~~or~~ oral
 29 31 communication, or evidence derived from the wire communication
 29 32 or oral communication, shall be treated as having been
 29 33 obtained in violation of this chapter.

29 34 12. An appeal by the attorney general from an order
 29 35 granting a motion to suppress or from the denial of an
 30 1 application for an order of approval shall be pursuant to
 30 2 section 814.5, subsection 2.

30 3 Sec. 27. NEW SECTION. 8088.6 REPORTS TO STATE COURT
 30 4 ADMINISTRATOR.

- 30 5 1. Within thirty days after the denial of an application
 30 6 or after the expiration of an order granting an application,
 30 7 or after an extension of an order, the court shall report to
 30 8 the state court administrator all of the following:
 30 9 a. The fact that an order or extension was applied for.
 30 10 b. The kind of order or extension applied for.

CODE: Establishes the requirements for reporting a denial, expiration, or extension of an order concerning the interception of wire communication from a district court to the State Court Administrator.

30 11 c. The fact that the order or extension was granted as
30 12 applied for, was granted as modified, or that an-application
30 13 was denied.

30 14 d. The period of interceptions authorized by the order,
30 15 and the number and duration of any extensions of the order.

30 16 e. The offense specified in the order or application, or
30 17 extension of an order.

30 18 f. The identity of the prosecutor making the application
30 19 and the court reviewing and approving the request.

30 20 g. The nature of the facilities from which or the place
30 21 where communications were to be intercepted.

30 22 2. In January of each year, the attorney general and the
30 23 county attorneys of this state shall report to the state court
30 24 administrator and to the administrative offices of the United
30 25 States district courts all of the following:

30 26 a. The fact that an order or extension was applied for.

30 27 b. The kind of order or extension applied for.

30 28 c. The fact that the order or extension was granted as
30 29 applied for, was granted as modified, or that an application
30 30 was denied.

30 31 d. The period of interceptions authorized by the order,
30 32 and the number and duration of any extensions of the order.

30 33 e. The offense specified in the order or application, or
30 34 extension of an order.

30 35 f. The nature of the facilities from which or the place
31 1 where communications were to be intercepted.

31 2 g. A general description of the interceptions made under
31 3 such order or extension, including:

31 4 (1) The approximate nature and frequency of incriminating
31 5 communications intercepted.

31 6 (2) The approximate nature and frequency of other
31 7 communications intercepted.

31 8 (3) The approximate number of persons whose communications
31 9 were intercepted.

31 10 (4) The approximate nature, amount, and cost of personnel
31 11 and other resources used in the interceptions.

31 12 h. The number of arrests resulting from interceptions made
31 13 under such order or extension, and the offenses for which
31 14 arrests were made.

31 15 i. The number of trials resulting from such interceptions.

31 16 j. The number of motions to suppress made with respect to
31 17 such interceptions, and the number granted or denied.

31 18 k. The number of convictions resulting from such

31 19 interceptions and the offenses for which the convictions were
 31 20 obtained and a general assessment of the importance of the
 31 21 interceptions.

31 22 I. The information required by paragraphs b through f
 31 23 with respect to orders or extensions obtained in a preceding
 31 24 calendar year and not yet reported.

31 25 m. Other information required by the rules of the
 31 26 administrative offices of the United States district courts.

31 27 3. In March of each year the state court administrator
 31 28 shall transmit to the general assembly a full and complete
 31 29 report concerning the number of applications for orders
 31 30 authorizing the interception of wire communications or oral
 31 31 communications and the number of applications, orders, and
 31 32 extensions granted or denied during the preceding calendar
 31 33 year. The report shall include a summary and analysis of the
 31 34 data required to be filed with the state court administrator
 31 35 **by** the attorney general, county attorneys, and the courts.

32 1 **Sec. 28. NEW SECTION. 8088.7 CONTENTS OF INTERCEPTED**
 32 2 **WIRE OR ORAL COMMUNICATION AS EVIDENCE.**

32 3 The contents or any part of the contents of an intercepted
 32 4 wire communication or oral communication and any evidence
 32 5 derived from the wire communication or oral communication
 32 6 shall not be received in evidence in a trial, hearing, or
 32 7 other proceeding in or before a court, grand jury, department,
 32 8 officer, agency, regulatory body, legislative committee, or
 32 9 other authority of the United States, a state, or political
 32 10 subdivision of a state if the disclosure of that information
 32 11 would be in violation of this chapter.

CODE: Establishes that the contents of an intercepted wire communication can not be used as evidence, if the disclosure violates Chapter 8088, Code of Iowa.

32 12 **Sec. 29. NEW SECTION. 8088.8 CIVIL DAMAGES AUTHORIZED --**
 32 13 **CIVIL AND CRIMINAL IMMUNITY --INJUNCTIVE RELIEF.**

32 14 1. A person whose wire communication or oral communication
 32 15 is intercepted, disclosed, or used in violation of this
 32 16 chapter shall:

32 17 a. Have a civil cause of action against any person who
 32 18 intercepts, discloses, or uses or procures any other person to
 32 19 intercept, disclose, or use such communications.

32 20 b. Be entitled to recover from any such person all of the
 32 21 following:

32 22 (1) Actual damages, but not less than liquidated damages
 32 23 computed at the rate of one hundred dollars a day for each day
 32 24 of violation, or one thousand dollars, whichever is higher.

CODE: Establishes, as listed, the rights of a person whose wire communications is intercepted, disclosed, or used in violation of Chapter 8088, Code of Iowa.

<p>32 25 (2) Punitive damages upon a finding of a willful, 32 26 malicious, or reckless violation of this chapter. 32 27 (3) A reasonable attorney's fee and other litigation costs 32 28 reasonably incurred. 32 29 2. A good faith reliance on a court order shall constitute 32 30 a complete defense to any civil or criminal action brought 32 31 under this chapter. 32 32 3. A person whose wire communication or oral communication 32 33 is intercepted, disclosed, or used in violation of this 32 34 chapter may seek an injunction, either temporary or permanent, 32 35 against any person who violates this chapter.</p>	
<p>33 1 Sec. 30. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 8088.9 REPEAL. 33 2 This chapter is repealed effective July 1, 1994.</p>	<p>CODE: Repeals Chapter 8088, <u>Code of Iowa</u>, which is created in this Act, on July 1, 1994.</p>
<p>33 3 Sec. 31. The legislative council is requested to establish 33 4 an interim study committee to study illegal drug activities in 33 5 the state of Iowa and efforts to combat this growing problem. 33 6 If established, the study committee shall study the 33 7 appropriate aid to be provided to state and local law 33 8 enforcement agencies for the apprehension of persons engaged 33 9 in unlawful activities relating to drugs, the proper role for 33 10 state government in coordinating these enforcement activities, 33 11 the treatment of substance abusers, the relationship between 33 12 the use of illegal drugs and the commission of criminal 33 13 offenses not related to illegal drugs in Iowa, and other 33 14 related matters. The study committee should report its 33 15 findings and recommendations to the legislative council and 33 16 the general assembly by January 15, 1990.</p>	<p>Requests the Legislative Council to establish an interim study committee to examine the illegal drug activities and efforts to combat the problem.</p>
<p>33 17 Sec. 32. Section 204.414, Code 1989, is repealed.</p>	<p>CODE: Repeals Section 204.414, <u>Code of Iowa</u>, which is the Penalty Enhancement Section of the Uniform Controlled Substances Chapter.</p>
<p>33 18 Sec. 33. Sections 18 through 21 of this Act apply 33 19 retroactively to January 1, 1989, for tax years beginning on 33 20 or after that date.</p>	<p>States that Sections 18 - 21, which deal with the computation of net income for businesses employing handicapped, paroled, or probated individuals, are retroactive to January 1, 1989.</p>
<p>33 21 Sec. 34. Section 5 of this Act is effective July 1, 1990.</p>	<p>States that Section 5, which deals with the transfer of the Governor's Alliance on Substance Abuse in the Department of Public Health to the Office of the Governor, takes effect on July 1, 1990.</p>

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY LOTTERY BILL

HOUSE FILE 785

IOWA PLAN FUND

* Appropriates \$45,610,000 from the Iowa Plan Fund to the four lottery accounts for an increase of \$10,327,000 from the FY 1989 appropriation.

JOBS NOW CAPITAL ACCOUNT

* Appropriates \$4,435,000 from the Jobs Now Capital Account for a decrease of \$240,000 from the FY 1989 appropriation. (Page 1, Line 10)

* New appropriations include:

1. \$400,000 to the Iowa State Fair Board for a Tourism Promotion Building; (Page 22, Line 5)
2. \$1,000,000 to the Department of Cultural Affairs (DCA) for the Historic Resource Fund; (Page 22, Line 11)
3. \$100,000 to the DCA for the Gothic House in Eldon; (Page 22, Line 18)
4. \$160,000 increase to the Department of Public Safety for the Automated Fingerprint Information System (AFIS); (Page 21, Line 9)
5. \$1,500,000 to the Department of Public Health (DPH) for Emergency Medical Services (EMS) equipment; (Page 22, Line 35)
6. \$125,000 to the Department of Transportation (DOT) for the Clear Lake Park Road; (Page 24, Line 29)
7. \$100,000 to the Department of Economic Development (DED) for a Special Events Fund; (Page 24, Line 13)
8. \$500,000 to the Department of Human Rights (DHR) for a Community, Recreational, and Educational Grant Program; (Page 25, Line 3)
9. \$250,000 to the DPH for research on Electromagnohydrodynamics Ventricular Assist Devices; (Page 22, Line 24)
10. \$50,000 to the Terrace Hill Commission for maintenance. (Page 26, Line 10)

COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT
ACCOUNT

* Appropriates \$4,650,000 from the Community Economic Betterment Account (CEBA) for the FY 1989 level of funding. (Page 1, Line 16)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY LOTTERY BILL

HOUSE FILE 785

JOBS NOW ACCOUNT

* Appropriates **\$28,804,000** from the **Jobs** Now Account for an increase of **\$9,846,000** from the **FY 1989** appropriation. (Page 1, Line 22)

* New appropriations include:

1. **\$8,000,000** to the DNR for the Resource Enhancement and Protection (REAP) Fund; (Page 2, Line 24)
2. **\$100,000** to the DCA for historical exhibits; (Page 13, Line 26)
3. **\$450,000** increase for Rural Technical Assistance Centers; (Page 5, Line 31)
4. **\$610,000** increase for the Satellite Center Network; (Page 4, Line 3)
5. **\$300,000** to the DED for assistance to the Council's of Governments (COGs); (Page 6, Line 17)
6. **\$100,000** increase for Labor Management Councils; (Page 7, Line 32)
7. **\$2,000,000** to the DED for the **Job** Retraining Program; (Page 14, Line 16)
8. **\$296,000** to the DED for the Rural Mainstreet Program; (Page 14, Line 4)
9. **\$150,000** to the DED for rural productivity enhancement; (Page 14, Line 24)
10. **\$400,000** to the DED for the Rural Enterprise Fund; (Page 14, Line 8)
11. **\$80,000** to the DED for the Sister State Program; (Page 13, Line 30)
12. **\$2,000,000** to the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA) for the Housing Assistance Program to provide financial and mortgage assistance to the needy and the elderly for housing; (Page 12, Line 19)
13. **\$100,000** to the IFA for the Homeless Assistance Program for grants for the construction, rehabilitation, or expansion of group home shelters for the homeless; (Page 12, Line 15)
14. **\$300,000** increase to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) for public/private partnerships; (Page 7, Line 16)
15. **\$150,000** increase for **Wool** Management and Education Programs; (Page 8, Line 22)
16. **\$1,300,000** to Iowa State University (ISU) for the Small Business Development Centers (SBDCs). The SBDCs were funded at **\$825,000** in FY 1989 through the Jobs Now Capital Account. (Page 12, Line 6)
17. **\$250,000** to the Department of Human Services for Juvenile Detention Homes. (Page 14, Line 29)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY LOTTERY BILL

HOUSE FILE 785

EDUCATION AND AGRICULTURE
RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
ACCOUNT (EARDA)

* Appropriates \$7,721,000 to EARDA for a decrease of \$721,000 from the FY 1989 appropriation. (Page 1, Line 28)

* New EARDA appropriations include:

1. \$250,000 increase to the University of Northern Iowa (UNI) for the Decision-Making Institute; (Page 18, Line 1)
2. \$60,000 to the Department of Economic Development (DED) to identify development trends; (Page 17, Line 30)
3. \$300,000 to the DED for technology based incubators; (Page 18, Line 16)
4. \$250,000 to ISU for INTERNET, (Page 18, Line 11)
5. \$400,000 to the Wallace Technology Foundation; (Page 18, Line 14)
6. \$250,000 to ISU for the operations of their research park; (Page 19, Line 27)
7. \$221,000 to the University of Iowa for the operations of their research park; (Page 19, Line 26)
8. \$200,000 to ISU Extension for a Livestock Technology Transfer Program; (Page 19, Line 31)
9. \$500,000 to ISU for the Amorphous Semiconductor Project. (Page 20, Line 2)

SURPLUS ACCOUNT

• Appropriates \$1,712,000 from the Surplus Account as follows:

1. \$398,000 to ISU for Biodegradable Plastics Research; (Page 26, Line 23)
2. \$183,000 to the U of I for Biodegradable Plastics Research; (Page 26, Line 30)
3. \$131,000 to UNI for Polymer and Elastomer Recycling Research; (Page 26, Line 33)
4. \$150,000 to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship for the development of standards and marketing of biodegradable plastics; (Page 27, Line 1)
5. \$50,000 to the Department of Public Safety (DPS) for a Drug Tip Hotline; (Page 27, Line 12)
6. \$400,000 to the DNR for Toxic Cleanup Days; (Page 27, Line 6)
7. \$300,000 to the DPS for agents to enforce the Riverboat Gambling Legislation; (Page 27, Line 18)
8. \$100,000 to the Racing and Gaming Commission for regulation of Riverboat Gambling Legislation. (Page 27, Line 23)

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
LOTTERY BILL**

HOUSE FILE 785

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

* Language which allocates \$65,000 to each of the 15 regional coordinating councils for salaries, support and maintenance of the satellite centers. This does not decrease the overall appropriation to the satellite centers. (Page 4, Line 23)

* \$60,000 appropriation to the DED to identify new development trends. (Page 17, Line 30)

* \$100,000 appropriation for a Special Events Fund for grants to communities for special events. (Page 24, Line 13)

* \$75,000 appropriation to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship for the marketing of biodegradable plastics. (Page 27, Line 1)

620
FINANCIAL SUMMARY OF LOTTERY FUNDED PROGRAMS (H.F. 785)

AGENCY/PROGRAM	FY 1989 APPROPRIATION	FY 1990 DEPARTMENT REQUEST	FY 1990 GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION	FY 1990 APROPRIATION IN STATUTE	FY 1990 FINAL ACTION	PAGE AND LINE NUMBER

JOBS NOW CAPITAL ACCOUNT						
1) Dept. of Public Defense						
a) Armory Planning	50.000	0	0	0	0	
21 Dept. of Education						
Equipment Purchases	0 ()	1,000.000	0	1,000.000	(b)	
3) Dept. of Public Safety						
AFIS-Fingerprint Computer Ntwrk	250,000		410.000	0	410.000	Page 21, Line 9
4) Iowa State University						
Small Bus. Devlpmt Centers	825,000	1,512,295	0 ()	0	(c)	
5) Dept. of General Services						
Capitol Complex Projects	1,500,000	0	0	2,750.000	0	
6) Dept. of Economic Development						
a) Tourism Advertising	793,000	0	0	0	0	
b) Natl Marketing Advertising	1,207.000	0	0	0	0	
7) Dept. of Cultural Affairs						
Fiber Optics IPTV Narrowcast	0	0	1,900.000	0	0	
8) Dept. of Corrections						
Correctional facilities	0	0	1,500,000	0	0	
9) Iowa Finance Authority						
Underground Tank Cleanup	0	0	150.000	0	0	
10) Iowa State Fair Board						
Tourism Promotion Bldg	0	0	0	0	400.000	Page 22, Line 5
11) Dept. Cultural Affairs						
Historic Resource Fund	0	0	0	0	1,000,000	Page 22, Line 11
Gothic House	0	0	0	0	100.000	Page 22, Line 18
12) Treasurer's Office						
Emergency Medical Equip. Prgm.	0	0	0	0	1,500,000	Page 22, Line 35
13) Department of Transportation						
Clear Lake Park Road	0	0	0	0	125,000	Page 24, Line 29
14) Dept. of Economic Development						
Special Events Fund	0	0	0	0	100.000 (VETOED)	Page 24, Line 13
15) Department of Human Rights						
Comm. Rec. & Educ. Program	0	0	0	0	500,000	Page 25, Line 3
16) Department of Public Health						
Electromagnohydrodynamics	0	0	0	0	250,000	Page 22, Line 24
Ventricular Assist Devices						
17) Terrace Hill Commission						
Terrace Hill Maintenance	0	0	0	0	50.000	Page 26, Line 10
JOBS NOW CAPITAL ACCOUNT TOTAL:	<u>\$4,625,000</u>	<u>\$2,512,295</u>	<u>\$3,960,000</u>	<u>\$3,750,000</u>	<u>\$4,335,000</u>	

FINANCIAL SUMMARY OF LOTTERY FUNDED PROGRAMS (H.F. 785)

AGENCY/PROGRAM	FY 1989 APPROPRIATION	FY 1990 DEPARTMENT REQUEST	FY 1990 GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION	FY 1990 APPROPRIATE IN STATUTE	FY 1990 FINAL ACTION	PAGE AND LINE NUMBER
COMMUNITY ECONOMIC BETTERMENT ACCOUNT						
Dept. of Economic Development	\$4,650,000	\$5,000,000	\$4,650,000	\$10,000,000	84,650,000	Page 1. Line 16
JOBS NOW ACCOUNT						
1) Dept. of Natural Resources Res. Enhanc. Prot. (REAP) Fund	2,000,000	5,000,000	3,000,000	2,000,000	8,000,000	Page 2. Line 24
2) Dept. of Cultural Affairs						
a) Arts Council - Comm Cult Grants	650,000	650,000	650,000	250,000	650,000	Page 3. Line 10
b) Town Square Program	0(d)	0	150,000	0	120,000	Page 13. Line 20
c) Artists Endowment	0(d)	0	100,000	0	100,000	Page 13. Line 23
d) Historical Resources	0	0	340,000	0	270,000	Page 13. Line 26
e) Patent Library - State Library	0	0	0	0	0	Page 17. Line 18
3) Dept. of Economic Development						
Set of Economic Development Programs	1,908,000	3,770,000	3,043,000	2,650,000	3,393,000	Page 3, Line 27
a) Business Incubators	250,000	800,000	250,000	\$	250,000	Page 5. Line 15
b) Rural Technical Assist. Center	150,000	600,000	600,000	0	600,000	Page 5. Line 31
c) Technology Based Incubators	0	300,000	200,000	0	0	Page 18, Line 16
d) Satellite Center Network	935,000	1,177,000	1,170,000	\$	1,545,000	Page 4, Line 3
e) Rural Development/Coordination	80,000	200,000	200,000	0	175,000	Page 6, Line 12
f) Procurement Center	100,000	100,000	80,000	\$	80,000	Page 4. Line 31
g) Main Street Program	393,000	393,000	343,000	\$	343,000	Page 5. Line 1
h) Small Bus. Innov. Rsrch. Grnts.	0	200,000	200,000	0	100,000	Page 5, Line 7
i) COG assistance	0	0	0	0	300,000	Page 6, Line 17
4) Dept. of Economic Development						
a) Product Development Fund	1,250,000	1,500,000	1,500,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	Page 3, Line 2
b) Conservation Corps	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	800,000	Page 6, Line 35
c) Labor Management Councils	100,000	200,000	200,000	0	200,000	Page 7, Line 32
d) Local Econ Ovlpmt Project	50,000	0	0	0	0	
e) Welcome Centers	700,000	875,000	700,000	0	700,000	Page 8, Line 4
f) Business Develop. Finance Corp.	4,650,000	2,650,000	2,650,000	0	2,650,000	Page 10, Line 16
g) Job Retraining	0	2,000,000	2,000,000	0	2,000,000	Page 14. Line 16
h) Rural Mainstreet	0	296,000	296,000	0	296,000	Page 14. Line 4
i) Rural Infrastructure	0	4,000,000	3,000,000	0	0	
j) Rural Productivity Enhancement	0	300,000	200,000	0	150,000	Page 14, Line 24
k) Rural Enterprise Fund	0	700,000	600,000	0	400,000	Page 14, Line 8
l) UNI Economic Dev. Training Prog	0	100,000	100,000	0	*	Page 18, Line 3
m) Sister State Program	0	0	80,000	0	80,000	Page 13, Line 30
n) Seed Capital Fund	0	4,000,000	0	0	0	
o) Community Rural Dvlpmt Loan Prg	3,255,000	0	0	0	0	
5) Iowa Finance Authority						
a) Rural Community 2000 Program	1,395,000	1,395,000	1,395,000	0	1,395,000	Page 12. Line 10
b) Housing Assistance Program	0	0	0	0	2,000,000	Page 12. Line 19
c) Homeless Assistance Program	0	0	100,000	0	100,000	Page 12. Line 15

FINANCIAL SUMMARY OF LOTTERY FUNDED PROGRAMS (H.F. 785)

AGENCY/PROGRAM	FY 1989 APPROPRIATION	FY 1990 DEPARTMENT REQUEST	FY 1990 GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION	FY 1990 APPROPRIATION IN STATUTE	FY 1990 FINAL ACTION	PAGE AND LINE NUMBER
6) Merged Area Schools (Treasurer) Small Business Job Training	750,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	Page 14, Line 21
7) Dep. of Ag./Land Stewardship						
a) Public/Private Partnerships	150,000	500,000	0	0	450,000	Page 7, Line 16
b) Wool Mgmt and Education Program	100,000	100,000	0	0	250,000	Page 8, Line 22
c) Water Protection Fund	500,000	500,000	0	0	0	
8) Dept. of Education Equipment Purchases	750,000	0	0	0	750,000	Page 11, Line 35
9) Iowa State University Small Business Dvlpmnt Centers	0	0	825,000	0	1,300,000	Page 12, Line 6
10) Dept. of Human Services Juvenile Detention Homes	0	0	0	0	250,000	Page 14, Line 29
11) Unobligated Funds	0	0	0	200,000	0	
JOBS NOW ACCOUNT TOTAL:	\$19,008,000	\$30,336,000	\$22,729,000	\$8,900,000	\$28,804,000	
EDUCATION AND AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT						
1) Dept. of Economic Development Research and Development Grants	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000	10,000,000	6,300,000	Page 7, Line 15
a) ISU Biotech Research	4,250,000			4,250,000	4,250,000	Page 5, Line 22
b) UNI Decision Making Institute	250,000				500,000	Page 8, Line 1
c) UNI Economic Dev. Training Prgrm	100,000				100,000	Page 8, Line 3
d) UNI Emerging Business Opport.	0				100,000	Page 18, Line 8
e) University Consortia	360,000				300,000	Page 17, Line 20
f) OED Dev. Trends Identification	0			(VET ED)	60,000	Page 17, Line 30
g) Technology Based Incubators	0				300,000	Page 18, Line 16
h) INTERNET	0				250,000	Page 18, Line 11
i) Science and Technology Found.	0				400,000	Page 18, Line 14
j) Patent Library	40,000				40,000	Page 17, Line 18
k) Other Grants	2,000,000				0	
2) College Aid Commission Summer Institute Program	0	750,000	0	1,000,000	0	
3) Peace Institute Corp. Peace Institute	0	0	72,000	0	0	
4) Iowa State University Water Research Institute	0	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	Page 19, Line 10
5) Iowa State University Research Park Operations	0	0	0	0	250,000	Page 19, Line 27

FINANCIAL SUMMARY OF LOTTERY FUNDED PROGRAMS (H.F. 785)

AGENCY/PROGRAM	FY 1989 APPROPRIATION	FV 1990 DEPARTMENT REQUEST	FV 1990 GOVERNOR'S RECOMMENDATION	FY 1990 APPROPRIATION IN STATUTE	FV 1990 FINAL ACTION	PAGE AND LINE NUMBER
6) University of Iowa Research Park Operations	0	0	0	0	221,000	Page 19. Line 26
7) Iowa State University/Extension Livestock Technology Transfer	0	0	0	0	300,000	Page 19. Line 31
8) Iowa State University Amorphous Semiconductor Project	0(j)	0	0	0	500,000	Page 20. Line 2
9) Unobligated Funds	0			100,000	0	
EARDA TOTAL:	\$7,000,000	\$7,900,000	\$7,222,000	\$11,250,000	\$7,661,000	
ILEA - Drug Enforcement Training Program (H.F. 780)					300,000	
IOWA PLAN FUND APPROPRIATIONS TOTAL:	\$35,283,000	\$45,748,295	\$38,561,000	\$32,900,000	\$45,750,000	

NOTES

- * Funds for these proposed appropriations are to come from EARDA funds.
- (a) Department of Education was allocated \$750,000 from the Jobs Now Account for Equipment Purchases in FV 1989.
- (b) Funding for DOE equipment purchases is moved to the Jobs Now Account for FV 1990.
- (c) Governor recommended and legislature proposed that funding come from the Jobs Now Account for Small Business Development Centers in FV 1990.
- (d) Town Square and Artists Endowment were allocated \$70,000 from funds appropriated for Community Cultural Grants in FY 1989.
- (e) The Patent Library was allocated \$40,000 from funds appropriated for Research and Development Grants in FV 1989.
- (f) The DED is authorized to allocate the \$2,650,000 to the authorized Programs (\$\$) as per Chapter 99E.31. Subsection 3e (1-6), Code of Iowa.
- (g) The Legislature's proposal funds the DED's "Rural Infrastructure Initiatives" thru the Rural Community 2000 Program and includes an emphasis on "new infrastructure and housing assistance".
- (h) The Peace Institute was allocated \$250,000 from unobligated FV 1986 funds for FV 1989. There is \$250,000 for the Peace Institute in H.F. 774 for FV 1990.
- (i) The ISU Water Resources Research Institute was allocated \$150,000 from funds appropriated for Research and Development Grants for FV 1989.
- (j) The Amorphous Semiconductor Project was funded at \$500,000 in FY 1989 through the use of Oil Overcharge funds.
- (k) The Governor's recommendation includes the appropriation of FY 1989 surplus funds which he estimated to be \$562,000 in October, 1988.

FINANCIAL SUMMARY OF LOTTERY FUNDED PROGRAMS (H.F. 785)

AGENCY/PROGRAM	FY 1989 LOTTERY SUPPLEMENTAL	FY 1989 LOTTERY SURPLUS	PAGE AND LINE NUMBER
SURPLUS ACCOUNT			
1) Iowa State University Biodegradable Plastics Research	398,000		Page 26. Line 23
2) University of Iowa Biodegradable Plastics Research	183,000		Page 26, Line 30
3) University of Northern Iowa Polymer & Elastomer Recycling Research	131,000		Page 26. Line 33
4) Dept. of Agriculture & Land Stewardship a) Develop Biodegradable Standards	75,000	(VETOED)	Page 27. Line 1
b) Biodegradable Plastics Marketing	75,000		Page 27. Line 4
5) Department of Public Safety Drug Tip Hotline		50,000	Page 27. Line 12
6) Department of Natural Resources Toxic Cleanup Days		400,000	Page 27, Line 6
7) Department of Public Safety Riverboat Gambling Agents		300,000	Page 27. Line 18
8) Racing and Gaming Commission Riverboat Regulation Activities		100,000	Page 27. Line 23
	<u>\$ 787,000</u>	<u>\$ 850,000</u>	

EXPENDITURE TOTALS		REVENUE ESTIMATES (DOM)		REVENUE ESTIMATES (LFB)	
Jobs Now Capital	\$ 4,335,000	FY 988 Surplus	\$ 862,000	FY 1988 Surplus	3 862,000
Community Economic Betterment	4,650,000	FY 989 Surplus (1)	5,721,716	FY 1989 Surplus (4)	8,222,034
Jobs Now	28,804,000	FY 990 Projection (2)	38,900,000	FY 1990 Projection	38,900,000
Education & Agriculture	7,661,000	FY 990 Interest (3)	1,950,000	FY 1990 Interest	2,000,000
Research & Development					
ILEA (H.F. 780)	300,000		\$47,433,716		\$49,984,034
Surplus Account	1,637,000				
	<u>\$47,387,000</u>	Revenue	\$47,433,716	Revenue	\$49,984,034
		Expenditures	47,387,000	Expenditures	47,387,000
		Difference	\$ 46,716	Difference	\$ 2,597,034

NOTES:

- (1) Department of Management: May 18, 1989.
- (2) Lottery Agency: May 18, 1989.
- (3) Department of Management: May 18, 1989.
- (4) Based on FY 1989 lottery proceeds of \$41,714,111, interest of \$2,790,923, and FY 1989 total appropriations of \$36,283,000. the FY 1989 surplus is \$8,222,034.

House File 785 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
1	1	1	Amends	Sec. 99E.32(1a,b)	Iowa Plan Fund Accounts
1	31	2	Amends	Sec. 99E 32(1d)	Surplus Funds Distribution
2	2	3	Amends	Sec. 99E 32(2a) 9	CEBA Duties/Criteria
2	16	4	Amends	Sec. 99E 32(3)	Jobs Now Account Approps.
15	2	5	Amends	Sec. 99E 32(4)	EARDA Appropriations
20	7	6	Amends	Sec. 99E 32(5)(a,b,j)	Jobs Now Capital Approps.
22	3	7	Amends	Sec. 99E 32(5)	Jobs Now Capital Approps.
24	8	7	Nwthstnd	Sec. 833	Emergency Medical Services Equipment funds do riot revert
26	16	8	Amends	Sec. 99E.32	FY 1989 Lottery Supplemental
27	16	8	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Drug Tip Hotline funds are nontransferable
27	29	9	Adds	Sec. 220 107	Infrastructure Loan Program

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 9 1 10 1 11 1 12 1 13 1 14 1 15 1 16 1 17 1 18 1 19 1 20 1 21 1 22 1 23 1 24 1 25 1 26 1 27 1 28 1 29 1 30	<p>Section 1. Section 99E.32, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b, Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:</p> <p>a. In the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1986 the first three million four hundred tliirty-eight thousarid dollars, in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987 the first six million six hundred seventy-five thousand dollars, in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988 the first four million six hundred twenty-five thousand dollars and in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989 the first three million seven hundred fifty thousand <u>four million four hundred thirty-five thousand</u> dollars to the jobs now capitals account.</p> <p>b. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986, July 1, 1987, July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, after the allotment in paragraph a, ten million dollars, ten million dollars, four million six hundred fifty thousarid dollars, and ten million <u>four million six hundred fifty thousand</u> dollars respectively, to the community economic betterment account; for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986, July 1, 1987, July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, eight million five hundred fifty thousand dollars, eight million three hundred seventy-five thousand dollars, nineteen million eight thousand dollars, and seven million nine hundred thousand <u>twenty-eight million eight hundred four</u>" <u>thousand</u> dollars, respectively, to the jobs now account; and for the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986, July 1, 1987, July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, twelve million five hundred thousand dollars, seven million four hundred thousarid dollars, seven million <u>dollars</u>, and eleven million <u>two hundred fifty thousand</u> <u>seven million seven hundred twenty-one thousand</u> dollars, respectively, to the education and agriculture research and development account.</p>	<p>CODE: Makes the following appropriations to the Iowa Plan Fund accounts for FY 1990:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. \$4,435,000 to the Jobs Now Capitals Account, 2. \$4,650,000 to the Community Economic Betterment Account (CEBA), 3. \$28,804,000 to the Jobs Now Account, 4. \$7,721,000 to the Education and Agriculture Research and Development Account (EARDA).
1 31 1 32 1 33 1 34 1 35 2 1	<p>Sec. 2. Section 99E.32, subsection 1, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new paragraph:</p> <p><u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> d. Notwithstanding paragraph c, after the allotments have been made for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, under paragraphs a and b, the total excess 1 is allotted to the surplus account.</p>	<p>CODE: Allocates the total FY 1989 lottery surplus into the Surplus Account (approximately \$5.7 million).</p>
2 2 2 3 2 4 2 5 2 6	<p>Sec 3. Section 99E.32, subsection 2, paragraph a, subparagraph (9), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:</p> <p>Notwithstanding any other provision, the moneys allocated to the community economic betterment account for the fiscal</p>	<p>CODE: Makes permanent, the duties and criteria for the CEBA Program. The Program shall be used for small business gap financing, new business opportunities, new product and entrepreneurial development, and comprehensive management assistance</p>

2 7 year beginning July 1, 1988, are appropriated to the
 2 8 department of economic development to be used only for the
 2 9 purposes of providing financial assistance for small business
 2 10 gap financing, new business opportunities, new product and
 2 11 entrepreneurial development, and comprehensive management
 2 12 assistance in the amounts, or so much thereof as may be
 2 13 necessary, as provided in section 99E.33. These purposes may
 2 14 be accomplished by providing the following types of
 2 15 assistance:

DETAIL: Retains language stating that CEBA financial assistance may be used for loan buydowns, loans and grants, loan guarantees, equity-like investments, and management assistance.

The Department of Economic Development (DED) shall document the actual job retention effects of CEBA in context of the businesses' Employer's Contribution and Payroll Report.

2 16 Sec. 4. Section 99E.32, subsection 3, Code 1989, is
 2 17 amended to read as follows:

JOBS NOW ACCOUNT

CODE: Makes the following appropriations from the Jobs Now Account for FY 1990:

2 18 3. There are appropriated moneys in the jobs now account
 2 19 for each of the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986, July 1,
 2 20 1987, July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, to the following funds,
 2 21 agencies, boards or commissions in the amounts, or so much
 2 22 thereof as may be necessary, as provided in section 99E.33 to
 2 23 be used for the following purposes:

2 24 a. To the department of natural resources ~~for the purposes~~
 2 25 ~~designated in section 99E.31, subsection 3, paragraph a.~~
 2 26 ~~For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1986, the amount~~
 2 27 ~~appropriated is two million five hundred thousand dollars.~~
 2 28 ~~For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, the amount~~
 2 29 ~~appropriated is two million dollars. For the fiscal year~~
 2 30 ~~beginning July 1, 1988, the amount appropriated is two million~~
 2 31 ~~dollars, of which one hundred sixty thousand dollars shall be~~
 2 32 ~~used for continuing projects to be matched with federal funds~~
 2 33 the sum of eight million dollars for the fiscal year beginning
 2 34 July 1, 1989, for deposit in an Iowa resources enhancement and
 2 35 protection fund and allocated pursuant to 1989 Iowa Acts,
 3 1 House File 769, if enacted.

Appropriates \$8,000,000 to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) for the Resources Enhancement and Protection (REAP) Fund to be allocated as stated in H.F. 769.

3 2 b. To the Iowa product development fund for the purposes
 3 3 provided in section 28.89. For the fiscal year beginning July
 3 4 1, 1987, the amount appropriated is one million five hundred
 3 5 thousand dollars. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988,
 3 6 the amount appropriated is one million two hundred fifty
 3 7 thousand dollars. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989,
 3 8 the amount appropriated is one million five hundred thousand
 3 9 dollars.

Appropriates \$1,500,000 to the Product Development Fund for the repayment of notes and bonds and the extension of financial aid granted by the Product Development Corporation.

<p>3 10 c. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986, and July 3 11 1, 1987, to the department of cultural affairs, and for the 3 12 fiscal years beginning July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, to the 3 13 arts division of the department of cultural affairs, for the 3 14 purposes designated in section 99E.31, subsection 3, paragraph 3 15 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, the amount 3 16 appropriated is six hundred seventy-five thousand dollars 3 17 For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the amount 3 18 appropriated is six hundred fifty thousand dollars of which 3 19 forty thousand dollars shall be allocated to the John L. Lewis 3 20 commission for the John L. Lewis museum in Lucas, Iowa, 3 21 seventy thousand dollars for the Iowa town square project, 3 22 seventy thousand dollars for the artist endowment program, and 3 23 twelve thousand dollars is to be directed to the secretary of 3 24 state for tlie restoration and display of the Iowa state 3 25 constitution. <u>For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the</u> 3 26 <u>amount appropriated is six hundred fifty thousand dollars.</u></p> <p>3 27 d. To the Iowa department of economic development for the 3 28 purposes designated in section 99E.31, subsection 3, paragraph 3 29 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1986, the amount 3 30 appropriated is two million six hundred thousand dollars. For 3 31 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, the amount 3 32 appropriated is two million fifty thousand dollars. For the 3 33 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the amount appropriated is 3 34 one million nine hundred eight thousand dollars. <u>For the</u> 3 35 <u>fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the amount appropriated is</u> 4 1 <u>three million three hundred ninety-three thousand dollars to</u> 4 2 <u>be used for the purposes and in the amounts as follows:</u></p> <p>4 3 (1) Satellite centers under section 28.101, one million 4 4 one hundred twenty-five thousand dollars of which fifty 4 5 thousand dollars shall be used by the department to hire a 4 6 rural development coordinator; forty-five thousand dollars for 4 7 an informational referral center; and ninety-five thousand 4 8 dollars for model rural development projects. For the fiscal 4 9 year beginning July 1, 1988, the amount appropriated is nine 4 10 hundred thirty-five thousand dollars. Of the amount 4 11 appropriated <u>in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, only,</u> 4 12 <u>thirty thousand dollars shall be awarded to each of the</u> 4 13 <u>fifteen regional coordinating councils for annual salaries,</u> 4 14 <u>support, and maintenance of the satellite centers and up to</u></p>	<p>Appropriates \$650,000 to the Arts Division of the Department of Cultural Affairs (DCA) for the Community Cultural Grants Program.</p> <p>Appropriates \$3,393,000 to the DED for a variety of economic development programs. This appropriation is allocated to the following <u>eight</u> programs for FY 1990:</p> <p>(1) Allocates \$1,545,000 for the Satellite Center Network, includes \$65,000 for each of the 15 regional coordinating councils for annual salaries, support, and maintenance of the centers.</p> <p>Permits the DED to employ three FTE positions for community outreach programs.</p> <p>VETOED: Language is vetoed which allocates \$65,000 to each of the 15 regional coordinating councils for the centers. This does not decrease the overall allocation to the Satellite Centers, but instead</p>
---	---

4 15 one hundred fifty thousand dollars may be used for
 4 16 supplemental grants to the satellite centers. Criteria for
 4 17 awarding the grants include the performance of the satellite
 4 18 center and the need for the supplemental funding. The
 4 19 department shall award at least four supplemental grants, but
 4 20 in no case shall the maximum supplemental grant exceed fifteen
 4 21 thousand dollars. for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989,
 4 22 the amount appropriated is one million five hundred forty-five
 4 23 thousand dollars. (Of the amount appropriated for the fiscal
 4 24 year beginning July 1, 1989, only, sixty-five thousand dollars
 4 25 shall be awarded to each of the fifteen regional coordinating
 4 26 councils for annual salaries, support, and maintenance of the
 4 27 satellite centers.] Of the amount appropriated for the fiscal
 4 28 year beginning July 1, 1989, the department may employ three
 4 29 full-time equivalent positions for community outreach
 4 30 programs.

VETOED

4 31 (2) Federal procurement offices, one hundred thousand
 4 32 dollars. for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the
 4 33 amount appropriated is one hundred thousand dollars. For the
 4 34 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the amount appropriated is
 4 35 eighty thousand dollars.

5 1 (3) Iowa main street program, two hundred seventy-five
 5 2 thousand dollars. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988,
 5 3 the amount appropriated is three hundred ninety-three thousand
 5 4 dollars. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the
 5 5 amount appropriated is three hundred forty-three thousand
 5 6 dollars.

5 7 (4) Technical assistance for businesses for purposes of
 5 8 the federal small business innovation research grants program,
 5 9 two hundred fifty thousand dollars of which fifty thousand
 5 10 dollars shall be expended to develop and operate a small
 5 11 business information center. for the fiscal year beginning
 5 12 July 1, 1988, no amount is appropriated. For the fiscal year
 5 13 beginning July 1, 1989, the amount appropriated is one hundred
 5 14 thousand dollars.

5 15 (5) Business incubators, three hundred thousand dollars.
 5 16 The funds shall be used to provide for operations of existing
 5 17 incubators and for the establishment of at least one new
 5 18 incubator in the fiscal year. The department will award

gives the DED the flexibility to allocate these funds on the basis of the overall economic development service delivery plan. The Governor stated that an increase should not automatically be made to each center without a corresponding improvement in the accountability and coordination of the economic development service delivery system.

(2) Allocates \$80,000 for the Federal Procurement Office.

(3) Allocates \$343,000 for the Main Street Program.

(4) Allocates \$100,000 for providing technical assistance grants for purposes of the federal Small Business Innovation Research Grant Program.

(5) Allocates \$250,000 for funding existing business incubators and for establishing at least one new incubator each fiscal year.

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
5 19 5 20 5 21 5 22 5 23 5 24 5 25 5 26 5 27 5 28 5 29 5 30	grants to universities , community colleges; and local communities on an annual basis. In awarding the grants, the department shall consider the incubator's plan to become self-sufficient from the need for further grants within three years of its start-up. Future grants shall be contingent upon how the incubator is succeeding in becoming self-sufficient. The local community, university , or college is required to match the state's grant on a dollar-for-dollar basis. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the amount appropriated is two hundred fifty thousand dollars. <u>For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the amount appropriated is two hundred fifty thousand dollars.</u>	The DED shall consider the incubator's plan to become self-sufficient in awarding funds. The eligible applicants, which are local communities or colleges, are required to equally match the state funds.
5 31 5 32 5 33 5 34 5 35 6 1 6 2 6 3 6 4 6 5 6 6 6 7 6 8 6 9 6 10 6 11	(6) Rural incubators or technical assistance centers, one hundred fifty thousand dollars is appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988. The funds shall be used for the establishment of incubators or technical assistance centers located in communities with a population of less than ten thousand. The department will award grants to universities, community colleges, and local communities on an annual basis. In awarding the grants, the department shall consider the incubator's or center's plan to become self-sufficient from the need for further grants within three years of its start-up. Future grants shall be contingent upon how the incubator or center is succeeding in becoming self-sufficient. The local community, university, or college is required to provide a twenty-five percent match of the state's grant. <u>For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the amount appropriated is six hundred thousand dollars.</u>	(6) Allocates \$600,000 for rural incubators or technical assistance centers in communities with populations of less than 10,000. The DED shall consider the center's plan to become self-sufficient in awarding funds. The eligible applicants are required to provide a 25% match of the State's grant.
6 12 6 13 6 14 6 15 6 16	(7) For rural development programs, the sum of eighty thousand dollars is appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988. <u>For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the amount appropriated is one hundred seventy-five thousand dollars.</u>	(7) Allocates \$175,000 for rural development programs.
6 17 6 18 6 19 6 20 6 21 6 22	(8) <u>For council of governments assistance, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars is appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989. The funds shall be used to provide technical assistance to the political subdivisions of the state and to coordinate the delivery of local services of the council of governments.</u>	(8) Allocates \$300,000 to assist the Council of Governments (COGs) by providing technical assistance and to Coordinate the delivery of local services of the COGs, small business development centers, satellite centers, and regional coordinating councils.

6 23 e. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1986 only, the
 6 24 sum of two hundred thousand dollars for the targeted small
 6 25 business loan guarantee program established pursuant to
 6 26 section 220.111.

6 27 f. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986 and July 1,
 6 28 1987 only, to the Iowa conservation corps account the sum of
 6 29 one million dollars and seven hundred fifty thousand dollars,
 6 30 respectively. Of the funds appropriated under this paragraph,
 6 31 five hundred thousand dollars shall be used for a summer jobs
 6 32 program for young adults, as a part of the Iowa youth corps
 6 33 and designed to provide part-time public service employment to
 6 34 work on conservation-oriented projects.

6 35 g. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1988, and July
 7 1 1, 1989, only to the Iowa department of economic development,
 7 2 eight hundred thousand dollars for purposes of administration
 7 3 of the Iowa conservation corps, established in section 15.225.
 7 4 Of the amount appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July
 7 5 1, 1988, one hundred thousand dollars shall be used for
 7 6 minority youth employment. Moneys not used for minority youth
 7 7 employment are available for use for the purposes of the Iowa
 7 8 conservation corps.

7 9 h. For the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1987 and July 1,
 7 10 1988, to the advance account of the area school job training
 7 11 fund established in section 280C.6, one million dollars and
 7 12 seven hundred fifty thousand dollars, respectively. If 1988
 7 13 Iowa Acts, chapter 1131, is enacted, the amount appropriated
 7 14 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, shall be to the
 7 15 revolving loan account of the area school job training fund.

7 16 i. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, to the
 7 17 department of agriculture and land stewardship the sum of
 7 18 three hundred thousand dollars for developing pilot
 7 19 public/private partnerships to assist Iowa producers of
 7 20 agricultural products in the promotion, marketing, and selling
 7 21 of agricultural products to local and regional markets. For
 7 22 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the amount
 7 23 appropriated is one hundred fifty thousand dollars. For the
 7 24 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the amount appropriated is
 7 25 four hundred fifty thousand dollars which is to be used for
 7 26 funding of existing partnerships or for starting new ones

7 27 j. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987 only, to the
 7 28 department of agriculture and land stewardship the sum of one

Appropriates \$800,000 to the DED for administration of the Iowa Conservation Corps.

Appropriates \$450,000 to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) for developing public/private partnerships to assist producers of agricultural products in the promotion, marketing, and selling of agricultural products to local and regional markets.

The funds are to be used for the funding of existing partnerships and for the starting of new ones.

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
7 29	hundred thousand dollars, or so much as is necessary, to	
7 30	provide a grant to the organizers from the 1988 world ag expo	
7 31	in the Amana colonies.	
7 32	k. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, there is	Appropriates \$200,000 to the DED for new and existing
7 33	appropriated to the department of economic development for	labor management councils.
7 34	labor rmanagement councils the sum of one hundred thousand	
7 35	dollars. <u>For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, there is</u>	DETAIL: Designed to enable labor and management to
8 1	<u>appropriated to the department of economic development for</u>	work cooperatively toward such common goals as area
8 2	<u>labor management councils the sum of two hundred thousand</u>	economic development, health and safety efforts, and
8 3	<u>dollars.</u>	productivity enhancement.
8 4	l. For the fiscal yew <u>years</u> beginning July 1, 1988, <u>and</u>	Appropriates \$700,000 to the DED for the
8 5	<u>July 1, 1989, to the lowa</u> department of economic development	establishment of new welcome centers and for the
8 6	<u>the sum of seven hundred thousand dollars and seven hundred</u>	operation of existing centers.
8 7	<u>thousand dollars, respectively, for the establishment of</u>	
8 8	<u>welcome centers as provided in sections 15.271 and 15.272.</u>	
8 9	The funds appropriated shall be used for implementation of the	Requires funds to be used for implementing the
8 10	recommendations of the statewide long-range plan for	recommendations of the statewide, long-range plan for
8 11	developing and operating welcome centers through the state.	developing and operating welcome centers.
8 12	<u>Of the amount appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July</u>	Allocates \$25,000 to the DALs for a grant to the
8 13	<u>1, 1989, twenty-five thousand dollars, or so much as is</u>	Heartland Heritage Center Project at Living History
8 14	<u>necessary, is appropriated to the department of agriculture</u>	Farms. Requires that the DALs have representation on
8 15	<u>and land stewardship to provide a grant to the heartland</u>	all of the boards dealing with the Project.
8 16	<u>heritage center project for the development of living history</u>	
8 17	<u>farms near Des Moines. As a condition of the grant, the</u>	
8 18	<u>department of agriculture and land stewardship shall have</u>	
8 19	<u>representation on all boards dealing with the planning,</u>	
8 20	<u>development, design, and administration of the living history</u>	
8 21	<u>farms development.</u>	
8 22	m (1) For the fiscal yew <u>years</u> beginning July 1, 1988,	Appropriates \$250,000 to the DALs for pilot lamb and
8 23	<u>and July 1, 1989, to the department of agriculture and land</u>	wool rmanagement education projects submitted by the
8 24	<u>stewardship the sum of one hundred thousand dollars and two</u>	merged area schools and approved by the DALs.
8 25	<u>hundred fifty thousand dollars, respectively, to fund pilot</u>	
8 26	<u>lamb and wool management education projects approved by the</u>	Retains language stating that, an advisory committee,
8 27	<u>department at area schools selected as project sites. The</u>	which is comprised of DALs personnel, individuals
8 28	<u>selection of an area school as a project site shall be based</u>	actively involved in lamb and wool production,
8 29	<u>upon the evaluation and recommendations of an advisory</u>	personnel from the Agricultural Experiment Station at

8 30 committee created by the department and composed of persons
 8 31 actively engaged in lamb and wool production, persons
 8 32 representing the agricultural experiment station of the Iowa
 8 33 state university of science and technology, and persons expert
 8 34 in postsecondary education. The committee shall conduct an
 8 35 evaluation of area schools applying to be selected as pilot
 9 1 project sites. The committee in formulating its
 9 2 recommendations shall assign a weight to and consider the
 9 3 following criteria:
 9 4 (a) The area school's relevant and available educational
 9 5 facilities.
 9 6 (b) The number of persons interested in beginning or
 9 7 expanding lamb and wool production in the area school's merged
 9 8 area.
 9 9 (c) The current number of sheep in the area school's
 9 10 merged area.
 9 11 (d) The increase in the number of sheep in the area
 9 12 school's merged area.
 9 13 (e) The creation or expansion of lamb and wool production
 9 14 facilities in the area school's merged area.
 9 15 (f) The size and number of lamb and wool producer groups
 9 16 in the area school's merged area, and the degree to which such
 9 17 groups promote lamb and wool production in the area.
 9 18 (g) The qualifications of the person selected by the area
 9 19 school to direct the project, and the qualifications of
 9 20 persons selected by the area school to instruct producers
 9 21 participating in the project.
 9 22 The committee shall be staffed by employees of the
 9 23 department as appointed by the director of the department.
 9 24 The evaluation and recommendations shall be submitted to the
 9 25 director not later than December 30, 1988, or December 30,
 9 26 1989, as applicable.

9 27 (2) An area school selected to be a pilot project site is
 9 28 entitled to regular disbursements of funds by the department
 9 29 to establish the project, and for salaries, support,
 9 30 maintenance, and other operational purposes according to a
 9 31 schedule which shall be established by the department. An
 9 32 area school shall not have less than thirty producers
 9 33 participating in the project, on or after December 30, 1990,
 9 34 or December 30, 1991, as applicable. If after that time, less
 9 35 than thirty producers participate in a project when the
 10 1 department is disbursing scheduled funds to the area school,

Iowa State University, and individuals from postsecondary education shall evaluate the project applications. The committee shall submit recommendations to the Secretary of Agriculture by December 30, 1989.

Requires the merged area schools which are approved for a project, to have at least 30 lamb and wool producers participating in the project by December 30, 1991. If the merged area school project has less than 30 producers, the funds disbursed to the merged area school shall be reduced proportionately by the number of producers participating in the project.

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
10 2 10 3 10 4 10 5 10 6 10 7 10 8 10 9 10 10 10 11 10 12 10 13 10 14 10 15	<p>the amount of funds to the school shall be reduced proportionately according to the number of producers participating in the project. The amount withheld shall be added equally to the amount disbursed to area schools having thirty or more producers participating in their respective projects. Only producers are eligible to participate in a project. The department may establish additional requirements for participation in the project, including a fee which shall be charged for producers participating in the project. A producer shall be charged the fee notwithstanding any other fee paid to the area school.</p> <p>(3) For purposes of the projects, producer means a person actively engaged or seeking to become actively engaged in lamb or wool production.</p>	
10 16 10 17 10 18 10 19 10 20 10 21 10 22 10 23 10 24 10 25 10 26 10 27 10 28 10 29 10 30 10 31 10 32 10 33 10 34 10 35	<p>n. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the sum of nine million three hundred thousand dollars as follows:</p> <p>(1) Four million six hundred fifty thousand dollars to the Iowa finance authority for the revolving fund for the community and rural development loan program established under 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1217.</p> <p>(2) Four million six hundred fifty thousand dollars to the business development finance corporation assistance fund established under 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1207.</p> <p>(3) Up to one million dollars of the moneys allocated under subparagraph (1) and up to three million dollars of the moneys allocated under subparagraph (2) which are not used or dedicated may be transferred to and used for purposes of the community economic betterment account, as determined by the department of economic development with one-half of the amount to be transferred on October 1, 1988, and one-half of the amount to be transferred on January 15, 1989. <u>For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the sum of two million six hundred fifty thousand dollars is appropriated to the business development finance corporation assistance fund established under section 28 148</u></p>	<p>Appropriates \$2,650,000 to the Business Development Finance Corporation Assistance Fund to provide assistance to businesses to locate within the State or expand their existing operations. Assistance is provided to those businesses which are not otherwise able to obtain the necessary capital from conventional financing sources.</p>
11 1 11 2 11 3 11 4 11 5 11 6 11 7 11 8	<p>o For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, to the department of economic development the sum of fifty thousand dollars for a local economic development pilot project for an area encompassing the cities and rural areas making up the area community commonwealth where the cities are represented on the board of directors of a nonprofit corporation set up for the purpose of aiding in the economic development of the</p>	

11 9 area. In order for the area to receive moneys under this
11 10 paragraph, the area shall be formed under an agreement entered
11 11 into pursuant to chapter 28E for the sole purpose of providing
11 12 for economic development projects for the area provided the
11 13 agreement identifies an eiiity to receive the funds under this
11 14 paragraph and all parties to the ayreernerit shall be located
11 15 within the same regional economic delivery area created
11 16 pursuant to section 28.101. The moneys available to the
11 17 chapter 28E area shall be used only for economic development
11 18 initiatives as defined in section 99E.10, subsection 2.
11 19 However, as used in this paragraph, economic development
11 20 initiatives do not include the employment of professional
11 21 staff or consultants. The chapter 28E area shall file an
11 22 economic development plan with the department of economic
11 23 development before application is made to receive funds under
11 24 this paragraph. The area receiving funds under this paragraph
11 25 shall submit an annual financial report within sixty days
11 26 following the close of its fiscal year to the regional
11 27 coordinating council created pursuant to section 28.101 of the
11 28 region in which the area is located.
11 29 p. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, to the
11 30 division of soil conservation within the department of
11 31 agriculture and land stewardship for deposit in the water
11 32 protection fund created in 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1189,
11 33 section 5, the sum of five hundred thousand dollars for
11 34 purposes of the fund.

11 35 q. For the fiscal ~~year~~ years beginning July 1, 1988, and
12 1 July 1, 1989, to the department of education the sum of seven
12 2 hundred fifty thousand dollars and seven hundred fifty
12 3 thousand dollars, respectively, for the purposes and under the
12 4 conditions specified in section 99E.31, subsection 5,
12 5 paragraph c.

Appropriates \$750,000 to the Department of Education (DOE) for funding merged area school equipment purchases.

DETAIL: Funds shall be allocated based upon the ability of the school to provide matching contributions, either in-kind or financial, and the potential for job creation and economic development. The maximum grant to a school shall not exceed \$250,000.

12 6 r. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the Iowa
12 7 state university of science and technology for funding the
12 8 small business development centers the sum of one million
12 9 three hundred thousand dollars.

Appropriates \$1,300,000 to Iowa State University to fund the Small Business Development Centers

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
12 10 12 11 12 12 12 13 12 14	<u>s. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the Iowa finance authority, the sum of one million three hundred ninety-five thousand dollars for the housing trust fund as specified in section 220.100 to be used for purposes of section 220.100, subsection 2, paragraphs b and c.</u>	Appropriates \$1,395,000 to the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA) for the Housing Trust Fund to be used for purposes of the housing category under the Rural Community 2000 Program. DETAIL: To assist communities and rural areas with populations of 5,000 or less by providing low-interest and no-interest loans to meet the needs of low and moderate income applicants in pursuit of decent housing.
12 15 12 16 12 17 12 18	<u>t. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the Iowa finance authority, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars for the operations, construction, or repairs of homeless assistance shelters.</u>	Appropriates \$100,000 to the IFA for the Homeless Assistance Program to provide grants for the construction, rehabilitation, or expansion of group home shelters for the homeless.
12 19 12 20 12 21 12 22 12 23 12 24 12 25 12 26 12 27	<u>u. (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the Iowa finance authority, the sum of two million dollars for the housing assistance program to provide mortgage and finance assistance to individuals for the purchase or acquisition of homes. Of this amount one hundred thousand dollars shall be used to finance the purchase or acquisition, in communities with a population of less than five thousand, of modular homes, as defined in section 135D.1, and manufactured homes as defined in 42 U.S.C. } 5403.</u>	Appropriates \$2,000,000 to the IFA for the Housing Assistance program to provide mortgage and financial assistance to individuals for the purchase or acquisition of homes. Allocates \$100,000 to individuals in communities with populations of less than 5,000 for the purchase of homes, including modular and manufactured homes.
12 28 12 29 12 30 12 31 12 32 12 33 12 34 12 35 13 1 13 2 13 3 13 4 13 5 13 6	<u>(2) Funds provided under subparagraph (1) shall not be restricted to first-time home buyers but shall be for lower income and very low income families as defined in section 220.1. The assistance provided shall include at least one of the following kinds and may include others whether listed or not: (a) Closing costs assistance. (b) Down payment assistance. (c) Home maintenance and repair assistance. (d) Loan processing assistance through a loan endorser review contractor who would act on behalf of the authority in assisting lenders in processing loans that will qualify for government insurance or guarantee or for financing under the authority's mortgage revenue bond program.</u>	Requires funds to be used for lower and very low income families to provide assistance for closing costs, downpayments, home maintenance and repairs, loan processing, and mortgage insurance.

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
13 7	<u>(e) Mortgage insurance program.</u>	
13 8	<u>Not more than fifty percent of the assistance provided by</u>	Requires that not more than 50% of the assistance shall be for loan processing and mortgage insurance.
13 9	<u>the authority shall be provided under subparagraph</u>	
13 10	<u>subdivisions (d) and (e).</u>	
13 11	<u>(3) Assistance provided under subparagraph (I) shall be</u>	Requires that assistance be limited to mortgages under \$35,000 , except in those areas of the State where the median price of homes exceeds the state average.
13 12	<u>limited to mortgages under thirty-five thousand dollars.</u>	
13 13	<u>except in those areas of the state where the median price of</u>	Requires seller participation of not less than 2% of the mortgage amount.
13 14	<u>homes exceeds the state average. In providing the assistance,</u>	
13 15	<u>the authority shall require substantial seller participation</u>	
13 16	<u>of not less than two percent of the mortgage amount, which</u>	
13 17	<u>participation includes, but is not limited to, home ownership</u>	
13 18	<u>maintenance funding, down payment assistance, payment of</u>	
13 19	<u>closing costs, or rehabilitation costs.</u>	
13 20	<u>v. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the arts</u>	Appropriates \$120,000 to the Arts Division of the Department of Cultural Affairs (DCA) for the Town Square Program.
13 21	<u>division of the department of cultural affairs, the sum of one</u>	
13 22	<u>hundred twenty thousand dollars for the town square program.</u>	
13 23	<u>w. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the arts</u>	Appropriates \$100,000 to the Arts Division of the DCA for the Artists Endowment Program by providing a limited number of competitive grants to professional artists.
13 24	<u>division of the department of cultural affairs, the sum of one</u>	
13 25	<u>hundred thousand dollars for the artists endowment program.</u>	
13 26	<u>x. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the</u>	Appropriates \$270,000 to the DCA for the preservation, exhibition, or development of historic resources in the State.
13 27	<u>department of cultural affairs, the sum of two hundred seventy</u>	
13 28	<u>thousand dollars for the preservation, exhibition, or</u>	
13 29	<u>development of historic resources by the department.</u>	
13 30	<u>y. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the</u>	Appropriates \$80,000 to the DED for the Sister State Program. Requires that funds be matched, either in-kind or on a dollar-for-dollar basis, by private sources. Requires the DED to secure private participation which is most appropriate for the Program.
13 31	<u>department of economic development for the sister state</u>	
13 32	<u>program the sum of eighty thousand dollars. Funds</u>	
13 33	<u>appropriated for the sister state program shall be matched on</u>	
13 34	<u>a dollar-for-dollar basis by private sources In-kind</u>	
13 35	<u>expenditures from the private sector may be considered as a</u>	
14 1	<u>portion of the dollar-for-dollar match. The department shall</u>	
14 2	<u>secure the necessary private participation from groups and</u>	
14 3	<u>organizations most appropriate for this program.</u>	
14 4	<u>z. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the</u>		Appropriates $296,000 to the DED for the Rural

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
14 5 14 6 14 7	<u>department of economic development the sum of two hundred ninety-six thousand dollars for a rural main street program for Communities with a population under five thousand.</u>	Mainstreet Program for communities with a population under 5,000.
14 8 14 9 14 10 14 11 14 12 14 13 14 14 14 15	<u>aa. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the department of economic development, the sum of four hundred thousand dollars for a rural enterorise' fund for seed money for local community development organizations established for an area for the purpose of providing for economic and business development projects. The availability of the seed money, and the type of projects are similar to those envisioned in paragraph o of this subsection.</u>	Appropriates \$400,000 to the DED for a Rural Enterprise Fund to provide grants and technical development to support innovative community models for economic and community development, and to encourage development of multi-community planning groups to work with industry in a cooperative venture with existing service providers.
14 16 14 17 14 18 14 19 14 20	<u>ab For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the sum of two million dollars to the deoartment of economic development to establish a retraining program for existing Iowa businesses and employees to upgrade and modernize the skills of the employees.</u>	Appropriates \$2,000,000 to the DED to establish a Job Retraining Program to upgrade and modernize the skills of existing employees through the merged area schools.
14 21 14 22 14 23	<u>ac. To the revolving loan account of the area school job training fund established under section 280C.6, the sum of one million dollars for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989.</u>	Appropriates \$1,000,000 to the Revolving Loan Account of the Merged Area School Job Training Fund to provide training services to Workers of small businesses which provide new jobs in Iowa.
14 24 14 25 14 26 14 27 14 28	<u>ad. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the department of economic development, the sum of one hundred fifty thousand dollars for a productivity enhancement program which will focus on transferring state-of-the-art manufacturing techniques to rural manufacturers.</u>	Appropriates \$150,000 to the DED for the Rural Productivity Enhancement Program to focus on transferring state-of-the-art manufacturing techniques from the merged area schools to rural area businesses.
14 29 14 30 14 31 14 32 14 33 14 34 14 35 15 1	<u>ae. To the department of human services the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars, or so much thereof as is necessary, for grants of financial aid, made pursuant to section 232.142, subsection 3, for purposes of establishing, improving, operating, and maintaining approved county and multicounty juvenile detention homes. The department shall encourage the recipients of the grants to serve the needs of juveniles in multicounty areas.</u>	Appropriates \$250,000 to the Department of Human Services (DHS) for grants for improving, operating, and maintaining juvenile detention homes. Requires the DHS to encourage grant recipients to serve the needs of juveniles in multicounty areas.
15 2 15 3	Sec. 5. Section 99E.32, subsection 4, Code 1989, is amended to read as follows:	EDUCATION AND AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT (EARDA)

15 4 4. There are appropriated moneys in the education and
 15 5 agriculture research and development account for each of the
 15 6 fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986, July 1, 1987, July 1,
 15 7 1988, and July 1, 1989, to the following funds, agencies,
 15 8 boards or commissions in the amounts, or so much thereof as
 15 9 may be necessary, as provided in section 99E.33 to be used for
 15 10 the following purposes:

CODE: Makes the following appropriations from the
 EARDA for FY 1990:

15 11 a. To the Iowa college aid commission for the forgivable
 15 12 loan program established in sections 261.71 to 261.73. For
 15 13 the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1986, the amount
 15 14 appropriated is seven hundred fifty thousand dollars.
 15 15 Notwithstanding subsection 7, any moneys not expended under
 15 16 this paragraph by June 30, 1987 shall not be used for purposes
 15 17 of this paragraph but shall be transferred and used for the
 15 18 purposes described in paragraph c for the fiscal year
 15 19 beginning July 1, 1987. For the fiscal years beginning July
 15 20 1, 1987, ~~and~~ July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, no amount is
 15 21 appropriated.

Specifies that no amount is appropriated for FY 1990
 to the Iowa College Aid Commission for the
 Forgiveable Loan Program.

15 22 b. To the Iowa department of economic development for the
 15 23 purposes and under the conditions specified in section 99E.31,
 15 24 subsection 4, paragraph a.

Appropriates \$4,250,000 from Section 99E.31(4a), Code
of Iowa, to Iowa State University (ISU) for
 agricultural biotechnology research and development.

15 25 (1) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1986, the amount
 15 26 appropriated is ten million seven hundred fifty thousand
 15 27 dollars.

15 28 (2) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, the amount
 15 29 appropriated is seven million dollars of which five hundred
 15 30 thousand dollars shall be allocated to the Iowa State
 15 31 University of science and technology for the national center
 15 32 for food and industrial agricultural product development; and
 15 33 two hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be allocated to the
 15 34 University of Northern Iowa for the decision-making science
 15 35 institute.

16 1 (3) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, the amount
 16 2 appropriated is seven million dollars of which two hundred
 16 3 fifty thousand dollars shall be allocated to the University of
 16 4 Northern Iowa for the decision-making science institute; one
 16 5 hundred thousand dollars shall be allocated to the department
 16 6 of economic development for an economic development training
 16 7 program at the school of business at the University of
 16 8 Northern Iowa which shall use these funds in consultation with
 16 9 the department, the university, and the Iowa professional

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
16 10 16 11 16 12 16 13 16 14 16 15 16 16 16 17 16 18 16 19 16 20 16 21 16 22 16 23 16 24 16 25 16 26 16 27 16 28 16 29 16 30 16 31 16 32 16 33 16 34 16 35 17 1 17 2 17 3 17 4 17 5 17 6 17 7 17 8 17 9 17 10 17 11 17 12 17 13 17 14	<p>developers; forty thousand dollars shall be allocated to the state library within the department of cultural affairs to establish a patent depository library for the purpose of making university patents accessible to the public and private sectors by purchasing the twenty-year backfile of patents and to train existing staff to work with users of the library; and three hundred sixty thousand dollars shall be allocated and used to establish a university and private industry research and development consortium at each of the state board of regents universities under chapter 262B. Of the three hundred sixty thousand dollars, one hundred twenty thousand dollars is allocated to each of the consortiurns with eighty-five thousand dollars being appropriated to the department of economic development for providing staff and support to the marketing for the consortiurns and thirty-five thousand dollars is allocated to each of the offices of vice president for research at the three board of regents institutions. Of the money allocated under this paragraph to the Iowa State University of science and technology for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, two hundred thousand dollars shall be used to support collaborative research with the United States department of agriculture to improve reproductive performance and disease resistance in swine. After the first five million dollars appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, has been allocated, the next one million dollars shall be allocated for proposals described in section 99E.31, subsection 4, paragraph a, subparagraph (1) and the next one million dollars shall be allocated for applied research projects described in section 99E.31, subsection 4, paragraph a, subparagraph (3) of which one hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be used for the water resource research institute under paragraph e. The department may use any unexpended funds from the appropriation made under this paragraph for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987, as a prepayment of the allocations made for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, for the decision-making science institute and the economic development leadership program, which prepayment shall be repaid as the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, allocation to such institute or program becomes available.</p>	
17 15 17 16	<p>(4) For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, the amount appropriated is six million four hundred thousand dollars. Of</p>	<p>Appropriates \$6,400,000 minus the \$4,250,000 for biotechnology research to ISU, for the following <u>nine</u></p>

17 17 the amount appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
 17 18 1989, forty thousand dollars shall be allocated to the state
 17 19 library within the department of cultural affairs for purposes
 17 20 of the patent depository library and three hundred ~~sixty~~
 17 21 thousand dollars shall be allocated and used to ~~establish a~~
 17 22 ~~operate the university and private~~ industry research and
 17 23 development consortium at each of the state board of regents
 17 24 universities established under chapter 2628. Of the three
 17 25 hundred ~~sixty~~ thousand dollars, one hundred ~~twenty~~ thousand
 17 26 dollars is allocated to each of the consortiums ~~with eighty-~~
 17 27 ~~five. The department of economic development and the~~
 17 28 ~~consortiums shall coordinate activities relating to purposes~~
 17 29 ~~of chapter 262B. Of the amount appropriated in this~~
 17 30 ~~subparagraph, sixty thousand dollars being is appropriated to~~
 17 31 the department of economic development for providing staff and
 17 32 support to ~~the marketing for the consortiums and thirty five~~
 17 33 ~~thousand dollars is allocated to each of the offices of vice~~
 17 34 ~~president for research at the three board of regents~~
 17 35 ~~institutions identify development trends. Of the amount~~
 18 1 appropriated in this subparagraph, five hundred thousand
 18 2 dollars is allocated to the University of Northern Iowa for
 18 3 the decision-making science institute; one hundred thousand
 18 4 dollars is allocated to the department of economic development
 18 5 for an economic development training program at the school of
 18 6 business at the University of Northern Iowa which shall use
 18 7 these funds in consultation with the department, the
 18 8 university, and the professional developers of Iowa; one
 18 9 hundred thousand dollars is allocated to the decision-making
 18 10 science institute for the emerging business opportunities
 18 11 analysis; six hundred fifty thousand dollars is allocated to
 18 12 the international network on trade fund of the INTERNET
 18 13 foundation established in 1989 Iowa Acts. House File 686.
 18 14 which shall transfer four hundred thousand dollars of its
 18 15 allocation to the Wallace technology transfer foundation of
 18 16 Iowa established in 1989 Iowa Acts, House File 686; and three
 18 17 hundred thousand dollars, to be allocated equally, for support
 18 18 of the Iowa technology innovation centers at the University of
 18 19 Iowa and the Iowa State University of science and technology
 18 20 and the applied technology program at the University of
 18 21 Northern Iowa

programs for FY 1990:

- (1) Allocates \$40,000 to the State Library in the DCA for the Patent Deposit Library.
- (2) Allocates \$300,000 to the university and private industry research and development consortiums at each of the Regent's institutions, with \$100,000 being allocated for each consortium.
- (3) Allocates \$60,000 to the DED for staff and support to identify development trends.

VETOED

VETOED: The Governor stated that this appropriation is an unnecessary duplication of efforts with the research which will be conducted through the newly created Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation (H.F. 686), as well as the trends which are identified through the Futures Agenda process.

- (4) Allocates \$500,000 to the University of Northern Iowa (UNI) for the Decision-Making Science Institute.
- (5) Allocates \$100,000 to the UNI School of Business for the Economic Development Training Program. Requires that funds be used in consultation with the DED, the University, and the Professional Developers of Iowa.
- (6) Allocates \$100,000 to the UNI Decision-Making Institute for the Emerging Business Opportunities Analysis.
- (7) Allocates \$250,000 to ISU for the International Network on Trade Fund of the INTERNET Foundation as established in H.F. 686.
- (8) Allocates \$400,000 for the Wallace Technology Transfer Foundation of Iowa as established in H.F. 686.

- (9) Allocates \$300,000 for support of the Technology Innovation Centers at the University of Iowa and ISU,

and the Applied Technology Program at UNI.

18 22 c. To the Iowa college aid commission for the purposes and
 18 23 under the conditions specified in section 99E.31, subsection
 18 24 4, paragraph b. For the fiscal years beginning July 1,
 18 25 1987, and July 1, 1988, no amount is appropriated. However,
 18 26 the funds transferred under paragraph a are available for
 18 27 use under this paragraph for the fiscal years beginning July
 18 28 1, 1987, and July 1, 1988. For the fiscal ~~year years~~
 18 29 beginning July 1, 1988, and July 1, 1989, no amount is
 18 30 appropriated.

18 31 d. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1987 only to the
 18 32 Iowa peace institute, the sum of two hundred fifty thousand
 18 33 dollars for salaries, support, and maintenance provided, and
 18 34 to the extent that, the appropriations are matched dollar for
 18 35 dollar by the Iowa peace institute. ~~The~~ peace institute shall
 19 1 not use any of the state funds for the construction or
 19 2 purchase of real property. For the fiscal year beginning July
 19 3 1, 1988, the unobligated moneys left in the Iowa plan fund as
 19 4 a result of the appropriation made for ~~the~~ fiscal year
 19 5 beginning July 1, 1985, pursuant to section 99E.31, subsection
 19 6 5, paragraphs e and g, are appropriated for use under this
 19 7 paragraph. However, if the amount appropriated exceeds two
 19 8 hundred fifty thousand dollars the excess shall be reallocated
 19 9 under the account.

Appropriates \$150,000 to the Iowa State University
 Water Resources Research Institute for a subsurface
 and nutrient management system. ~~The~~ Institute shall
 administer the funds and report to the General
 Assembly by February 1 of each year, on the progress
 and results of the Program.

19 23 assembly by February 1 of each year, on the program's progress
 19 24 and results.

19 25 f. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the

Appropriates \$221,000 to the DED for the University

PC LN	House File 785	Explanation
19 26 19 27 19 28 19 29 19 30	<u>department of economic development, the sum of two hundred twenty-one thousand dollars for the University of Iowa and two hundred fifty thousand dollars for the Iowa State University of science and technology for the operation and maintenance of the university related research parks.</u>	of Iowa for the operation and maintenance of the University related research park. Appropriates \$250,000 to the DED for Iowa State University for the operation and maintenance of the university related research park.
19 31 19 32 19 33 19 34 19 35 20 1	g. <u>For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the Iowa cooperative extension service in agriculture and home economics at the Iowa State University of science and technology, the sum of three hundred thousand dollars to begin a three-year intensive effort of technology transfer for the livestock industry.</u>	Appropriates \$300,000 to the Iowa Cooperative Extension Service to begin a three-year intensive effort of technology transfer for the livestock industry.
20 2 20 3 20 4 20 5 20 6	h. <u>For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the department of economic development the sum of five hundred thousand dollars for the energy-related activities of the amorphous semiconductor project at Iowa State University of science and technology.</u>	Appropriates \$500,000 to Iowa State University for the Amorphous Semiconductor Project. DETAIL: This project has been funded for the past two fiscal years with Oil Overcharge Funds.
20 7 20 8	Sec. 6. Section 99E.32, subsection 5, paragraphs a, b, and j, Code 1989, are amended to read as follows:	JOBS NOW CAPITAL ACCOUNT CODE: Makes the following appropriations for FY 1990:
20 9 20 10 20 11 20 12 20 13 20 14	a. <u>There is appropriated from the allotment made to the jobs now capitals account under subsection 1 for each of the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1986, and July 1, 1987, and July 1, 1989 to the department of education the sum of one million dollars for the purposes and under the conditions specified in section 99E.31, subsection 5, paragraph c.</u>	Specifies that no amount is appropriated for FY 1990 to the Department of Education for the purchase of equipment.
20 15 20 16 20 17 20 18 20 19 20 20 20 21 20 22 20 23	b. <u>There is appropriated from the allotment made to the jobs now capitals account under subsection 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1986 to the department of public safety for the acquisition and interface with a fingerprint computer the sum of four hundred thousand dollars. There is established an automated fingerprint identification system (AFIS) computer committee. This committee shall have the authority to prepare and implement guidelines, rules, and regulations pertaining to the placement, use, and access to</u>	

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
20 24 20 25 20 26 20 27 20 28 20 29 20 30 20 31	the AFIS computer and any remote terminal designed to interface with the main computer located at the department of public safety. The AFIS committee will be chosen for two-year terms with four sheriffs chosen by the Iowa state sheriffs and deputies association and four chiefs of police chosen by the Iowa police executive forum. The commissioner of public safety, or the designee, will be chairperson of the AFIS committee.	
20 32 20 33 20 34 20 35 21 1 21 2 21 3 21 4 21 5	After the initial committee is selected effective July 1, 1986, new members will serve staggered terms of two years. Beginning July 1, 1988, the Iowa state sheriffs and deputies association and the Iowa police executive forum will each choose two new members, who will make up the nine member AFIS committee. Thereafter, the staggered terms will take effect between the sheriffs' representatives and the police chiefs' representatives. Nothing herein shall limit the number of terms any one person may serve.	
21 6 21 7 21 8	For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, there is appropriated to the department of public safety the sum of two hundred fifty thousand dollars for the automated fingerprint	
21 9 21 10 21 11 21 12	identification system. <u>For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, there is appropriated to the department of public safety the sum of four hundred ten thousand dollars for four remote automated fingerprint information system (AFIS) terminals.</u>	Appropriates \$410,000 to the Department of Public Safety (DPS) for four remote automated fingerprint information system (AFIS) terminals.
21 13 21 14 21 15 21 16 21 17 21 18 21 19 21 20 21 21 21 22 21 23 21 24 21 25 21 26 21 27 21 28 21 29 21 30	j. There is appropriated from the allotment to the jobs now capitals account under subsection 1 for construction, equipment, renovation, and other costs associated with buildings in the capitol complex the sum of two million seven hundred fifty thousand dollars for each of the fiscal years beginning July 1, 1987; <u>and July 1, 1988; and July 1, 1989</u> to the department of general services. Of the total funds appropriated, seven hundred fifty thousand dollars shall be utilized to pay costs of equipping the new historical building and the costs of moving exhibits into that building; and the remaining funds shall be used for renovation and remodeling of buildings in the capitol complex. Notwithstanding the amount otherwise appropriated and the purpose for which appropriated under this paragraph, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, there is appropriated one million five hundred thousand dollars to the department of general services for construction, equipment, renovation, and other costs associated with buildings in the capitol complex, of which two	

<p>21 31 hundred thousand dollars is allocated for Terrace Hill, one 21 32 hundred twenty-five thousand is allocated for planning and 21 33 construction of a parking garage, five hundred thousand is 21 34 allocated for the planning for legislative office space, and 21 35 up to ten thousand dollars shall be used for the purchase of 22 1 POW/MIA flags to be flown on all public buildings of public 22 2 bodies that apply for the flags.</p>	<p>CODE: Adds nine paragraphs for new Jobs Now Capital Account appropriations.</p>
<p>22 3 Sec. 7. Section 99E.32, subsection 5, Code 1989, is 22 4 amended by adding the following new lettered paragraphs:</p>	
<p>22 5 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> p. There is appropriated from the 22 6 allotment to the jobs now capitals account under subsection 1 22 7 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the Iowa state 22 8 fair board the sum of four hundred thousand dollars to provide 22 9 facilities to house booths, displays, and other promotional 22 10 activities for local tourism groups and organizations.</p>	<p>Appropriates \$400,000 to the Iowa State Fair Board to provide facilities to house booths, displays, and other promotional activities for local tourism groups and organizations.</p>
<p>22 11 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> q. There is appropriated from the 22 12 allotment to the jobs now capitals account under subsection 1 22 13 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the department 22 14 of cultural affairs the sum of one million dollars to be 22 15 deposited in the historical resource revolving fund to be used 22 16 for the historical resource development program under section 22 17 303.16.</p>	<p>Appropriates \$1,000,000 to the Historical Resource Revolving Fund in Section 303.16, Code of Iowa, to provide grants and loans for historical resource development throughout the State.</p>
<p>22 18 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> r. There is appropriated from the 22 19 allotment to the jobs now capitals account under subsection 1 22 20 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the American 22 21 Gothic House trust account the sum of one hundred thousand 22 22 dollars for the acquisition and maintenance of Gothic House in 22 23 Eldon.</p>	<p>Appropriates \$100,000 to the DCA for the acquisition and maintenance of the Gothic House in Eldon.</p>
<p>22 24 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> s. There is appropriated from the 22 25 allotment to the jobs now capitals account under subsection I 22 26 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the Iowa 22 27 department of public health the sum of two hundred fifty 22 28 thousand dollars to finance research in the area of 22 29 electromagnohydrodynamics ventricular assist devices of the 22 30 Iowa center for applied sciences, a nonprofit corporation 22 31 established under the laws of Iowa. The department of public 22 32 health may enter into an agreement with the Iowa product</p>	<p>Appropriates \$250,000 to the Department of Public Health (DPH) to finance research in the area of electromagnohydrodynamics ventricular assist devices of the Iowa Center for Applied Sciences.</p> <p>Permits the DPH to enter into an agreement with the Iowa Product Development Corporation to provide technical assistance and oversight.</p>

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
22 33 22 34	development corporation to provide technical assistance and oversight for this project.	
22 35 23 1 23 2 23 3 23 4 23 5 23 6	<u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> t. (1) There is appropriated from the allotment to the jobs now capitals account under subsection 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to a special fund to be created in the office of the treasurer of state the sum of one million five hundred thousand dollars to be used for the acquisition of emergency medical services equipment as provided in this paragraph.	Appropriates \$1,500,000 to a special fund in the Treasurer's Office to be used for the acquisition of emergency medical services (EMS) equipment.
23 7 23 8 23 9	(2) The moneys in the special fund created pursuant to subparagraph (1) shall be allocated to each county based upon the apportionment of funds as follows:	Requires the funds to be allocated as follows:
23 10 23 11	(a) Fifty percent of the funds is apportioned based upon the area of a county to the total area of all counties.	1. 50% based upon the area of a county compared to the total area of all counties;
23 12 23 13 23 14	(b) Twenty-five percent of the funds is apportioned based upon the population of the county to the total population of all counties.	2. 25% based upon the population of a county compared to the total population of all counties; and
23 15 23 16 23 17	(c) Twenty-five percent of the funds is apportioned based upon the rural population of the county to the total rural population of all counties.	3. 25% based upon the rural population of the county as compared to the total rural population of all counties.
23 18 23 19 23 20 23 21 23 22 23 23 23 24 23 25 23 26 23 27 23 28 23 29 23 30 23 31	(3) Each county EMS association shall propose a plan for spending the county's allocation and submit the plan to the regional EMS council for its review and comment. The regional EMS council shall review the plan and shall approve, modify, or deny it. If a request is denied the county EMS association may submit a new proposal. Upon approval of the regional EMS council, the treasurer of state shall remit the amount approved to each county treasurer. Each county treasurer shall disburse the funds to the award recipients. Each one dollar awarded to a county shall require a one-dollar match by the county or EMS provider. The Iowa department of public health shall provide assistance to the regional EMS council in reviewing the proposals and shall assist the office of the treasurer of state in implementing this paragraph.	Requires each county EMS association to propose an EMS spending plan to the Regional EMS Council for review, comment, modification, and approval or denial. Requires funds to be disbursed by the Treasurer of State to the county treasurer and then to the recipient. Requires state funds to be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis by the county or EMS provider. Requires the DPH to provide assistance to the Treasurer of State and to the Regional EMS Council in reviewing the proposals.
23 32	(4) For purposes of this paragraph, unless the context	Definitions of: area; EMS association, provider and

23 33 otherwise requires:	regional council; rural population; and EMS
23 34 (a) Area, county EMS association, EMS provider,	equipment.
23 35 regional EMS council, and rural population mean the same	
24 1 as defined in 641 IAC, ch. 130.	
24 2 (b) Emergency medical services equipment means	
24 3 defibrillators, nondisposable essential ambulance equipment,	
24 4 as defined by the American college of surgeons, communications	
24 5 pagers, radios, and base repeaters. Emergency medical	
24 6 services equipment does not include ambulances, automotive	
24 7 parts, or buildings.	
24 8 (5) Notwithstanding section 8.33 or any other provision of	Requires unobligated or unencumbered funds to remain
24 9 law, funds appropriated by this paragraph which are	in the Special Account until all awards are made to
24 10 unobligated or unencumbered on June 30, 1989, shall not revert	the appropriate counties.
24 11 to any fund but shall remain in the special account until	
24 12 fully awarded to the appropriate counties.	
24 13 [NEW PARAGRAPH. u. There is appropriated from the	Appropriates \$100,000 for a Special Events Fund to be
24 14 allotment to the jobs now capitals account under subsection 1	used as one-time funding for promotion of local
24 15 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to a special	tourism, recreational, or cultural special events.
24 16 events fund, the sum of one hundred thousand dollars to be	Special events are those which occur not more than
24 17 used as one-time funding to assist in the start-up, promotion,	twice a year.
24 18 continued operation, and organization of local tourism,	
24 19 recreational, or cultural special events. Not more than	Requires awards to be \$20,000 or less per event.
24 20 twenty thousand dollars shall be awarded for any event.	
24 21 Special events are those events of a nature that occur not	Requires that preference be given to national events
24 22 more than twice a year and include, but are not limited to,	and priority shall be given to those events where
24 23 hot air balloon races, fishing tournaments, car racing meets,	state funds will be matched on at least a one-to-one
24 24 ethnic or seasonal festivals, and concerts. Preference shall	basis with electronic or other media advertising.
24 25 be given to national events. In awarding grants priority	
24 26 shall be given to those events where state funds will be	VETOED: The Governor stated that the Community
24 27 matched on at least a one-to-one basis with electronic or	Cultural Grants Program is currently dedicated to
24 28 other media advertising being provided to the event.]	providing assistance for similar purposes and that
	such a special events fund should be structured as a
	revolving loan fund to provide low-interest loans to
	local communities
24 29 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> v. There is appropriated from the	Appropriates \$125,000 to the Department of
24 30 allotment to the jobs now capitals account under subsection 1	Transportation (DOT) for completion of the road
24 31 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the Iowa	improvement connecting East Lake Drive and North
24 32 department of transportation the sum of one hundred twenty-	Shore Drive.
24 33 five thousand dollars, with eighty percent of the	
24 34 appropriation being credited to the city of Ventura and twenty	Eighty percent is credited to the City of Ventura and

VETOED

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
24 25 25	35 percent of the appropriation being credited to the city of 1 Clear Lake, for the completion of the road improvement 2 connecting East Lake drive and North Shore drive.	20% is credited to the City of Clear Lake.
25 25 25 25 25 25	3 <u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> w. (1) There is appropriated from the 4 allotment to the jobs now capitals account under subsection 1 5 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the department 6 of human rights the sum of five hundred thousand dollars for 7 the community-based recreational and educational grant 8 program.	Appropriates \$500,000 to the Department of Human Rights (DHR) for a Community, Recreational and Education Grant Program.
25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	9 (2) Of the amount appropriated under subparagraph (1), 10 four hundred thousand dollars shall be used as follows: 11 (a) To provide state funds to encourage and supplement 12 recreational and educational activities for low-income youth 13 grades K-12 by filling existing gaps and permitting expansion 14 in the current system of community-based recreational and 15 educational programs; establishing a comprehensive network of 16 services that are continuous and year-round that focus on 17 recreation and personal development education for low-income 18 youth grades K-12; and providing recreational/educational 19 programs for youth from families with incomes no more than 20 twenty percent above the state poverty level.	Allocates \$400,000 to encourage and supplement recreational and educational activities that are continuous and year-round for low-income youth grades K-12 from families with incomes no more than 20% above the poverty level.
25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	21 (b) To be eligible for state funds under this subparagraph 22 the applicant must be a nonprofit organization whose mission 23 includes providing services for low-income youth grades K-12 ; 24 the activities must be those not currently offered by the 25 organization, or if currently offered is demonstrably 26 underfunded; and the activities must be free of charge to all 27 youth who meet the income requirements. A nominal fee, at 28 cost, may be assessed to youth who do not meet the stated 29 income requirements. Grants will be awarded based on the 30 Organization's demonstrated ability to provide organized 31 recreational or educational programs or a combination of both.	Requires eligible applicants to be nonprofit organizations which provide services for low-income youth grades K-12.
		Requires that eligible programs not be currently offered, or if currently offered, are demonstrably underfunded.
		Requires that all activities be free of charge to youth who meet the income requirement .
		Requires that grants be awarded based on an organization's demonstrated ability to provide organized recreational or educational programs or a combination of both.
25 25	32 (c) Eligible activities include, but are not limited to, 33 the following:	Lists eligible recreational and educational activities.

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
25 34 25 35 26 1 26 2	(i) Recreation: arts and crafts, such as pottery, sewing, painting; swimming teams; bowling leagues; tumbling/gymnastics; and volleyball, softball, basketball, and tennis.	
26 3 26 4 26 5	(ii) Education: Drama clubs; dance lessons/troups; music lessons, such as piano, voice; computer literacy; cultural enrichment reading; creative writing; and employment skills.	
26 6 26 7 26 8 26 9	(3) Of the amount appropriated under subparagraph (1), one hundred thousand dollars shall be used for exemplary social and community-organized projects whose services are primarily targeted to minority populations in the state.	Allocates \$100,000 for exemplary Social and Community-organized Projects targeted towards minority populations.
26 10 26 11 26 12 26 13 26 14 26 15	<u>NEW PARAGRAPH.</u> x. There is appropriated from the allotment to the jobs now capitals account under subsection 1 for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to the Terrace Hill commission the sum of fifty thousand dollars for landscaping, painting, equipment, repairs, renovations and furnishings at Terrace Hill.	Appropriates \$50,000 to the Terrace Hill Commission for landscaping, painting, repairs, renovations, and furnishings at Terrace Hill.
26 16 26 17	Sec. 8. Section 99E.32, Code 1989, is amended by adding the following new subsection:	CODE: Adds a new subsection to appropriate FY 1988 Iowa Plan Fund Surplus Account dollars as follows:
26 18 26 19 26 20 26 21 26 22	<u>NEW SUBSECTION.</u> 9. There is appropriated to the agencies named for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988, and ending June 30, 1989, the remaining moneys in the surplus account after repayment to the permanent school fund in accordance with section 280C.8, to be used for the purposes designated:	
26 23 26 24 26 25 26 26 26 27 26 28 26 29	a. To the Iowa state university of science and technology for biodegradable plastics research, the sum of three hundred ninety-eight thousand dollars. As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the appropriation made in this paragraph, one-third of the funds appropriated in this paragraph shall be used for researching the health and environmental impacts of biodegradable plastics.	1. \$398,000 to ISU for biodegradable plastics research, with one-third of the funds to be used for research on the health and environmental impact of biodegradable plastics;
26 30 26 31 26 32	b. To the state university of Iowa for biodegradable plastics research, the sum of one hundred eighty-three thousand dollars.	2. \$183,000 to U of I for biodegradable plastics research;
26 33 26 34 26 35	c. To the university of northern Iowa for polymer and elastomer recycling research, the sum of one hundred thirty-one thousand dollars.	3. \$131,000 to UNI for polymer and elastomer recycling research;

PG LN House File 785 Explanation

27 1 d. To the department of agriculture and land stewardship:
27 2 (1) For development of biodegradable plastics standards,
27 3 the sum of seventy-five thousand dollars.

4. \$75,000 to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) to develop biodegradable plastics standards;

27 4 [(2) For marketing of biodegradable plastics, the sum of
27 5 seventy-five thousand dollars.] VETOED

5. \$75,000 to the DALs for marketing of biodegradable plastics;

VETOED: The Governor stated that the marketing of biodegradable plastics belongs with the DED and that marketing and promotion activities are already being conducted in this area within the DED.

27 6 e. To the department of natural resources for the purposes
27 7 of holding toxic waste cleanup days during the fall of 1989:
27 8 \$ 400,000
27 9 To the extent practical, the department shall hold at least
27 10 one of the toxic cleanup days in each state congressional
27 11 district.

6. \$400,000 to the DNR for holding toxic waste cleanup days. Requires, to the extent practical, at least one toxic cleanup day to be held in each state congressional district.

27 12 f. To the department of public safety or successor drug
27 13 enforcement agency for promoting, equipping, and staffing a
27 14 Drug Tip Hotline:
27 15 \$ 50,000

7. \$50,000 to the Department of Public Safety (DPS) for promoting, equipping, and staffing a Drug Tip Hotline.

27 16 Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated under this
27 17 paragraph are not subject to transfer.

Funds appropriated for the Drug Tip Hotline may not be transferred.

27 18 g. To the department of public safety for not more than
27 19 the following full-time equivalent positions for the purpose
27 20 of enforcing 1989 Iowa Acts, Senate File 124:
27 21 \$ 300,000
27 22 FTEs 16.0

8. \$300,000 to the DPS to hire and train agents to enforce the Riverboat Gambling Legislation.

27 23 h. To the state racing and gaming commission for not more
27 24 than the following full-time equivalent positions for
27 25 regulation activities required pursuant to 1989 Iowa Acts,
27 26 Senate File 124:
27 27 \$ 100,000
27 28 FTEs 4.25

9. \$100,000 to the Racing and Gaming Commission for regulation activities related to the Riverboat Gambling Legislation.

DETAIL: There is approximately \$4.8 million unappropriated dollars remaining in the Surplus Account.

PG LN	House File 785	Explanation
27 29	Sec. 9. <u>NEW SECTION.</u> 220.107 INFRASTRUCTURE LOAN	CODE: Permits the Iowa Finance Authority (IFA) to
27 30	PROGRAM.	issues bonds and notes for the purpose of pooling
27 31	The authority may issue its bonds or notes for the purpose	obligations of two or more cities, counties, or
27 32	of pooling obligations of two or more cities, counties, or	sanitary districts for the purpose of financing
27 33	sanitary districts for the purpose of financing infrastructure	infrastructure.
27 34	as defined by sections 15.284 and 15.285. Sections 220.103	
27 35	through 220.106 shall apply with respect to the issuance of	
28 1	these bonds or notes or the disposition of proceeds of these	
28 2	bonds or notes.	
28 3	Sec. 10. This Act, being deemed of immediate importance,	Enactment clause
28 4	takes effect upon enactment.	
28 5	HF 785	
28 6	mg/pk/25	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY OIL OVERCHARGE BILL

NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES OR ACTIVITIES

- * Establishes at least three pilot projects demonstrating composting technologies involving biodegradable plastic bags. (Page 2, Line 9)
- * Establishes a competitive grants program to provide weatherization assistance **to** low income non-profit housing organizations. (Page 2, Line 19)
- * Establishes a competitive grants program to provide weatherization assistance **to** low income non-profit housing organizations which operate group homes. (Page **2**, Line 35)
- * Establishes five projects, distributed throughout the state, to demonstrate the technologies developed from the Big Springs Project. (Page 2, Line 29)
- Funds the establishment of a Geographic Information System (GIS) to allow the Departments of Natural Resources and Transportation to share information. (Page 3, Line 17)

MAJOR INCREASES, DECREASES OR TRANSFERS OF EXISTING PROGRAMS

- Forces the reversion of **\$103,000** from a 1987 session appropriation of **\$1,000,000**, from a program which provides energy conservation and renewable resource grants and contracts. These funds were added **to** an existing program which provides energy conservation measures to non-profit, low income group homes and the Partnership in **Low** Income Retrofit Program. (Page 3, Line **24**)

SIGNIFICANT CHANGES TO THE CODE OF IOWA

- * Allows the Energy Funds Disbursement Council to approve expenditures from the Energy Research and Development Fund (unclaimed utility deposits and refunds). (Page **4**, Line 7)

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

- * The Governor vetoed Section 1, subsection 2i, and Section 2 of the Act. These sections dealt with the deappropriation of **\$103,000** from a previous Oil Overcharge Act, and the reappropriation of the same amount to the same program in FY 1990. The Governor's message stated that this action was inadvertent on the part of the legislature, and a veto was needed to avoid confusion in the program. The veto does not change the total amount appropriated by the Act.

House File 789 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
4	7	5	Adds	Sec. 93.14	Energy Research Fund
4	13	6	Amends	Sec. 6, Chap. 1281 1988 Acts	Reversion dates extended

PG LN

House File 789

Explanation

<p>1 1 Section 1. There is appropriated from those funds 1 2 designated within the energy conservation trust created in 1 3 section 93.11, to the energy and geological resources division 1 4 of the department of natural resources for the fiscal biennium 1 5 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1991, the 1 6 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, for 1 7 disbursement under section 93.11 to the following agencies for 1 8 the purposes designated:</p> <p>1 9 1. To the division of community action agencies of the 1 10 department of human rights for qualifying energy conservation 1 11 programs for low-income persons, including but not limited to 1 12 energy weatherization projects, which target the highest 1 13 energy users, and including administrative costs, to be 1 14 expended first from the balance of the Warner/Imperial fund, 1 15 and the office of hearings and appeals second-stage settlement 1 16 fund, and supplemented by the Exxon fund for a total 1 17 appropriation not to exceed:</p> <p>1 18 \$ 3,000,000</p> <p>1 19 2. To the department of natural resources for the 1 20 following purposes:</p> <p>1 21 a. For deposit in the oil overcharge account of the 1 22 groundwater protection fund created pursuant to section 1 23 455E.11, subsection 2, paragraph e, and allocated as 1 24 provided, from the Stripper Well fund:</p> <p>1 25 \$ 3,300,000</p> <p>1 26 b. For the state energy conservation program, from the 1 27 Exxon fund:</p> <p>1 28 \$ 118,500</p> <p>1 29 c. For completion of the energy audits of public schools, 1 30 from the Exxon fund:</p> <p>1 31 \$ 300,000</p> <p>1 32 d. For the energy extension service program, including 1 33 \$70,000 to be used to match an equal amount of other public or 1 34 private funds for the residential energy extension program at 1 35 the Iowa state university of science and technology, from the 2 1 Exxon fund:</p> <p>2 2 \$ 119,700</p>	<p>Energy Conservation Trust Fund appropriation to the Energy and Geological Research division of the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) for disbursement to the agencies specified in each appropriation.</p> <p>Appropriates funds from the Warner, Exxon, and Second Stage accounts to the Department of Human Rights for qualifying energy conservation programs for low-income persons.</p> <p>Appropriates funds from the Stripper Well account to the DNR for deposit in the Groundwater Protection Fund.</p> <p>Appropriates funds from the Exxon Account to the DNR for the State Energy Conservation Program.</p> <p>Appropriates funds from the Exxon Account to the DNR for completion of energy audits for public schools.</p> <p>Appropriates funds from the Exxon Account to Iowa State University for the Residential Energy Extension Program. Of this appropriation, \$70,000 is to be matched with a like amount of public or private funds.</p>
--	--

2 3 e. For the development of a comprehensive energy manage-
 2 4 ment program for local governments, for the installation of
 2 5 cost-effective energy management improvements with matching
 2 6 moneys of \$550,000 from the energy research and development
 2 7 fund, from the Exxon fund:
 2 8 \$ 200,000

Appropriates funds from the Exxon Account to the DNR for the Comprehensive Energy Management Program for local governments. This appropriation requires a \$550,000 match from the Energy Research and Development Fund.

2 9 f. For the use of the waste management authority in
 2 10 implementing a solid waste disposal grant program which
 2 11 reflects the groundwater protection Act's preferred option of
 2 12 reducing the volume of waste being landfilled by demonstrating
 2 13 composting technologies using biodegradable plastic bags and
 2 14 yard waste. The program shall establish a minimum of one
 2 15 project at a large solid waste disposal project and a minimum
 2 16 of two projects at small solid waste disposal projects from
 2 17 the Stripper Well fund:
 2 18 \$ 200,000

Appropriates funds from the Stripper Well Account to the Waste Management Authority Division of the DNR for a solid waste grant program incorporating the use of biodegradable plastic bags.

2 19 g. For the implementation of a competitive grant program
 2 20 to provide weatherization assistance to low-income nonprofit
 2 21 housing Organizations, from the Exxon fund:
 2 22 \$ 300,000

Appropriates funds from the Exxon Account to the DNR for implementation of a competitive grants program to provide weatherization assistance to nonprofit organizations serving low-income persons.

2 23 h. For the implementation of a competitive grant
 2 24 program to provide weatherization assistance for
 2 25 energy conservation resources to group residences
 2 26 operated by nonprofit organizations serving low-income
 2 27 persons, from the Exxon fund:
 2 28 \$ 200,000

Appropriates funds from the Exxon Account to the DNR for implementation of a competitive grants program to provide weatherization assistance to low-income group homes operated by nonprofit organizations.

2 29 [i For the continuation of energy conservation
 2 30 measures to group residences operated by nonprofit
 2 31 organizations serving low-income persons and for the
 2 32 continuation of the partnership in low-income
 2 33 residential retrofit program, from the Exxon fund:
 2 34 \$ 103,000]

VETOED

Appropriates funds from the Exxon Account to the DNR for the continuation of energy conservation measures at low-income group homes as well as the Partnership in Low-Income Retrofit Program.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this language and stated that this was an inadvertent inconsistency in the Program on the part of the Legislature, and that the veto was necessary to avoid confusion in the Program.

2 35 j. For the establishment and implementation of not less
 3 1 than five model farm demonstration project areas, in

Appropriates funds from the Stripper Well Account to the DNR for the establishment of at least five Big

PG LN	House File 789	Explanation
3 2 3 3 3 4 3 5 3 6 3 7 3 8 3 9 3 10 3 11 3 12 3 13 3 14 3 15 3 16	geographically distinct portions of the state. The projects shall be located in southeast, south-central, southwest, northwest, and north-central portions of the state. The projects shall be designed to enhance the profitability and decrease the environmental impacts of row crop production, and to develop on-farm demonstration and education programs involving farms concentrated in a project area, such as the Big Spring demonstration project does in northeast Iowa. An advisory group shall assist the energy and geological resources division of the department of natural resources in the project design and implementation, with representation consisting of the directors of the soil conservation division of the department of agriculture and land stewardship, and the cooperative extension service. From the Stripper Well fund: \$ 600,000	Springs type integrated farm management demonstration projects around the State.
3 17 3 18 3 19 3 20 3 21 3 22 3 23	k. For the development of the energy planning data base aspects of the natural resource geographic information system required by section 455E.8, subsection 6, in conjunction with the department of transportation, from the Exxon and Stripper Well funds: \$ 500,000	Appropriates funds from the Stripper and Exxon Accounts for the development of a Geographic Information System. This system would allow the sharing of data between the Departments of Natural Resources and Transportation.
3 24 3 25 3 26 3 27 3 28 3 29 3 30 3 31 3 32	[Sec. 2. Of the \$1,000,000 appropriated to the department of natural resources for energy conservation grants and contracts to be used to fund cost-effective and environmentally sound energy conservation and renewable resource projects which meet the guidelines of one or more of the five energy programs specified in Pub. L. No. 97-377, } 155, 96 Stat. 1830, 1919 (1982). pursuant to 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter 230, section 1, from the Exxon account, \$103,000 shall revert to the energy conservation trust.]	VETOED Directs that \$103,000 of the \$1,000,000 appropriated from the Exxon Account by the 1987 General Assembly for energy conservation and renewable resource projects, shall revert to the Exxon Account. These funds are reappropriated through Section 1.2(i) of this Act. VETOED: The Governor vetoed this language and stated that this was an inadvertent inconsistency in the Program on the part of the Legislature, and that the veto was necessary to avoid confusion in the Program.
3 33 3 34 3 35 4 1 4 2	Sec. 3. There is appropriated an amount up to five percent, but not to exceed \$300,000, of the allowable petroleum overcharge money appropriated for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, to be used for administration of the petroleum overcharge programs.	Appropriates funds to the DNR for administration of the Oil Overcharge Programs.

4 3 Sec. 4. The energy fund disbursement council created in
4 4 section 93.11, subsection 3, is authorized to extend reversion
4 5 dates, if necessary, for prior appropriations of petroleum
4 6 overcharge funds in Iowa Acts 1986 and 1987.

Authorizes the Energy Funds Disbursement Council to extend the reversion dates of Oil Overcharge funds appropriated by the 1986 and 1987 General Assemblies.

4 7 Sec. 5. Section 93.14, Code 1989, is amended by adding the
4 8 following new unnumbered paragraph:
4 9 NEW UNNUMBERED PARAGRAPH: The energy fund disbursement
4 10 council created in section 93.11, subsection 3, will oversee
4 11 and approve the expenditure of funds in the energy research
4 12 and development fund.

CODE: States that the Energy Funds Disbursement Council will approve the expenditure of funds from the Energy Research and Development Fund.

DETAIL: The Energy Research and Development Fund is a state depository for unclaimed utility refunds and deposits. Presently, the DNR makes all decisions concerning the expenditure of these funds.

4 13 Sec. 6. 1986 Iowa Acts, chapter 1249, section 4, un-
4 14 numbered paragraph 1, as amended by 1987 Iowa Acts, chapter
4 15 230, section 8, and 1988 Iowa Acts, chapter 1281, section 6,
4 16 is amended to read as follows:
4 17 There is appropriated from the funds available in the
4 18 energy conservation trust, established in section 93.11, for
4 19 the fiscal period beginning July 1, 1986, and ending June 30,
4 20 1989-1990, to ~~the energy and geological resources division of~~
4 21 the department of natural resources for disbursement under
4 22 section 93.11, the following amounts, or so much thereof as is
4 23 necessary, to be used for the purposes designated consistent
4 24 with the expressed legislative intent of this Act:
4 25 HF 789
4 26 pf/pk/25

CODE: Extends the reversion date of Oil Overcharge appropriations made by the 1986 General Assembly.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
DROUGHT RELIEF BILL**NEW PROGRAMS, SERVICES OR
ACTIVITIES

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

* Appropriates \$100,000 to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) for administration of drought related activities. (Page 1, Line 1)

* Appropriates \$150,000 to the Iowa State University (ISU) Extension Service for administration of drought related activities. (Page 2, Line 12)

* Requires the DALs to administer a program for detecting aflatoxin in milk. (Page 1, Line 25)

* Requires the ISU Extension Service to be the central clearinghouse in each county for drought related activities. (Page 2, Line 6)

* Requires the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to implement a statewide water conservation education program. (Page 2, Line 24)

* Requires the Department of Transportation to cease all spraying of residual pesticides along roadsides, except for those necessary to control noxious weeds. (Page 2, Line 27)

* Requires the DALs and ISU to report to the Legislature by January 15, 1990 on the progress of the appropriations and programs in this Act. (Page 3, Line 1)

• Prohibits the DALs, ISU and the DNR from implementing the drought programs until at least 15 counties are subject to a disaster emergency proclamation by the Governor due to a drought. (Page 3, Line 13)

House File 795 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
1	25	1	Nwthstnd	Sec. 192.13	Aflatoxin test result protections

PG LN	House File 795	Explanation
1 1	Section 1. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP.	General Fund appropriation to the Department of
1 2	There is appropriated from the general fund of the state to	Agriculture and Land Stewardship (DALs) for
1 3	the department of agriculture and land stewardship for the	administration of the Hay Hotline, climatological
1 4	fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,	services, and for laboratory analysis, testing,
1 5	the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to	sampling, and equipment related to aflatoxin.
1 6	be used for the purposes designated:	
1 7	For administration, including salaries, support,	
1 8	maintenance, and miscellaneous purposes, for the hay hotline,	
1 9	for climatological services, and for laboratory analysis,	
1 10	testing, and sampling, including sampling of dairy products,	
1 11	related to aflatoxin contamination, and for the purchase of	
1 12	additional equipment to support climatological services.	
1 13	..... \$ 100,000	
1 14	As a condition, limitation, and qualification of the	Limits the number of FTE positions which can be
1 15	appropriation made under this section, the appropriation shall	funded.
1 16	be used to support the following full-time equivalent	
1 17	positions:	
1 18	1. For the hay hotline:	
1 19	..... FTEs 2.0	
1 20	2. For climatological services:	
1 21	..... FTEs 0.5	
1 22	3. For laboratory analysis, testing, and sampling related	
1 23	to aflatoxin contamination:	
1 24	..... FTEs 6.0	
1 25	It is the intent of the general assembly that the	Requires the DALs to administer a program for
1 26	department administer an effective program for detecting	detecting aflatoxin in milk and to establish a
1 27	aflatoxin in milk. The department shall establish a response	response level for aflatoxin in milk which is
1 28	level for aflatoxin in milk which is one-half the federal food	one-half the federal Food and Drug Administration
1 29	and drug administration action level. The department shall	action level.
1 30	implement a systematic program of testing raw milk for	
1 31	aflatoxin. If any sample tested exceeds the response level,	CODE: Requires that test results which are below the
1 32	the department shall, through an aggressive program of follow-	response level to be disclosed only to persons
1 33	through testing, identify the source of the contaminant for	authorized by the DALs.
1 34	remediation. Notwithstanding section 192.13, test results	
1 35	below the response level shall be disclosed only to persons	
2 1	authorized by the department.	
2 2	The full-time equivalent positions specified under this	Requires the funded FTE positions to be temporary
2 3	section shall be temporary positions as specified by the	positions and to terminate no later than June 30,
2 4	department. However, the positions shall terminate not later	1990.
2 5	than June 30, 1990.	

2 6 Sec. 2. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.
 2 7 1. The Iowa state university of science and technology
 2 8 extension service shall act as the central clearinghouse in
 2 9 each county for drought-related information, which shall serve
 2 10 as the agency in the county designated to coordinate drought-
 2 11 related activities.

Requires the Iowa State University (ISU) Extension Service to be the central clearinghouse in each county for drought related activities.

2 12 2. There is appropriated **from** the general fund of the
 2 13 state to the state board of regents **for** the fiscal year
 2 14 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 2 15 following amount, or so much thereof as **is** necessary, to be
 2 16 used **for** the purposes designated:

General Fund appropriation to ISU to administer a rural concern drought hotline, to implement a forage testing program, and to develop a library of drought samples.

2 17 For Iowa state university of science and technology
 2 18 extension service to administer a rural concern drought
 2 19 hotline, to carry out the provisions in subsection 1, to
 2 20 implement a forage testing program for purposes of analyzing
 2 21 the impact of the drought on foraging, and to develop a
 2 22 library of drought samples.

2 23 \$ 150,000

2 24 Sec. 3. DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES. The department
 2 25 of natural resources shall implement a statewide water
 2 26 conservation education program.

Requires the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to implement a statewide water conservation education program.

2 27 Sec. 4. STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION. The state
 2 28 department of transportation shall cease all spraying of
 2 29 residual pesticides, as defined in section 206 ? along
 2 30 roadsides, including ditches along roadsides, in order to
 2 31 preserve, from pesticide contamination of the food chain,
 2 32 vegetation in the areas which may be utilized as animal feed.
 2 33 However, this section does not prohibit the use of pesticides
 2 34 necessary to control noxious weeds, as defined in section
 2 35 317.1.

Requires the Department of Transportation to cease all spraying of residual pesticides along roadsides, except for those necessary to control noxious weeds

3 1 Sec. 5. REPORTING. The department of agriculture and land
 3 2 stewardship and Iowa state university of science and
 3 3 technology shall not later than January 15, 1990, report to
 3 4 the appropriations committees in the senate and house of
 3 5 representatives and to the appropriation subcommittee on
 3 6 agriculture and natural resources information relating to
 3 7 expenditures of moneys appropriated to the departments under

Requires the DALs and ISU to report to the appropriations committees in the Senate and the House and to the Agriculture and Natural Resources Appropriations Subcommittee by January 15, 1990 on the progress of the appropriations arid programs in this Act.

PG LN	House File 795	Explanation
3 8 3 9	this Act, including a review of activities supported by the appropriations.	
3 10 3 11 3 12	Sec. 6. REVERSION. Moneys appropriated under this Act which are not expended by June 30, 1990, shall revert to the general fund of the state as provided in section 8.33.	Requires appropriations which are unexpended by June 30, 1990 to revert to the General Fund.
3 13	Sec. 7. EFFECTIVE DATES.	
3 14 3 15 3 16 3 17 3 18 3 19	1. The department of agriculture and land stewardship and Iowa state university of science and technology shall not expend moneys appropriated or implement provisions under sections 1 and 2 of this Act until at least fifteen counties are subject to a proclamation of a disaster emergency due to a drought which is issued by the governor.	Prohibits the DALs, ISU, and the DNR from implementing Sections 1-3 of this Act until at least 15 counties are subject to a disaster emergency proclamation by the Governor due to a drought.
3 20 3 21 3 22 3 23 3 24	2. The department of natural resources shall not implement a statewide water conservation education program under section 3 of this Act until at least fifteen counties are subject to a proclamation of a disaster emergency due to a drought which is issued by the governor.	Prohibits the restrictions on pesticide spraying from being effective after January 1, 1990.
3 25 3 26 3 27	3. Provisions contained in this Act which prohibit the spraying of pesticides shall not be effective on or after January 1, 1990.	
3 28 3 29	4. Section 4 of this Act, being deemed of immediate importance, takes effect upon enactment.	The restriction on the spraying of pesticides along roadsides takes effect upon enactment.
3 30 3 31	HF 795 da/pk/25	

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
CAPITAL/MAINTENANCE BILL**

HOUSE FILE 799

FY 1990 APPROPRIATIONS

* Makes a total General Fund appropriation of \$5,533,000 to various state departments for FY 1990.

FY 1989 SUPPLEMENTAL APPROPRIATIONS

* Makes a General Fund appropriation of \$20,000 to the Department of Natural Resources for the remainder of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1989. (Page 8, Line 7)

FY 1990 CONTINGENT APPROPRIATION

• Appropriates \$33,940,000 from the General Fund for capital or major maintenance at the Regents institutions contingent upon the Governor determining the FY 1990 ending fund balance is sufficient to fund the projects.

* The State Board of Regents is given the authority to issue academic revenue bonds for projects the Governor does not certify. (Page 2, Line 35)

GOVERNORS VETOES

* The Governor's vetoes reduced the FY 1990 appropriations by \$4,908,000 to \$625,000.

House File 799 provides for the following changes to the Code of Iowa.

Page #	Line #	Bill Section	Action	Code Section Changed	Description
2	17	1.5	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Appropriations for DHS capitals may not be transferred.
4	20	3	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.33	The funds for Regent capitals are not to revert until the end of FY 1992.
6	28	5	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Appropriations for ISD capitals may not be transferred.
7	5	6	Nwthstnd	Sec. 8.39	Appropriations for Ch. 12 transmitter may not be transferred.
7	9	7	Nwthstnd	Sec. 18.136 & 18.137	Requirements for Fund Cert.
7	21	8	Amends	Sec. 261.103(1), Acts of 1989	Amends the Iowa Minority Academic Grant Program.

1 1 DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

1 2 Section 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of
1 3 the state to the department of human services for the fiscal
1 4 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
1 5 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
1 6 used for the purposes designated:

1 7 1. For one-time emergency grants to licensed child care
1 8 centers located in cities with a population of less than five
1 9 thousand to be used to assist the centers in meeting staffing
1 10 or other state licensing requirements, on the condition that
1 11 the maximum grant is two thousand five hundred dollars:
1 12 \$ 25,000

1 13 [2. For major maintenance projects at the institutions to
1 14 correct cited violations of codes or standards, projects to
1 15 bring facilities into compliance, and projects to repair or
1 16 replace critical deteriorated components or equipment:
1 17 \$ 483,000

1 18 The department of human services shall expend the funds
1 19 appropriated in this subsection in the following priority at
1 20 the following named facilities for the major maintenance
1 21 projects designated:

- | | FACILITY | PROJECT |
|------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 22 | | |
| 1 23 | a. Glenwood | Building 102 handicap bathrooms, |
| 1 24 | | replace floors |
| 1 25 | b. Independence | Reconstruct escapes - Reynolds |
| 1 26 | | wings |
| 1 27 | c. Mount Pleasant | Complete electrical redistribution |
| 1 28 | | wiring |
| 1 29 | d. Woodward | Fire alarm system - chapel |
| 1 30 | e. Woodward | Fire alarm - Linden court A/C, |
| 1 31 | | power plant |
| 1 32 | f. Eldora | Reroof living units 7 and 8 |
| 1 33 | g. Marshalltown | Replace brick, seal, waterproof - |
| 1 34 | | Heinz hall |
| 1 35 | h. Marshalltown | Exterior foyer - Dack building |
| 2 1 | | (south) |
| 2 2 | i. Toledo | Replace domestic hot and cold |
| 2 3 | | water lines |
| 2 4 | j. Toledo | Replace steam and cond. lines |
| 2 5 | | in tunnel |
| 2 6 | k. Woodward | Replace roof - 12 patient living |

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Human Services (DHS) for one-time emergency grants of \$2,500 maximum to licensed child care centers in cities of less than 5,000 population to meet staffing and other state licensure requirements.

VETOED

General Fund appropriation to DHS for major maintenance projects at the institutions to correct fire and safety code violations or to repair or replace deteriorated equipment. All institutions receive funds from this appropriation. The Act specifies the facilities and the priority of projects.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section stating that absolute emergency needs can be addressed with already appropriated funds.

PG LN	House File 799	Explanation
2 7	units]	
2 8	[3. For major maintenance projects and capital improvements	VETOED
2 9	at the mental health institutes and hospital-schools:	General Fund appropriation to the mental health institutions and hospital schools for major maintenance and capital improvements. Requires DHS to expend the funds at the facilities according to their designated priority need.
2 10	..... \$ 850,000	
2 11	The department shall fund the projects according to their	
2 12	designated priority need.]	
2 13	[4. For capital improvements at the juvenile institutions:	VETOED
2 14	..... \$ 500,000	General Fund appropriation to DHS for capital improvements at the juvenile institutions. Requires DHS to expend the funds at the facilities according to their designated priority need.
2 15	The department shall fund the projects at Toledo and Eldora	
2 16	institutions according to their designated priority needs.]	
2 17	5. Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated in the	DETAIL: Projects anticipated to be included: A. Testing and removing of PCB transformers; B. Asbestos removal; C. Roof repair; and D. Renovation/updating student housing and other facilities.
2 18	department for the purposes designated in subsections 2, 3,	
2 19	and 4 are not subject to transfer. However, nothing in this	
2 20	Act prohibits the department from transferring moneys from	
2 21	other sources to be used for the purposes designated in	
2 22	subsections 2, 3, and 4.	
2 23	[Sec. 2. There is appropriated from the general fund of	VETOED
		General Fund appropriation to DHS for the start-up

2 24 the state to the department of human services for the fiscal
 2 25 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 2 26 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 2 27 used for the purposes designated:
 2 28 For start-up costs associated with the development of
 2 29 juvenile emergency shelters and group homes for the placement
 2 30 of juveniles who have a high risk of the commission of a crime
 2 31 or a delinquent act and who need placement out-of-home and
 2 32 need specialized programs such as substance abuse or education
 2 33 programs:
 2 34 \$ 250,000]

costs of juvenile emergency shelters and group homes

VETOED: The Governor stated that this funding 'overlaps' funding for detention centers provided for in H.F. 785.

2 35 STATE BOARD OF REGENTS
 3 1 Sec. 3. BOARD OF REGENTS PROJECTS. From funds in the
 3 2 state treasury not otherwise appropriated that are in excess
 3 3 of a fiscal year ending balance deemed sufficient by the
 3 4 governor, based upon the June 30, 1989, fiscal year ending
 3 5 balance, there is appropriated from the general fund of the
 3 6 state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year
 3 7 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the amount
 3 8 in excess of the ending balance deemed sufficient by the
 3 9 governor, not exceeding \$33,940,000, for the following
 3 10 projects:
 3 11 1. For undergraduate education building planning at the
 3 12 state university of Iowa:
 3 13 \$ 1,000,000
 3 14 2. For pharmacy building addition planning and pharmacy
 3 15 building addition construction and equipment at the state
 3 16 university of Iowa:
 3 17 \$ 11,200,000
 3 18 3. For McLean hall remodeling at the state university of
 3 19 Iowa:
 3 20 \$ 1,000,000
 3 21 4. For Gilman hall remodeling and equipment at Iowa state
 3 22 university of science and technology:
 3 23 \$ 7,040,000
 3 24 5. For agronomy building equipment at Iowa state
 3 25 university of science and technology:
 3 26 \$ 1,000,000
 3 27 6. For livestock units for swine and cattle at Iowa state
 3 28 university of science and technology:
 3 29 \$ 2,000,000
 3 30 7. For the library addition new construction and equipment

General Fund appropriation (\$33,940,000) to the Board of Regents for the listed programs. The allocations for new construction include the costs of equipment.

The appropriation for these projects is contingent upon the Governor determining that the FY 1990 ending fund balance will be sufficient to fund the projects. If the Governor determines that the balance is insufficient to pay for all of the projects then the Governor shall certify which projects may be funded.

The State Board of Regents is given the authority to issue academic revenue bonds for those projects, if any, the Governor does not certify to be paid for from the General Fund.

PG LN	House File 799	Explanation
3 31	for the university of northern iowa:	
3 32	..... \$ 7,000,000	
3 33	8. For Wright hall remodeling at the university of	
3 34	northern iowa:	
3 35	..... \$ 2,700,000	
4 1	9. For the classroom office building equipment for the	
4 2	university of northern iowa:	
4 3	..... \$ 1,000,000	
4 4	If the ending fund balance is not deemed sufficient by the	
4 5	governor to fund all of the projects listed in this section,	
4 6	the governor shall determine, based upon the ending fund	
4 7	balance, which projects shall be funded and shall certify to	
4 8	the state board of regents and to the department of revenue	
4 9	and finance the projects to be funded. A project not funded	
4 10	under this section shall be funded under section 4 of this	
4 11	Act.	
4 12	The moneys appropriated in this section shall not be	
4 13	committed by the state board of regents or paid, either in	
4 14	full or in part, until the governor has certified to the	
4 15	department of revenue and finance that the estimated budget	
4 16	resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, are	
4 17	sufficient to pay all other appropriations in full and are	
4 18	sufficient to pay the appropriations made in this section for	
4 19	the projects that the governor determines shall be funded.	
4 20	Notwithstanding section 8.33, unobligated or unencumbered	CODE: Requires funds appropriated to the Board of
4 21	funds appropriated in this section for the fiscal year	Regents for capitals not revert until the end of FY
4 22	beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, remaining on	1992.
4 23	June 30, 1990, shall not revert to the general fund of the	
4 24	state until September 30, 1992. However, if a project for	VETOED: The requirement that the University of Iowa
4 25	which the funds are appropriated is completed prior to June	submit construction budgets to the Legislative
4 26	30, 1992, the remaining unobligated or unencumbered funds	Council. The Governor stated that this was a 'clear
4 27	shall revert to the general fund of the state on September 30	encroachment on executive branch authority to manage
4 28	following the end of the fiscal year in which the project is	state government'.
4 29	completed.	
4 30	Sec. 4. BONDING AUTHORIZATION. If the excess in the	
4 31	ending general fund balance under section 3 of this Act is not	
4 32	sufficient to fund any or all of the projects listed in	
4 33	section 3 of this Act pursuant to the certification of the	
4 34	governor as provided in section 3 of this Act, the funding for	
4 35	the projects listed in section 3 of this Act shall be obtained	
5 1	using this section.	
5 2	The general assembly declares that the state board of	

5 3 regents has met the requirements of section 262A.3 regarding
5 4 the preparation and submission to the general assembly of the
5 5 proposed ten-year building program for each institution of
5 6 higher learning under the jurisdiction of the state board of
5 7 regents, and the general assembly hereby approves that ten-
5 8 year building program as submitted. The general assembly
5 9 finds that the projects contained in the building program are
5 10 deemed necessary for the proper performance of the
5 11 instructional, research, and service functions of the
5 12 institutions, pursuant to section 262A.4, and to further the
5 13 educational objectives of the institutions, the general
5 14 assembly authorizes the state board of regents during the
5 15 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, to undertake, plan,
5 16 construct, equip, and otherwise carry out at the institutions
5 17 of higher learning under the jurisdiction of the board all of
5 18 the projects listed in section 3 of this Act which are not
5 19 funded under section 3 of this Act, and the general assembly
5 20 authorizes the state board of regents to borrow money and to
5 21 issue and sell negotiable revenue bonds in the manner provided
5 22 in sections 262A.5 and 262A.6 in order to pay all or any part
5 23 of the cost of carrying out the projects not funded under
5 24 section 3 of this Act, and the cost of issuance of bonds, at
5 25 any institution in a total amount not exceeding \$33,940,000,
5 26 the remaining cost of the projects to be financed by capital
5 27 appropriations or by federal or other funds lawfully
5 28 available. The negotiable revenue bonds shall be payable
5 29 solely from and secured by an irrevocable pledge of a
5 30 sufficient portion of the student fees and charges and
5 31 institutional income received by the particular institution.
5 32 No commitment is implied or intended by approval of the
5 33 general assembly to fund any portion of the proposed ten-year
5 34 building program submitted by the state board of regents
5 35 beyond the projects listed in section 3 of this Act.

6 1 During the biennium which commences July 1, 1989, and which
6 2 ends June 30, 1991, the maximum amount of bonds which the
6 3 state board of regents expects to issue under chapter 262A
6 4 pursuant to this section, unless additional bonding is
6 5 authorized, is \$33,940,000, all or any part of which may be
6 6 issued during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1990, and if all
6 7 of that amount should not be issued during that fiscal year,
6 8 any remaining balance may be issued during the fiscal year
6 9 ending June 30, 1991. The general assembly hereby approves
6 10 the plan of financing contained in this section and authorizes

PG LN

House File 799

Explanation

6 11 the issuance of bonds under this section and chapter 262A.
 6 12 [The state board of regents shall present the construction
 6 13 budgets developed for each of the state university of Iowa
 6 14 projects to the legislative council for approval prior to the
 6 15 commencement of construction on those projects.]
 6 16 If the amount of bonds issued under this section for a
 6 17 project exceeds the actual cost of that project provided in
 6 18 section 3 of this Act, the amount of the difference shall be
 6 19 used to pay the principal and interest due on bonds issued
 6 20 under chapter 262A.

VETOED

6 21 [Sec. 5. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 6 22 state to the state board of regents for the fiscal year
 6 23 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 6 24 following amounts, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 6 25 used for the purposes designated:
 6 26 For asbestos removal at the state school for the deaf:
 6 27 \$ 25,000

VETOED

General fund appropriation to the State School for the Deaf for asbestos removal.

VETOED: The Governor stated that this should be accomplished within the operating budget.

6 28 Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated in this
 6 29 section shall be used for the purposes designated and are not
 6 30 subject to transfer.]

CODE: Requires funds appropriated to the State School for the Deaf in Section 5 to not be transferred under Chapter 8.39, Code of Iowa.

VETOED: This Section was vetoed with the funding for the asbestos removal.

6 31 [DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
 6 32 Sec. 6. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
 6 33 state to the department of cultural affairs for the fiscal
 6 34 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 6 35 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 7 1 used for the purposes designated:
 7 2 For the replacement of the channel 12 transmitter of the
 7 3 public broadcasting division:
 7 4 \$ 500,000

VETOED

General fund appropriation to the Iowa Public Broadcasting Division for the replacement of the Channel 12 transmitter.

VETOED: The Governor stated that state funds were inadequate to allow funding. The Governor has now vetoed funding for the Channel 12 transmitter three times.

7 5 Notwithstanding section 8.39, funds appropriated under this
 7 6 section shall only be used for the purposes designated and are
 7 7 not subject to transfer. 3

CODE. Requires funds appropriated for the replacement of the Channel 12 transmitter in Section 6 not be transferred under Chapter 8.39, Code of Iowa

VETOED This Section was vetoed with the funding for the Channel 12 transmitter.

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION

7 9 Sec. 7. Notwithstanding the funding restrictions,
 7 10 requirements relating to the development of a request for
 7 11 proposal, and certification, by the department of management,
 7 12 contained in section 18.136, if 1989 Iowa Acts, House File
 7 13 774, is enacted by the general assembly, of the moneys
 7 14 appropriated in section 18.137, if 1989 Iowa Acts, House File
 7 15 774, is enacted by the general assembly, notwithstanding the
 7 16 certification requirement, \$600,000 may be used, if necessary,
 7 17 by the public broadcasting division of the department of
 7 18 cultural affairs, to match federal funds awarded prior to the
 7 19 enactment date of 1989 Iowa Acts, House File 774, for the
 7 20 implementation of an educational telecommunications system.

Communication Network Fund appropriation to Iowa Public Broadcasting to match federal funds already awarded for the implementation of an educational telecommunications system in southwestern Iowa.

DETAIL: There is appropriated to the state communications network fund \$10,000,000 each year for five years. This appropriation is contingent upon certification by the Department of Management of adequate financial resources. The appropriation of the \$600,000 from the fund is not contingent upon certification and would leave a balance of \$9,400,000 for FY 1990, if the fund is fully certified.

7 21 Sec. 8. Section 261.103, subsection 1, if 1989 Iowa Acts,
 7 22 House File 774, is enacted by the general assembly, is amended
 7 23 to read as follows:

7 24 1. A grant under the program may be awarded to any
 7 25 minority person who is a resident of Iowa, who is accepted for
 7 26 admission or is attending a board of regents' university or an
 7 27 accredited private institution, and who demonstrates financial
 7 28 need. Applicants who receive vouchers under section 262.92
 7 29 shall be given priority in receiving grants under the program,
 7 30 but an applicant shall not be denied a grant because the
 7 31 applicant does not hold vouchers under the program in section
 7 32 262.92. During the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1989, and
 7 33 ending June 30, 1990, grants shall be awarded to minority
 7 34 persons who are residents of Iowa. ~~However, if after funds~~
 7 35 ~~appropriated are distributed to all eligible resident minority~~
 8 1 ~~persons, funds remain unexpended, those funds may be used to~~
 8 2 ~~provide grants under the program to nonresident minority~~
 8 3 ~~persons:~~ For the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1990, and in
 8 4 subsequent years, grants shall be awarded to all minority
 8 5 persons, with priority to be given to those minority persons
 8 6 who are residents of Iowa.

CODE: Amends the Iowa Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program, as passed in H.F. 774. H.F. 774 contained language which would allow the academic grants to be awarded to nonresident minority students. This Section allows the grants to only be offered to resident minority students.

8 7 Sec. 9. NATURAL HERITAGE PROMOTION. There is appropriated
 8 8 from the general fund of the state to the department of
 8 9 natural resources for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1988,
 8 10 and ending June 30, 1989, the following amount, or so much

671

General fund appropriation to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) for the support of the convention of Iowa Outdoor Writer's Association of America. This is a supplemental appropriation for FY

PG LN

House File 799

Explanation

8 11 thereof as is necessary, to support the convention of the 1989.
 8 12 outdoor writer's association of America in order to promote
 8 13 Iowa's natural heritage and state tourism:
 8 14 \$ 20,000
 8 15 The department of natural resources and the department of
 8 16 economic development shall cooperate in the implementation of
 8 17 this section.

8 18 [STATE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION VETOED
 8 19 Sec. 10. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 8 20 the state to the state department of transportation for the
 8 21 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990,
 8 22 the following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to
 8 23 be used for the purposes designated:
 8 24 For essential air service airport terminal improvements:
 8 25 \$ 300,000
 8 26 In selecting projects, the state department of
 8 27 transportation shall give preference to projects that will
 8 28 assist in maintaining and attracting air service. The state
 8 29 department of transportation shall provide funding for as many
 8 30 essential air service communities as possible based on merit
 8 31 and need. Priority shall be given to those airports with
 8 32 projects closest to completion. Those airports that use
 8 33 moneys from this program must complete their projects in the
 8 34 fiscal year beginning July 1, 1989. The state department of
 8 35 transportation shall notify essential air service airports of
 9 1 this program and make tentative selection of projects forty-
 9 2 five days from the effective date of this Act.]

General Fund appropriation for airport terminal improvements. Outlines guidelines for the Department of Transportation (DOT) in selecting projects for funding.

 VETOED: The Governor stated that he believed that 'it is inappropriate to begin funding of these projects from the General Fund'.

9 3 [DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL VETOED
 9 4 Sec. 11. There is appropriated from the general fund of
 9 5 the state to the department of personnel for the fiscal year
 9 6 beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 9 7 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 9 8 used for the purposes designated:
 9 9 For site purchase, planning, design, and site preparation
 9 10 to establish a child care center at the capitol complex:
 9 11 \$ 300,000
 9 12 1. The department of personnel shall survey the state
 9 13 employees located at the capitol complex to determine interest
 9 14 in on-site child day care services. The survey shall include
 9 15 but is not limited to an assessment of all of the following
 9 16 items

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Personnel for the establishment of a child care center at the Capitol complex.

 Requires the Department to survey employees located at the Capitol complex to determine the interest in on-site child care. If the survey identifies 20 or more children who would utilize these services, then the Department is to commence the establishment of a center.

 VETOED The Governor stated that the collective bargaining agreement provided for employees to utilize pre-tax benefits for the provision of child

9 17 a. The number and ages of children of employees who
 9 18 express an intent to utilize a child care center established
 9 19 at the capitol complex.
 9 20 b. The time of day during which child day care services
 9 21 are desired.
 9 22 c. The work location of interested employees.
 9 23 d. The potential impact of establishing child day care
 9 24 services at the capitol complex upon private child day care
 9 25 providers.
 9 26 2. By October 1, **1989**, the department shall report the
 9 27 results of the child day care survey to the state employees
 9 28 child care council which is created in the department of
 9 29 personnel. The council shall determine the level of need for
 9 30 a capitol complex child care center and shall monitor the
 9 31 planning to establish a child care center in the capitol
 9 32 complex. The membership of the council shall include
 9 33 representatives of each of the unions representing state
 9 34 employees and the directors of the following departments or
 9 35 the directors' designees: the department of ~~general~~ services,
 10 1 the department of personnel, the department of human services,
 10 2 the state department of transportation, and the Iowa
 10 3 department of public health. **The** council shall determine its
 10 4 own operating procedures.
 10 5 3. If the survey of capitol complex employees identifies
 10 6 an intent for twenty or more children to utilize child day
 10 7 care services, the department of personnel shall commence
 10 8 efforts to establish a child care center at the capitol
 10 9 complex, including commencement of the transfer of moneys
 10 10 appropriated in this section to the department of general
 10 11 services in an amount sufficient *to* purchase and prepare a
 10 12 site, develop a design, and plan for the establishment of a
 10 13 child care center located within the capitol complex with
 10 14 sufficient capacity for the number of children to be provided
 10 15 day care services as determined by the state employees child
 10 16 care council.

care services making this appropriation 'unnecessary and inappropriate'.

10 17 **DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES**
 10 18 **Sec. 12. There is appropriated** from the general fund of
 10 19 the state to the department of human services for the fiscal
 10 20 year beginning July 1, 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the
 10 21 following amount, or so much thereof as is necessary, to be
 10 22 used for the purposes designated:
 10 23 For outreach, recruitment, and training of new child day

VETOED

General Fund appropriation to the Department of Human Services for the outreach, recruitment, and training of new child day care providers. Permits up to \$25,000 of the \$200,000 appropriation to be used to develop and distribute start-up kits for establishing child day care services. Specifies the use of the remaining funds.

PG LN House File 799 Explanation

10 24 care providers:
10 25 \$ 200,000
10 26 Of the funds appropriated in this section up to \$25,000 may
10 27 be used to develop and distribute start-up kits for
10 28 establishing child day care services. The use of the
10 29 remaining funds shall include the recruitment of new child day
10 30 care providers and the training of family and group day care
10 31 home providers and of child care center administrators and
10 32 other staff.

VETOED: The Governor stated that this appropriation duplicated funding provided in S.F. 541.

10 33 [IOWA FINANCE AUTHORITY VETOED
10 34 Sec. 13.
10 35 1. There is appropriated from the general fund of the
11 1 state to the housing trust fund created pursuant to section
11 2 220.100, subsection 1, for the fiscal year beginning July 1,
11 3 1989, and ending June 30, 1990, the following amount, or so
11 4 much thereof as is necessary, to be used for the purposes
11 5 designated:
11 6 For the programs established in section 220.100, subsection
11 7 2:
11 8 \$ 1,500,000

General Fund appropriation to the Iowa Housing Finance Authority for the Housing Trust Fund Program.

DETAIL: Requires the funds be appropriated, as nearly as practicable, to:

- A. Homeless Grant Program (10%) \$150,000
- B. Home Repair & Maintenance Program (20%) \$300,000
- C. Rental Rehabilitation Program (35%) \$525,000
- D. Home Ownership Incentive (35%) \$525,000

VETOED: The Governor stated that this appropriation is 'rendered unnecessary' by the appropriation for the Housing Finance Authority through the lottery appropriations.

11 9 2. As nearly as practicable, of the moneys appropriated in
11 10 subsection 1, the Iowa finance authority should allocate ten
11 11 percent for the homeless grant program under section 220.100,
11 12 subsection 2, paragraph a; twenty percent for the home
11 13 maintenance and repair program under section 220.100,
11 14 subsection 2, paragraph b; thirty-five percent for the
11 15 rental rehabilitation program under section 220.100,
11 16 subsection 2, paragraph c; and thirty-five percent for the
11 17 home ownership incentive program under section 220.100,
11 18 subsection 2, paragraph d. After February 1, 1990, moneys
11 19 allocated to a program under section 220.100, subsection 2,
11 20 may be reallocated by the authority to another program under
11 21 that subsection if the other program has more need. In
11 22 providing funds under the home maintenance and repair program
11 23 and the home ownership incentive program, the authority shall,

Under Subsection 2, funds are to be made available, to the extent feasible, for pilot projects for Sweat-Equity Housing Cooperatives.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and the appropriation in Section 13.1.

11 24 to the extent feasible, make funds available under the
 11 25 programs for purposes of pilot projects for sweat-equity
 11 26 housing cooperatives.

11 27 3. Of the moneys appropriated in subsection 1 that are
 11 28 allocated to the homeless grant program, up to thirty percent
 11 29 may be used for grants for operating costs of homeless
 11 30 shelters.

Under Subsection 3, \$150,000 may be used for grants for operating costs of homeless shelters.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and the appropriation in Section 13.1.

11 31 4. As nearly as practicable, of the moneys appropriated in
 11 32 subsection 1 that are allocated to the home maintenance and
 11 33 repair program, the rental rehabilitation program, and the
 11 34 home ownership incentive program, twenty-five percent from
 11 35 each program should be used to assist very low-income families
 12 1 and seventy-five percent from each program should be used to
 12 2 assist lower income families.

Under Subsection 4, 25% from each program goes to assist very-low income families and 75% from each program goes to assist lower income families.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and the appropriation in Section 13.1.

12 3 5. The assistance provided by the authority under the home
 12 4 ownership incentive program shall include, but not be limited
 12 5 to, the following kinds:
 12 6 a. Closing costs assistance.
 12 7 b. Down payment assistance.
 12 8 c. Home maintenance and repair assistance.
 12 9 d. Loan processing assistance **through** a loan endorser
 12 10 review contractor who would act on behalf of the authority in
 12 11 assisting lenders in processing loans that will qualify for
 12 12 government insurance or guarantee or for financing under the
 12 13 authority's mortgage revenue bond program.

Under Subsection 5 and 6, provided assistance which included: closing costs, down payments, home maintenance and repair, loan processing, arid mortgage insurance. Assistance is limited to mortgages under \$35,000 except where the median price of homes exceeds the State average. Seller participation of not less than 2% of the mortgage amount is required.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and the appropriation in Section 13.1.

12 14 e. Mortgage insurance program.
 12 15 Not more than fifty percent of the assistance provided by
 12 16 the authority under the home ownership incentive program shall
 12 17 be provided under paragraphs d and e.

12 18 6. Assistance provided **under** the home ownership incentive
 12 19 program shall be limited to mortgages under thirty-five
 12 20 thousand dollars, except in those areas of the state where the
 12 21 median price of **homes** exceeds the state average. In providing
 12 22 the assistance under the home ownership incentive program, the
 12 23 authority shall require substantial seller participation of
 12 24 not less than two percent of the mortgage amount, which
 12 25 participation includes, but is not limited to, home ownership
 12 26 maintenance funding, down payrment assistance, payment of
 12 27 closing costs, or rehabilitation costs.

PG LN	House File 799	Explanation
-------	----------------	-------------

12 28 7. The authority, in conjunction with the department of
12 29 economic development, shall work with the private sector to
12 30 set up workshops to educate housing sponsors on the housing
12 31 programs available and to assist housing sponsors in the
12 32 application process.]

Requires the Iowa Finance Authority and the Department of Economic Development to **work** with the private sector to set up workshops to educate housing sponsors of the available programs.

VETOED: The Governor vetoed this Section and the appropriation in Section 13.1.

12 33 Sec. 14. Section 9 of this Act, being deemed of immediate
12 34 importance, takes effect upon its enactment.
12 35 **HF 799**
13 1 dn/pk/25

Requires the Natural Heritage Promotion Program to become effective upon enactment.

WAYS AND MEANS SUMMARY

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>BILL NUMBER</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Fee Change Table	----	679
Municipal Band Levy	S.F. 86	681
Delinquent Railway Property Tax	S.F. 91	682
Tax Revisions	S.F. 113	683
Vehicle Use Tax	S.F. 132	684
Income Tax Setoff	S.F. 153	685
Tax Administration .	S.F. 154	686
Contiguous Taxing Jurisdiction	S.F. 167	687
Internal Revenue Code Update	S.F. 186	688
Video Tape Exemption	S.F. 213	690
Irrigation Equipment Exemption	S.F. 215	691
Pari-Mutuel Cleanup	S.F. 220	692
Egg Promotional Refund	S.F. 386	694
Agricultural Bonding Exemption	S.F. 423	695
Judicial Filing Fees	S.F. 434	696
Special Purpose Tooling	S.F. 515	697
Road Use Tax Formula	S.F. 524	698
Capital Gains, Indexation, Credit	S.F. 537	701
Government Pension Tax	S.F. 539	703
Landowner Hunting License	H.F. 6	704

SUBJECT	BILL NUMBER	PAGE
Non-resident Hunting License	H.F. 88	705
Habitat Fee Increase	H.F. 124	706
On Premise Brewing	H.F. 127	707
Banking and Trust Company	H.F. 234	708
Local Option Sales Tax	H.F. 271	709
Animal Care Fee	H.F. 292	710
Apple Standards	H.F. 331	711
Leaking Underground Storage Tanks	H.F. 447	712
Fur Dealer's License	H.F. 480	714
Agent Orange Exemption	H.F. 578	715
Rural Community 2000	H.F. 703	716
Local Option Estimated Payments	H.F. 751	717
Waste Volume Reduction	H.F. 753	718
Older Mobile Home Tax	H.F. 755	721
Liquor License	H.F. 758	722
Real Estate Transfer Tax	H.F. 765	723
Resource Enhancement and Protection (REAP)	H.F. 769	724
Consumer Rental Purchase Exemption	H.F. 770	726
Special Elderly Credit Eligibility	H.F. 771	727
Fire District Dissolution	H.F. 776	728
Homestead Tax Credit	H.F. '777	729

FEE CHANGES

		<u>FY 1989</u>	<u>FY 1990 (1)</u>	<u>FY 1991</u>	<u>FY 1992</u>
TOTAL GENERAL FUND:		\$ 0	\$ - 160.187	\$ 1,429,903	\$ 0
TOTAL OTHER FUNDS:		\$ 60,000	\$14,696.000	\$ 3,870,000	\$ 1,700.000

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>	<u>ESTIMATED FISCAL EFFECT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>BILL NUMBER</u>	<u>EXPLANATION</u>
Non-Resident Hunting Allowed	1990	3 125.000	Fish and Game	H.F. 88	Allows for the sale of deer and turkey hunting licenses to non-residents.
Wildlife Habitat Stamp Fee Increase	1990 1991	----- 520,000	Fish and Game	H.F. 124	Habitat stamp fee raised from \$3 to \$5. Initial fiscal year impact is minimal.
Commercial Care Fee Increase	1990	1.410	General Fund	H.F. 292	Increases licenses for commercial care facilities from \$5 to \$20 per year.
Travel Agency Registration and Fee	1990	unknown	General Fund	H.F. 355	Fee set to cover registration costs. Fee capped at \$15 per year per agency.
Swimming Pool/Spa Regulation Fees	1990	unknown	General Fund	H.F. 373	Department of Public Health will set fees to cover administrative costs.
Underground Storage Tank Fees/Premiums	1990 1990 1990 1991 1992	12,000.000 1,100,000 800,000 2,700,000 4,400,000	ICPUST Fund (2) ICPUST Fund ICPUST Fund ICPUST Fund ICPUST Fund	H.F. 447	Puts a fee on petroleum "diminution"; cap of \$12,000,000 per year applies. \$50 per tank fee. Passes through Groundwater Fund. \$100 per tank nsurance premium 3150 per tank nsurance premium 3200 per tank nsurance premium
Local Government Audit Report Filing Fee	1990	32,000	County (3)	H.F. 451	350 filing fee for all local government audits filed w th the Auditor of State.
Fur Dealer Permits and Fees	1990	insignificant	Fish and Game	H.F. 480	Adds permit requirement for certain fur dealers. Low positive unknown impact.
Consumer Credit Code Administration Fee	1990	unknown	CCA Fund (4)	H.F. 552	Fee to cover administration costs. Does not revert to General Fund.
Second Injury Fund Fee Increase.	1989 1990	60,000 349,000	Second Injury Second Injury	H.F. 655	Increases fees to employers in case of the job-related death of an employee. Continued impact of fee increase.

TITLE	FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED FISCAL EFFECT	FUND	BILL NUMBER	EXPLANATION
Waste Volume Reduction Fee	1990	1,450.000	Waste Reduction	H.F. 753	Fee of \$1 per vehicle registration, \$0.50 to counties and \$0.50 to fund. Impact of registration fee for entire fiscal year
	1991	2,900.000	Waste Reduction		
Repeal of Park User Fee	1990	- 1,100.000	Park Users	H.F. 778	Repeal of Park user Fee
Riverboat Gambling Fees	991	1,528,638	General Fund	S.F. 124	State admissions fees. Operator license fees. Occupational license fees
	991	18.500	General Fund		
	991	4.165	General Fund		
Court Fee Changes	990	- 65.197	General Fund	S.F. 434	Certificate and seal fee reduced from \$20 to \$2; miscellaneous probate fees raised.
Iowa Business Corporation Act Fees	1990	- 96.400	General Fund	S.F. 502	Complete revision of Iowa Business Corporation Act. Continued cumulative impact of revisions.
	1991	-121.400	General Fund		

Notes:

- (1) FY 1990, FY 1991 and FY 1992 totals from other funds represent the change from the respective preceding year.
- (2) ICPUST Fund: Iowa Comprehensive Petroleum Underground Storage Tank Fund.
- (3) County Revenue: County, Municipal, and School Revolving Fund.
- (4) CCA Fund: Consumer Credit Administration Fund.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
MUNICIPAL BAND LEVY BILL**

SENATE FILE 86

MUNICIPAL BAND LEVY: BROADER
EXPENDITURE ELIGIBILITY

* Broadens language regarding what types of musical groups would be eligible for a levy authorized under Section 384.12(1)1, Code of Iowa. Replaces the current term "municipal band" with broader language to allow the following groups to receive the collections for this levy: instrumental or vocal music groups, or organizations operated exclusively for artistic and cultural purposes with federal **tax** exempt status under 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

FISCAL EFFECT

The fiscal effect cannot be determined.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
DELINQUENT RAILWAY PROPERTY TAX BILL**DELINQUENT RAILWAY PROPERTY
TAXES

* Repeals the requirement that the counties turn over delinquent property tax statements of railway companies to the Department of Transportation for consolidation and collection. The county, where the property tax exists, is now responsible for collecting and **can** retain any delinquent property taxes.

FISCAL EFFECT

Approximately **\$6,000** are collected in delinquent taxes. The receipts under current law are deposited in the special Railroad Facility Fund. Counties, which collect the fees can now keep the receipts.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY TAX REVISION BILL

SENATE FILE 113

ESTIMATED PAYMENT THRESHOLD
INCREASE; REPEAL OF RAILWAY TAXES;
CLEANUP OF MISCELLANEOUS
PROVISIONS

* Relates to state taxes and tax administration. Repeals the railway vehicle fuel tax and railway mileage tax, increases the threshold for making estimated income tax payments from \$50 to \$200, allows withholding agents to elect to make estimated tax payments on behalf of nonresidents on incomes from agricultural products, and authorizes use of federal estate tax values for inheritance tax purposes.

FISCAL EFFECT

According to the Department of Revenue and Finance, repeal of the railway vehicle fuel tax and the railway mileage tax will not have a significant impact on tax receipts. In FY 1988, only \$1,300 was collected from these taxes.

Raising the threshold for making estimated income tax payments from \$50 to \$200 will result in a reduction in the number of filers required to submit estimated tax payments. Taxpayer liability will not be effected, although the timing of tax receipts would be effected. Whatever impact occurs will result in a one-time downward adjustment to FY 1990 receipts. It is not known how many eligible filers will choose to shift away from making estimated payments, but if 100% of filers effected by this section chose to shift away from making estimated payments, the effect is projected to be \$1.5 million in tax receipts that will be collected in FY 1991 instead of FY 1990.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
VEHICLE USE TAX BILL****SENATE FILE 132**

USE TAX COLLECTION ON VEHICLES

* Increases the amount of the fee retained by the county treasurer for use tax collection on vehicles from twenty-five cents to one dollar for each tax payment collected.

FISCAL EFFECT

Counties currently collect use tax on about 700,000 titles a year. Under the current system, counties retain twenty-five cents per payment collected or \$175,000 a year. Under this Act, counties will retain one dollar per tax payment collected, or about \$700,000 a year. The Act reduces the amount of receipts to the Road Use Tax Fund by approximately \$525,000. That amount will instead be credited to the counties' general fund.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
INCOME TAX SETOFF BILL**

SENATE FILE 153

SETOFF OF INCOME TO COLLECT CHILD
SUPPORT PAYMENT DEBTS

* Relates to the Department of Inspections and Appeals by providing that the Investigations Division, instead of the Office of Investigations, shall provide assistance to set off against a person's or provider's income tax refund or rebate certain debts owed the Department of Human Services. The Act also directs the Department of Human Services to adopt rules necessary to assist the Department of Revenue and Finance in implementing a setoff in regard to collections by the Child Support Recovery Unit and Foster Care Recovery Unit.

FISCAL EFFECT

This Act has no impact on tax receipts accruing to the State.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
TAX ADMINISTRATION BILL**

TAX ADMINISTRATION PROVISIONS

* Amends a number of provisions relating to the administration of taxes, auditing and appeals periods, collections matters, penalties, clarifications, and filing requirements. Also provides that the state will be the owner of illegally collected sales tax that is not reclaimed by the consumer, repeals obsolete references, and changes the criminal penalty for cigarette smuggling from a simple misdemeanor to a fraudulent practice.

FISCAL EFFECT

According to the Department of Revenue and Finance, the provisions in this Act will either have no impact on the State's tax receipts or the effect is expected to be minimal.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
CONTIGUOUS TAXING JURISDICTION BILL**

SENATE FILE 167

CONTIGUOUS DISTRICT DEFINITION FOR
PURPOSES OF LOCAL OPTIONS TAXES

* Provides that a city is not contiguous to another city if the only access road between them is through another state. Each city will be treated separately when voting on imposition of local sales tax.

FISCAL EFFECT

The impact of this legislation is a minimal change in local sales tax imposition and subsequent collections.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
INTERNAL REVENUE CODE UPDATE BILL**

UPDATE REFERENCES TO THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE;
ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX CREDIT;
EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION OF
RESTITUTION TO INDIVIDUALS OF
JAPANESE ANCESTRY,
OUT-OF-STATE BANKS OR SAVINGS AND
LOANS SUBJECT TO FRANCHISE TAX

EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION OF
RESTITUTION PAYMENTS TO
INDIVIDUALS OF JAPANESE ANCESTRY
SECTIONS 1, 3 AND 10

UPDATE REFERENCES TO THE INTERNAL
REVENUE CODE - SECTIONS 2, 8 AND 9

* Conforms the State's tax provisions with the Technical and Miscellaneous Revenue Act of 1988 and the Family Support Act of 1988. It also institutes an alternative minimum tax credit, exempts from income tax payments made in restitution to individuals of Japanese ancestry for interment during World War II, and provides that out-of-state banks and savings and loans would be subject to the franchise tax if interstate banking were passed.

- Payments made in restitution to individuals of Japanese ancestry for interment during World War II are exempted from state income tax; additionally, this income will not be considered income for purposes of determining these individuals' eligibility for state or local government benefit or entitlement programs.

FISCAL EFFECT

This provision reduces the amount of individual income taxes which would otherwise be collected, however, the Department of Revenue and Finance does not have enough information to provide a specific estimate of the effect.

* Conforms the State's tax provisions with the Technical and Miscellaneous Revenue Act of 1988 and the Family Support Act of 1988. Provisions impact individual, corporate, inheritance and estate taxes directly and indirectly. Estimates were completed for relatively few items since the remaining provisions were projected to have a minimal impact.

FISCAL EFFECT

The net impact is estimated to be a reduction of \$1,000,000 in FY 1989, a reduction of \$950,000 in FY 1990, and an increase of \$1,025,000 in FY 1991.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
INTERNAL REVENUE CODE UPDATE BILL**

SENATE FILE 186

ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX CREDIT
SECTIONS 4 - 6, 11

* Allows a credit against future regular taxes for net minimum tax paid on deferral preferences. The credit cannot offset the minimum tax liability, however, the credit may be carried forward indefinitely and used in future years to the extent that the regular tax exceeds the minimum tax. The credit may not be used to reduce regular tax below any alternative minimum tax liability. The purpose of the credit is to mitigate the double taxation of the deferral preferences. These Sections provide the credit for Iowa individual and corporate income tax and apply retroactively to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1987.

FISCAL EFFECT

An estimate of the impact of this provision is not possible due to lack of information on the number of taxpayers who would benefit from such a credit or the dollar amount of such credits.

PROVIDE FOR IMPOSITION OF
FRANCHISE TAX ON OUT-OF-STATE
BANKS - SECTION 7

* Allows the Department of Revenue and Finance to impose the franchise tax on out-of-state banks and savings and loans doing taxable business in Iowa interstate banking is legalized.

FISCAL EFFECT

Interstate banking was not legalized during the 1989 session, therefore this provision has no fiscal impact.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY VIDEO TAPE EXEMPTION BILL

SENATE FILE 213

VIDEO TAPE RENTAL SALES TAX EXEMPTION

* Exempts from sales and use tax, the gross receipts from the sale of motion picture films, video and audio tapes, video and audio discs, and records to a person regularly engaged in the business of leasing, renting, or selling of this property if the ultimate leasing, renting or selling of the property is subject to sales tax. The exemption is retroactive to July 1, 1984.

ASSUMPTIONS

The Department of Revenue and Finance was unable to provide a specific estimate on the full fiscal impact because an audit of all Iowa establishments was not done. However, audits which have been done indicate that few effected establishments have been paying the tax. Some information was available from a trade publication whose subscribers are mainly stores specializing in the rental of video tapes. A recently completed study by this publication provided the following information:

1. Estimated number of tapes purchased for rental by video specialty stores in calendar year 1988 was 613 per store for the region comprising Iowa, Nebraska, South Dakota, North Dakota, Minnesota, Missouri and Kansas.
2. The number of video rental specialty stores in Iowa was estimated to be 306 in calendar year 1988.
3. The average payment per tape was estimated to be \$55.00.

FISCAL EFFECT

Assuming 1988 consumption remains relatively stable, the yearly cost of the exemption in forgone revenues is estimated to be at least ~~\$410,000~~ per year. Unpaid sales tax which will be forgone for the 5-year period of FY 1985 to FY 1989 is estimated to be \$1.0 to \$2.0 million. Refunds for taxes paid are not expected to be significant, since Department audits indicated few stores were paying the tax. Information on tapes purchased by stores offering video-tape rentals as a side business (e.g., convenience stores and grocery stores) was not available.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT EXEMPTION BILL**

SENATE FILE 215

FARM IRRIGATION EQUIPMENT SALES
TAX EXEMPTION

* Exempts from sales and use tax the gross receipts from the sale or rental of irrigation equipment used in farming operations.

FISCAL EFFECT

The Department of Revenue and Finance cannot provide a specific estimate because of a lack of data on the amount of gross receipts from the sale or rental of irrigation equipment used in farming operations. However, the Act will result in a loss of sales and **use tax** revenues that would have gone to the General Fund.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
PARI-MUTUEL CLEANUP BILL**

UNCLAIMED WINNINGS

LOCATION OF WAGERING
ESTABLISHMENTS
SECTION 1

BREAKAGE
SECTIONS 2 AND 3

UNCLAIMED WINNINGS
SECTIONS 4 AND 5

PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION
SECTION 6

* Relates to the winnings from and the taxes imposed on pari-mutuel wagering and properly taxes levied against racetracks in Iowa.

* Allows the Racing Commission to authorize licensees to telecast within the racetrack for purposes of wagering on races conducted in other states.

FISCAL EFFECT

According to the Racing Commission, wagering on telecast races could generate a **maximum** of **\$37** million in additional wagering. This would result in \$1.85 million in collections for the General Fund.

* Changes the distribution of the breakage to allow 2% to be used by a nonprofit organization for research, education, and marketing of dog racing in Iowa.

FISCAL EFFECT

No change in total breakage amount.

* Changes the distribution of unclaimed winnings to include funding for the Racing Dog Adoption Program, as well as the currently funded Native Horse and Dog Breeders Program.

FISCAL EFFECT

Approximately \$157,000 was appropriated for the later program, but no funds were appropriated for the Racing Dog Adoption Program for FY 1990.

* Provides a property tax exemption for racetrack property.

FISCAL EFFECT

Pottowattamie County will lose approximately **\$230,000** in property tax revenue.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
PARI-MUTUEL CLEANUP BILL**

SENATE FILE 220

**PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING TAX RATE
CREDIT
SECTIONS 7, 8 AND 9**

* Sets the State portion of the tax on the gross sum wagered at a track that is licensed for dog races as a graduated tax from 4% to 6%, depending upon the gross sum wagered, and that the 5% tax credit allowed tracks licensed for horse races will be 6% if the gross sum wagered at the track is less than \$90 million. Any credits must be used to retire the outstanding debt of the tracks. Distributes revenue as specified. Section 9 applies only to **dog** tracks whose racing season ends on or after January 1, 1989, and these tracks may apply by July 1, 1990 for a refund of excess taxes paid.

FISCAL EFFECT

The estimated reduction in revenues to the General Fund is approximately \$696,247 in FY 1989 and \$2,127,640 in FY 1990.

**RACING DOG ADOPTION PROGRAM
SECTION 10**

* Establishes the responsibility of the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship in operating this Program.

FISCAL EFFECT

No funding was provided in FY 1990 for the program, but the Department plans to study options on program structure, write administrative rules during FY 1990, and request funding for the program for FY 1991.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
EGG PROMOTIONAL REFUND BILL****SENATE FILE 386**REFUND ELIMINATION ON EGG EXCISE
TAX

* Eliminates provisions under Chapter 196A, Code of Iowa, which allow a producer of eggs to claim a refund on excise taxes paid on the eggs by the producer to support the Iowa Egg Council.

FISCAL EFFECT

According to the Egg Council, deleting the refund clause results in \$80,000 which would have been refunded, to be made available for promotion of the egg industry.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
AGRICULTURAL BONDING EXEMPTION BILL**

SENATE FILE 423

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
AUTHORITY BONDS AND **NOTES** INCOME
TAX EXEMPTION

* Provides that bonds and notes issued by the Agricultural Development Authority under Section 175.17, Code of Iowa, to support the beginning Farmer Loan Program are not subject to state taxation, including individual and corporate income tax on interest earned on the bonds and notes. The interest would be subtracted in computing state taxable income, provided that the interest is subject to federal income tax and therefore included in adjusted gross income **or** taxable income on which the State tax determinations are based.

FISCAL EFFECT

An estimate cannot be provided due **to** lack of information on interest income from these bonds on a **tax** return basis.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
JUDICIAL FILING FEE BILL****SENATE FILE 434**FILING AND DOCKETING, **AND** PROBATE
FEES

* Eliminates the filing and docketing fee on a modification of a dissolution decree if a written stipulation is attached; nullifies the **180** day period which exempts the filing fee on a dissolution decree; reduces the certificate and seal fee and increases various other probate fees.

FISCAL EFFECT

The net General Fund impact of this Act is a \$65,197 reduction in court fees.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
SPECIAL PURPOSE TOOLING BILL**

SENATE FILE 515

SPECIAL PURPOSE TOOLING VALUATION

* Provides that the actual value of special purpose tooling shall not exceed the fair and reasonable exchange value between a willing buyer and a willing seller if the buyer is purchasing only the special purpose tooling and not the patent or rights to manufacture the property.

FISCAL EFFECT

No impact on state revenues. Reduces valuations on local levies, however, the impact on state expenditures under the School Aid Program as well as the effect on local property taxes cannot be determined.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ROAD USE TAX FORMULA BILL

RUTF FORMULA CHANGES; RISE
CHANGE; MONIES CREDITED TO RUTF;
FUNDS ESTABLISHED

HIGHWAY RESEARCH BOARD
SECTIONS 1-7

FARM-TO-MARKET ROAD SYSTEM
DEFINED - SECTION 8

INTEREST TO ROAD USE TAX FUND
SECTION 9

* Establishes a new formula for allocation of the Road Use Tax Fund receipts, changes the county RISE Program, establishes a Highway Research Board, establishes a County and City Bridge Construction Fund, credits interest to the Road Use Tax Fund, credits weigh station fines to the Road Use Tax Fund, and establishes a Street Research Fund.

* The Iowa Highway Research Board is established to supervise and coordinate research and development, acquire knowledge of research and development needs, act as a clearinghouse, make recommendations, monitor and evaluate research project success and impact upon Iowa's highways, and report and publish results of research.

FISCAL EFFECT

Minimal impact. Some Board members will receive per diem and expenses. The Board is required to meet at least six times a year.

* Provides that a road which has been classified as being a primary road, but whose jurisdiction still vests in the county, shall be deemed to be part of the farm-to-market road system in order to allow farm-to-market road funds to be used on these roads.

FISCAL EFFECT

Minimal impact. Some counties may receive a small increase in farm-to-market road funds since the allowed county needs will be slightly higher. This impact will first occur in FY 1991.

* Credits any interest or earnings on investments or deposits of moneys in the beneficiary funds of the Road Use Tax Fund to the Road Use Tax Fund.

FISCAL EFFECT

The change is estimated to increase the Road Use Tax Fund receipts by approximately \$7 million annually. This increase will be offset by a loss of that interest being credited to the other beneficiary funds, primarily the RISE Fund.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
ROAD USE TAX FORMULA BILL**

SENATE FILE 524

ROAD USE TAX FUND ALLOCATION
SECTIONS 10 and 13

* Allocates Road Use Tax Funds to the Primary Road (47.5%), Secondary Road (24.5%), Farm-to-Market Road (8%), and Street Construction Funds (20%).

FISCAL EFFECT

Section 13 includes a provision which distributes a specified amount to the funds for FY 1990 and FY 1991, which is intended to ensure that no fund receives less funds in those years than in FY 1989.

RISE FUND FOR COUNTIES
SECTIONS 11, 12, AND 16

* Reduces the credit from the Road Use Tax Fund to the Rise Fund by nine-twentieths of a cent and instead credits that amount directly to the Secondary Road Fund. Commencing June 30, 1990, all uncommitted county RISE funds at the end of each fiscal year will be credited to the Secondary Road Fund.

FISCAL EFFECT

This action will allow the county RISE Program to receive approximately \$800,000 annually. An additional \$7.5 million, which was formerly available for the Program, will now instead be distributed to all counties as a portion of Secondary Road Fund receipts.

BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION FUNDS
SECTION 13

* Creates a County and a City Bridge Construction Fund with an off-the-top appropriation from the Road Use Tax Fund. Moneys will be allocated to cities and counties based on need according to rules adopted by the Department of Transportation.

FISCAL EFFECT

Beginning in FY 1991, \$2.0 million is credited annually to the County Bridge Construction Fund, and \$500,000 is credited annually to the City Bridge Construction Fund.

STREET RESEARCH FUND
SECTION 14

Authorizes the Department of Transportation to set aside \$200,000 each year from the Street Construction Fund for the new Research Fund.

FEES COLLECTED FROM WEIGH
STATION FINES
SECTION 17

* Credits the first \$2.5 million in fines imposed through vehicle citations, issued at weigh stations, to the Road Use Tax Fund. This action takes effect in FY 1991.

FISCAL EFFECT

Currently these fines (about \$2.1 million collected in FY 1988) are credited to the General Fund, so the increase to the Road Use Tax Fund will be offset by a loss to the General Fund.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
ROAD USE TAX FORMULA BILL**

SENATE FILE 524

APPROPRIATION FOR STUDY
SECTION 22

* Appropriates \$15,000 from the Road Use Tax Fund for a study which will provide recommendations for reducing future highway program costs for providing bridges in Iowa.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
CAPITAL GAINS, INDEXATION CREDIT BILL

SENATE FILE 537

CAPITAL GAINS EXEMPTION;
STANDARD DEDUCTION INDEXATION;
EARNED INCOME CREDIT;
LIVESTOCK INCOME CARRYOVER

CAPITAL GAINS EXEMPTION
SECTIONS 2, 4, 5 AND 8

* Changes the Capital Gains Refund Program to an exemption targeted to specific types of gains, creates a nonrefundable earned income tax credit equivalent to 5% of the federal earned income credit, provides for yearly indexation of standard deductions, and provides for one-year carryover of income derived from the sale or exchange of livestock, because of drought as defined under Section 451(e) of the Internal Revenue Code.

* The capital gains tax benefit is changed from a refund program to an exemption for **tax** years beginning on or after January 1, 1990. Forty-five percent net capital gains may be exempted for specific types of assets generally described as:
(a) real property used in a business, or from the sale of a business, in which the taxpayer materially participated, or was employed, and which **was** held for a minimum of 10 years, or
(b) from the sale of livestock by taxpayers deriving more than half of their income from farming or ranching, or
(c) from the sale of timber meeting certain Internal Revenue Service guidelines.

ASSUMPTIONS

1. Capital gains activity in 1987 is assumed to be predictive for future years.
2. The Department of Revenue and Finance was unable to specifically estimate the effects for eligible real estate and intangibles capital gains without making several relatively arbitrary assumptions:
 - A. For real estate capital gains, it was assumed that 50% of real estate gains would be eligible.
 - B. For intangibles (stocks, bonds), it was assumed that 10% of intangibles would qualify.

FISCAL EFFECT

Using the above assumptions, estimates indicate that a 45% capital gains exemption for gains for eligible real property, intangibles, and livestock would result in \$6.2 to \$8.1 million in tax benefit. The impact will be increased by an unknown amount for eligible timber assets. This provision is effective for tax year 1990. The reduction to the General Fund would first occur in FY 1991.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
CAPITAL GAINS, INDEXATION CREDIT BILL**

SENATE FILE 537

STANDARD DEDUCTION INDEXATION
SECTIONS 1, 6, 7 AND 8

* Indexes standard deductions yearly, effective for tax years beginning January 1, 1990. Standard deductions would be indexed by 50% of the gross national product implicit price deflator, but would not be subject to a trigger based on the size of the General Fund ending balance.

ASSUMPTIONS

1. Based on information from Data Resources, Incorporated, the standard deduction inflation factor for tax year 1990 is estimated to be 2.3%.
2. Increasing the current amounts of \$1,230 for individuals and \$3,030 for joint filers by 2.3% raises standard deduction amounts to \$1,260 for individuals and \$3,100 for joint filers.

FISCAL EFFECT

The tax model indicates these amounts would reduce taxpayer liability by about \$1.6 million. Assuming the Department of Revenue and Finance does not change withholding tables for tax year 1990, the reduction in the General Fund should first occur in FY 1991.

EARNED INCOME CREDIT
SECTIONS 6 AND 9

* Allows a nonrefundable tax credit equivalent to 5% of the taxpayer's federal earned income tax credit for tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1990. This is estimated to reduce taxpayer liability by \$1.5 million. Assuming the Department of Revenue and Finance does not change withholding tables for tax year 1990, the reduction to the General Fund should first occur in FY 1991.

LIVESTOCK INCOME CARRYOVER
SECTIONS 3 AND 9

* Provides for a one-year carryover of income derived from the sale or exchange of livestock because of drought as defined under Section 451(e) of the Internal Revenue Code. This provision is effective January 1, 1990, for tax years beginning on or after that date.

FISCAL EFFECT

The impact of this provision is not known.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
GOVERNMENT PENSION TAX BILL**

SENATE FILE 539

GOVERNMENT PENSION TAXATION

* Institutes equal state income tax treatment for federal and state retirement benefits by:

- (a) eliminating the full exemption from state income taxation for retirement benefits received under IPERS, peace officers, judicial, police officers and fire fighters pensions systems of the State,
- (b) providing for a partial exclusion for government retirement benefits received for each retirement system, state and federal, and
- (c) removing age requirements that related to civil service annuity recipients. The partial exclusion allowed is up to \$5,000 for married taxpayers filing a joint return and up to \$2,500 for taxpayers filing a separate return. Stipulating these exclusion amounts applies only to tax year 1989. Requests the Legislative Council to study, review and report no later than January 15, 1990, on the State income taxation of pensions. Applies to tax years beginning on or after January 1, 1989.

FISCAL EFFECT

The Department of Revenue and Finance estimates this Act will be revenue neutral in terms of the effect on the General Fund.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
LANDOWNER HUNTING LICENSE BILL****HOUSE FILE 6**

LANDOWNER AND TENANT DEER AND
TURKEY LICENSES

* Allows owners or operators of farms who do not actually live on the farm to apply for and receive a free deer and/or turkey hunting license. The free licenses are limited to one per owner-family and one per operator-family. Currently, license fees are deposited in the Fish and Game Fund.

FISCAL EFFECT

The fiscal effect cannot be determined, however the Department of Natural Resources estimates that the adverse impact on the Fish and Game Fund would be minimal. The revenue lost would be limited to the number of farms with tenants or owners not living on the property who would purchase a deer and/or turkey license, if the free license was not available.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
NONRESIDENT HUNTING LICENSE BILL**

HOUSE FILE 88

OUT OF STATE HUNTING LICENSES -
DEERANDTURKEY

* Allows non-resident hunting of deer and turkey in Iowa. Establishes a non-resident hunting license of \$100 for deer and \$50 for turkey. Funds raised from the sale of these licenses are to be deposited in the Fish and Game Fund as provided in Section 107.17, Code of Iowa, and are required to be used for the employment of additional conservation officers. The number of non-resident licenses that can be sold in the first year is limited to 500 turkey and 1,000 deer. The Department of Natural Resources is limited to offering out-of-state licenses only in zones that have a deer or turkey population of at least 110 percent of the minimum required to maintain a biological balance.

ASSUMPTIONS

1. The limit of 500 turkey and 1,000 deer licenses will be sold.
2. Each additional Conservation Officer costs \$45,000 per year, with the initial year costing about \$60,000.

FISCAL EFFECT

According to the Department of Natural Resources, \$125,000 will be raised for the Fish and Game Fund. This funding level would be sufficient to hire two new Conservation Officers. An additional officer could be hired if revenues reach \$135,000 per year. It is possible that the Department will be unable to designate any hunting zones within the State as exceeding the 110 percent population threshold. If this is the case, the fiscal effect of the bill would be zero.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
HABITAT FEE INCREASE BILL****HOUSE FILE 124****WILDLIFE HABITAT
STAMP FEE INCREASE**

* Increases the fee for the State Wildlife Habitat Stamp from \$3 ~~to~~ \$5. A Wildlife Habitat Stamp is required with the purchase of a Hunting License. The funds raised under the Wildlife Habitat Stamp Program are split between the Department of Natural Resources and the County Conservation Boards. Requires not less than 50 percent of the funds shall go ~~to~~ the Boards. Requires the funds to be used for acquisition of land, leasing of land, or obtaining easements from willing sellers. Requires land purchased by the proceeds from the sale of Wildlife Habitat Stamps is subject to full property tax, and this tax shall be paid by the stamp revenues.

FISCAL EFFECT

Approximately 260,000 Wildlife Habitat Stamps are sold annually, therefore, the Act raises the amount generated by the fee from \$780,000 to \$1,300,000. This additional \$520,000 would be split between the Department of Natural Resources and the County Conservation Boards.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY ON-PREMISE BREWING BILL

HOUSE FILE 127

SPECIAL PERMITS TO BREW BEER FOR ON-PREMISES CONSUMPTION

* Allows holders of Class "C" liquor licenses and Class "B" beer permits to brew beer for on-premise consumption with the purchase of a Special Class "A" permit. The permit costs \$250.00 and the beer will be subject to the current tax on beer of \$5.89 per 31 gallons of beer manufactured.

FISCAL EFFECT

Unless many micro-breweries open and begin manufacturing significant quantities of beer, additional revenue from this source is not anticipated to exceed \$100,000.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
BANKING AND TRUST COMPANY BILL**

HOUSE FILE 234

TRUST COMPANY REGULATION

* Modifies fees which the Banking Division of the Department of Commerce charges banks and trust companies involved in regulated loans and industrial loan companies.

FISCAL EFFECT

The Division estimates that the increase in fees will result in an increase in revenues of \$40,000. Additional expenses will be minimal to implement these provisions.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX BILL**

HOUSE FILE 271

LOCAL OPTION SALES AND SERVICES
TAX: REPEAL PROCEDURE,
SECTIONS 1 AND 3

* Establishes that, effective January 1, 1990, a county board of supervisors shall, upon adoption of its own motion in the case of unincorporated areas or upon receipt of a motion of repeal from an incorporated area, repeal the local option sales and services tax effective at the end of the quarter during which the repeal motion occurs. Requires a local option sales and services tax to be in effect for at least one year, before it can be repealed.

FISCAL EFFECT

The fiscal effect cannot be determined.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
EQUIPMENT SALES EXEMPTED FROM
LOCAL OPTION SALES TAX
SECTION 2

* Exempts, effective January 1, 1990, the gross receipts from the sale of equipment by the State Department of Transportation from the local option sales tax.

FISCAL EFFECT

Based on FY 1988 data, it is estimated that this will reduce local option sales tax receipts collected by the city of Ames by approximately \$2,700 per year.

CHANGE OF RESOLUTION
SECTIONS 4 AND 6

* Allows a city, meeting certain criteria, to change the purpose for which the local option tax revenues are expended. The specific criteria which a city must meet are as follows: a) population under 600; b) located in a county with a population between 95,000 and 110,000; c) imposed a local option sales and services tax for more than one year. This provision is repealed January 1, 1990.

FISCAL EFFECT

The fiscal effect cannot be determined.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
ANIMAL CARE FEE BILL****COMMERCIAL CARE OF ANIMALS - FEE
INCREASE**

* Increases from five to twenty dollars the annual certification fee required to be obtained either by a federally licensed commercial dealer of dogs or cats or by a federally licensed commercial kennel or public auction, as provided under Chapter 162, Code of laws. By making the registration fees uniform for federally licensed facilities, the current inequities within the fee structure and Program will be eliminated.

FISCAL EFFECT

According to the Department of Agriculture and Land Stewardship, this Act would affect 96 federally licensed dealers by increasing their annual registration fee from five to twenty dollars, thus increasing revenue to the General Fund by \$1,410.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
APPLE STANDARDS BILL**

HOUSE FILE 331

STANDARDS FOR APPLES

* Allows the Secretary of Agriculture to establish standards for apples, including grades or other classifications which conform to those established by regulations of the United States Department of Agriculture. The establishment of independent standards are to be based on a determination that the standards will benefit the Iowa apple industry. The Secretary may inspect apples according to the standards and may set fees necessary for inspection or certification.

FISCAL EFFECT

No determination can be made of the impact on state revenues since the Secretary of Agriculture has not yet established any fees.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY FUR DEALER'S LICENSE BILL

HOUSE FILE 480

FUR DEALERS' LICENSES

* Requires a fur dealer's license to specify the location at which the dealer will operate, and creates a location permit for fur dealers who wish to operate at more than one location within the state. The non-resident fur dealer's location license is established **at \$50**, while the resident location license will be **\$25**. Funds from the sale of these licenses are deposited in the Fish and Game Fund.

FISCAL EFFECT

Additional income to the Fish and Game Fund from the sale of the location licenses is expected to be minimal.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
AGENT ORANGE EXEMPTION BILL**

HOUSE FILE 578

INCOME TAX EXEMPTION FOR AGENT
ORANGE EXPOSURE BENEFIT PAYMENTS

* Excludes from income, for purposes of state and local government benefit or entitlement programs and for the state individual income tax the proceeds received by a disabled veteran or the beneficiary of a disabled veteran from a judgement in or settlement of a lawsuit against the manufacturers or distributors of a herbicide, including Agent Orange, used in the Vietnam Conflict for damages resulting from exposure to the herbicide. The exemption from state income tax is retroactive to January 1, 1989.

FISCAL EFFECT

The fiscal effect cannot be determined.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 BILL**

HOUSE FILE 703

RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM:
UTILIZATION OF CIGARETTE TAX
MONIES

AUTHORITY TO ISSUE BONDS AND NOTES

* Changes the title of Community Rural Development Loan Program to Rural Community 2000 Program. Provides that three cents of the first five cents of the tax received from the cigarette tax on each pack of cigarettes or little cigars is to be deposited in the revolving fund created for the Rural Community 2000 Program. The amount to be deposited in a fiscal year is not to exceed **\$4,000,000**. If funds are appropriated from other sources to the fund and the amount is less than **\$4,000,000**, then the amount to be deposited from the cigarette tax is the amount equal to **\$4,000,000** less the amount appropriated from the other sources.

* Authorizes the Iowa Finance Authority to issue bonds and notes for purposes of the Loan Program. The Authority shall issue its bonds and notes for the Loan Program consistent with the loan program and shall provide that the bonds and notes shall **be** payable solely from moneys in the revolving fund established pursuant to Section 15.288, Code of Iowa. Also provides that the setting aside of cigarette taxes for the Program and the power **to** issue bonds are **to** be implemented only upon execution order of the Governor. The Authority may charge applicants an application fee not to exceed 1% of the principal amount of the loan or grant.

ASSUMPTION

1. Administrative costs will **be** taken **out** of the appropriation and not loan origination fees. Administrative costs were limited to fees only during 1989.

FISCAL IMPACT

	<u>Fiscal Year 1990</u>			<u>Fiscal Year 1991</u>	
	Current Law	HF 703	Increase (Decrease)	Current Law	HF 703
REVENUE					
Lottery CRDLP	\$4,650,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Cigarette Tax	0	4,000,000	(650,000)	4,000,000	4,000,000
Total	\$4,650,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$(650,000)	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
EXPENDITURES					
Salaries	\$ 0	\$ 47,000	\$ 47,000	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Support	0	20,000	20,000	21,500	21,500
Loans to Comm	4,650,000	3,933,000	(717,000)	3,928,500	3,928,500
Total	\$4,650,000	\$4,000,000	\$(650,000)	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000
NET EFFECT			\$(650,000)		

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
LOCAL OPTION ESTIMATED PAYMENT BILLS**

LOCAL OPTION ESTIMATED PAYMENTS

* Requires certification of local option sales tax revenue by the 10th of the month following the quarterly filing date. The amount certified would be 90% of the amount estimated to be due for the quarter. The remaining 10% would be certified following the close of the fiscal year and no later than November 10.

ASSUMPTIONS

1. A full year's experience with the jurisdictions that will be imposing the tax April 1, 1989.
2. Current distribution of local option tax collections to the local governments occurs quarterly according to a schedule used in recent years.

FISCAL EFFECT

The Department of Revenue and Finance estimated the impact for two fiscal years and found the amount of reduction in interest that would not go to the State each year to be between \$200,000 to \$225,000. Assuming the certification process goes forward smoothly, this fiscal estimate would apply to FY 1990 and FY 1991.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
WASTE VOLUME REDUCTION BILL**

HOUSE FILE 753

**WASTE VOLUME REDUCTION AND
RECYCLING**

* Relates to solid waste volume reduction and recycling. States that it is the goal of Iowa to reduce the volume of solid waste entering the State's landfills by **25%** by FY 1995, and by **50%** by FY 2001. Provides for the establishment of a waste volume reduction and recycling network, prohibits the disposal of certain items at landfills, promotes the use of certain recycled products, prohibits the use of other products, requires certain State agencies to purchase certain types of products, requires cities and counties to develop solid waste management programs and plans, and provides definitions and legislative findings. Places a fee of \$1.00 on vehicles registered in Iowa. Fifty cents are retained by the counties for efforts to reduce waste, while the remaining fifty cents are placed in the Waste Volume Reduction and Recycling Fund. Monies deposited in the Fund are to be used for administration and grants, with **60%** of the funds available for grants dedicated to the disposal of tires, batteries and waste oil.

FISCAL EFFECT

* The Board of Regents estimates that the purchasing requirements regarding recycled materials will have a fiscal impact of \$500,000 to \$750,000 in FY 1990 and \$785,000 to \$1,000,000 in FY 1991.

* The Department of Transportation (DOT) estimates that the purchasing requirements regarding recycled materials will have an average yearly fiscal impact of \$250,000 and will require 0.50 FTE position to administer.

* The Department of General Services estimates that there will be a minimal fiscal impact on that Department.

* The fiscal impact of House File 753 on local governments cannot be determined. **Counties will be allowed to retain one-half of the \$1 per vehicle fee, or a total of \$1,450,000 per year.** There will be additional money available in the form of grants, but there will also be increased costs imposed upon waste collection and disposal in cities and counties. The goal of reducing waste will decrease the amount of revenue collected by the operators of landfills. The reduced need for new landfills should have a beneficial fiscal impact on local governments.

* The Department of Natural Resources estimates the need for an additional four **FTE** positions, salary, support, and indirect cost. The Department will require **\$90,000** in FY 1990 to employ two FTEs, and **\$180,000** in FY 1991 to fully staff the program.

* Counties will retain fifty cents of the \$1 registration fee for their own waste volume reduction and recycling efforts. This will result in added revenue to the counties of **\$725,000**

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
WASTE VOLUME REDUCTION BILL**

HOUSE FILE 753

in FY 1990, and **\$1,450,000** per year in subsequent fiscal years.

* The fee imposed on the registration of vehicles will generate approximately **\$1,450,000** for the Waste Volume Reduction and Recycling Fund. Since the fee will be in affect for only one-half of FY 1990, the income generated in that year is expected to be **\$725,000**.

* In FY 1990, the Department of Natural Resources will need **\$90,000** of the **\$725,000** generated for operation of the program. Of the remaining funds, **\$435,000** will be available for waste reduction and recycling activities involving used tires, batteries, and oil. The remaining **\$200,000** will be available for general waste volume reduction and recycling projects.

* Beginning in FY 1991, the environmental assessment fee will generate **\$1,450,000** annually. Of this, **\$180,000** will be needed by the Department of Natural Resources to administer the program, **\$870,000** will be available for waste reduction and recycling activities involving tires, batteries, and oil, leaving **\$400,000** for general recycling and reduction activities.

* The Solid Waste Account of the Groundwater Protection Fund will be adversely affected by the waste reduction provisions. Monies in this account come from a per ton fee on solid waste deposited in landfills. If the volume of waste going into landfills is reduced by 25%, the amount of revenue generated for the Fund will decrease 25%. At this time **\$5,200,000** in income is projected for this account in FY 1992. A reduction in waste volume of 25% would reduce this amount by **\$1,300,000** to **\$3,900,000**. Currently, these funds are used for Department of Natural Resources administration, Department of Health administration, the Small Business Assistance Center, and grants.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
WASTE VOLUME REDUCTION BILL**

HOUSE FILE 753

Waste Volume Reduction and Recycling Fund

	FY 90 Current Law	FY 90 Proposed Law	FY 90 Increase (Decrease)	FY91 Current Law	FY 91 Proposed Law	FY 91 Increase (Decrease)
REVENUE						
Title Fee	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$1,450</u>	<u>\$1,450</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$2,900</u>	<u>\$2,900</u>
Total	\$0	\$1,450	\$1,450	\$0	\$2,900	\$2,900
EXPENDITURES						
Salaries	\$0	\$90	\$90	\$0	\$180	\$180
(FTE's)	(0.0)	(2.0)	(2.0)	(0.0)	(4.0)	(4.0)
Grants (tires)	0	435	435	0	870	870
Grants (gen)	0	200	200	0	400	400
Total	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$1,450</u>	<u>\$1,450</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$2,900</u>	<u>\$2,900</u>
NET EFFECT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

GOVERNOR'S VETOES

* The Governor vetoed Section 11, subsections 23 and 4, and Section 25. The subsections of section 11 establish the yearly fee of \$1 on vehicles registered in the state. The Governor stated that the registration fee was a substantial tax increase and was quite possibly unconstitutional. The Governor's veto eliminates the funding available for county recycling programs, grants to local governments and private entities, and Department of Natural Resources administration. Section 25 forbid the awarding of financial assistance to facilities that converted waste to energy. This veto has no impact at this time as the veto of the \$1 fee eliminates the financial assistance program.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
OLDER MOBILE HOME TAX BILL**

HOUSE FILE 755

REDUCED PROPERTY TAXES ON OLDER
MOBILE HOMES

* Provides a reduction of 10% on the tax to be paid on mobile homes in use **six** through nine years after manufacture and 20% **on** mobile homes in use ten or more years after manufacture, beginning July 1, 1990.

FISCAL EFFECT

The number of mobile homes in use for **six** to nine years and for more than nine years and the computed **tax** for those mobile homes is not available. The cost of this reduction in tax is not known but is expected to be minimal.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
LIQUOR LICENSE BILL**FORFEITURE **OF** PENAL BOND

* Allows the Administrator of the Alcoholic Beverages Division of the Department of Commerce to settle disputed tax claims imposed under Chapter 123, Code of Iowa, allows a claim against the penal bond of the wholesaler, if it appears tax collections cannot otherwise be made, and establishes an administrative hearing process for disputes. Requires forfeiture of a penal **bond** if a license is revoked for violation of the State's bootlegging law, and provides for civil penalties, if a wholesaler violates the provisions of Chapter 123, Code of Iowa.

FISCAL EFFECT

The Division estimates that each year during audits of wholesalers violations of Chapter 123, Code of Iowa, will result in the collection of **\$10,000** in civil fines and that **\$5,000** will be collected from the forfeiture of **one** penal bond for **bootlegging**. The Division cannot estimate the potential for revenue changes based on the Administrator's authority to compromise disputed **tax** claims.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX BILL**

HOUSE FILE 765

**REAL ESTATE TRANSFER TAX
EXEMPTION**

* Exempts deeds transferring distributions of assets to heirs at law or devisees under a will from the real estate transfer tax and the declaration of value required of most real estate transfers.

FISCAL EFFECT

The fiscal effect cannot be determined.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION BILL

HOUSE FILE 769

RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION FUND

* Establishes a Resource Enhancement and Protection (REAP) Fund within the State Treasury. Monies credited to the Fund will be available for the following purposes in the percentages of total fund revenue listed:

1. Open Spaces account for land purchases by the Department of Natural Resources (28%),
2. County Conservation account for use by county conservation boards (20%),
3. Soil and Water Enhancement account for reforestation, woodland protection, wildlife habitat, protection of highly erodible lands, and clean water programs (20%),
4. Cities' Parks and Open Spaces account (15%), to the State Land Management Trust account for use by the Department of Natural Resources to maintain state-owned lands (9%),
5. Historical Resources Grant and Loan Fund of the Department of Cultural *Affairs* (5%), and to the Living Roadway Trust Fund (3%).

* Grants authority to the Treasurer of the State to enter into an agreement with financial institutions for the purpose of establishing a state-sponsored "affinity" credit card. This affinity credit card will return to the REAP Fund a percent ~~of~~ the purchases charged by the card holder. Funding for the program is also available from any windfall profits tax credited to the state which results from a recent United States Supreme Court decision.

* Establishes a biennial Iowa Congress on Resource Enhancement and Protection. This Congress will be comprised of five representatives elected from each Council of Governments area within the state.

ASSUMPTIONS

1. 1% of Iowa's population will obtain affinity cards (29,000 cards).
2. An average of **\$1,500** will be charged per card each year.
3. The state will receive 1% of each purchase.

FISCAL EFFECT

The Department of Natural Resources estimates that, assuming an annual funding level of **\$15,000,000**, the program will annually demand **\$150,000** and **5.00 FTE** positions to administer. The costs includes **\$22,000** every other year for the congress, and salaries, support and indirect **costs** for **3.00 FTE** positions in the Land Acquisitions Bureau, **1.00 FTE** position in the Budget and Grants Bureau, and **1.00 FTE** position in the Planning Bureau. These positions and expenditures will be funded through the REAP program. The bill allows the Department of Cultural Affairs to expend ten percent of the funds credited to the historical grants program, up to **\$75,000** per year, for administration. The income from the affinity credit card is dependent upon the number of individuals acquiring the card, the average amount charged per year **per** card, and the percentage of each purchase credited to

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
RESOURCE ENHANCEMENT AND PROTECTION BILL**

HOUSE FILE 769

the fund. Based upon the assumptions listed above, the affinity card program will generate \$435,000 each year for the REAP program. The amount of income generated through the windfall profits ruling by the Supreme Court is dependent upon Iowa's share of the more than \$100 million owed the seven states affected by the ruling, and the amount of tax prepaid to the state treasury by the companies involved. The Department of Revenue and Finance does not have sufficient information to estimate the amount of revenue that will be available to the REAP program from this funding source.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
CONSUMER RENTAL PURCHASE EXEMPTION BILL****HOUSE FILE 770**

SALES TAX PAYMENTS ON CONSUMER
RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
EXEMPTION
SECTION 1

* Provides an exemption from sales and use tax for sale of property which is **going to be** used in a consumer rental business and the property will be subject to sales **and** use tax in the rental business.

FISCAL EFFECT

The Department indicates that these forms of purchases by these businesses **are** exempt as sales for resale, and that there is no fiscal impact.

TAX PAYABLE IN PERIOD **OF** RECEIPT
SECTION 2

* Provides that the tax on receipts from the sale or rental of property under a consumer rental purchase agreement is payable in the tax period of receipt. The sales **tax** from **the** rental purchase agreement is currently due in full at the time of the contract.

FISCAL EFFECT

The fiscal effect is a delay in the sales tax receipts. The Department of Revenue and **Finance does** not **know** how many sales of this type will **be** affected and thus cannot project the impact on a fiscal year basis.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
SPECIAL ELDERLY CREDIT ELIGIBILITY BILL**

HOUSE FILE 771

CONTINUED ELIGIBILITY FOR ELDERLY
RENT REIMBURSEMENT FOR CERTAIN
CLAIMANTS

* Provides continued eligibility for rent reimbursement for qualified persons, when the dwelling becomes exempt from property tax and no longer qualifies as a homestead eligible for the elderly or disabled rent reimbursement program. The Act is retroactive to January 1, 1988.

FISCAL EFFECT

The Department of Revenue and Finance does not have information on the number of qualified taxpayers meeting this criteria and, therefore, cannot estimate the cost of extending the rent reimbursement.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
FIRE DISTRICT DISSOLUTION BILL**DISSOLUTION OF BENEFITTED FIRE
DISTRICTS

* Affects two major provisions concerning incorporated cities receiving fire protection from a benefitted fire district. First, if the fire district is dissolved and the city **has** been contributing 75% or more of the district's budget, the city can receive the real **and** personal property of the fire district and all its obligations. Provides that a city that **was** part of a benefitted fire district prior to the city's incorporation may continue to receive fire protection from that district by annual contract or agreement. The cost of this **service** is to be paid from the city budget or the fire district which may levy a tax not exceeding forty and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed valuation of all taxable property in the city. Such a levy will reduce by an equal amount the maximum levy for the general fund of that city.

FISCAL EFFECT

The extent to which these districts would be dissolved and absorbed by the city, and the subsequent amount of property tax that would be levied cannot be accurately estimated. Therefore, the Department of Revenue and Finance is unable to predict the effect of this legislation on local governments.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
HOMESTEAD TAX CREDIT BILL**

HOUSE FILE 777

RESIDENCY REQUIREMENTS FOR
HOMESTEAD TAX CREDIT ELIGIBILITY

* Requires that the owner of a homestead reside in the home for at least six months during the fiscal year for which the homestead tax credit is claimed, and requires that the person declare Iowa residency for purposes of Iowa income tax in order to claim the homestead credit.

FISCAL EFFECT

The Department of Revenue and Finance cannot provide a fiscal estimate, because of a lack of information on the lengths of time homesteads were occupied by claimants.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY SCHOOL FOUNDATION AID

HOUSE FILE 535

FOUNDATION PLAN: FOUNDATION BASE

* Establishes a new school foundation plan which would be fully implemented in 1991-92. The current foundation structure is maintained, which includes a uniform foundation property tax levy, State funding to equalize a percentage of the foundation base, and a second effort property tax to make up the remainder of the control budget.

* The foundation base for 1988-89 is 82.0% of the state cost per pupil, and increases .5% per year until 83.5% in **1991-92**. Thereafter, the foundation base increases .25% per year until it reaches 85%.

* Guarantees minimum state aid of \$300 per pupil.

FOUNDATION LEVY

* The foundation property tax levy is established at \$5.40 per thousand dollars of assessed valuation as in current law, except where the foundation levy reduction incentive is in place.

ADDITIONAL LEVY

* The second effort property tax levy is similar to current law.

ENROLLMENT CALCULATIONS

* The budget enrollment (enrollment used for regular programs) consists of adjustments to the district's headcount for the previous September using a five year declining enrollment matrix based upon the magnitude of the decline and the years since the decline occurred.

ALLOWABLE GROWTH

* Allowable growth is computed **an** additional year in advance using the current law combination of changes in state revenues and changes in the gross national product implicit price deflator. Some adjustments will be made to the revenue estimates used, but no adjustment will be made for tax law changes.

STATE COST PER PUPIL

* The state cost per pupil is recalculated on a statewide basis for the first year of the plan using the matrix budget enrollment. Added to the current law state cost are the semi-annual apportionment monies (school fine), frozen livestock and personal property tax replacements.

DISTRICT COST PER PUPIL

* Regular program district cost per pupil is also recalculated. Districts below the state cost per pupil are brought up to that level in 1991-92. Districts above the state cost per pupil are limited to 110% of the state cost per pupil in 1991-92. Beginning 1992-93, districts which are between 105% and **110%** of the state cost per pupil will have their allowable growth reduced each year until it reaches 105%.

SPECIAL EDUCATION

* Adjustments to special education weights will be made by the School Budget Review Committee (SBRC) so that current law funding is maintained.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY SCHOOL FOUNDATION AID

HOUSE FILE 535

SHARING INCENTIVES

* The weighting for whole grade sharing is discontinued after **1992-93**. The weighting may be continued for a total of five years. If the school districts involved reorganize, the districts may complete the five-year weighting.

* The weighting for administrative sharing is reduced to one-half the current law level, and is discontinued after **1992-93**. The weighting may be continued for a total of five years as with whole grade sharing. Administrative sharing is limited to superintendents beginning **July 1, 1989**.

REORGANIZATION INCENTIVES

* The incentives for reorganization are eliminated after **July 1, 1989**. The incentives include a foundation levy reduction, supplemental aid for higher additional levies, and debt service aid for districts that have enrollments of less than 600.

BUDGET GUARANTEE

* For **1991-92** the guarantee is **101%** of the regular program, and for **1992-93** the guarantee is **100%** of the regular program. Beginning with **1993-94** the guarantee is eliminated.

PROPERTY TAX HOLD HARMLESS

* Additional state aid is provided for **1991-92** to school districts where property taxes within the control budget are greater than they would have been under current law. Beginning **1992-93**, the property tax adjustment aid is equal to the aid paid in **1991-92** less the percent by which the value of taxable property in the district increases from the previous year.

GENERAL OPERATING FUND OUTSIDE FOUNDATION FORMULA: SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE

* The SBRC is given the same authority as under current law, except that it adds the requirement for recommendations on GAAP reporting and allows the granting of modified allowable growth for environmental hazard costs.

* The SBRC may also grant transportation assistance aid (**\$3.5 million** appropriated) to school districts which have higher than average transportation costs, and may grant supplemental aid (**\$5.0 million** appropriated) for special needs of school districts which satisfy specified criteria beginning **1991-92**.

* The members of the SBRC would be paid a per diem, and one FTE would be added to staff the Committee.

ADDITIONAL ALLOWABLE GROWTH PROGRAMS

* The current law mechanism is continued for funding programs for dropouts and returning dropouts and for gifted and talented programs using modified allowable growth to provide property tax funding.

* The school improvement program is repealed after **July 30, 1991**.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY SCHOOL FOUNDATION AID

HOUSE FILE 535

STANDARDS

* There is appropriated \$11.2 million (\$8.7 million in FY 1991) to school districts and AEA's for at-risk and early childhood programs beginning 1990-91: \$275,000 to AEA's to assist school districts; \$6.125 million (\$4.625 million in FY 1991) to the Child Development Coordinating Council; \$800,000 for youth services programs; and \$4.0 million (\$3.0 million in FY 1991) for early elementary programs for at-risk children.

* No other additional funding is provided for new standards implementation.

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM

* Phase II would remain outside of the formula as under current law, except that allowable growth would be added beginning 1991-92.

* Allowable growth would also be added to phase III beginning 1991-92, if one component of the phase III plan includes a performance-based pay plan.

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES

* Media and education services costs per pupil will be changed to 0.9% and 1.0%, respectively, of the state cost per pupil beginning 1991-92.

* No change is made in the level of funding of special education support services.

DISCRETIONARY SPENDING: INSTRUCTIONAL SUPPORT LEVY

* The instructional support levy allows school districts to raise an additional 10% of their district cost. The levy is 25% equalized by the state, and the percent of state aid received is based on the district's assessed valuation per pupil compared to the state's. The required local effort may be either a combination property tax and income surtax or all property tax. The levy may either be imposed by board action for the five years or approved at an election for up to ten years. Voters may also petition for a referendum to discontinue the levy.

EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

* School districts which have their district cost per pupil reduced to 110% of the state cost per pupil may levy for an additional amount beyond their control budget. The levy may be either a combination property tax and income surtax, or all property tax. It requires approval by voter referendum.

PHYSICAL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT LEVY

* The current law site levy and schoolhouse levy are combined. Use is expanded to include equipment purchases exceeding \$5,000. Of the total \$1.00 per \$1,000 of assessed valuation, \$0.33 may be imposed by board action, and \$0.67 must be approved at an election. The levy may be funded by either a combination property tax and income surtax or by all property tax.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY SCHOOL FOUNDATION AID

HOUSE FILE 535

DISTRICT MANAGEMENT LEVY

* The current law levies for unemployment insurance, early retirement incentives and tort liability are combined. The management levy is limited to the amount levied in the previous year plus an adjustment for growth.

OTHER LEVIES

* School districts currently imposing the recreation levy are allowed to continue.

STUDIES AND INTENT LANGUAGE

* Requires the Department of Revenue and Finance to collect income wealth data by school district and report to the General Assembly in 1991.

* Requires the Legislative Council to establish an interim committee to study and make recommendations for providing \$30 million in property tax relief.

* Requires the Department of Education to conduct a survey of fees charged to students by school districts and report its finding to the General Assembly by January 15, 1990.

* Requires the Department of Education to study the condition of school buildings and school transportation equipment and report its finding to the General Assembly by January 15, 1991.

* Requires the Department of Commerce to study the health care and other risk pools used by school districts.

VETO MESSAGE

* The Governor vetoed the section which changes the method of funding Area Education Agency media and educational services. The section would have resulted in a \$4.2 million increase in property taxes beginning FY 1992.

* The Governor vetoed the section which broadens the definition of performance-based pay used for approving plans for phase III of the Educational Excellence Program. The broader definition would allow more plans to qualify for the allowable growth component of phase III.

ASSUMPTIONS

* The allowable growth rate is estimated at five percent per year for FY 1991, FY 1992, FY 1993, and FY 1994.

* Assessed valuation will increase by one percent for FY 1990 budgets and an additional one and one-half in FY 1991. No change in assessed valuation is estimated after FY 1991.

* Enrollments are based upon past trends in each district.

* No change in the number of pupils identified for special education.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
SCHOOL FOUNDATION AID**

HOUSE FILE 535

FISCAL EFFECT

* No change in the number of pupils for supplemental weighting.

* All school districts would have a performance-based component to their phase III plans.

* In **N 1989**, **\$1.175** million was appropriated to the Child Development Coordinating Council. This appropriation will continue through **FY 1994**.

* With respect to the general operating fund of school districts, the plan would result in no net impact to the general fund of the State nor to property taxes for **FY 1990**. The plan would result in a cumulative increase to state aid of **\$151.8** million over current law for **FY 1991** through **FY 1994**. The plan would result in a cumulative decrease in property taxes of **\$20.4** million over current law for **FY 1991** through **FY 1994**. The total cumulative impact to school district general operating fund budgets would be **\$131.4** million for **FY 1991** through **FY 1994**.

* If in any year a significant tax law change is made which increases revenues, there would be an increase in allowable growth and a resultant increase in state aid. However, no estimate can be made of the magnitude of impact at the present time.

* If all districts levied at the maximum level allowed under the instructional support levy for **FY 1992**, the state's **25%** share would result in an increase in state aid of \$433 million. The local district share would result in an estimated **\$78.6** million in income surtax and a \$36.8 million in property taxes, if all districts levied the combination property tax and income surtax. Currently, 55 school districts raise **\$4.2** million in enrichment taxes.

* In total, **411** school districts levy **\$44.4** million from either the schoolhouse or site levy, or both. These levies would comprise the proposed physical plant and equipment levy. Currently, 384 districts levy a total of \$13.3 million from one or more of the three levies which would comprise the proposed management levy. However, beginning next year school districts will be allowed to levy for worker's compensation and for liability insurances of any sort from the tort liability levy.

* The four levies which allow an income surtax as an option would be limited to a cumulative surtax rate of 20%. The **4** levies include the physical plant and equipment, the instructional support, the educational improvement and asbestos.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
SCHOOL FOUNDATION AID**

HOUSE FILE 535

	FY 1991 <u>Current</u>	FY 1991 <u>House File 535</u>	<u>Difference</u>
Control Budget			
State Aid	\$1,081.3	\$1,081.3	\$0.0
Property Tax	<u>627.5^a</u>	<u>627.5^a</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Formula subtotal	\$1,708.8	\$1,708.8	\$0.0
Ed. Standards			
State Aid	0.0	0.0	0.0
At-Risk Programs			
State Aid	1.2	8.7	7.5
Talented & Gifted			
State Aid	0.0	0.0	0.0
SBRC (state aid)			
Transportation aid	0.0	0.0	0.0
Special needs	0.0	0.0	0.0
Educ Excellence			
Phase II	38.5	38.5	0.0
Phase III	<u>42.4</u>	<u>42.4</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Total General Oper.			
State Aid	\$1,163.4	\$1,170.9	\$7.5
Property Tax	<u>627.5</u>	<u>627.5</u>	<u>0.0</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$1,790.9</u>	<u>\$1,798.4</u>	<u>\$7.5</u>

(a) \$6.9 million additional allowable growth for gifted and talented programs is included in the control budget.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
SCHOOL FOUNDATION AID**

HOUSE FILE 535

	<u>FY 1992 Current</u>	<u>FY 1992 House File 535</u>	<u>FY 1992 Difference</u>
Control Budget			
State Aid	\$1,145.2	\$1,171.2	\$26.0
Property Tax	<u>630.4a</u>	<u>623.1a</u>	<u>(7.3)</u>
Formula Subtotal	<u>\$1,775.6</u>	<u>\$1,794.3</u>	<u>\$18.8</u>
Ed. Standards			
State Aid	0.0	0.0	0.0
At-Risk Programs			
State aid	1.2	11.6b	10.4
Talented and Gifted			
State aid	0.0	0.0	0.0
SBRC (state aid)			
Transportation aid	0.0	3.5	3.5
Special needs	0.0	5.0	5.0
Educ. Excellence			
Phase II	38.5	40.4	1.9
Phase III	<u>42.4</u>	<u>44.5</u>	<u>2.1</u>
Total General Oper.			
State Aid	\$1,227.3	\$1,276.2	\$48.9
Property Tax	<u>630.4</u>	<u>623.1</u>	<u>(7.3)</u>
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$1,857.7</u>	<u>\$1,899.3</u>	<u>\$41.6</u>

(a) \$6.9 million additional allowable growth for gifted and talented programs is included in the control budget.

(b) \$1.2 million funding for child development coordinating council included.

* \$4.2 million of the total is AEA media and educational services increases.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
SCHOOL FOUNDATION AID**

HOUSE FILE 535

	FY 1993 <u>Current</u>	FY 1993 <u>House File 535</u>	FY 1993 <u>Difference</u>
Control Budget			
State Aid	\$1,215.6	\$1,237.0	\$21.4
Property Tax	<u>635.5a</u>	<u>627.4a</u>	<u>(8.1)</u>
Formula Subtotal	\$1,851.1	\$1,864.4	\$13.3
Ed. Standards			
State aid	0.0	0.0	0.0
At-Risk Programs			
State aid	1.2	12.2b	11.0
Talented & Gifted			
State aid	0.0	0.0	0.0
SBRC (state aid)			
Transportation aid	0.0	3.5	3.5
Special needs	0.0	5.0	5.0
Educ. Excellence			
Phase II	38.5	42.4	3.9
Phase III	<u>42.4</u>	<u>46.7</u>	<u>4.3</u>
Total General Oper			
State Aid	\$1,297.7	\$1,346.8	\$49.1
Property Tax	<u>635.5</u>	<u>627.4</u>	<u>(8.1)</u>
GRAND TOTAL,	<u>\$1.9332</u>	<u>\$1.9742</u>	<u>\$41.0</u>

(a) \$6.9 million additional allowable growth for gifted and talented programs is included in the control budget

(b) \$1.2 million funding for child development coordinating council included.

* \$4.2 million of the total is AEA media and educational services increases.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY
SCHOOL FOUNDATION AID**

HOUSE FILE 535

	<u>FY 1994 Current</u>	<u>FY 1994 House File 535</u>	<u>FY 1994 Difference</u>
Control Budget			
State Aid	\$1,294.1	\$1,307.3	\$13.2
Property Tax	<u>640.0a</u>	<u>635.0a</u>	<u>(5.0)</u>
Formula subtotal	\$1,934.1	\$1,942.3	\$8.2
Ed. Standards			
State aid	0.0	0.0	0.0
At-Risk Programs			
State aid	1.2	13.0b	11.8
Talented & Gifted			
State Aid	0.0	0.0	0.0
SBRC (state aid)			
Transportation aid	0.0	3.5	3.5
Special needs	0.0	5.0	5.0
Educ. Excellence			
Phase II	38.5	44.6	6.1
Phase III	<u>42.4</u>	<u>49.1</u>	<u>6.7</u>
Total General Oper.			
State Aid	\$1,376.2	\$1,422.5	\$46.3
Property Tax	<u>640.0</u>	<u>635.0</u>	
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$2,016.2</u>	<u>\$2,057.5</u>	<u>\$41.3</u>

(a) \$6.9 million additional allowable growth for gifted and talented programs is included in the control budget.

(b) \$1.2 million funding for child development coordinating council included.

* \$4.2 million of the total is AEA media and educational services increases

Sources: Department of Education
Department of Management

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU REPORTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
Funding for Job Creation and Retention	740
Motor Vehicle Transfer Study	742
Public Safety Personnel Policies	744
Parks Reorganization Plan	745
Groundwater Protection Fund	746

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY FUNDING FOR JOB CREATION AND RETENTION

Analysis of the Job Creation and Retention Effects of the Community Economic Betterment Account Program and Community Development Block Grant Program. (Staff Contact: Douglas P. Wulf)

OBJECTIVE OF THE STUDY/PROJECT

* The objective of the study was to conduct an analysis of the direct job creation and retention of two state economic development programs: The Community Economic Betterment Account (CEBA) Program and the federally-funded Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Set-Aside Program. The Legislative Fiscal Bureau initiated a **two** year study of the first 29 business recipients of CEBA funds in October, 1987, and issued an interim report in February, 1988. During the 1988 Legislative Interim, the Legislative Council directed Fiscal Bureau staff to continue the study and to include recipients of CDBG funds and an additional group of business, which had applied for CEBA funding, but were rejected.

ISSUES, FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

ISSUE I: DETERMINING THE EFFECTIVENESS OF THE CEBA AND CDBG PROGRAMS

The issue of program effectiveness is dependent upon how the General Assembly and DED define effectiveness. The results of the analysis in this report indicated that of the 26 businesses which received CEBA funding, 23 businesses did not reach their expected employment levels at end of the 24 month period, as required in the CEBA contracts. However, as a group, these 23 businesses did create and retain 4,154 jobs. Of the 26 businesses which received CDBG funds, 17 did not reach their expected employment levels at the end of the award contract. However, as a group, these 17 businesses did create and retain **2,035** jobs.

FINDING AND CONCLUSION I

- Currently, no clear method exists to evaluate the effectiveness of either program. The General Assembly needs to determine if the number of businesses reaching the expected employment levels or the actual number of created and retained jobs or some combination of both, are the proper method to evaluate the effectiveness of the programs. Additionally, the General Assembly should consider how many businesses reaching the expected levels and or how many jobs created and retained are necessary to demonstrate effectiveness,

ISSUE II: BUSINESS SIZE AND JOB CREATION AND RETENTION

* The data from all three groups indicated that large businesses (businesses which employed over 100 employees at the time of applying for funds) were relatively more successful in job creation and retention than small businesses (businesses which employed 100 or less employees at the time of applying for funds).

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY FUNDING FOR JOB CREATION AND RETENTION

FINDING AND CONCLUSION II

* **As** a group, the large businesses were more successful in reaching the expected employment levels, increasing overall employment, and staying in business. It appears that if job creation and retention are to be maximized, the large businesses should be targeted to receive funds from both programs. If small businesses are expected to significantly increase employment through these programs, then some form of technical assistance to the small businesses may be necessary to insure that potential job creation and retention can be fulfilled.

ISSUE III: AWARDING FUNDS BASED UPON FINANCIAL NEED OF FUNDS

* Using a selection criteria based upon some level of financial need in the CEBA and CDBG programs to award the funds, may be counterproductive to the program's abilities to maximize job creation and retention. Based upon the actual job creation and retention of the businesses which were rejected for CEBA funding, it is apparent that the necessity of receiving CEBA funds for significant job creation and retention is questionable.

FINDING AND CONCLUSION III

* **As** a group, the businesses which were rejected, with the exception of the start-up businesses, were relatively as successful in creating and retaining jobs as those businesses which received funding. Had these businesses received funding, they may have been able to create substantially more jobs. Therefore, the awarding of funds based on some level of need is not necessarily compatible with maximizing job creation and retention. The General Assembly may want to consider the significance of awarding funds based upon a level of need if the goal of the program is to maximize job creation and retention.

ISSUE IV: RECOUPMENT OF CEBA AND CDBG AWARD FUNDS

* A total of 23 businesses receiving CEBA funds totaling \$3.8 million and 17 businesses receiving CDBG funds totaling \$2.1 million did not reach the expected employment levels. For the CEBA Program, DED is developing a formal policy for the recoupment of funds on a case by case basis for businesses which did not reach the expected employment levels. Currently, DED has significant discretion in deciding whether or not to pursue recoupment of CDBG funds if DED feels that recoupment is warranted.

FINDING AND CONCLUSION IV

- The General Assembly should establish a uniform recoupment policy for both programs to insure that all business recipients are treated equitably.

(Copies of the report are available from the Legislative Fiscal Bureau Office or by calling 281-5279 or 281-6766.)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSFER STUDY

Summary of the IDOT Motor Vehicle Investigators Transfer Study Code **Changes** and Issues. (Staff Contact: Dan **Ritter**)

OBJECTIVE OF THE STUDY/PROJECT

* The Legislative Fiscal Committee directed the Legislative Fiscal Bureau to request the Iowa Department of Transportation (IDOT) and the Department of Public **Safety** (DPS) to jointly prepare a report which identifies all changes to the Code of Iowa and the Administrative rules for the transfer of IDOT Motor Vehicle Investigators, equipment, and staff to the DPS. The Departments were to include an estimate of impacts on **their** operation should such a transfer occur. This report is a summary of the responses, **highlighting** major issues, impacts, and concerns which the Legislature could address by stipulating elements of the implementation.

ISSUES, FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

* During several legislative sessions, proposals were drafted concerning a transfer, Information was not available to allow legislation to be finalized.

ISSUE I: NECESSARY CODE AND RULE CHANGES

FINDING AND CONCLUSION I

* Sixty-eight Sections of the Code of Iowa define the responsibilities of the Motor Vehicle Investigator under current law. However, only fourteen sections would need to be changed if a transfer were to occur. The other Sections relate to functions that will still stay with the IDOT, which the investigators currently perform, and Sections that are enforced by other law enforcement personnel.

ISSUE II: IMPACT ON OPERATIONS WITHIN THE DEPARTMENTS

• Eight separate items were identified **by** the agencies, in discussions and reports prepared, to address the transfer issue.

FINDING AND CONCLUSION II

* Duplication: Reports issued in the 1970s identified duplication between IDOT and DPS. Staff meetings were held between the two Departments for a period of time to review these items. The Departments indicated that at times state and local peace officers carry out the same law enforcement functions when authorized by law, however, these are not duplicative actions, but supplement each others efforts. No major duplication of responsibilities was identified, other than duties which both agencies were assigned relating to salvage theft examinations.

* Pay, Classification and Retirement System: The pay and classifications of transferred IDOT personnel would need to be integrated with comparable DPS classifications. Some positions may need to be transferred **to** a new retirement system. Actual costs will vary depending on the implementation of the transfer.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSFER STUDY

LFB Study

* Policies and Priorities of Investigators: Investigators serve the office of Motor Vehicle Enforcement and the other three offices in the Motor Vehicle Division, as well as some investigative needs of the Department as a whole. If transferred, the DPS would have to assume those administrative, regulatory, and enforcement functions or else the IDOT may need to add staff to perform the duties. If the investigators provide the services under DPS administration, they may not be conducted or prioritized in a manner which reflects IDOT policy.

* Support Items: A number of support items would need to be transferred. Also, much of the data investigators need for work is contained in IDOT computer files. Arrangements would need to be made regarding access and use of IDOT computer equipment and files.

* Communication with Public and Private Agencies: The investigators serve as representatives of the IDOT in answering questions on regulation and licensing functions. Investigative leads are sometimes provided through these working relationships. If transferred, county treasurers would be working with two state agencies on matters previously handled by one.

* Hiring Standards: Personnel transferred may be required to meet a different set of hiring standards. Whether the standards should apply and what action should be taken if personnel do not meet those standards remain to be resolved.

* Geographic Assignments: Available space and DPS task assignments may require the relocation of IDOT personnel. At present, the IDOT investigators are headquartered in communities in which DPS also maintains a district office.

* Staffing Level: Investigator functions are supported by central office staff, which provide support services to the entire Department. These staff would not be transferred and that may require the DPS to hire additional staff. Also, there was no review as to whether the IDOT is currently performing assigned responsibilities in an adequate manner.

(Copies of the report are available from the Legislative Fiscal Bureau Office or by calling 281-5279 or 281-6766.)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY PUBLIC SAFETY PERSONNEL POLICIES

Peace Officer Hiring, Retention and
Promotion. (Staff Contact: Dan Ritter)

OBJECTIVE OF THE STUDY/PROJECT

* The objective of the report was to collect information concerning Department of Public Safety (DPS) peace officer personnel practices. The report briefly reviewed: **statistics** describing DPS protected class representation and personnel action, changes the Department instituted in the hiring process; the peace officer hiring process in Iowa and other states; and the hiring of consultants to conduct a study of **DPS** personnel procedures. The report was requested by the Legislative Fiscal Committee, **as** background information in order to consider the possibility of a study.

ISSUES, FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

ISSUE I: **DPS** PERSONNEL CHARACTERISTICS

* The Legislative Fiscal Bureau reviewed a two-year record of personnel actions, statistics on protected class representation, and statistics on the Department hiring process. The review was conducted **to** determine if there were any patterns in the data that warranted further investigation.

FINDING AND CONCLUSION I

* Statistics submitted show that females and minorities comprise a small percentage of the total peace officers employed by DPS. However, this is generally characteristic of law enforcement positions in other states. DPS has been instituting a number of changes in the hiring process to improve the recruitment of women and minorities.

ISSUE II: ORGANIZATION, HIRING, AND PROMOTION OF PEACE OFFICERS

* National organizations were contacted to obtain information relating to civil service arrangements, hiring, retention, and promotion practices used in other states. The Iowa Department of Personnel and **DPS** reviewed the various processes and planned changes.

FINDING AND CONCLUSION II

* Little information was available on the organization characteristics of state law enforcement offices **to** compare states. There are many components of the peace officer hiring and promotion process. An initial review indicated that Iowa's system was not that dissimilar in selection devices and employment statistics. A more thorough study would be needed **to** determine how well the actual practices are actually implemented and how they vary from written policy and procedure.

ISSUE III: FURTHER STUDY BY A CONSULTANT

• Consultants were contacted to estimate a price of a study to review DPS Personnel practices and procedures.

FINDING AND CONCLUSION III

* The price of a study ranged from \$50,000 to \$200,000. The scope of the study is the key factor in determining the actual cost.

(Copies of the report are available from the Legislative Fiscal Bureau Office or by calling 281-5279 or 281-6766.)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY PARKS REORGANIZATION PLAN

LFB Study

Analysis of 1988 Department of Natural Resources Parks Reorganization plan, five year park attendance figures, and five year park expenditures. (Staff Contact: Jeff Robinson)

OBJECTIVE OF THE STUDY/PROJECT

* The objective of the report was to provide information relating to expenditures and attendance at the state parks in Iowa. In the summer of 1988, the Department of Natural Resources initiated a parks reorganization which categorized the state parks into three levels of management effort. The Department implemented the plan without first analyzing the available individual park attendance and expenditure data. This report compares the attendance at each of the parks with the Department's expenditure at that park for the last five years. The result is a five-year average cost per attendance for each park.

ISSUES, FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

* The analysis indicates that, with a few notable exceptions, the Department's categorization of the parks seems to be correct. While the enhanced management parks are the least expensive to operate on a per attendance basis, several of the parks in the intermediate or basic management categories are shown to be equally efficient. A few examples of parks which show a low cost on attendance basis but are classified as intermediate or basic are Wapsipinicon, Pine Lake, Geode, Union Grove and Fort Defiance.

(Copies of the report are available from the Legislative Fiscal Bureau Office or by calling 281-5279 or 281-6766.)

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY GROUNDWATER PROTECTION FUND

Analysis of FY 1988 expenditures from the Groundwater Protection Fund. (Staff Contact: Jeff Robinson)

OBJECTIVE OF THE STUDY/PROJECT

* The objective of the report was to analyze FY 1988 expenditures from the Groundwater Protection Fund. FY 1988 was the initial year of the Groundwater Protection Act, passed by the 1987 General Assembly. Errors in income predictions and differing interpretations of the intent caused several of the Fund's accounts to fall short of their predicted income level. The intent of the report is to compare actual receipts to predicted receipts, actual expenditures to predicted expenditures, and actual expenditures to actual receipts. The information is presented by account and by cost center.

ISSUES, FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS

• Income to the Storage Tank account, the Household Hazardous Waste account, and the Agriculture Management account fell well short of the levels predicted for each. Income to the Oil Overcharge account was as predicted, while receipts to the Solid Waste account exceeded predictions. Because of the low income levels in several of the accounts, expenditures did not approach the levels budgeted. The two accounts which met or exceeded income projections also did not approach the budgeted level of expenditures. Moneys that remained in the accounts at the end of FY 1988 are available only for those purposes specified in the Groundwater Protection Act of 1987.

(Copies of the report are available from the Legislative Fiscal Bureau Office or by calling 281-5279 or 281-6766.)

INDEX OF FUTURE FUNDING, NEW PROGRAMS & REQUIRED STUDIES •

BILL	SECTION	PAGE	LINE	DEPARTMENT	DESCRIPTION
<u>FUTURE/CONTINGENCY FUNDING</u>					
HF 772	1.5	PG	1 LN 24	Justice	Enforcement of Iowa Competition Law
HF 772	1.6	PG	2 LN 2	Justice	Consumer education to combat consumer fraud
HF 772	1.9	PG	2 LN 21	Justice	Transfer of funds contingent upon HF 700
HF 774	13	PG	20 LN 33	Education	FY 1991 MAS payment for FV 1990
HF 774	13	PG	20 LN 33	Education	FV 1991 MAS payment for FV 1990
HF 774	34	PG	45 LN 29	Treasurer	State Communications Network Fund
HF 775	2.4	PG	2 LN 6	Human Rights	Rape Crisis Centers contingent upon passage of HF 700
HF 775	2.4	PG	2 LN 6	Human Rights	Family Violence Grts transferred to Dept. of Justice upon passage of HF 700
HF 778	1.4b	PG	3 LN 33	Agriculture	If in Auditor's budget. reduce appropriation
HF 778	1.4b	PG	3 LN 33	Agriculture	If in Auditor's budget, reduce appropriation
HF 778	10	PG	16 LN 18	REAP	REAP Fund FY90 approp. non-reversion contingent upon passage of HF 769
HF 778	14	PG	19 LN 10	REAP	REAP Fund appropriation for Brushy Creek contingent upon passage of HF 769
HF 778	6.1h	PG	10 LN 31	DNR	If in Auditor's budget, reduce appropriation
HF 778	9.2	PG	15 LN 16	REAP	Future funding of REAP Fund
HF 778	9.3	PG	15 LN 26	REAP	REAP Fund allocation based upon enactment of HF 769
HF 778	9.5	PG	16 LN 12	REAP	REAP Fund standing appropriation codification based upon enactment of HF 769
HF 795	1-3	PG	1 LN 1	Apric/ISU	Appropriations contingent upon Gubernatorial disaster emerg. proclamation
HF 799	3.1	PG	3 LN 11	Regents (SUI)	Undergrad education building planning contingent upon FV 1989 ending balance
HF 799	3.2	PG	3 LN 14	Regents (SUI)	Pharmacy building planning/construction contingent upon FV 1989 ending bal.
HF 799	3.3	PG	3 LN 18	Regents (SUI)	McClellan Hall remodeling contingent upon FV 1989 ending balance
HF 799	3.4	PG	3 LN 21	Regents (ISU)	Gilman Hall remodeling/equipment contingent upon FV 1989 ending balance
HF 799	3.5	PG	3 LN 24	Regents (ISU)	Agronomy Building equipment contingent upon FV 1989 ending balance
HF 799	3.6	PG	3 LN 27	Regents (ISU)	Livestock units for swine and cattle contingent upon FV 1989 ending balance
HF 799	3.7	PG	3 LN 30	Regents (UNI)	Library addition/equipment contingent upon FV 1989 ending balance
HF 799	3.8	PG	3 LN 33	Regents (UNI)	Wright Hall remodeling contingent upon FV 1989 ending balance
HF 799	3.9	PG	4 LN 1	Regents (UNI)	Classroom Office Building contingent upon FV 1989 ending balance
HF 799	4	PG	4 LN 30	Regents	Bonding authorization contingent upon insufficient FY 1989 ending balance
HF 799	7	PG	7 LN 8	Regents	Appropriation to Comm. Network Fund contingent upon certification by DOM
SF 123	5	PG	2 LN 8	Human Rights	Contingent appropriation for Juvenile Detention Centers
SF 521	13	PG	14 LN 10	Block Grants	Governor can prorate funds if necessary or allocate as needed
SF 521	14	PG	15 LN 5	Block Grants	Gov. can prorate excess receipts from various block grants with exceptions

INDEX OF FUTURE FUNDING, NEW PROGRAMS & REQUIRED STUDIES •

BILL	SECTION	PAGE	LINE	DEPARTMENT	DESCRIPTION
<u>NEW PROGRAM FUNDING</u>					
HF 772	1.1	PG	1 LN	Justice	Investigation of environmental crimes
HF 772	1.3	PG	1 LN	Justice	New domestic abuse manual
HF 772	6	PG	10 LN	Corrections	Capital projects at correctional institutions
HF 772	7	PG	10 LN	Corrections	Community Based Corrections projects
HF 772	14	PG	18 LN	Judicial	New FTE positions in the Judicial Department
HF 772	16	PG	20 LN	Judicial	Mandatory Mediation Pilot Project
HF 774	1.2	PG	1 LN	Cultural Aff.	Arts Programs
HF 774	7.3	PG	7 LN	College Aid	Minority Grants Program
HF 774	9	PG	8 LN	College Aid	Iowa Heritage Corps - Pilot Project
HF 774	11.1	PG	10 LN	Education	Conflict Resolution Program & Report
HF 774	11.2	PG	12 LN	Education	Teacher Preparation and Enhancement Projects
HF 774	11.2b	PG	15 LN	Education	Education Computer Conferencing
HF 774	11.2c	PG	15 LN	Education	Early Childhood Education Programs
HF 774	11.2d	PG	15 LN	Education	Educational Technology Assistance
HF 774	19	PG	26 LN	Regents	Tristate Graduate Center
HF 774	35	PG	46 LN	General Serv.	State Communications Network (VETOED)
HF 774	53	PG	55 LN	Regents	Minority Academic Grants for Economic Success Program
HF 774	62	PG	61 LN	Regents	Minority and Women Educators Enhancement
HF 774	64	PG	62 LN	Regents	College-Bound Program
HF 774	72.1	PG	66 LN	Regents (ISU)	Comprehensive Agricultural Research Grants Program - Leopold Center
HF 775	2.3	PG	1 LN	Human Rights	Head Injuries Advisory Council
HF 775	2.4	PG	2 LN	Human Rights	Rape Crisis Centers
HF 778	1.1h	PG	2 LN	Agriculture	Horticulture Census
HF 778	1.1i	PG	2 LN	Agriculture	4-H Foundation
HF 778	1.2d	PG	3 LN	Agriculture	Agricultural Trade Specialists in foreign trade offices (VETOED)
HF 778	1.6c	PG	5 LN	Agriculture	Long range natural resources plan
HF 778	6.1b	PG	10 LN	DNR	Preserves management plans
HF 778	6.1f	PG	10 LN	DNR	FTE position to coordinate the State's forestation and reforestation
HF 778	6.19	PG	10 LN	DNR	Floodplain Mapping Program
HF 770	6.1j	PG	12 LN	DNR	Dam on Cedar River in Nashua
HF 778	6.1k	PG	12 LN	DNR	Study of water supply system in Winterset
HF 778	6.11	PG	12 LN	DNR	Create a destination center at a public lake > 11,000 acres
HF 778	6.4	PG	13 LN	DNR	Maintenance of Loess Hills as a state forest
HF 778	9	PG	15 LN	REAP	REAP Program

INDEX OF FUTURE FUNDING, NEW PROGRAMS & REQUIRED STUDIES *

BILL	SECTION	PAGE	LINE	DEPARTMENT	DESCRIPTION
HF 779	18 PG	17 LN	32	Commerce	Ins. Div. to regulate Continuing Care and Sr. Adult Congregate Living Facil
HF 779	22 PG	21 LN	23	Commerce	Racing & Gaming Commission to regulate excursion boat gambling
HF 779	3 PG	3 LN	10	Empl. Services	Enforcement of Minimum Wage Law
HF 779	3 PG	3 LN	2	Empl. Services	Contractor Regulation Program
HF 780	1.1 PG	1 LN	1	Governor's Off.	Establishes a Drug Enforcement and Abuse Prevention Coordinator
HF 780	2.1 PG	2 LN	6	Drug Prev Cncl	Establishes a Drug Abuse Prevention and Education Advisory Council
HF 780	3.1 PG	3 LN	13	Narc Enf Cncl	Establishes a Narcotics Enforcement Advisory Council
HF 780	16 PG	15 LN	3	Youth 2000 Cnc.	Establishes a Youth 2000 Advisory Council
HF 780	22 PG	18 LN	31	N/A	Establishes regulation of the interception of wire communications
HF 785	4 PG	2 LN	24	DNR/REAP	Resource Enhancement and Protection Program (REAP)
HF 785	4 PG	14 LN	16	Econ. Devel.	Job Retraining Program
HF 785	4 PG	14 LN	4	Econ. Devel.	Rural Mainstreet Program
HF 785	4 PG	14 LN	24	Econ. Devel.	Rural Productivity Enhancement Program
HF 785	4 PG	14 LN	8	Ecbn. Devel.	Rural Enterprise Fund Program
HF 785	4 PG	13 LN	30	Econ. Devel.	Sister State Program
HF 785	4 PG	12 LN	19	Ia. Fin. Auth.	Housing Assistance Program
HF 785	4 PG	12 LN	15	Ia. Fin. Auth.	Homeless Assistance Program
HF 785	5 PG	18 LN	1	Regents (UNI)	Decision-Making Institute
HF 785	5 PG	18 LN	14	Wallace Tech	Wallace Technology Institute
HF 785	5 PG	19 LN	31	Regents (ISU)	Livestock Technology Program
HF 785	5 PG	20 LN	2	Econ. Devel.	Amorphous Semiconductor Project
HF 785	7 PG	22 LN	5	State Fair Brd	State Fair Local Tourism Activities
HF 785	7 PG	22 LN	11	Cultural Aff.	Historical Resource Development Program
HF 785	7 PG	24 LN	13	Econ. Devel	Local Special Events Funding Program (VETOED)
HF 785	7 PG	25 LN	3	Human Rights	Community Based Recreational and Education Program
HF 789	1.1f PG	2 LN	9	DNR	Soil waste grant program involving biodegradable bags
HF 789	1.1h PG	2 LN	23	DNR	Competitive grants program to provide weatherization assistance-low income
HF 789	1.1h PG	2 LN	23	DNR	Competitive grants program to provide weatherization assistance-group resid.
HF 789	1.1j PG	2 LN	35	DNR	Establish at least five Big Springs type integrated farm mgmt projects
HF 789	1.1k PG	3 LN	17	DNR/DOT	Establish a Geographic Information System in conjunction with DOT
HF 799	1.1 PG	1 LN	2	Human Services	One-time emergency grants to child care centers.
HF 799	2 PG	2 LN	23	Human Services	Development of juvenile emergency sheters and group homes (VETOED)
\$F 517	1 PG	1 LN	11	Sec. of State	Pilot Project - On-line access for County Recorders (VETOED)
\$F 517	9 PG	7 LN	4	Personnel	Unsafe Workplace Identification Program
\$F 520	1.24 PG	7 LN	32	Econ. Devel.	Sister State Program
\$F 531	21 PG	15 LN	11	Ia Air Link Com	\$300.000 from Use Tax receipts to the Iowa Air Link Transportation Commiss.

INDEX OF FUTURE FUNDING, NEW PROGRAMS & REQUIRED STUDIES *

BILL	SECTION	PAGE	LINE	DEPARTMENT	DESCRIPTION
SF 538	702 PG	17 LN	15	Public Health	Establishes an Office of Rural Health within the DPH
SF 538	902 PG	22 LN	25	Management	Establishes a Health Care Cost Containment Coordinating Unit within DOM
SF 538	1106 PG	30 LN	34	Public Health	Creates services for agricultural health and safety within the DPW
SF 538	1108 PG	32 LN	14	Public Health	Establishes a primary and preventative health care program for children
SF 538	1109 PG	33 LN	26	Public Health	Establishes rural hospital health care pilot program for uninsured
SF 538	1110 PG	34 LN	33	Human Rights	Establishes a Head Injuries Council in the Dept. of Human Rights
SF 541	2 PG	3 LN	32	Human Services	Funding/staff for implem. of federally mandated Catastrophic Health Care Act
SF 541	13 PG	23 LN	31	Human Services	Provides funding and staff for child abuse prevention enhancements
SF 541	19.3 PG	30 LN	22	Human Services	Establishes a secure children's ward at the Mental Health Institute
SF 546	1 PG	1 LN	1	Legislature	Creates Legislative Capital Projects Committee

STUDIES & REPORTS

HF 772	15 PG	20 LN	8	DHS/Judicial	Report on cost of the implementation of the automated Child Support System
HF 772	3 PG	3 LN	32	Parole Board	Report on implementation of consultants' recomm. on the Corrections System
HF 772	4.2 PG	7 LN	29	Corrections	Report on pooling State funds for educ. programs at correctional facilities
HF 772	5.1 PG	9 LN	19	Corrections	Report on number of persons supervised on Interstate Probation/Parole Compact
HF 772	8.3 PG	16 LN	8	Corrections	Report on financial information and performance measure data
HF 774	7.2 PG	7 LN	3	College Aid	Student Aid Program Study due to Educ. Subcommittee by 12/15/89
HF 774	19.2 PG	29 LN	10	Regents	UIHC - to provide quarterly report to LFB of patients in indigent program
HF 774	11.1 PG	11 LN	30	Education	Education Excellence Evaluations System Report (VETOED)
HF 774	11.1 PG	10 LN	3	Educ/Correct.	Feasibility Study of Inmate Education
HF 774	11.1 PG	9 LN	25	Education	Report analyzing the effectiveness of Employment Resources Center by 12/15/8
HF 774	11.10 PG	17 LN	33	Education	Adult Literacy study
HF 774	11.9 PG	17 LN	24	Acad of Science	Report of income & expenditures to LFB by 12/15/89
HF 774	11c PG	18 LN	19	Education	Report on Effectiveness of Career Information Systems
HF 774	19.1 PG	24 LN	2	Regents	Global Warming and Ozone Depletion Study
HF 774	19.1 PG	24 LN	16	Regents	Faculty Child Care Needs Study
HF 774	19.2a PG	26 LN	26	Regents (SUI)	Report of names of recipients of teaching excellence awards
HF 774	19.3a PG	31 LN	11	Regents (ISU)	Report of names of recipients of teaching excellence awards
HF 774	19.4a PG	33 LN	28	Regents (UNI)	Report of names of recipients of teaching excellence awards
HF 774	28 PG	38 LN	1	Regents	LFB study of cost of retiring self-liquidating-bonds
HF 774	48 PG	52 LN	23	College Aid	Annual report of enrollment and employment info - Iowa Tuition Grant Prg
HF 774	65 PG	63 LN	29	CAC/Regents	Progress reports on education programs
HF 774	66 PG	64 LN	3	Educ./CAC	Study of Iowa minority students post-secondary education needs
HF 774	68 PG	64 LN	20	Regents	UIHC to submit yearly financial report to LFB
HF 774	7.1 PG	5 LN	35	College Aid	Report on # Iowa students demonstrating superior academic achievement
HF 774	7.1 PG	6 LN	14	College Aid	Shortage of Health Care Practitioners Study
HF 774	82 PG	77 LN	10	ALL	Federal Funds Reports-All Departments

INDEX OF FUTURE FUNDING. NEW PROGRAMS & REQUIRED STUDIES *

BILL	SECTION	PAGE	LINE	DEPARTMENT	DESCRIPTION
HF 775	5.11	PG 17	LN 1	Public Health	Annual evaluation of the Public Health Nursing Program
HF 775	5.11	PG 23	LN 3	Head Inj Cncl	Head Injury Council to report annually by Feb. 15
HF 775	5.11	PG 17	LN 1	Public Health	Annual evaluation of the Homemaker-Home Health Aide Program
HF 778	11	PG 16	LN 29	ONR	Study of the disposal of municipal sewage sludge ash by 3/1/90
HF 778	13.1	PG 18	LN 10	Legis. Council	Study of current/future need for lakes by 1/1/91
HF 778	13.2	PG 18	LN 22	Leg. Council	Study of current/future need for parks by 1/1/91
HF 778	32	PG 29	LN 28	Sec. of State	Report to Sec. of State of lessees of Ag. land for research/experiments
HF 778	32	PG 29	LN 28	Sec. of State	Report to Sec. of State of lessees of Ag. land for research/experiments
HF 778	6.1k	PG 12	LN 12	DNR	Study of water supply system in Winterset
HF 778	6.1k	PG 12	LN 22	ONR	Study on creating a destination center at a public lake > 11,000 acres
HF 779	19	PG 19	LN 30	Commerce	Study on cost effective energy efficiency program options by 11/11/89
HF 780	1.2	PG 1	LN 27	Governor's Off.	Coordinator shall report annually on drug enforcement & substance abuse
HF 700	1.2	PG 1	LN 34	Governor's Off.	Coordinator shall recommend a budget for enforcement & substance abuse
HF 780	17	PG 16	LN 29	Youth 2000 Cnc.	Youth 2000 Council annual report on public policy options to reduce drug use
HF 780	31	PG 33	LN 3	Legis. Council	Request for interim committee to examine illegal drug activities in the Stat
HF 780	9	PG 7	LN 23	Corrections	Report on assessment and evaluation of drug offenders by 3/1/90
HF 785	5	PG 19	LN 10	Regents (ISU)	Report on progress of Subsurface Water and Nutrient Management System
HF 795	5	PG 3	LN 1	Agric./ISU	Report to the Legislature by 1/15/90 on the progress of approps/programs
SF 124	14	PG 16	LN 6	Commerce	Annual Reporting by the State Racing and Gaming Commission
SF 517	1	PG 1	LN 18	Sec. of State	Report on Pilot Project - On-line access for County Recorders (VETOED)
SF 517	8.2	PG 6	LN 17	General Serv.	Report on savings as a result of energy conservation projects
SF 517	12	PG 9	LN 19	Personnel	Report on vacant FTE positions and average time taken to fill vacancies
SF 517	16	PG 10	LN 28	Personnel/IPERS	IPERS Study of Public Retirement Programs
SF 517	17	PG 13	LN 28	Revenue & Fin	Quarterly report on tax collections generated for additional audit expense
SF 517	18	PG 14	LN 13	Revenue & Fin	Quarterly report on progress of GAAP implementation
SF 517	20	PG 15	LN 26	Management/All	Report why FTE positions not filled within eight weeks (VETOED)
SF 520	1.3	PG 2	LN 15	Econ. Oevel.	Report by 2/1/91 on ways to develop, promote, and advertise historical sites
SF 520	1.7	PG 3	LN 32	Econ. Devel.	Report by 11/1/90 on amount spent & FTEs for domestic & int'l ag marketing
SF 521	11	PG 13	LN 2	Human Services	Social Services Block Grant Annual Plan
SF 531	39	PG 24	LN 10	DOT	Annual reports from all common carriers and railroad corporations
SF 531	46	PG 26	LN 35	Public Safety	Report annually on the non-appropriated receipts, including federal funds
SF 532	6.51	PG 15	LN 16	Management	Report by 8/1/89 of changes in salary adjustment distributions
SF 538	1002	PG 25	LN 18	Task Force	Health Data Commission Task Force report
SF 538	407	PG 10	LN 25	Leg. Council	Study of the State's health insurance needs
SF 538	410	PG 15	LN 24	Commerce	Requires the Insurance Div to report on employer trusts within the State
SF 538	702	PG 18	LN 33	Rural Health	Office of Rural Health report on the impact of current medicare compensation
SF 538	903	PG 22	LN 35	Pharm. Exam.	Study of consultant pharmacist practices in Iowa by 1/15/90
SF 538	904	PG 23	LN 15	Human Services	Report on review/evaluation of selective contracting arrangements by 1/20/9

INDEX OF FUTURE FUNDING, NEW PROGRAMS & REQUIRED STUDIES *

BILL	SECTION	PAGE	LINE	DEPARTMENT	DESCRIPTION
SF 541	1.4	PG 2	LN 5	Human Services	Report 1/1/90 regarding efforts for waiver on part-time employment
SF 541	1.5	PG 3	LN 2	Human Services	Develop a new standard of need for AFDC eligibility purposes
SF 541	2.3	PG 4	LN 31	Human Services	Report to LFB concerning the costs savings due to use of HMO programs
SF 541	2.13	PG 7	LN 32	Human Services	Quarterly reports on Medicaid and AFDC expenditures
SF 541	16.2	PG 28	LN 34	Human Services	Study methods of increasing flexibility of the State Supplement Program
SF 541	4.2	PG 9	LN 19	Human Services	Report on supplemental payments to providers of services
SF 541	7	PG 12	LN 31	Human Services	Family Development & Self-Sufficiency Council to report on expenditures
SF 541	9.1	PG 16	LN 32	Human Services	Report on ratio of administrative costs for child support recoveries
SF 541	12.12	PG 23	LN 9	Human Services	Report to LFB on the grants for the Family Support Subsidy Program
SF 541	13.3	PG 24	LN 15	Human Services	Report to LFB on termination of parental rights & permanency planning
SF 541	16.2	PG 28	LN 34	Human Services	Study methods of increasing flexibility of the SSBG funding
SF 541	19.6	PG 30	LN 31	Human Services	Report to LFB on referrals of children to secure ward at Independence
SF 541	23.1	PG 32	LN 23	Human Services	Report on the Developmental Disabilities Services Plan
SF 541	24.2	PG 38	LN 6	Human Services	Report on number of Title XIX case management positions filled
SF 541	24.4	PG 38	LN 33	Human Services	Report to LFB on caseload and critical vacancies
SF 541	34	PG 45	LN 7	Human Services	Report on administrative costs of each waiver variance application
SF 541	34	PG 45	LN 7	Human Services	Report on administrative rules for nursing facilities
SF 541	35	PG 45	LN 29	Human Services	Requests for interim committee to look at institution staffing
SF 546	5	PG 5	LN 27	Management	Annual report capital budget requests to Capital Projects Committee
SF 546	5	PG 6	LN 2	Management/All	Annual report capital project priority plan
SF 546	23	PG 18	LN 2	Treasurer	Annual report the volume and nature of financing leases (VETOED)
SF 546	28	PG 19	LN 24	General Serv.	Quarterly status reports on all ongoing capital projects of state agencies
SF 546	29	PG 21	LN 29	General Serv.	Annually report acquisitions and dispositions of real property (VETOED)

Notes

* This listing is a summary guide to the future funding, new program funding, and studies required by appropriation bills.